Fairchild Semiconductor Data Catalog 1969

The Fairchild Semiconductor Data Catalog — an all-inclusive volume of product information covering diodes, transistors, digital and linear integrated circuits, MSI and LSI devices from the world's largest supplier of silicon Planar* semiconductor products. Also included for your convenience: a complete listing of Applications Notes and Technical Papers (all available upon request), a preview of some of the new products to be announced in the coming year, and reply cards to send in for more information.

* Planar is a patented Fairchild process

Price: $25.00

Library of Congress Catalog Card 68-8780

©1968 Fairchild Semiconductor BR-BR-0034-58 25M Printed in U.S.A.
Fairchild assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuits described herein and makes no representations or warranties, express, implied, or statutory, that such circuits are free from patent infringement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page No.
SECTION I	**GENERAL INFORMATION**	
	How to Use the Data Catalog	v
SECTION II	**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**	
	I.C. Index — Numerical Sequence	1-1
	I.C. Index by Family	2-1
	A. Compatible Current Sinking Logic	
	Numerical Index of Devices	3-1
	Cross Reference (Including Special Circuits)	3-2
	Data Sheets	3-5
	Coming Soon — Products to be Announced	3-131
	B. Special Circuits	
	Numerical Index of Devices	4-1
	Cross Reference (Refer to CCSL Cross Reference)	4-2
	Data Sheets	4-3
	Coming Soon — Products to be Announced	4-134
	C. Hybrid Circuits	
	Numerical Index of Devices	5-1
	Cross Reference	5-1
	Data Sheets	5-3
	Coming Soon — Products to be Announced	5-37
	D. Linear Integrated Circuits	
	Numerical Index of Devices	6-1
	Cross Reference	6-1
	Data Sheets	6-5
	Coming Soon — Products to be Announced	6-104
	E. MOS Integrated Circuits	
	Numerical Index of Devices	7-1
	Cross Reference	7-1
	Data Sheets	7-4
	Coming Soon — Products to be Announced	7-51
SECTION III	**DISCRETE DEVICES**	
	Table of Contents	8-1
	Index — 2N and EN Devices	8-2
	Index — All Discrete Devices (Excluding 2N and EN Numbers)	8-5
	Index — Radiation Resistant Devices	8-8
	A. Switching, General Purpose, and RF Transistors (Metal Can)	
	Numerical Index	9-1
	List of Military Approved Transistors	9-2
	High Speed Switch Selection Guide	9-3
	High Speed Switch Numerical Index	9-4
	General Purpose Amplifier Selection Guide	9-4
	General Purpose Amplifier Numerical Index	9-5
	RF/IF Amplifier Selection Guide	9-6
	RF/IF Oscillator Selection Guide	9-6
	RF/IF Amplifier and Oscillator Numerical Index	9-6
	Data Sheets — Switching, General Purpose, and RF Transistor (Metal Can)	9-9
	B. Switching, General Purpose, and RF Transistors (Epoxy)	
	Numerical Index	10-1
	High Speed Switch Selection Guide	10-2
	High Speed Switch Numerical Index	10-2
	General Purpose Amplifier Selection Guide	10-3
	General Purpose Amplifier Numerical Index	10-3
	RF/IF Amplifier Selection Guide	10-4
	RF/IF Oscillator Selection Guide	10-4
	RF/IF Amplifier and Oscillator Numerical Index	10-4
	Data Sheets — Switching, General Purpose, and RF Transistors (Epoxy)	10-11
	C. Diodes	
	Numerical Index	11-1
	Computer Diode Selection Guide	11-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Computer Diode Numerical Index	11-4
	General Purpose Diode Selection Guide	11-4
	General Purpose Diode Numerical Index	11-4
	Zener Diode Numerical Index	11-5
	Hot Carrier Diode Numerical Index	11-5
	Radiation Resistant Diode Numerical Index	11-5
	Specialty Diode Selection Guide	11-5
	Specialty Diode Numerical Index	11-5
	Diode Assemblies Selection Guide	11-6
	Diode Assemblies Numerical Index	11-7
	Monolithic Diode Arrays Selection Guide	11-7
	Monolithic Diode Arrays Numerical Index	11-7
	Data Sheets — Diodes	11-13
D.	**Field Effect Transistors**	
	Numerical Index	12-1
	Analog Switch Selection Guide	12-1
	Analog Switch Numerical Index	12-1
	Amplifiers — Low and High Frequency Selection Guide	12-2
	Amplifiers — Low and High Frequency Numerical Index	12-2
	Epoxy FET's Selection Guide, Epoxy FET's Numerical Index	12-2
	Data Sheets — FET	12-3
E.	**Special Transistor Products**	
	Numerical Index	13-1
	Differential Amplifier Selection Guide	13-2
	Differential Amplifier Numerical Index	13-4
	Darlington Amplifier Selection Guide	13-4
	Darlington Amplifier Numerical Index	13-4
	Dual Transistor Selection Guide	13-5
	Dual Transistor Numerical Index	13-5
	Epoxy Dual Transistor Selection Guide	13-6
	Epoxy Dual Transistor Numerical Index	13-6
	Photo Device Selection Guide	13-6
	Photo Device Numerical Index	13-6
	Data Sheets — Special Transistor Products	13-8
F.	**Power Transistors**	
	Complementary Pairs	14-1
	Selection Guide	14-2
	Suggested Equivalents	14-3
	Numerical Index	14-4
	Data Sheets	14-6
G.	**Silicon Controlled Rectifiers**	
	Selection Guide	15-1
	Suggested Planar Equivalents	15-2
	Numerical Index	15-3
	Data Sheets	15-4
H.	**Microwave Transistors**	
	Selection Guide	16-1
	Numerical Index	16-2
	Data Sheets	16-3
I.	**RF Power Transistors**	
	Selection Guide	17-1
	Numerical Index	17-1
	Data Sheets	17-2
SECTION IV	**APPLICATION NOTE AND TECHNICAL PAPER INDEX**	18-1
SECTION V	**ORDERING INFORMATION**	
	Microcircuits	19-1
	Transistors	19-2
	Hybrids	19-2
	Diodes	19-2
	Photo Devices and Complex Optical Arrays	19-2
	Fairchild Sales Offices	19-3
	Terms and Conditions of Sales	19-4

Note: Six business reply cards may be found preceding the Discrete Device section.

HOW TO USE THE DATA CATALOG

The Fairchild Semiconductor Data Catalog is divided into two main sections: Integrated Circuits and Discrete Devices. Within these sections, products are further subdivided according to appropriate classifications — i.e. linears, hybrids, etc. for integrated circuits; general purpose transistors, field effect transistors, etc. for discrete devices. Still another breakdown within the discrete section classifies devices according to function: switches, amplifiers, etc. The various classifications are clearly indicated in the Table of Contents.

Comprehensive listings including device type and page number are provided at the beginning of the IC and Discrete sections. For each section there are two indices: The first is a product list in numerical order, and the second is a numerical product list by family. Thus, Fairchild's available products in a given category can be checked at a glance, or a particular device can be located even if its generic classification is not known.

For each family of integrated circuits there is a cross reference table listing all the packages available for each product category. For instance, the TTμL 9004 dual 4-input NAND gate is available in Flat Pak, Fairpak™, and Dual In-line packages.

For each category of integrated circuits there is a "Coming Soon" section with new product listings and descriptions. These are products for which there were no firm specifications at publishing date for the catalog. Complete specifications on these new products will be provided in the next edition of the data catalog.

In the Discrete Device section, selection guides are provided at the beginning of each category to simplify the selection of those devices which would be most useful for a particular application. These selection guides narrow the broad categories of potential components to those best suited for a certain application. After choosing the desired devices, simply refer to the numerical index at the beginning of the Discrete Section for page numbers of data sheet specifications.

Integrated Circuits

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NUMERICAL INDEX

Device Part Number	Function	Family	Page Number
μA702A	High Gain, Wideband DC Amp.	Linear	6-5
μA702B	High Gain, Wideband DC Amp.	Linear	6-10
μA702C	High Gain, Wideband DC Amp.	Linear	6-15
μA703	RF-IF Amplifier	Linear	6-20
μA703C	RF-IF Amplifier	Linear	6-24
μA703E	RF-IF Amplifier	Linear	6-26
μA709	High Performance Operational Amplifier	Linear	6-30
μA709A	High Performance Operational Amplifier	Linear	6-34
μA709B	High Performance Operational Amplifier	Linear	6-38
μA709C	High Performance Operational Amplifier	Linear	6-40
μA710	High-Speed Differential Comparator	Linear	6-42
μA710B	High-Speed Differential Comparator	Linear	6-46
μA710C	High-Speed Differential Comparator	Linear	6-50
μA711	Dual Comparator	Linear	6-54
μA711C	Dual Comparator	Linear	6-58
μA716	Fixed Gain, Low Distortion Amplifier	Linear	6-60
μA716C	Fixed Gain, Low Distortion Amplifier	Linear	6-64
μA719	High Gain RF Amplifier/FM Detector	Linear	6-68
μA722	10 Bit Current Source	Linear	6-74
μA722B	10 Bit Current Source	Linear	6-78
μA726	Temperature-Controlled Differential Pair	Linear	6-82
μA726C	Temperature-Controlled Differential Pair	Linear	6-84
μA727	Temperature-Controlled Differential Amplifier	Linear	6-86
μA727B	Temperature-Controlled Differential Amplifier	Linear	6-90
μA730	Differential Amplifier	Linear	6-92
μA730C	Differential Amplifier	Linear	6-96
μA741	Frequency Compensated Operational Amplifier	Linear	6-100
μA741C	High Performance Operational Amplifier	Linear	6-102
930	Dual Gate	DTμL	3-5
931	Clocked Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-5, 3-13
932	Dual Buffer	DTμL	3-5, 3-21
933	Dual Extender	DTμL	3-5, 3-25
944	Dual Power Gate	DTμL	3-5, 3-21
3100	5 Input Gate	MOS	7-4
3101	Dual JK Flip-Flop	MOS	7-6
3102	3 Input Gate	MOS	7-8
3300	25 Bit MOS Static Shift Register	MOS	7-12
3303	MOS Dual 25 Bit Dynamic Shift Register	MOS	7-14
3304	Dual 16 Bit Static Shift Register	MOS	7-16
3320	64 Bit-40 Shift Register	MOS	7-18
3501	1024 Bit MOS/LSI Static Read Only Memory	MOS	7-22
3700	MOS Monolithic 4 Channel Switch	MOS	7-26
3701	MOS Monolithic 6 Channel Switch	MOS	7-30
3705	8 Channel MOS Multiplex Switch	MOS	7-32
3750	10 Bit MOS/LSI D/A Converter	MOS	7-36
3751	12 Bit A/D Converter	MOS	7-40
3800	8 Bit MOS/LSI Parallel Accumulator	MOS	7-41
3801	10-Bit Serial/Parallel-Parallel/Serial Converter	MOS	7-47
4501	CCSL Micromatrix Quarter-Cell	MSI	3-27
4510	CCSL Micromatrix Dual 4 Bit Comparator	MSI	3-29

Device Part Number	Function	Family	Page Number
9000	Clock-Gated JK Flip-Flop	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9001	Clock-Gated JK Flip-Flop	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9002	Quad 2 Input Gate	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9003	Triple 3 Input Gate	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9004	Dual 4 Input Gate	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9005	Dual AND/OR/NOR Gate	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9006	Dual 4 Input Extender	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9007	8 Input Gate	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9008	Quad 2 Input AND/NOR Gate	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9009	Dual 4 Input Buffer	TTμL	3-33, 3-45
9016	TTL Hex Inverter	TTμL	3-53
9020	Dual JKK Flip-Flop	TTμL	3-55, 3-45
9021	Dual JKK Flip-Flop	TTμL	3-45
9022	Dual JK Flip-Flop	TTμL	3-59
9030	8 Bit Memory Cell	CTμL	4-123
9033	16 Bit Memory Cell	CCSL	3-62a
9034	256 Bit Read Only Memory	CCSL	3-62e
9040	Clocked Flip-Flop	LPDTμL	3-45, 3-63
9041	Dual 3 Input NAND Gates	LPDTμL	3-45, 3-63
9042	Dual 3 Input NAND Gates	LPDTμL	3-45, 3-63
9043	3 & 4 Input NAND Gates w/Extender	LPDTμL	3-45
9044	Dual 4 Input NAND Gates w/Extender	LPDTμL	3-45
9046	Quad 2 Input NAND Gate	LPDTμL	3-45
9047	Triple 3 Input NAND Gate	LPDTμL	3-45
9093	Dual Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45, 3-69
9094	Dual Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45, 3-69
9097	Dual Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45, 3-69
9099	Dual Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45, 3-69
9109	High Voltage Hex Inverter	DTμL	3-71
9110	High Voltage Hex Inverter	HLLDTμL	3-71
9111	Parallel-Gated Clocked Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45, 3-77
9112	High Voltage Hex Inverter	HLLDTμL	3-71
9300	MSI 4 Bit Universal Register	MSI	3-81
9301	MSI One of Ten Decoder	MSI	3-87
9302	Dual Full Adder	MSI	3-45
9304	MSI Dual Full Adder	MSI	3-92
9307	MSI 7 Segment Decoder	MSI	3-98
9308	MSI Dual 4 Bit Latch	MSI	3-103
9309	MSI Dual 4 Input Multiplexer	MSI	3-107
9601	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator	TTμL	3-111
9620	Dual Differential Line Receiver	Custom	4-3
9621	Dual Line Driver	Custom	4-6
9624	Dual CCSL To MOS Interface Gate	Custom	4-10
9625	Dual MOS To CCSL Level Converter	Custom	4-10
9900	Medium Power Buffer	RTμL	4-16
9903	Medium Power 3 Input Gate	RTμL	4-16
9904	Medium Power Half Adder	RTμL	4-16
9905	Medium Power Half Shift Register	RTμL	4-16
9907	Medium Power 4 Input Gate	RTμL	4-16
9908	Low Power Adder	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9909	Low Power Buffer	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9910	Low Power Dual Gate	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9911	Low Power Dual Gate w/Inverter	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9912	Low Power Half Adder	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9913	Low Power Type D Flip-Flop	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9914	Medium Power Dual 2 Input Gate	RTμL	4-16
9915	Medium Power Dual 3 Input Gate	RTμL	4-16
9921	Low Power Gate Expander	LPRTμL	4-16, 4-38
9923	Medium Power JK Flip-Flop	RTμL	4-16
9926	Medium Power JK Flip-Flop	RTμL	4-16, 4-56
9927	Medium Power Quad Inverter	RTμL	4-16, 4-62
9930	Dual 4 Input Gate	DTμL	3-115, 3-45

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NUMERICAL INDEX

Device Part Number	Function	Family	Page Number
9931	Clock-Gated Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45
9932	Dual 4 Input Buffer	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9933	Dual 4 Input Extender	DTμL	3-45, 3-115
9935	Hex Inverter	DTL	3-45, 3-123
9936	Hex Inverter	DTL	3-45
9937	Hex Inverter	DTL	3-45
9941	Monostable Multivibrator	DTμL	3-45, 3-127
9944	Dual 4 Input Power Gate	DTμL	3-45, 3-115
9945	Clock-Gated Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9946	Quad 2 Input Gate	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9948	Clock-Gated Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9949	Quad 2 Input Gate	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9950	High Speed Gated Flip-Flop	DTμL	3-45
9951	2 Input Monostable Multivibrator	DTμL	3-115, 3-45, 3-127
9952	Dual 2 Input NOR Gate	CTμL	4-64
9953	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9954	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9955	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9956	Dual 2 Input Buffer	CTμL	4-74
9957	Flip-Flop	CTμL	4-78
9958	Decade Counter	CμL	4-88
9959	Buffer-Storage Element	CμL	4-92
9960	Decimal Decoder/Driver	CμL	4-96
9961	Dual 4-Input Gate w/Extender	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9962	Triple 3 Input Gate	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9963	Triple 3 Input Gate	DTμL	3-115, 3-45
9964	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9965	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9966	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9967	Flip-Flop	CTμL	4-78
9971	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9972	AND/OR Gate	CTμL	4-68
9989	4 Bit Binary Counter	CμL	4-99
9997	4 Bit Shift Register	RTμL	4-121

Device Part Number	Function	Family	Page Number
SH2001	High Voltage, High Current Driver	Hybrid	5-3
SH2002	DTμL High Power Driver	Hybrid	5-7
SH2002-P	DTμL High Power Driver	Hybrid	5-11
SH2100	High Current Driver	Hybrid	5-15
SH2101	High Voltage Driver	Hybrid	5-19
SH3000	High Impedance, Wideband DC Amplifier	Hybrid	5-23
SH3001	Analog Switch	Hybrid	5-25
SH3002	SPDT Analog Switch	Hybrid	5-27
SH3005	High Impedance Differential Comparator	Hybrid	5-29
SH3200	Adjustable Positive DC Voltage Regulator	Hybrid	5-33
SH3201	Adjustable Negative DC Voltage Regulator	Hybrid	5-35

ADDITIONAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Device Part Number	Function	Family	Page Number
4601	Micromatrix™ Array Internal Quarter-Cell	TTL	3-32a
4610	Dual Two-Variable Function Generator	TTL	3-32e
9306	MSI Up/Down BCD Counter	CCSL	3-97a
9312	MSI 8-Input Multiplexer	TTL	3-110a
9622	Dual Line Receiver	CCSL	3-114a
μA717E	Multi-Purpose Amplifier	Linear	6-67a
μA719C	High Gain RF Amplifier/ FM Detector	Linear	6-73a
μA723C	Precision Voltage Regulator	Linear	6-81a
μA737E	Color TV Chroma Demodulator	Linear	6-99a
9035	64-Bit Read/Write Memory Cell	CCSL	3-62k

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT INDEX BY FAMILY

Type	Function	Page Number
COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC (CCSL)		
TTμL		
9000	Clock-Gated JK Flip-Flop	3-33, 3-45
9001	Clock-Gated JK Flip-Flop	3-33, 3-45
9002	Quad 2 Input Gate	3-33, 3-45
9003	Triple 3 Input Gate	3-33, 3-45
9004	Dual 4 Input Gate	3-33, 3-45
9005	Dual AND/OR/NOR Gate	3-33, 3-45
9006	Dual 4 Input Extender	3-33, 3-45
9007	8 Input Gate	3-33, 3-45
9008	Quad 2 Input AND/NOR Gate	3-33, 3-45
9009	Dual 4 Input Buffer	3-33, 3-45
9016	TTL Hex Inverter	3-53
9020	Dual JKK Flip-Flop	3-55, 3-45
9021	Dual JKK Flip-Flop	3-45
9022	Dual J-K Flip-Flop	3-59
9601	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator	3-111
9622	Dual Line Receiver	3-114a
MSI		
9300	MSI 4 Bit Universal Register	3-81
9301	MSI One of 10 Decoder	3-87
9302	Dual Full Adder	3-45
9304	MSI Dual Full Adder	3-92
9307	MSI 7 Segment Decoder	3-98
9308	MSI Dual 4 Bit Latch	3-103
9309	MSI Dual 4 Input Multiplexer	3-107
DTμL		
930	Dual Gate	3-5, 3-45, 3-115
931	Clocked Flip-Flop	3-5, 3-45
932	Dual Buffer	3-5, 3-21, 3-45, 3-115
933	Dual Extender	3-5, 3-25, 3-45, 3-115
944	Dual Power Gate	3-5, 3-21, 3-45, 3-115
9093	Dual Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-69
9094	Dual Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-69
9097	Dual Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-69
9099	Dual Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-69
9109	High Voltage Hex Inverter	3-71, 3-76a
9110	High Voltage Hex Inverter	3-71, 3-76c
9111	Parallel Gated Clocked Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-77,
9112	High Voltage Hex Inverter	3-71, 3-80a
9930	Dual 4 Input Gate	3-115, 3-45
9931	Clock-Gated Flip-Flop	3-45
9932	Dual 4 Input Buffer	3-115, 3-45
9933	Dual 4 Input Extender	3-115, 3-45
9935	Hex Inverter	3-45, 3-123
9936	Hex Inverter	3-45
9937	Hex Inverter	3-45
9941	Monostable Multivibrator	3-45, 3-127
9944	Dual 4 Input Power Gate	3-45, 3-115
9945	Clock-Gated Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-115
9946	Quad 2 Input Gate	3-45, 3-115
9948	Clock-Gated Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-115
9949	Quad 2 Input Gate	3-45, 3-115
9950	High Speed Gated Flip-Flop	3-45
9951	2 Input Monostable Multivibrator	3-45, 3-115, 3-127
9961	Dual 4-Input Gate With Extender	3-115, 3-45
9962	Triple 3-Input Gate	3-115, 3-45
9963	Triple 3-Input Gate	3-115, 3-45

Type	Function	Page Number
LPDTμL		
9040	Clocked Flip-Flop	3-45, 3-63
9041	Dual 3 Input NAND Gates	3-45, 3-63
9042	Dual 3 Input NAND Gates	3-45, 3-63
9043	3 & 4 Input NAND Gates With Extender	3-45
9044	Dual 4 Input NAND Gates With Extender	3-45
9046	Quad 2 Input NAND Gate	3-45
9047	Triple 3 Input NAND Gate	3-45
Micromatrix™ array		
4501	CCSL Micromatrix Quarter-Cell	3-27
4510	CCSL Micromatrix Dual 4-Bit Comparator	3-29
CCSL		
9033	16 Bit Memory Cell	3-62a
9034	256 Bit Read Only Memory	3-62e
9034 AXA	256 Bit Read Only Memory	3-62i
9034 AXB	256 Bit Read Only Memory	3-62j
9035	64-Bit Read/Write Memory Cell	3-62k
SPECIAL CIRCUITS		
CμL		
9958	Decade Counter	4-88
9959	Buffer-Storage Element	4-92
9960	Decimal Decoder/Driver	4-96
9989	4 Bit Binary Counter	4-99
CTμL		
9030	8 Bit Memory Cell	4-123
9952	Dual 2 Input NOR Gate	4-64
9953	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9954	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9955	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9956	Dual 2 Input Buffer	4-74
9957	Flip-Flop	4-78
9964	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9965	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9966	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9967	Flip-Flop	4-78
9971	AND/OR Gate	4-68
9972	AND/OR Gate	4-68
Special Products		
9620	Dual Differential Line Receiver	4-3
9621	Dual Line Driver	4-6
9624	Dual CCSL to MOS Interface Gate	4-10
9625	Dual MOS to CCSL Level Converter	4-10
RTμL		
9900	Medium Power Buffer	4-16
9903	Medium Power 3 Input Gate	4-16
9904	Medium Power Half Adder	4-16
9905	Medium Power Half Shift Register	4-16
9907	Medium Power 4 Input Gate	4-16
9914	Medium Power Dual 2 Input Gate	4-16
9915	Medium Power Dual 3 Input Gate	4-16
9923	Medium Power JK Flip-Flop	4-16
9926	Medium Power JK Flip-Flop	4-16, 4-56
9927	Medium Power Quad Inverter	4-16, 4-62
9997	4 Bit Shift Register	4-121

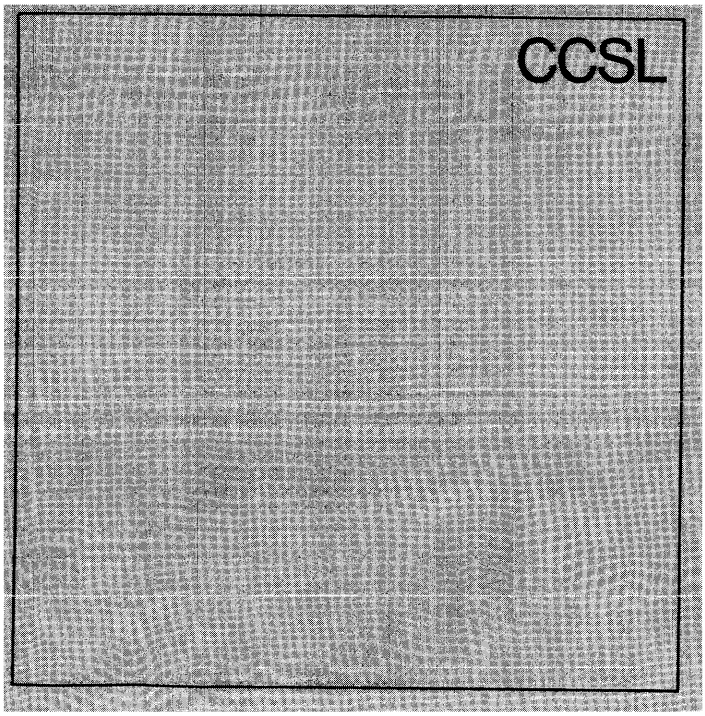
INTEGRATED CIRCUIT INDEX BY FAMILY

Type	Function	Page Number
LPRTμL		
9908	Low Power Adder	4-16, 4-38
9909	Low Power Buffer	4-16, 4-38
9910	Low Power Dual Gate	4-16, 4-38
9911	Low Power Dual Gate With Inverter	4-16, 4-38
9912	Low Power Half Adder	4-16, 4-38
9913	Low Power Type D Flip-Flop	4-16, 4-38
9921	Low Power Gate Expander	4-16, 4-38
HYBRIDS		
SH2001	High Voltage, High Current Driver	5-3
SH2002	DTμL High Power Driver	5-7
SH2002-P	DTμL High Power Driver	5-11
SH2100	High Current Driver	5-15
SH2101	High Voltage Driver	5-19
SH3000	High Impedance, Wideband DC Amplifier	5-23
SH3001	Analog Switch	5-25
SH3002	SPDT Analog Switch	5-27
SH3005	High Impedance Differential Comparator	5-29
SH3200	Adjustable Positive DC Voltage Regulator	5-33
SH3201	Adjustable Negative DC Voltage Regulator	5-35
LINEAR		
μA702A	High Gain, Wideband DC Amplifier	6-5
μA702B	High Gain, Wideband DC Amplifier	6-10
μA702C	High Gain, Wideband DC Amplifier	6-15
μA703	RF-IF Amplifier	6-20
μA703C	RF-IF Amplifier	6-24
μA703E	RF-IF Amplifier	6-26
μA709	High Performance Operational Amplifier	6-30
μA709A	High Performance Operational Amplifier	6-34
μA709B	High Performance Operational Amplifier	6-38
μA709C	High Performance Operational Amplifier	6-40
μA710	High Speed Differential Amplifier	6-42
μA710B	High Speed Differential Comparator	6-46
μA710C	High Speed Differential Comparator	6-50
μA711	Dual Comparator	6-54
μA711C	Dual Comparator	6-58
μA716	Fixed Gain, Low Distortion Amplifier	6-60
μA716C	Fixed Gain, Low Distortion Amplifier	6-64
μA719	High Gain RF Amplifier/FM Detector	6-68
μA722	10 Bit Current Source	6-74
μA722B	10 Bit Current Source	6-78
μA726	Temperature Controlled Differential Pair	6-82
μA726C	Temperature Controlled Differential Pair	6-84
μA727	Temperature Controlled Differential Amplifier	6-86
μA727B	Temperature Controlled Differential Amplifier	6-90
μA730	Differential Amplifier	6-92
μA730C	Differential Amplifier	6-96
μA741	Frequency Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-100
μA741C	High Performance Operational Amplifier	6-102

Type	Function	Page Number
MOS		
3100	5 Input Gate	7-4
3101	Dual JK Flip-Flop	7-6
3102	3 Input Gate	7-8
3300	25 Bit MOS Static Shift Register	7-12
3303	MOS Dual 25 Bit Dynamic Shift Register	7-14
3304	Dual 16 Bit Static Shift Register	7-16
3320	64 Bit — 40 Shift Register	7-18
3501	1024 Bit Static Read Only Memory	7-22
3700	MOS Monolithic 4 Channel Switch	7-26
3701	MOS Monolithic 6 Channel Switch	7-30
3705	8 Channel MOS Multiplex Switch	7-32
3750	10 bit MOS/LSI D/A Converter	7-36
3751	12 Bit A/D Converter	7-40
3800	8 bit MOS/LSI Parallel Accumulator	7-41
3801	10 Bit Serial/Parallel-Parallel/Serial Converter	7-47

ADDITIONAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Device Part Number	Function	Family	Page Number
4601	Micromatrix™ Array Internal Quarter-Cell	TTL	3-32a
4610	Dual Two-Variable Function Generator	TTL	3-32e
9306	MSI Up/Down BCD Counter	CCSL	3-97a
9312	MSI 8-Input Multiplexer	TTL	3-110a
9622	Dual Line Receiver	CCSL	3-114a
μA717E	Multi-Purpose Amplifier	Linear	6-67a
μA719C	High Gain RF Amplifier/ FM Detector	Linear	6-73a
μA723C	Precision Voltage Regulator	Linear	6-81a
μA737E	Color TV Chroma Demodulator	Linear	6-99a


CCSL

COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC NUMERICAL INDEX

Type	Page No.
TTμL	
9000	3-33, 3-45
9001	3-33, 3-45
9002	3-33, 3-45
9003	3-33, 3-45
9004	3-33, 3-45
9005	3-33, 3-45
9006	3-33, 3-45
9007	3-33, 3-45
9008	3-33, 3-45
9009	3-33, 3-45
9016	3-53
9020	3-45, 3-55
9021	3-45
9022	3-59
9601	3-111
9622	3-114a
MSI	
9300	3-81
9301	3-87
9302	3-45
9304	3-92
9306	3-97a
9307	3-98
9308	3-103
9309	3-107
9312	3-110a
9328	3-110g
DTμL	
930	3-5, 3-45, 3-115
931	3-5, 3-45
932	3-5, 3-21, 3-45, 3-115
933	3-5, 3-25, 3-45, 3-115
944	3-5, 3-21, 3-45, 3-115
9093	3-45, 3-69
9094	3-45, 3-69
9097	3-45, 3-69
9099	3-45, 3-69
9109	3-71, 3-76a
9110	3-71, 3-76c
9111	3-45, 3-77
9112	3-71, 3-80a
9930	3-45, 3-115
9931	3-45
9932	3-45, 3-115
9933	3-45, 3-115
9935	3-45, 3-123
9936	3-45
9937	3-45
9941	3-45, 3-127
9944	3-45, 3-115
9945	3-45, 3-115
9946	3-45, 3-115
9948	3-45, 3-115
9949	3-45, 3-115
9950	3-45
9951	3-45, 3-115, 3-127
9961	3-45, 3-115
9962	3-45, 3-115
9963	3-45, 3-115
LPDTμL	
9040	3-45, 3-63
9041	3-45, 3-63
9042	3-45, 3-63
9043	3-45
9044	3-45
9046	3-45
9047	3-45
Micromatrix™ array	
4501	3-27
4510	3-29
4601	3-32a
4610	3-32e
CCSL	
9033	3-62a
9034	3-62e
9034 AXA	3-62i
9034 AXB	3-62j
9035	3-62k

CROSS REFERENCE — CCSL AND SPECIAL CIRCUITS

Function	LPDTμL Typ Tpd 65 MHz	DTμL Typ Tpd 25 MHz	TTμL Typ Tpd 10 MHz	CCSL MSI	HLLDTμL	RTμL Typ Tpd 15 MHz	LPRTμL Typ Tpd 40 MHz	MμL	CTμL Typ Tpd 3.0 MHz	CμL	Special
Gate											
Hex Inverter NAND Gate	F, D	F, D, C	FP, F, D		D						
Quad 2-input NAND Gate	F, D	F, D, C	FP, F, D								
Triple 3-input NAND Gate	F, D	F, D, C	FP, F, D								
Dual 4-input NAND Gate	F, D	F, D, C	FP, F, D								
8-input NAND Gate			FP, F, D								
Dual 2-wide Expandable AND/NOR Gate			F, FP, D								
4-wide Expandable AND/NOR Gate			F, FP, D								
Dual 4-input Power Gate	F, C, D	F, C, D	F, FP, D								
3-input NOR Gate						C, F					
4-input NOR Gate						C, F	C				
Dual 2-input NOR Gate						C, F, E	C		D		
Dual 3-input NOR Gate						C, F					
Quad Inverter NOR Gate						C, F					
2-2-3 Input AND Gate									D		
Dual 4-input AND Gate									D		
Dual Output, 8 Input AND Gate									D		
3-3-1 Input AND Gate									D		
Quad 1 AND Gate									D		
3 Output Quad 2 Input AND/OR Gate									D		
2 Output Quad 2 Input AND/OR Gate									D		
Buffer						C, FP, E	C		D		
Dual 2 Input									D		
Dual Buffer							C				
Counter Adapter						F, C					
Decoders						**Typ Tpd 10 MHz**			**Typ Tpd 25 MHz**	**Typ Tpd 2 MHz**	
1 of 10 Decoder				F, D							
1 of 16 Decoder				F, D							
7 Segment Decoder				F, D							
Multiplexers											
Dual 4-input Multiplexer				F, D							
8-input Multiplexer				F, D							
Dual 8-input Multiplexer				F, D							
Counters											
BCD Up/Down Counter				F, D							
Decade Counter				F, D							
Hexidecimal Counter				F, D							
Hexidecimal Up/Down Counter				F, D							
Registers											
4 Bit Shift Register				F		D					
Dual 8 Bit Shift Register				D							
Adders & Comparators											
Dual Full Adder				F, D							
Dual Four-bit Comparator				F, D							
Half Adder						F, C	C				
Adder							C				

Legend: F = Flat Pak FP = Fairpak® D = Dip C = TO-5 E = TO-5 Epoxy

CROSS REFERENCE — CCSL AND SPECIAL CIRCUITS

Function	LPDTμL Typ Tpd 65 MHz	DTμL Typ Tpd 25 MHz	TTμL Typ Tpd 10 MHz	CCSL MSI	HLLDTμL	RTμL Typ Tpd 15 MHz	LPRTμL Typ Tpd 40 MHz	MμL	CTμL Typ Tpd 3.0 MHz	CμL	Special
Memory & Latches											
Dual 4 Input Latch				F, D							
16-bit Memory Cell				F, D							
256 Bit ROM				F, D							
Dual 4-bit Latch									D		
Buffer Memory										D	
Decimal DEC/DR										D	
Micromatrices											
32 Gate Customizable Array		F, D									
48 Gate Customizable Array			F, D								
96 Gate Customizable Array			F, D								
Kit Parts											
4501		D									
4522			D								
Gate Expanders	**Typ Tpd 130 MHz**	**Typ Tpd 20 MHz**	**Typ Tpd 25 MHz**			**Typ Tpd 30 MHz**	**Typ Tpd 20 MHz**		**Typ Tpd 15 MHz**		
Expander	F, C, D	F, C, D	FP, F, D				C				
Binary Elements											
RS Flip Flop							C				
Buffered JK Flip Flop	F, D	F, C, D	FP, F, D			F, C, E	C		D		
Dual Flip Flop		F, D	FP, F, D								
AC Coupled Flip Flop		F, C, D									
Type D Flip Flop							C				
Dual Rank Flip Flop									D		
One Half Shift Register With Inverter						F, C					
One Half Shift Register Without Inverter						F, C					
Interface Functions		**Typ Tpd 100 MHz**									**Typ Tpd 2 MHz**
Line Receiver											F, D
Line Driver											F, D
CCSL to MOS											F, D
MOS to CCSL											F, D
Multivibrators											
AC Coupled One Shot		F, C, D									
Retriggerable One Shot			F, D								

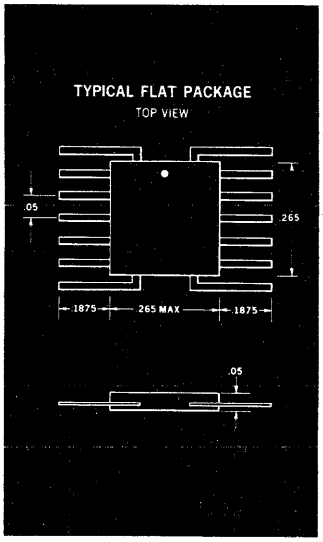
Legend: F = Flat Pak FP = Fairpak® D = Dip C = TO-5 E = TO-5 Epoxy

MANUFACTURED UNDER ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U. S. PATENTS: 2981877, 3015048, 3025589, 3064167, 3108359, 3117260; OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

DTμL COMPOSITE DATA SHEET

DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Diode Transistor Micrologic (DTμL) is the first diode transistor logic circuit expressly designed for integrated circuit technology. As a consequence, DTμL requires only one power supply, which may vary over a wide range without impairing circuit performance. High tolerance to electrical noise, along with ample drive capability is characteristic. Indeed, the designer may exchange one for the other to strike the balance most appropriate to the situation at hand. DTμL is completely characterized and specified over the entire military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C.



CONTENTS OF THIS SPECIFICATION

The optimum operating supply voltage for the full military temperature range is 5.0 volts. The data of this specification enumerated on pages 2 and 3 and the loading rules on page 8 are valid for supply voltages ranging from 4.5 to 5.5 volts. Power dissipation may be reduced by using V_{CC} = 4 V without sacrificing noise immunity or speed if operating temperature is held to a minimum of -20 C, or if fanout is restricted. The Fairchild epitaxial integrated circuit process also permits an operating supply voltage of 6.0 volts over the full temperature range with a slight decrease in fanout or noise immunity at temperatures in excess of 100 C. (See page 8).

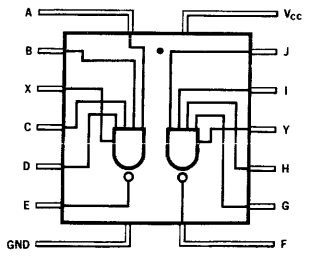
For guidance, when designing outside the limits guaranteed by the tests given on pages 2 and 3, graphs of minimum and maximum limits of circuit operation are shown on Pages 6 and 7. These graphs will permit the designer to optimize fanout, noise immunity, supply voltage and temperature for the specific application. Examples using these graphs are given on Page 7.

Very extensive noise threshold and propagation delay data are given in the individual DTμL 930 and 931 specification sheets (available on request). Additional propagation delay data is given on Pages 4 and 5 of this specification. Specific characteristics of the Dual Buffer and the Dual Power Gate may be found in the individual DTμL 932 and DTμL 944 specification, while data concerning the effects of input extension appear in the individual DTμL 933 specification.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which useful life may be impaired)

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), -55°C to +125°C, continuous		+8 Volts	Input Forward Current	-10 mA
Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), pulsed, <1sec		+12 Volts	Input Reverse Current	1 mA
Output Current, into outputs	DTμL 932, 944	100 mA	Operating Temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Output Current, into outputs	DTμL 930, 931, 946, 962	30 mA	Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C

DTμL 930 DUAL GATE
DTμL 932 DUAL BUFFER
DTμL 944 DUAL POWER GATE

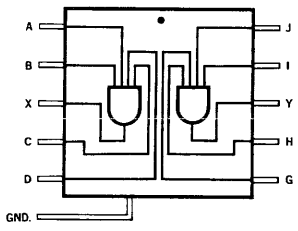


POSITIVE (NAND) LOGIC

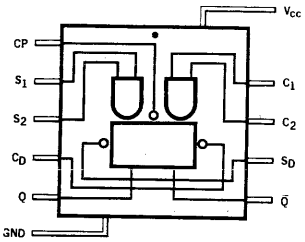
$E = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot (X)}$

$F = \overline{G \cdot H \cdot I \cdot J \cdot (Y)}$

DTμL 933 DUAL EXTENDER



DTμL 931 CLOCKED FLIP-FLOP



J-K MODE TRUTH TABLE

t_n		t_{n+1}
S_2	C_2	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	Q_n

R-S MODE TRUTH TABLE

t_n				t_{n+1}
S_1	S_2	C_1	C_2	Q
0	X	0	X	Q_n
0	X	X	0	Q_n
X	0	0	X	Q_n
X	0	X	0	Q_n
0	X	1	1	0
X	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	X	1
1	1	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	Undetermined

X - Either a one or a zero can be present

"1" more positive than "0"

For J-K Mode Operation: Connect S_1 to $\overline{Q}$ and C_1 to Q

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TEST SEQUENCES — DTμL ELEMENTS 930, 931, 932, 933

Abbreviated Test Sequences for the DTμL family of elements are shown below. The ground pin is grounded on all tests. Page 3 of this composite gives a glossary of terms used, tables of test conditions and limits, and LTPD percentages by group.

DTμL 930 & 932 ELEMENTS

NOTE: Both elements are dual "NAND" gates; therefore, the test sequences for each are identical. Tests on each side of the dual are identical; therefore, matching test and pin numbers are shown in parentheses.

Test No.	LTPD** Group	Notes	FORCING CONDITIONS: Pin A (G)	Pin B (H)	Pin C (I)	Pin D (J)	Pin X (Y)	Pin E (F)	V_{CC}	LIMITS: Sense	Min.	Max.
1, (2)	A		V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}		I_{OL}	V_{CCL}	V_E (V_F)		V_{OL}
3, 4, 5, 6 (7, 8, 9, 10)	B	1, 3	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}		I_{OH}	V_{CCL}	V_E (V_F)	V_{OH}	
11, (12)	C		V_R	GND	GND	GND			V_{CCH}	I_A I_G		I_R
13, (14)	C		GND	V_R	GND	GND			V_{CCH}	I_B I_H		I_R
15, (16)	C	3	GND	GND	V_R	GND			V_{CCH}	I_C I_J		I_R
17, (18)	C	3	GND	GND	GND	V_R			V_{CCH}	I_D I_J		I_R
19, (20)	D		V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R			V_{CCH}	I_A (I_G)		I_F
21, (22)	D		V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R			V_{CCH}	I_B (I_H)		I_F
23, (24)	D	3	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R			V_{CCH}	I_C (I_I)		I_F
25, (26)	D	3	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F			V_{CCH}	I_D (I_J)		I_F
27, (28)	C		GND					V_{CEX}	V_{CEX}	I_E (I_F)		I_{CEX}
29, (30)	B	2	GND					GND	V_{CCH}	I_E (I_F)	I_{SC}	I_{SC}
31	E								V_{PD}	I_{VCC}		I_{PDH}
32	E		GND						V(max)	I_{VCC}		I(max)
33, (34)	E	3					V_X	I_{OH}	V_{CCL}	V_E (V_F)	V_{OH}	
35, 36	F	t_{pd}+, t_{pd} - — See table of test circuit conditions and limits, Page 3.										

NOTES: 1. V_{IL} applied individually to 1 input each test. Other inputs open. 2. I_{SC}(max) only for 930; I_{SC}(min) only for 932. ** See LTPD group, Page 5.

3. Delete these tests for 10-pin TO-5 package: 6, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 33.

DTμL 931 ELEMENT

Test No.	LTPD** Group	Notes	FORCING CONDITIONS: CP	C_1	C_2	S_1	S_2	C_D	S_D	Q	$\bar{Q}$	V_{CC}	Sense	LIMITS: Min.	Max.
1	C		V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_{CP}		I_{RCP}
2, 3, 4, 5	C	1	GND	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_R					V_{CCH}	I_{C_1}, I_{C_2}, I_{S_1}, I_{S_2}		I_R
6, 7, 8, 9	D	3		V_F	V_F	V_F	V_F					V_{CCH}	I_{C_1}, I_{C_2}, I_{S_1}, I_{S_2}	2/3 I_F	
10, 25	D	2	$CP_{,b}$		V_{IL}		V_{IL}					V_{CCH}	I_{CP}		I_{FCP}
11, 12	B	2	$CP_{,a}$	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}			*I_{OH}		V_{CCL}	V_Q	V_{OH}	
13, 14	B	2	$CP_{,a}$	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}				*I_{OH}	V_{CCL}	V_Q	V_{OH}	
15	A		$CP_{,c}$	GND						*	I_{OL}	V_{CCL}	V_Q		V_{OL}
16	A		$CP_{,c}$			GND				I_{OL}	*	V_{CCL}	V_Q		V_{OL}
17	E		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND					V(max)	I_{VCC}		I(max)
18	E											V_{PD}	I_{VCC}		I_{PDH}
19	B		$CP_{,a}$			GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{ILS}	I_{OH}		V_{CCL}	V_Q	V_{OH}	
20	B		$CP_{,a}$	GND	GND			V_{ILS}	V_{IH}		I_{OH}	V_{CCL}	$V_{\bar{Q}}$	V_{OH}	
21	C		$CP_{,a}$			GND	GND	V_R				V_{CCH}	I_{CD}		I_R
22	C		$CP_{,a}$	GND	GND				V_R			V_{CCH}	I_{SD}		I_R
23	D						GND	V_F	GND		GND	V_{CCH}	I_{CD}		I_{FS}
24	D				GND			GND	V_F	GND		V_{CCH}	I_{SD}		I_{FS}
25, 26	F	t_{pd+}, t_{pd-} — See table of test circuit conditions and limits, Page 3.													

NOTES: 1. V_R applied individually to 1 input each test. Other inputs open. 2. V_{IL} applied individually to 1 input each test. Other inputs open. 3. V_F applied individually to 1 input each test. Other inputs open. * Momentary Ground. ** See LTPD group, page 5.

DTμL 933 ELEMENT

Test No.	LTPD** Group	Notes	FORCING CONDITIONS: Pin A (G)	Pin B (H)	Pin C (I)	Pin D (J)	Pin X (Y)	Sense	LIMITS: Min.	Max.
1, 2, 3, 4 (5, 6, 7, 8)	B	1	GND	GND	GND	GND	I_{FD}	V_X (V_Y)	V_{FD}	V_{FD}
11, (12)	A		V_R	GND	GND	GND		I_A (I_G)		I_R
13, (14)	A		GND	V_R	GND	GND		I_B (I_H)		I_R
15, (16)	A		GND	GND	V_R	GND		I_C (I_I)		I_R
17, (18)	A		GND	GND	GND	V_R		I_D (I_J)		I_R
19, (20)	A						V_R	I_X (I_Y)		5 I_R

NOTE 1. GND applied individually to 1 input each test. Other inputs open. ** See LTPD group, page 5.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED WITH DTμL

In General, Subscripts are used as follows:

- O = output
- I = input
- R = reverse, applying to high inputs.
- F = forward, applying to low inputs.
- L = low, applying to a low signal level or when used with V_{CC} to low V_{CC} value.
- H = high, applying to a high-signal level or when used with V_{CC} to high V_{CC} value.

Non-operational Terms:

- V(max) = Maximum rated V_{CC} pin voltage.
- I(max) = Maximum rated current into V_{CC} pin, with V(max) applied.
- V_{PD} = V_{CC} pin voltage applied during power dissipation test.
- I_{PD} = Current into V_{CC} pin with V_{PD} applied. I_{PDL} means gate or buffer inputs are low or 931 clock pin input is low. I_{PDH} means the inputs are high.
- V_R = Input reverse (high) voltage for input diode leakage test.
- I_R = Reverse input diode current with V_R applied to input.
- I_{RCP} = Reverse 931 clock pin input leakage current with V_R applied to input.
- V_{CEX} = Output transistor collector to emitter voltage. With output pull-up resistor connected, $V_{CEX} = V_{CC}$ to avoid drop across output pull-up resistor.

Operational Terms:

- V_{IL} = Input low (threshold) voltage.
- V_{OL} = Output low voltage, with rated fanout current I_{OL} into output.
- I_{CEX} = Output transistor collector to emitter leakage current with V_{CEX} applied to output.
- V_{FD} = Forward diode drop in 933 Element.
- I_{FD} = Forward diode current in 933 Element.
- V_{IH} = Input high (threshold) voltage.
- V_{OH} = Output high voltage, with high output current (I_{OH}) flowing out of output.
- V_F = Forward (low) input voltage, for forward input current (I_F) test. V_F is usually ground.
- I_F = Forward input diode current, for unit input load. Also shown will be 2/3 I_F, I_{FCP}, and I_{FS}.
- I_{OL} = Output low current.
- I_{OH} = Output high current, flowing out of output in V_{OH} test.
- I_{SC} = Short circuit output current to ground, with one or more inputs low. I_{SC} minimum confirms output ability to pull up capacitive loads; I_{SC} maximum confirms subtraction of fanout rules when "OR"ing outputs.
- V_{CCL} = Low V_{CC} pin voltage. Used for V_{OL} (I_{OL}) and V_{OH} (I_{OH}) tests.
- V_{CCH} = High V_{CC} pin voltage. Used for V_{IF} - I_F input forward diode current tests.
- CP_x = Clock Pin, pulsed. The subscript if any refers to pulse waveshape. Used in testing binary elements. (See page 5).
- $V_{CP\,TH}$ = Input Clock Pin threshold voltage (low). With Clock Pin at or below $V_{CP\,TH}$, the 931 "master" Flip-Flop holds the proper "slave" (output) Flip-Flop output high.
- V_X = Input low (threshold) voltage extendable inputs.

TABLE OF CONDITIONS & LIMITS, TPD TESTS (See Test Circuits, Page 5)

(V_{CC} = 5 V, T = 25°C)

		R	C_2	Min.	Max.
t_{pd+}	930	3.9 K	30 pf	25 nsec	80 nsec
t_{pd-}	930	400 Ω	50 pf	10 nsec	30 nsec
t_{pd+}	932	510 Ω	500 pf	25 nsec	80 nsec
t_{pd-}	932	150 Ω	500 pf	15 nsec	40 nsec
t_{pd+}	930	400 Ω	50 pf	15 nsec	40 nsec[1]
t_{pd-}	930	3.9 K	20 pf	5 nsec	20 nsec[1]
t_{pd+}	932	150 Ω	500 pf	20 nsec	65 nsec[1]
t_{pd-}	932	510 Ω	200 pf	8 nsec	30 nsec[1]

(V_{CC} = 5 V, T = 25°C)

		R	C_2	Min.	Max.
t_{pd+}	931	3.9 K	30 pf	35 nsec	75 nsec
t_{pd-}	931	400 Ω	30 pf	35 nsec	75 nsec
t_{pd+}	931	400 Ω	30 pf	20 nsec	50 nsec[1]
t_{pd-}	931	3.9 K	30 pf	30 nsec	70 nsec[1]

NOTE 1: Correlating limit provided as design information only.

TABLE OF TEST LIMITS

		Units	-55°C Min.	-55°C Max.	+25°C Min.	+25°C Max.	+125°C Min.	+125°C Max.
V_{OL}		Volts		.40		.40		.45
V_{OH}		Volts	2.5		2.6		2.5	
I_R		μA		2.0		2.0		5.0
I_{RCP}		μA		20.0		20.0		30.0
1 I_F		mA		-1.60		-1.60		-1.50
2/3 I_F		mA		-1.07		-1.07		-1.00
I_{FCP}		mA		-3.4		-3.40		-3.00
I_{CEX}		μA				50.0		
I_{SC}	930	mA		-1.34	-.60	-1.34		-1.30
I_{SC}(min)	932	mA	-16.		-18.		-16.	
V_{FD}		Volts	.85	.98	.70	.82	.50	.65
I(max)	930	mA				5.50		
I(max)	931	mA				14.5		
I(max)	932	mA				6.0		
I_{PDH}	930	mA				6.50		
I_{PDH}	931	mA				11.0		
I_{PDH}	932	mA				26.6		
5 I_R		μA		10.0		10.0		25.
I_{FS}		mA		-1.20		-1.20		-1.10

TABLE OF FORCING CONDITIONS

	Units	-55°C	+25°C	+125°C		Units	-55°C	+25°C	+125°C		Units	-55°C	+25°C	+125°C
V(max)	Volts	--	8	--	V_{CEX}	Volts		4.5		I_{OL} 932	mA	34	36	32
V_{PD}	Volts	--	5	--	I_{OH}	mA	-.12	-.12	-.12	I_{OH} 932	mA	-2.0	-2.5	-4.0
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.5	5.5	5.5	I_{OL} 930	mA	11.4	12.0	10.8	V_{HL}	Volts	1.4	1.10	.80
V_{CCL}	Volts	4.5	4.5	4.5	I_{FD}	mA	2	2	2	V_{IH}	Volts	2.1	1.9	1.7
V_R	Volts	4.0	4.0	4.0	V_{ILS}	Volts	1.40	1.10	.80	$V_{CP\,TH}$	Volts	1.10	.95	.75
V_F	Volts	0	0	0	I_{OL} 931	mA	10.0	10.6	9.5	V_X	Volts		1.80	

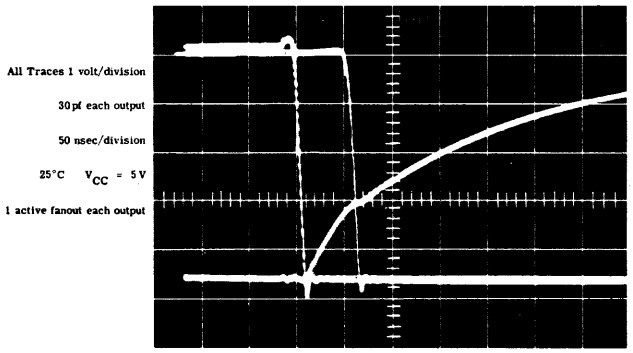
ADDITIONAL DELAY TIME CHARACTERIZATION INTO CAPACITIVE LOADS

The individual specifications on DTμL 930 and DTμL 931 give extensive delay characterizations as functions of V_{CC}, temperature, fanout and ratio of active to inactive fanout. For each fanout, active or inactive, 5 pf wiring capacity was added. This page will show the effects of greater wiring capacities.

Most delay attributable to capacitive loads is associated with the positive going output. Two R-C time constants are seen in the positive going output, as shown in the pictures below. In the 1st time period, from the saturated low level to threshold, the R of the R-C time constant can be given by 6 KΩ in parallel with $\frac{3.75\,K\Omega}{\text{active fanout}}$. Above the threshold which occurs at about 1.4 to 1.5 volts at 25°C, the R of the 2nd R-C time constant is 6 KΩ and the rate of the voltage rise above threshold is slow. The logic signal propagates through at the threshold level; so voltage rise above threshold does not affect speed. By noting that both rise domains drive toward V_{CC}, the voltage rise waveform may be calculated. DTμL 930, 932, 933, and 931 inputs (except CP) are ~ 2 pf per input for active or inactive fanout; the remaining capacitance is from board, wiring, and connectors.

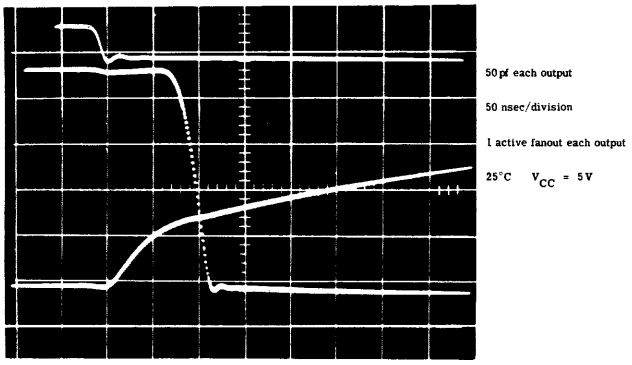
The t_{pd} average curves, with 1 active fanout, Fig. 1 below, and the typical maximum toggling frequency curve, Fig. 2, give the prediction of capacitive effects on switching speeds. For frequency division or ripple carry counting, use of 3KΩ external resistors tied from output to V_{CC} in the least significant bit will increase the maximum frequency. In Fig. 1 each output has 1 active fanout, which is worst case.

DTuL 930 — INVERTER PAIR DELAY



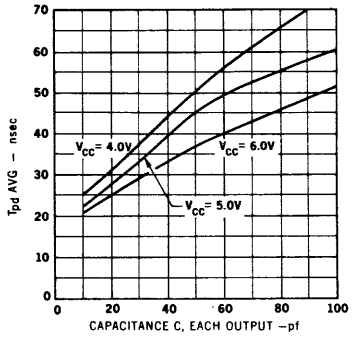
1st Negative Going Trace - Input to 1st Gate
Positive Going Trace - Output of 1st Gate = Input to 2nd Gate
2nd Negative Going Trace - Output of 2nd Gate

DTuL 931 — DIVIDING BY 2



Upper Trace - Input to CP (5 volts/division)
Positive Going Trace - Output Going High (1 volt/division)
Negative Going Trace - Output Going Low (which starts Going low as the positive Going Trace reaches threshold) (1 volt/division).

FIG. 1
T_{pd} AVERAGE VS. CAPACITY
(DTμL 930, 25°C)



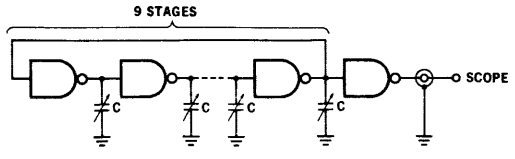
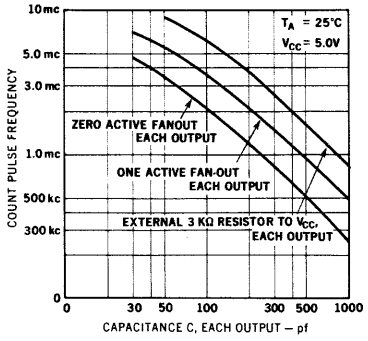
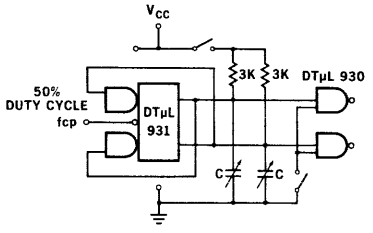


FIG. 2
TYPICAL MAXIMUM BINARY
COUNTING RATE VS. CAPACITY





DTμL 930 TIME DELAYS VS. CAPACITIVE LOADS

FIG. 3

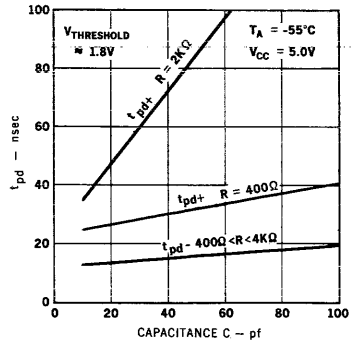


FIG. 4

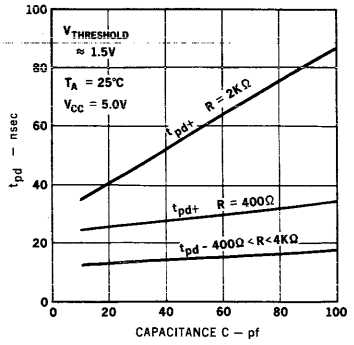
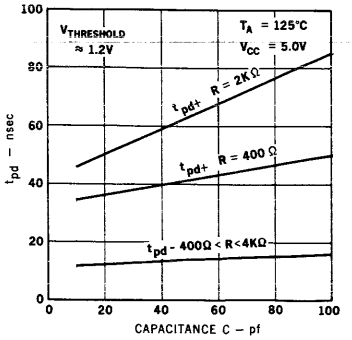
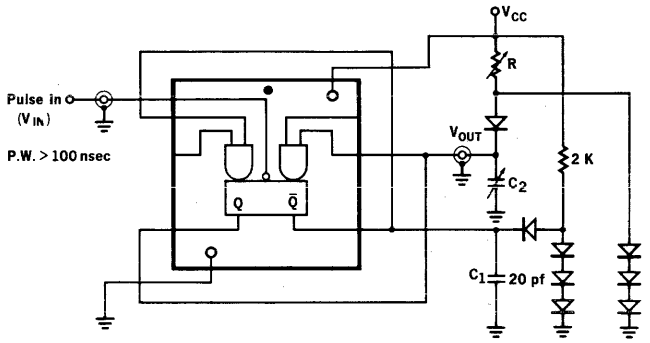


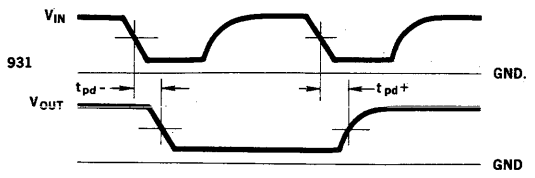
FIG. 5



t_{pd} test circuit for 930 & 932 used (see below)

Tpd TEST CIRCUIT DTuL 931

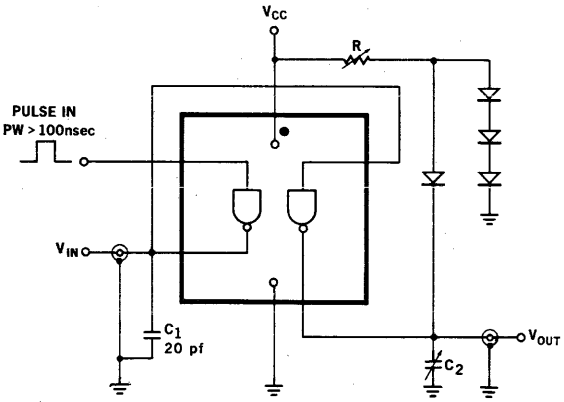


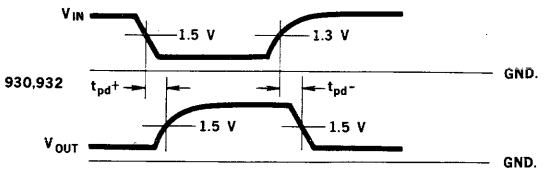


C_1 and C_2 includes probe and jig capacitance

$V_{Threshold}$ = 1.5 V at 25°C; at other temperatures $V_{Threshold}$ will be stated.

Tpd TEST CIRCUIT DTuL 930, 932





T_{pd} - of 930, 932, and 946 elements will be read from input at 1.3 V.

All diodes FD600 or equivalent.

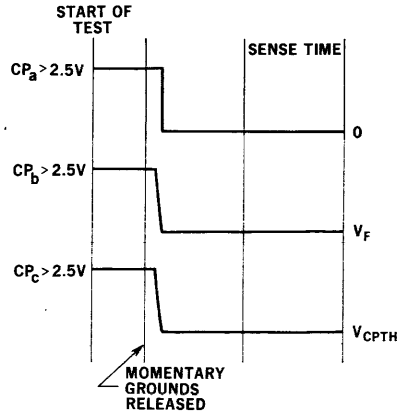
TABLE OF LTPD's

(These apply to the test sequence on page 2)

Group	-55°C	+25°C	+125°C
A	15%	10%	15%
B	-	10%	15%
C	-	10%	15%
D	-	10%	15%
E	-	10%	15%
F	-	10%	-

CLOCK PIN WAVEFORMS

(For 931 Test Sequence, Page 2)



MINIMUM-MAXIMUM DC CURVES I_F VS. V_F & V_{CC}

FIG. 1
-1 I_F DTμL 930, 932, 944, 946, 962
MAXIMUM VS. TYPICAL
($V_F = 0V$ & $V_F = .750V$ $T_A = -55°C$ & $+25°C$)

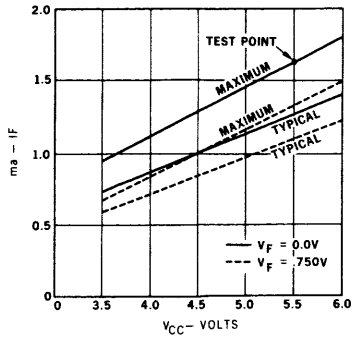
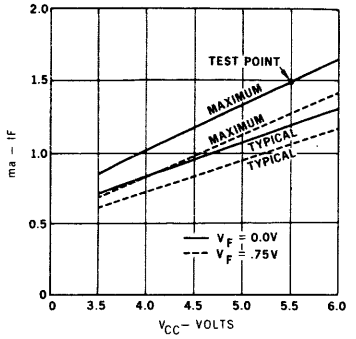


FIG. 2
-1 I_F DTμL 930, 932, 944, 946, 962
MAXIMUM VS. TYPICAL
($V_F = 0V$ & $V_F = .750V$ $T_A = +125°C$)



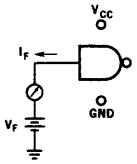
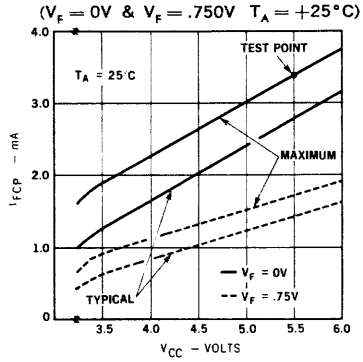
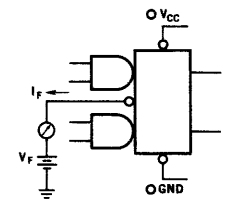


FIG. 3
I_{FCP} DTμL 931
MAXIMUM VS. TYPICAL
($V_F = 0V$ & $V_F = .750V$ $T_A = +25°C$)



Note that with $V_F = 0$ and Inputs S_1, S_2, C_1, and C_2 at V_{OL}, I_{FCP} current is summed through three diodes—both input AND Gate diodes and one of the Clock-coupling transistor emitters. As the Clock Pin voltage (V_F) rises to approach V_{OL}, current starts to flow into one of pins S_1, S_2, C_1, or C_2 (since all of these pins high is not an allowed logic state). Also when the collector of the Clock-coupling transistor rises (the collector is at $V_{CE}(sat) + V_F$), current flows into the low output of the cross-connected output Flip-Flop. Therefore, I_{FCP} equal to 2 I_F is a conservative rating and test current is much higher than will flow "in use."



OUTPUT LOW CURRENT VS. V_{CC} OR V_{OL} FOR 930 AND 931 ELEMENTS

FIG. 4
I_{OL} VS. V_{CC}
($T_A = +25°C$, $V_{OL} = .400V$)

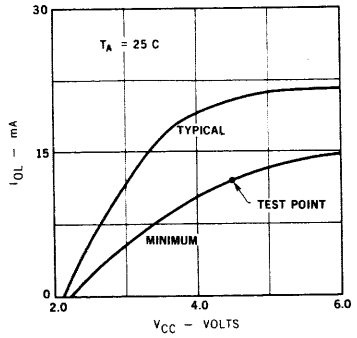


FIG. 5
I_{OL} VS. V_{CC}
($T_A = -55°C$, $V_{OL} = .400V$)

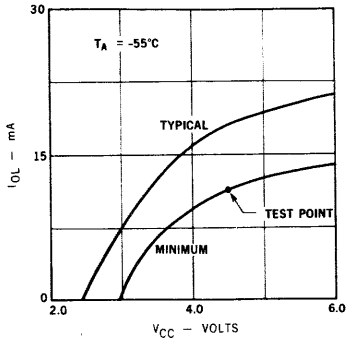
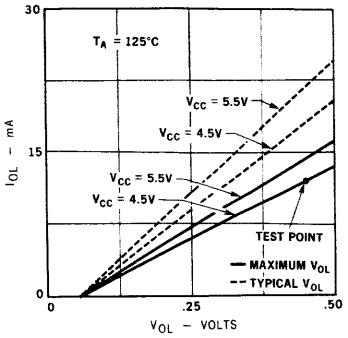
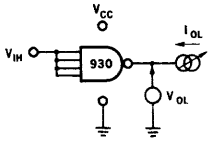
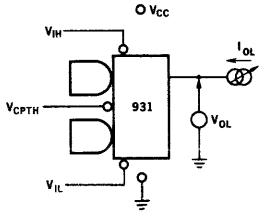


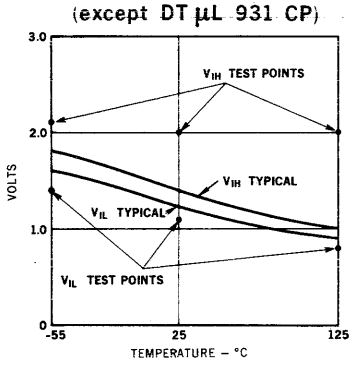
FIG. 6
I_{OL} VS. V_{OL} VS. V_{CC}
TYPICAL VS. MAXIMUM ($T_A = +125°C$)



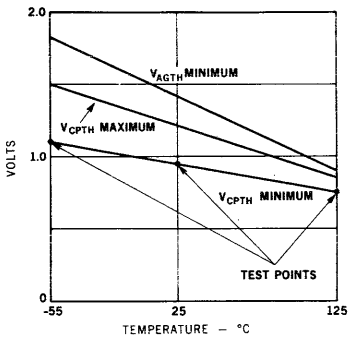




DT μL INPUT THRESHOLDS VS. TEMPERATURE (except DT μL 931 CP)



DT μL CLOCK PIN THRESHOLDS VS. TEMPERATURE



DEFINITIONS OF 931 CLOCK PIN THRESHOLDS

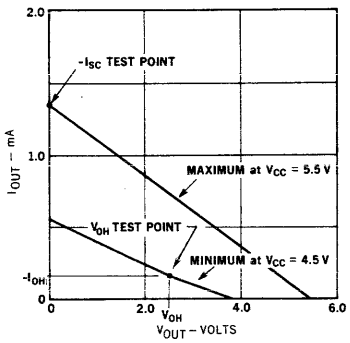
$V_{AG\,TH}(min)$ With CP at or above $V_{AG\,TH}(min)$, the clocked inputs will control the state of the "master" Flip-Flop, with V_{CC} and clocked inputs worst case.

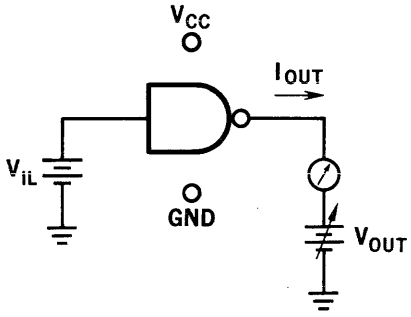
$V_{CP\,TH}(min)$ With CP at or below $V_{CP\,TH}(min)$, the "master" Flip-Flop will control the output Flip-Flop, with V_{CC} and outputs worst case.

$V_{CP\,TH}(max)$ With CP at or above $V_{CP\,TH}(max)$, the "master" Flip-Flop will not control the output Flip-Flop, with V_{CC} and outputs worst case.

OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE FOR DTμL 930 AND 931 ELEMENTS

FIG. 9

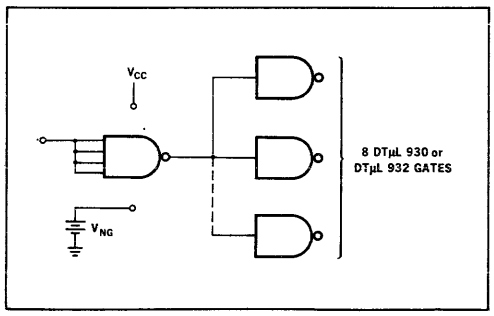




EXAMPLES OF USES FOR THE MINIMUM–MAXIMUM DC CURVES (Pages 6 & 7)

EXAMPLE 1.

A low DTμL 930 output at -55°C fans out to 8 inputs of DTμL 930 or 932. V_{CC} = 5 V. Positive DC ground noise (V_{NG}) of 350 mV is applied to the 1st 930. Its output may thus rise to .75 Volt (V_{NG} + V_{OL}). 4.65 Volts (V_{CC} - V_{NG}) remain from V_{CC} pin to ground pin; this is above V_{CCL} = 4.50 V, and test I_{OL} is conservative. Maximum current flowing in each input of the 8 930/932's is given by Fig. 1 on Page 4 with V_F = 0.75 V and V_{CC} = 5 V; the current (I_F) is less than 1.25 mA and total current ($\leq$8 x 1.25 = 10 mA) is less than the I_{OL} test current used at -55°C to saturate the low output. Above the 350 mV of V_{NG} already applied, the difference between the common node voltage ($\leq$.75 V) and the low input threshold (V_{IL} = 1.40 V) of the 8 930/932's is still $\geq$ 350 mV, allowing for signal noise to be superposed above ground noise.



EXAMPLE 2.

The I_F and I_{OL} curves on Page 6 may be expressed in analytical form, as follows

$$I_F \text{ (930 and 932)} \leq \frac{V_{CC} - V_F - V_{FD}}{3\,K\Omega} \quad T_A < 25°C$$

For T_A greater than 25°C, the 3 KΩ rises by 0.12%/°C to approximately 3.36 KΩ at +125°C. V_{FD} is the temperature dependent silicon forward diode drop and is about 0.70 V at 25°C and 1 mA. $\Delta V_{FD}/°C$ is roughly 1.8 mV/°C.

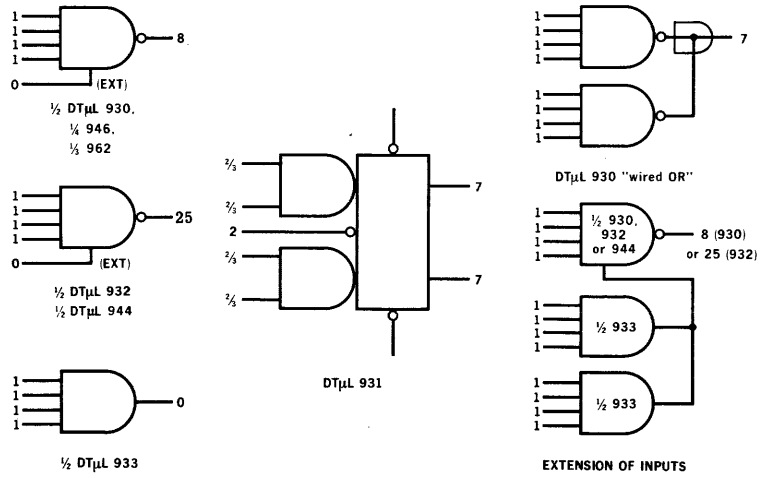
The ratio of I_{OL}, on 930 and 931 (Figs. 4, 5, and 6) at V_{CC} below test V_{CC}, to I_{OL} at test V_{CC} can be given by

$$\frac{I_{OL} \text{ @ } -55°C}{\text{Test } I_{OL} \text{ @ } V_{CCL} = 4.5\,V} \geq \frac{V_{CC} - 3.0\,V}{4.5\,V - 3.0\,V} \qquad \text{and by} \qquad \frac{I_{OL} \text{ @ } 25°C}{\text{Test } I_{OL} \text{ @ } V_{CCL} = 4.5\,V} \geq \frac{V_{CC} - 2.3\,V}{4.5\,V - 2.3\,V}$$

Since, at 25°C, $I_{OL} \geq$ 12 mA at V_{CCL} = 4.5 V is guaranteed by the Page 2 and 3 specifications, I_{OL} at V_{CC} pin to GND pin voltage of 3.6 V is $\left(\frac{3.6 - 2.3}{4.5 - 2.3}\right)$12 mA = 7.1 mA.

The similar expression for the 932 gives a very conservative value due to the phase splitter gain. Above V_{CCL}, I_{OL} is limited by V_{OL} with an essentially resistive $\left(\frac{V_{OL}}{I_{OL}} \text{ saturation resistance}\right)$ slope. Fig. 6 at +125°C shows this, with V_{CC} having relatively small effect.

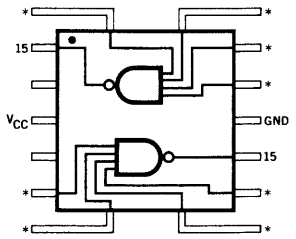
SUGGESTED INPUT–OUTPUT LOADING FACTORS



The number of elements that may be driven by an output terminal may consist of any combination of elements whose summation of input loading does not exceed the output terminal driving capability.

RULES FOR USE OF TTμL 103 AND 104 WITH DTμL

($4V < V_{CC} < 6V$)



* = 2 input loads for fan-in = 1 to DTμL output driver.
* = 3 input loads for fan-in $\geq$ 2 to DTμL output driver.
* = 1 input load to TTμL output driver.

These input loads are primarily determined by inverse beta leakage at the TTμL inputs at +125°C. For special cases where improved loading rules may be required, please consult the Fairchild Sales representative.

The TTμL makes an excellent output interface driver for DTμL. TTμL outputs can be tied thru external loads to 8 or 10 V separate voltage supplies, to obtain output levels up to 6 or 8 volts.

MISCELLANEOUS RULES

1. Outputs of DTμL 930 may be tied together for the "wired OR" function ($\overline{ABCD \cdot GHIJ} = \overline{ABCD} + \overline{GHIJ}$). Subtract 1 unit fanout for each added gate. Subtract 5 fanouts for six added gates.

2. Outputs of DTμL 932 may not be tied together for the "wired OR" function.

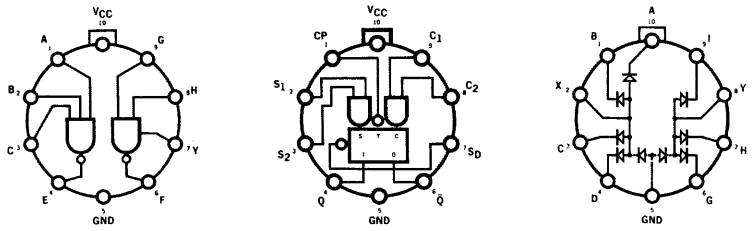
3. Extension of inputs with the DTμL 933 does not affect quiescent loading of the supplemented element (DTμL 930 or 932). However, capacitance due to wiring to the DTμL 933 will affect noise tolerance and propagation delay, and thus establish a fanin limit for the particular application. Please refer to the typical curves on the DTμL 933 Dual Extender Element preliminary specifications.

4. For operation with a nominal supply voltage of 4.0 volts from -55°C to +125°C, reduce element fanout as follows: DTμL 930 = 5, DTμL 931 = 5, DTμL 932 = 18. If temperature is maintained above -20°C, no fanout reduction is necessary.

5. For operation with a nominal supply voltage of 6.0 volts from -55°C to +125°C, reduce element fanout as follows: DTμL 930 = 6, DTμL 931 = 6, DTμL 932 = 20. If ambient temperature remains below +100°C or if worst case Noise Threshold is considered to be 250 mV, no fanout reduction is necessary. Except as noted, these rules apply over the entire military temperature range with a supply voltage of 4.5 to 5.5 volts. These rules also permit a 50°C temperature differential between individual elements. These rules guarantee a worst case signal-line or ground Noise Threshold of at least 350 mV. Practical Noise Thresholds exceed 500 mV.

6. All rules for DTμL 930 apply to DTμL 946 and DTμL 962.

10 LEAD TO–5 PACKAGE PIN LOCATIONS



DTμL 930 DUAL GATE
DTμL 932 DUAL BUFFER
DTμL 944 DUAL POWER GATE

DTμL 931
CLOCKED FLIP-FLOP

DTμL 933
DUAL EXTENDER

PURCHASING INFORMATION

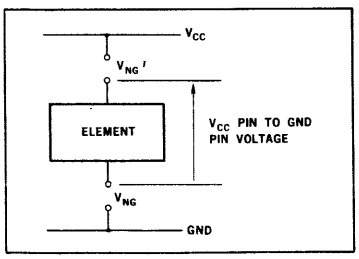
9YXXX5Z

Y = 1 for 14 pin CERPAK
Y = 5 for 10 pin TO-5
XXX = 930
931
932
933
Z = 1 for -55°C to +125°C operation

(cont'd)

EXAMPLE 3.

The test sequences on Page 2 and tables of conditions and limits on Page 3 use two values of V_{CC}, V_{CCL} and V_{CCH}. With a nominal 5 volts V_{CC}, for example, and assuming $\Delta V_{CC} = \pm .2$ V, testing at $V_{CCL} = 4.5$ V and $V_{CCH} = 5.5$ V allows simulation of ±0.3V ground noise V_{NG} or V_{CC} line noise V_{NG}'. Since there is gain associated with V_{NG} (refer to DTμL 930 and 931 specifications), particularly at lower temperatures and V_{CC} values; the test guarantees of output low current and voltage are the worst case test conditions to simulate worst case ground noise. Much better numbers could be shown, for example, in the ratio of output current to input current (I_{OL}/I_F) if both I_{OL} and I_F were measured at identical V_{CC} values and if input current was sunk into $V_F = V_{OL}$, the worst case low output level, or even into $V_F = V_{IL}$, the input threshold value. However, the test values would then guarantee only signal line noise immunity, where there is no gain associated with V_{NS}. By use of the Minimum/Maximum DC curves on Page 6 or by the Example 2 equations, limits for the single V_{CC} testing approach could be recovered. More important, each design or components engineer can develop the fanout, power, and noise margin tradeoffs for this unique application.



DTμL 932 DUAL BUFFER ELEMENT
DTμL 944 DUAL POWER GATE ELEMENT
DIODE TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

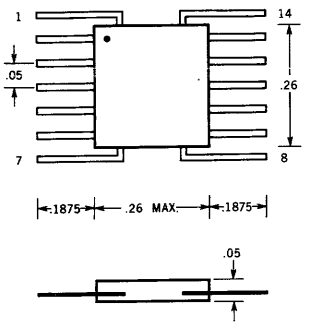
GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The DTμL 932 Dual Buffer Element and the DTμL 944 Dual Power Gate Element are dual 4-input inverting drivers for use with the Fairchild Diode-Transistor Micrologic Family or any similar DTL logic circuits. The fan-in of either element may be extended with the use of the DTμL 933 Element. Input thresholds and currents are the same as other DTμL gate elements.

Both DTμL 932 and DTμL 944 Elements have typical saturation resistances of 5 ohms which allow output currents of up to 100 mA. The DTμL 932 features an emitter-follower output pull-up, which provides a high fan-out device with superior capacitance-driving capability.

The DTμL 944 features an output with no internal pull-up. Thus, 944 outputs may be tied together for the "wired-OR" function, or may drive inputs with logic thresholds of 4 to 6 volts. The 944 is intended as a high fan-out gate interface driver, or low-power lamp driver. An external pull-up resistor may return to the nominal DTμL V_{CC} supply of 5 volts or to other supplies up to 12 volts. These supplies may be located near the output or at the far end of an open transmission line or twisted pair interconnection.

Complete test specifications, typical and worst-case DC curves, t_{pd} curves, and suggested loading rules are included in these specifications.

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE
TOP VIEW

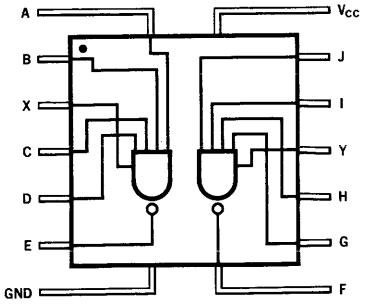


PART NO's
9X93251—932 ELEMENT
9X94451—944 ELEMENT
X = 3 CERPAK
X = 5 10 PIN TO-5

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which useful life may be impaired)

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), -55°C to +125°C, Continuous	+8.0 Volts	Input Reverse Current	5.0 mA
Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), pulsed, < 1.0 sec.	+12 Volts	Operating Ambient Temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Output Current, into Outputs, Continuous	150 mA	Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Output Current, into Outputs, pulsed, <30 milliseconds	300 mA	Operating Junction Temperature (See note A on page 2)	+175°C Maximum
Input Forward Current	-10 mA		

LOGIC DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)



POSITIVE (NAND) LOGIC

$E = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot (X)}$

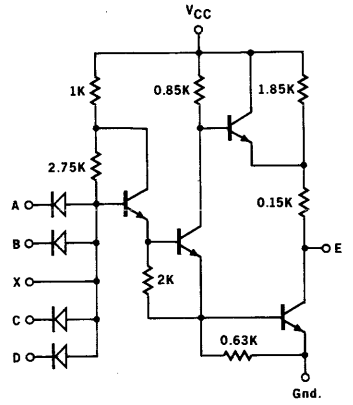
$F = \overline{G \cdot H \cdot I \cdot J \cdot (Y)}$

NEGATIVE (NOR) LOGIC
(symbol not shown)

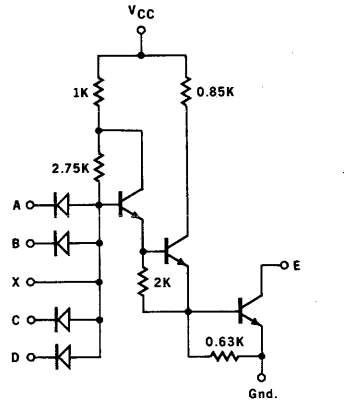
$E = \overline{A+B+C+D+(X)}$

$F = \overline{G+H+I+J+(Y)}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE DTμL 932 ELEMENT
(ONE SIDE ONLY)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE DTμL 944 ELEMENT
(ONE SIDE ONLY)



FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TEST SEQUENCE DTμL 932 AND DTμL 944 ELEMENTS

NOTE: Both elements are dual "NAND" gates; therefore, the test sequences for each are identical. Tests on each side of the dual are identical; therefore, matching test and pin numbers are shown in parentheses.

Test No.	LTPD Group	Notes	Pin A (G)	Pin B (H)	Pin C (I)	Pin D (J)	Pin X (Y)	Pin E (F)	V_{CC}	Sense	Limits Min.	Limits Max.
1, (2)	A		V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}		I_{OL}	V_{CCL}	$V_E(V_F)$		V_{OL}
3, 4, 5, 6, (7, 8, 9, 10)	B	1, 3	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}		I_{OH}	V_{CCL}	$V_E(V_F)$	V_{OH}	
11, (12)	C		V_R	GND	GND	GND			V_{CCH}	$I_A(I_G)$		I_R
13, (14)	C		GND	V_R	GND	GND			V_{CCH}	$I_B(I_H)$		I_R
15, (16)	C		GND	GND	V_R	GND			V_{CCH}	$I_C(I_I)$		I_R
17, (18)	C		GND	GND	GND	V_R			V_{CCH}	$I_D(I_J)$		I_R
19, (20)	D		V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R			V_{CCH}	$I_A(I_G$		I_F
21, (22)	D		V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R			V_{CCH}	$I_B(I_H)$		I_F
23, (24)	D		V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R			V_{CCH}	$I_C(I_I)$		I_F
25, (26)	D		V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F			V_{CCH}	$I_D(I_J)$		I_F
27, (28)	C	3	GND					V_{CEX}	V_{CEX}	$I_E(I_F)$		I_{CEX}
29, (30)	B	2, 3	GND					GND	V_{CCH}	$I_E(I_F)$	I_{SC}	
31	E								V_{PD}	I_{VCC}		I_{PDH}
32	E	2	GND						$V_{(max)}$	I_{VCC}		$I_{(max)}$
33, (34)	E	3					V_X	I_{OH}	V_{CCL}	$V_E(V_F)$	V_{OH}	
35, 36	F		t_{pd+}, t_{pd-} See Table of test circuit conditions and limits.									
35, 36, 37, 38 (39, 40, 41, 42)	B	1, 4	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}		V_{CEX}	V_{CCH}	$I_E(I_F)$		I_{CEX}
43, (44)	B	4					V_X	V_{CEX}	V_{CCH}	$I_E(I_F)$		I_{CEX}
45, (46)	B	4	GND					I_{CE}	V_{CCH}	$V_E(V_F)$	LV_{CE}	

NOTES:

(1) V_{IL} applied individually to 1 input each test. Other inputs open.

(2) Apply GND to both pins A and G.

(3) DTμL 932 only.

(4) DTμL 944 only.

(5) On 10 Pin TO-5 units, pins D, X, I and J are omitted. Thus tests 6, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 33, 38, 41, 42 and 43 do not apply.

TEST LIMITS—DTμL 932 AND DTμL 944

	Units	-55°C Min	-55°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+125°C Min	+125°C Max
V_{OL}	Volts		0.4		0.4		0.45
V_{OH}	Volts	2.6		2.5		2.5	
I_R	μA		2.0		2.0		5.0
1 I_F	mA		-1.6		-1.6		-1.5
I_{CEX}932	μA		50				
I_{SC}(min)932	mA	-16		-18		-16	
$I_{(max)}$932&944	mA				6.0		
I_{PDH}944	mA				20		
I_{PDH}932	mA				26.6		
I_{CEX}944	mA		0.05		0.1		0.2
LV_{CE}944	Volts				6.0		

CONDITIONS AND LIMITS, t_{pd} TESTS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V, T_A = 25°C)

		R	C_2	Min.	Max.	
t_{pd+}	944	510 Ω	20 pF	15 ns	50 ns	
t_{pd-}	944	150 Ω	100 pF	10 ns	35 ns	
t_{pd+}	932	510 Ω	500 pF	25 ns	80 ns	
t_{pd-}	932	150 Ω	500 pF	15 ns	40 ns	
t_{pd+}	944	150 Ω	20 pF	10 ns	35 ns	(Note 1)
t_{pd-}	944	510 Ω	20 pF	5.0 ns	20 ns	(Note 1)
t_{pd+}	932	150 Ω	500 pF	20 ns	65 ns	(Note 1)
t_{pd-}	932	510 Ω	200 pF	8.0 ns	30 ns	(Note 1)

NOTE: Correlating limit provided as design information only.

FORCING CONDITIONS

	Units	-55°C	+25°C	+125°C
$V_{(max)}$	Volts	--	8.0	--
V_{PD}	Volts	--	5.0	--
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.5	5.5	5.5
V_{CCL}	Volts	4.5	4.5	4.5
V_R	Volts	4.0	4.0	4.0
V_F	Volts	0	0	0
V_{CEX}	Volts	4.5	4.5	4.5

	Units	-55°C	+25°C	+125°C
I_{OL}944	mA	36	40	36
I_{OL}932	mA	34	36	32
I_{OH}932	mA	-2.0	-2.5	-4.0
V_{IL}	Volts	1.4	1.1	0.8
V_{IH}	Volts	2.1	1.9	1.7
V_X	Volts		1.8	
I_{CE}944	mA		5.0	

NOTE A:

Allow 200°C/Watt θ_{J-A} for TO-5; 300°C/Watt θ_{J-A} for cerpak. Allow 50°C/Watt θ_{J-C} for TO-5; 180°C/Watt θ_{J-C} for cerpak. Heat removal in cerpak is highly dependent upon contact surfaces or air flow and on lead attachment and Thermal paths thru leads, as well as number of soldered leads.

MINIMUM/MAXIMUM AND TYPICAL DC CURVES

FIG. 1. −1 I_F DTμL932, 944 MAXIMUM VS. TYPICAL (T_A = −55°C & +25°C)

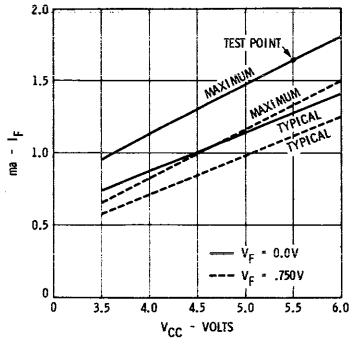


FIG. 2. DTμL INPUT THRESHOLDS VS. TEMPERATURE (932, 944)

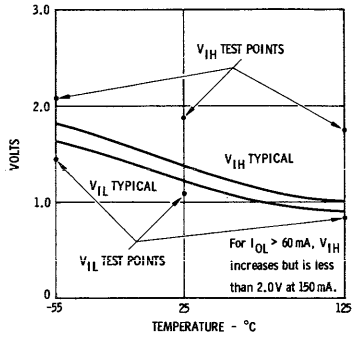


FIG. 3. TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION PER SIDE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE (OUTPUT NOT LOADED) (932, 944)

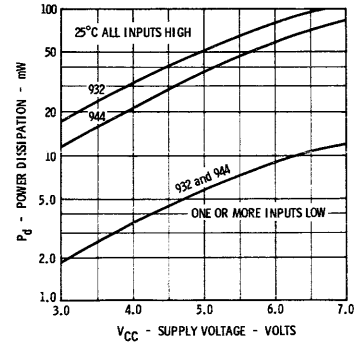


FIG. 4. TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT WITH INPUTS LOW (932)

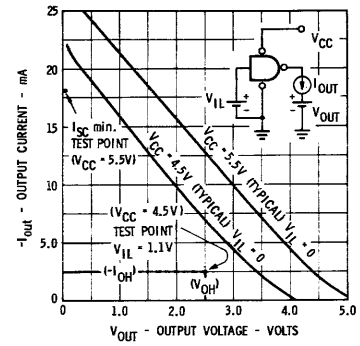


FIG. 5. TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE (−55°C and +25°C) (932)

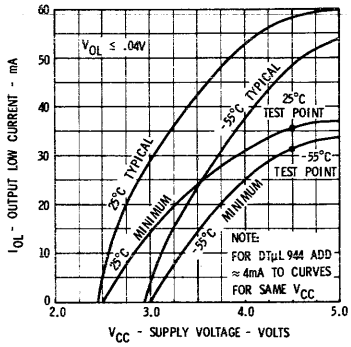


FIG. 6. TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE (932)

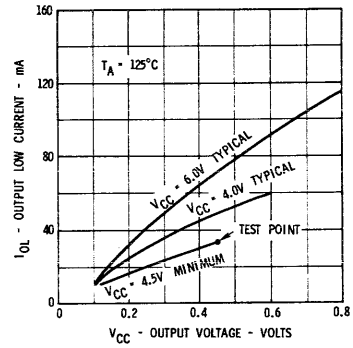
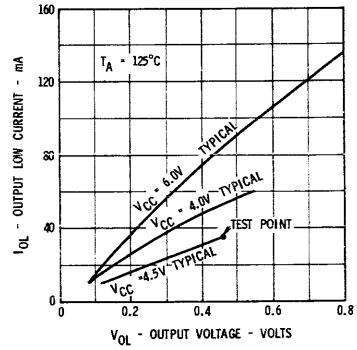


FIG. 7. TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE (944)



t_{pd} CURVES

FIG. 8. TYPICAL t_{pd}− VS. CAPACITY (932, 944)

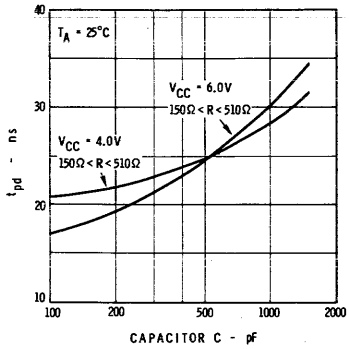


FIG. 9. TYPICAL t_{pd}+ VS. CAPACITY (944)

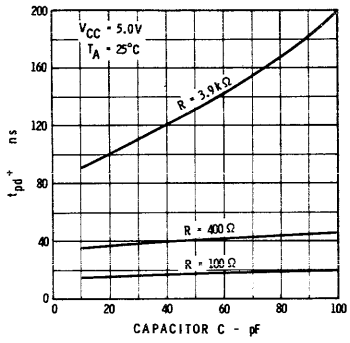
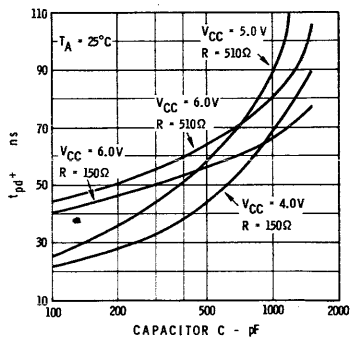
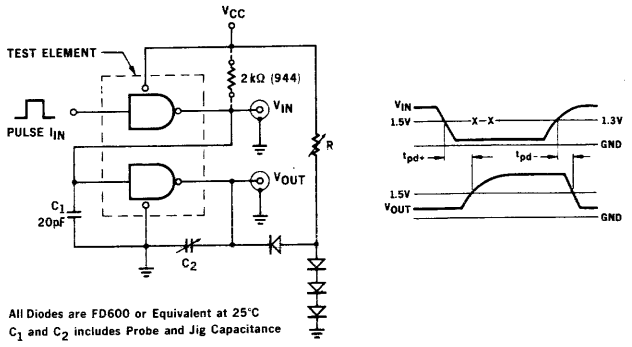


FIG. 10. TYPICAL t_{pd}+ VS. CAPACITY (932)

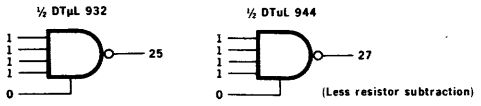


t_{pd} TEST CIRCUIT FOR DTμL 932 ELEMENT



NOTE:
The same circuit is used on the DTμL 944 element except that all diodes are omitted. The resistor R is tied to capacitor C and the Test Output. A 2 kΩ resistor is used to load the input gate.

SUGGESTED INPUT-OUTPUT LOADING FACTORS (Please refer to DTμL Composite Data Sheet for complete family rules).



INPUT LOAD FACTORS FOR OTHER DTμL ELEMENTS

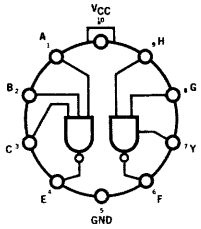
1 - DTμL930, 946, 932, 944 inputs
2 - DTμL931, 945, 948 CP pin
2/3 - DTμL931, 945, 948 S_1 S_2 C_1 C_2
3/4 - DTμL 931 S_D C_D pins
2 - DTμL945, 948 S_D C_D pins
1 - TTμL103, 104 when driven by DTμL932 or 944 with external resistor $\leq 510\,\Omega$.

MISCELLANEOUS RULES

1. DTμL932 may not be output "OR"ed.
2. For increased current, inputs and outputs of 1/2 DTμL932 or 1/2 DTμL944 may be paralleled up to 4 common outputs. Each combined input = 4 loads. Combined output = 100 loads.
3. DTμL944 may be output "OR"ed.
4. An external resistor should be used with DTμL944. With external R to 5 volt V_{CC} ±0.5 V; subtract output loads as follows:

R = 2k - 2 loads
R = 1k - 4 loads
R = .510k - 8 loads

10 LEAD TO-5 PACKAGE

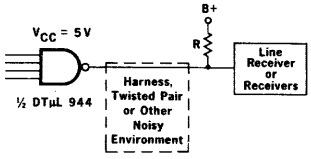


DTμL 930 DUAL GATE
DTμL 932 DUAL BUFFER
DTμL 944 DUAL POWER GATE

MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATIONS

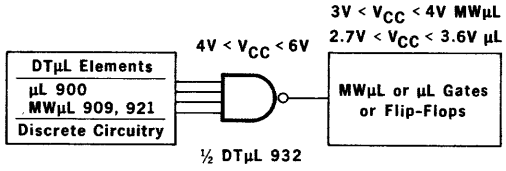
NOTE: In some of these applications, use of the elements is made within the design of the element but beyond the guaranteed test limits on page 2. Consult your Fairchild sales representative for additional information and/or selection requirements.

INTERFACING



B^+ up to 12 volts. Line Receiver may have nominal low level ≤ 1 volt; nominal threshold ≈ 4 V and nominal high level ≥ 8 V, for example. Resistor selected should be as low as possible consistent with required low input level of receiver, number of receivers, and power dissipation of system. For a guaranteed V_{OH} level above 6 volts, an LV_{CE} selection may be desirable; for use of resistor that requires the 944 to sink more than 40 mA (at V_{OL} above .40 volt), a high current I_{OL} - V_{OL} selection may be desirable.

DRIVING μL AND MWμL

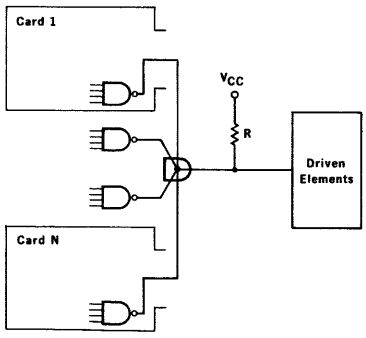


Rules: With $V_{CC} > 4.5$ V a 932 will drive 25-unit μLogic loads or 100 MWμL unit loads.

Derate DTμL output drive by 25% for DTμL932 V_{CC} = 4 V.

Refer to DTμL932 Output Current vs Output Voltage curve, Page 3, for matching to μL-MWμL $I_{AVAILABLE}$ requirements.

POWER GATING

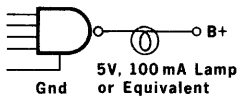


Each output driver is 1/2 DTμL944. Note that the DTμL944 is a direct high fan-out replacement for DTμL930, except that an external resistor must be used.

LAMP DRIVING

Suggested Ratings $T_A \leq 75°C$

Power Dissipation TO-5 400 mW Maximum
Power Dissipation Cerpak 240 mW Maximum



½ DTμL 932 or 944

Maximum "hot" lamp current	
120 mA TO-5	one side only ON
100 mA Cerpak	one side only ON
90 mA TO-5	both sides ON
75 mA Cerpak	both sides ON

"Cold" lamp current is limited by saturation resistance, emitter resistance, and base current to about 200 to 250 mA.

The most significant thermal time constants for 932 and 944:

TO-5 Package 50 ms Cerpak 100 ms

Thermal time constant is measured by forward diode drop in one gate with power pulsed into opposite gate. A high current β selection is desirable in this application.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

DTμL933 DUAL FOUR-INPUT EXTENDER ELEMENT

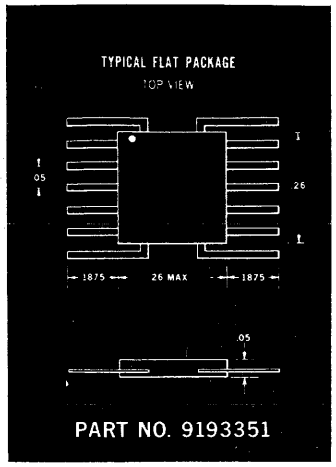
FAIRCHILD DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC

The DTμL 933 is a Dual Input-Extender consisting of two independent diode arrays identical in every respect to the input diodes of the DTμL Gate and Buffer elements. DTμL 933 elements may be used to extend fan-in capability to more than 20 without adversely affecting the noise immunity or load driving capability of the element to which they are connected.

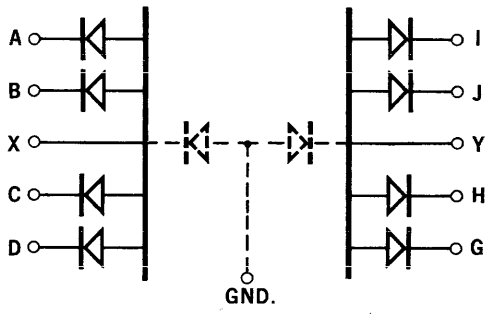
Good practice dictates that extension interconnection paths be as short as possible to minimize the effects of distributed capacitance on circuit performance. The effects of capacitance are summarized on the back page.

Typical input capacitance of DTμL 933 is 2 pf and output capacitance is 5 pf.

For complete test sequence and test values, please refer to the composite DTμL specification

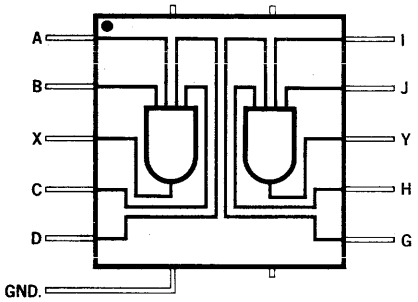


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

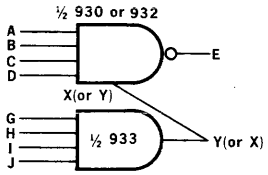


FLAT PACKAGE LAYOUT

(TOP VIEW)



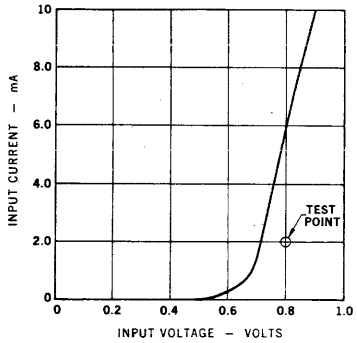
LOGIC EXAMPLE



POSITIVE LOGIC $E = \overline{A\,B\,C\,D\,G\,H\,I\,J}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC $E = \overline{A + B + C + D + G + H + I + J}$

FORWARD VOLTAGE VS. FORWARD CURRENT + 25°C



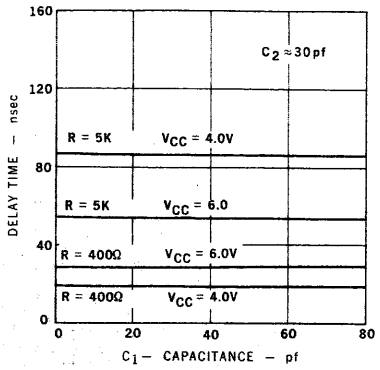
Copyright 1964 by Fairchild Semiconductor, a Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

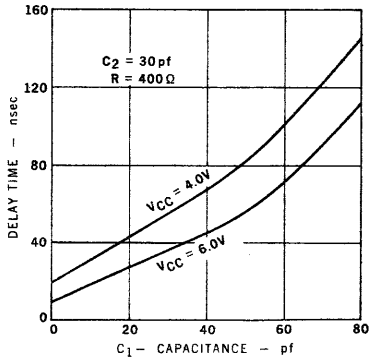
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

Typical Curves to Show the Effects of Extender Pin Capacitance (Resulting From the Use of DTμL 933) on Time Delay of DTμL 930 Dual Gate and DTμL 932 Dual Buffer + 25°C

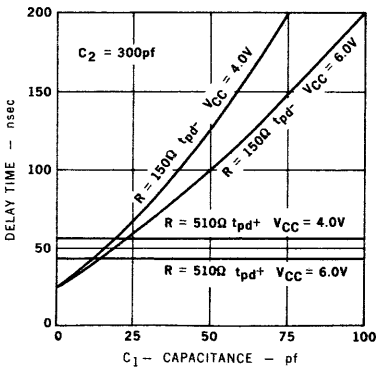
DTμL 930 t_{pd} + VS. EXTENDER PIN CAPACITANCE



DTμL 930 t_{pd} – VS. EXTENDER PIN CAPACITANCE



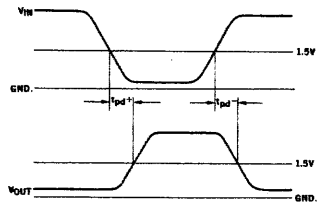
DTμL 932 TIME DELAY VS. EXTENDER PIN CAPACITANCE

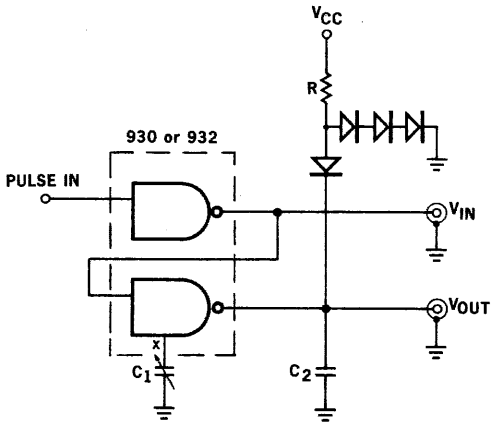


t_{pd}- at R = 5 KΩ is slightly lower.

TEST CONDITIONS

WAVESHAPES



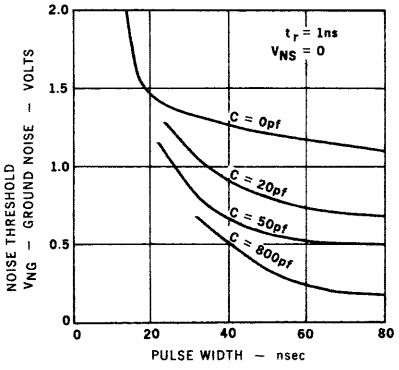


Diodes are FD600

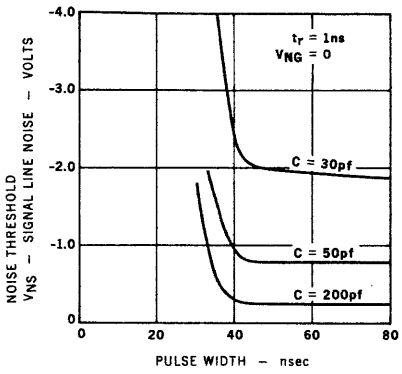
C_1 represents the summation of the DTμL 933Dual Extender Element output capacitances (~5 pf per output) and associated board, connector and wiring capacitances.

Typical Curves to Show the Effects of Extender Pin Capacitance on Noise Threshold of DTμL 930 Dual Gate + 25°C

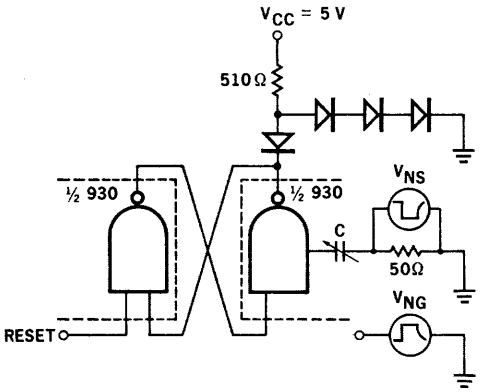
PULSED GROUND NOISE THRESHOLD AS A FUNCTION OF EXTENDER PIN CAPACITANCE



PULSED SIGNAL LINE NOISE THRESHOLD AS A FUNCTION OF EXTENDER PIN CAPACITANCE



TEST CONDITIONS



Diodes are FD600

4501

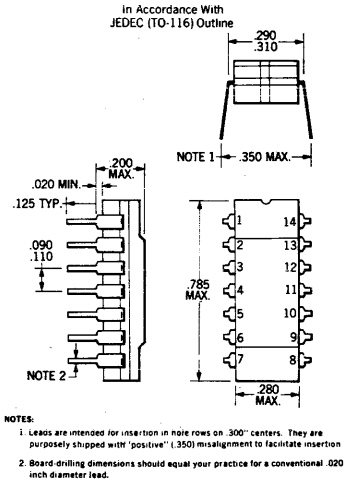
CCSL MICROMATRIX™ QUARTER-CELL

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 4501 consists of a single 4-input DTμL gate designed for use in breadboarding the 4500 Micromatrix™. It corresponds to one of the 32 quarter-cells available in the 4500 Micromatrix array. Logic flexibility is offered with pin options for interconnections of four independent elements. These elements are a) 4-diode cluster, b) non-inverting amplifier, c) common emitter inverting amplifier and d) load resistor.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FEATURES

- **Offers 4500 Micromatrix breadboarding capability**
- **Compatible with all CCSL devices**

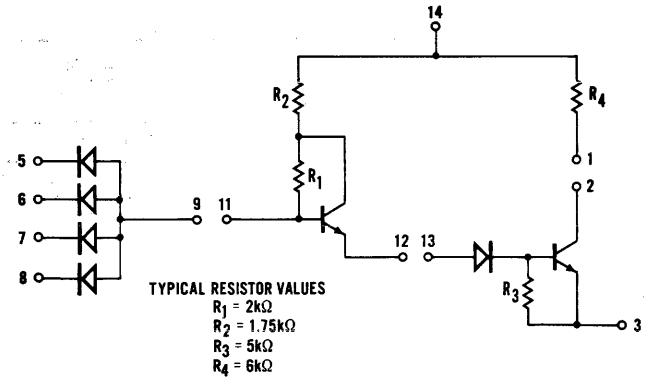
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−.5 V to +7 V
Input Voltage	−.5 V to +5.5 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	−.5 V to +V_{CC} Value
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (ambient) under Bias	−55°C to +125°C

ORDER INFORMATION

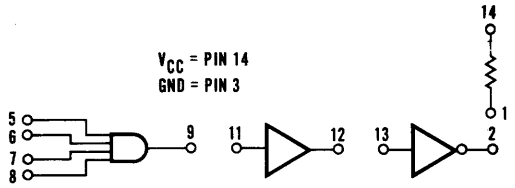
Specify A6A45015XX, where 5XX is 51X for −55°C to +125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.
To order 4500 design kit, specify A6A4501KTX

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC (PIN NUMBERS)



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES
R_1 = 2kΩ
R_2 = 1.75kΩ
R_3 = 5kΩ
R_4 = 6kΩ

LOGIC DIAGRAM (PIN NUMBERS)



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V = 10\%$) Connected as NAND gate with pull-up resistor
MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+125°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.6		2.6	3.4		2.5		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5$ V $I_{OH} = -180\ \mu A$ V_{IL} on any input
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.22	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V $I_{OL} = 8$ mA $V_{CC} = 4.5$ V $I_{OL} = 6.2$ mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.1		1.9			1.7		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.3			1.0		0.7	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		1.6		1.18	1.6		1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V $V_F = 0.4$ V
			1.24		0.91	1.24		1.24	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5$ V $V_F = 0.4$ V
I_R	Input Leakage Current					2		10	μA	$V_R = 4$ V, GND on other inputs
P_D	Power Dissipation					15.5			mW	$V_{CC} = 5$ V Inputs open, pull-up connected
						8.8			mW	$V_{CC} = 5$ V Any input grounded

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0$ V = 5%) Connected as NAND gate with pull-up resistor
INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+75°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.6		2.6	3.65		2.5		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75$ V $I_{OH} = -180\ \mu A$ V_{IL} on any input
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.22	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25$ V $I_{OL} = 9.6$ mA $V_{CC} = 4.75$ V $I_{OL} = 8.5$ mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.9			1.8		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.1			1.0		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		1.6		1.09	1.6		1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25$ V $V_F = 0.45$ V
			1.41		0.96	1.41		1.41	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75$ V $V_F = 0.45$ V
I_R	Input Leakage Current					5		10	μA	$V_R = 4$ V, GND on other inputs
P_D	Power Dissipation					16.5			mW	$V_{CC} = 5$ V Inputs open, pull-up connected
						9			mW	$V_{CC} = 5$ V Any input grounded

Loading and interconnections for 4501 are identical to 4500 Micromatrix array except for Note 3.

LOADING RULES

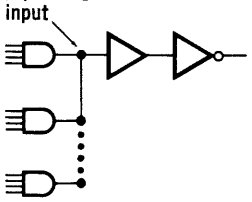
Connected as NAND gate with pull-up resistor

Fan-in 1 DTμL unit load

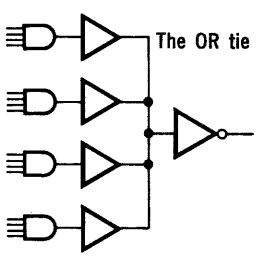
Load	Fan-out 51X	59X
DTL	5	6
TTL	3	3

INTERCONNECTION RULES

Expanding the input



Maximum fan-in — 20 inputs corresponding to 5 diode clusters.
Fan-out — same as NAND gate.



If OR tie is utilized, 4501 fan-out is restricted to 3 unit loads for 51X temperature range operation (4 unit loads for 59X temperature range.) (Note 3.)

Maximum of 4 OR ties allowed.

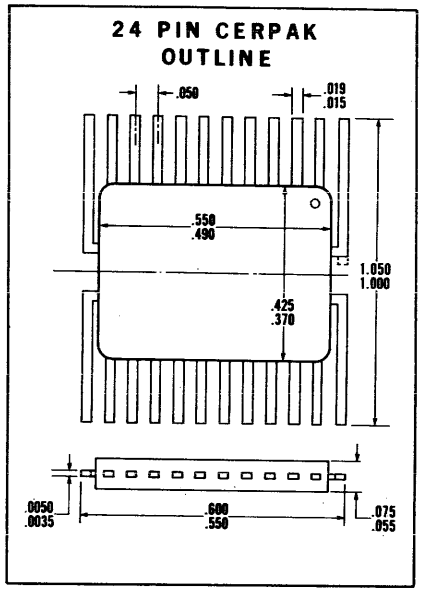
Note 3: Fan-out of 5 (6 for 59X temperature range) with OR tie used, can be maintained if temperature range of operation is limited to +15°C to +125°C (+15°C to +75°C for 59X temperature range.)

4510

CCSL MICROMATRIX™ DUAL 4-BIT COMPARATOR

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 4510 consists of two independent 4-bit comparators useful in many decision making control applications, such as digital printers. Each comparator is capable of accepting two 4-bit inputs and provides a high level output signal when they are identical. An output latch stores the compared output when the strobe pin is high. Outputs may be "Wire ANDed" to expand comparison capability.
The circuit is produced with two layer metal interconnections using the Fairchild 4500 Bipolar Micromatrix™ Array.



FEATURES

- **ASYNCHRONOUS AND SYNCHRONOUS OUTPUTS**
- **OPTIONAL LATCH STORAGE OF OUTPUT**
- **EXPANDABLE IN GROUPS OF 4 BITS**
- **TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION OF 250 mW**
- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **ALL CERAMIC "HERMETIC" 24 PIN CERPAK**
- **MEMBER OF 4500 MICROMATRIX™ ARRAY FAMILY**
- **TWO LAYER METAL INTERCONNECTIONS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7.0 V
Voltage Applied to Output for High Output State	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} Value
Output Current Into Low Output State	20 mA
Input Voltage (D.C.)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify A3M45105XX for flat package, where 5XX is 51X for −55°C to +125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

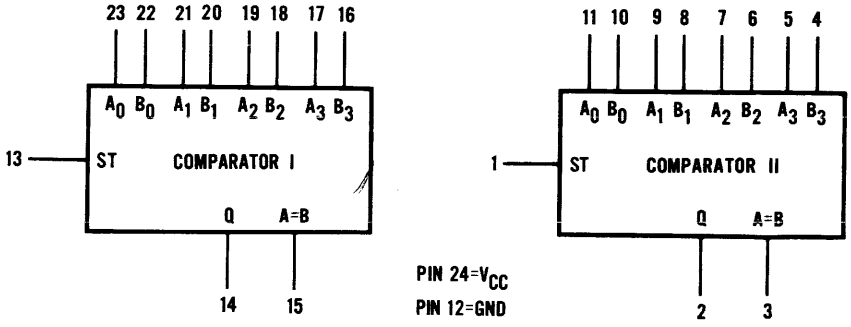


Fig. 1 — 4510 DUAL 4-BIT COMPARATOR LOGIC DIAGRAM

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V = 10\%$)
MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+125°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Q Output High Voltage	2.6		2.6	3.4		2.5		Volts	$I_{OH} = -180\ \mu A$ { V_{IL} on any two inputs
	A = B Output High Voltage	2.6		2.6	3.4		2.5		Volts	$I_{OH} = -240\ \mu A$ { $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage Q and A = B Output		0.4		0.22	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 6.4\ mA$ { V_{ST} = GND for $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 5.0\ mA$ { A = B output only
	Output Low Voltage A = B Output Only		0.4		0.22	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 4.8\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 3.7\ mA$ } $V_{ST} = 4\ V$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.1		1.9			1.7		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.3			1.0		0.7	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
$2\ I_F$	Input Load Current		3.2		2.36	3.2		3.2	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			2.43		1.82	2.48		2.48	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$
$1.5\ I_F$	A = B Output Load Current For "Wired AND"		2.4		1.77	2.4		2.4	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ { $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			1.86		1.37	1.86		1.86	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ { V_{ST} = GND
$2.5\ I_F$			4.0		2.95	4.0		4.0	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ { $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			3.1		2.28	3.1		3.1	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ { $V_{ST} = 4\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current					20		20	μA	$V_R = 4\ V$, GND on other inputs
t23+ 15+	Comparison Switching Speed				50				ns	$V_{CC} = 5\ V$
t23− 15−	A_O to A = B				50				ns	$C_L = 15\ pF$ @ Pin 15

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V = 5\%$)
INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+75°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Q Output High Voltage	2.6		2.6	3.65		2.5		Volts	$I_{OH} = -180\ \mu A$ { V_{IL} on any two inputs
	A = B Output High Voltage	2.6		2.6	3.65		2.5		Volts	$I_{OH} = -300\ \mu A$ { $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage Q and A = B Output		0.45		0.22	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $I_{OL} = 8.0\ mA$ { V_{ST} = GND for $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OL} = 6.25\ mA$ { A = B output only
	Output Low Voltage A = B Output Only		0.45		0.22	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $I_{OL} = 6.4\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OL} = 5.0\ mA$ } $V_{ST} = 4\ V$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.9			1.8		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.1			1.0		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
$2\ I_F$	Input Load Current		3.2		2.18	3.2		3.2	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$
			2.82		1.92	2.82		2.82	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$
$1.5\ I_F$	A = B Output Load Current For "Wired AND"		2.4		1.65	2.4		2.4	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ { $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			2.11		1.44	2.11		2.11	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ { V_{ST} = GND
$2.5\ I_F$			4.0		2.64	4.0		4.0	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ { $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			3.52		2.4	3.52		3.52	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ { $V_{ST} = 4\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current					20		20	μA	$V_R = 4\ V$, GND on other inputs
t23+ 15+	Comparison Switching Speed				50				ns	$V_{CC} = 5\ V$
t23− 15−	A_O to A = B				50				ns	$C_L = 15\ pF$ @ Pin 15

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

ASYNCHRONOUS — Fig. 2 shows the detailed logic representation of the comparator and latch (½ 4510). Whenever the 4-bit data word on lines A is identical to the 4-bit data word on lines B the A = B output is high. If data word A is not equal to data word B the A = B output is low.

SYNCHRONOUS — The strobe (ST) and the latch output (Q) provide storage capability of the A = B output. This function is shown in Table 1. When ST is high, Q_N equals the A = B output. When ST is low, $Q_N = Q_{N-1}$.

TABLE 1

TRANSITION TABLE FOR LATCH OUTPUT (Q)

ST	Q_N
Low	Q_{N-1}
High	A = B

DETAILED LOGIC DIAGRAM

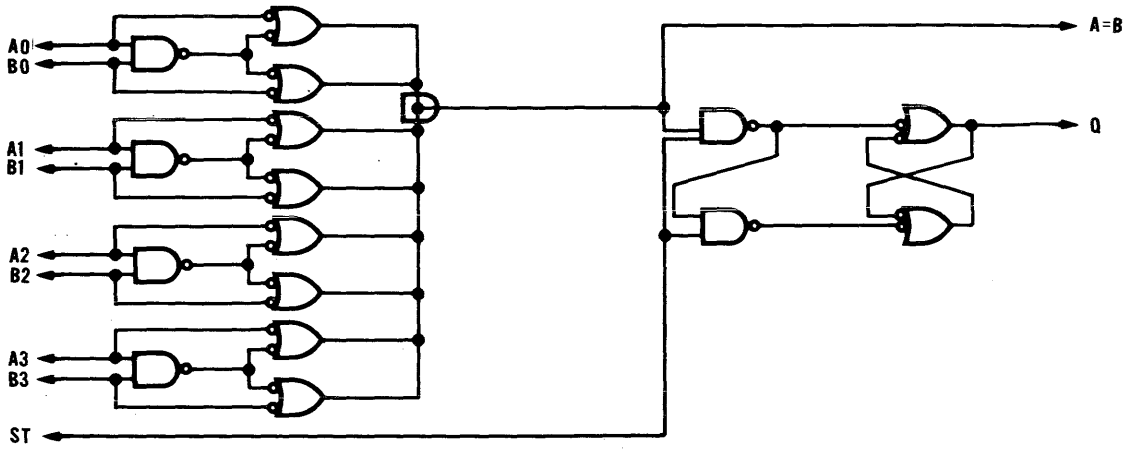
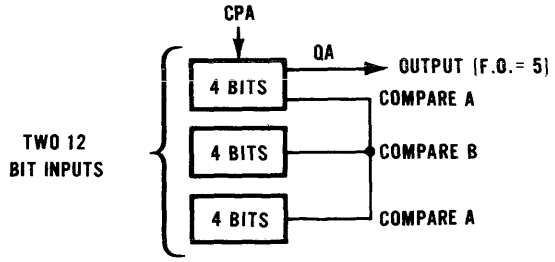


Fig. 2

SUGGESTED COMPARATOR EXPANSION METHODS



The internal "wired OR" COMPARE node uses two pull-up resistors for improved rise time, and drives an internal gate. Two COMPARE outputs may be "wire OR'd" externally to provide a 12 bit comparator as shown in Figure 3. This may be expanded further by using additional gates.

Fig. 3

4510 EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

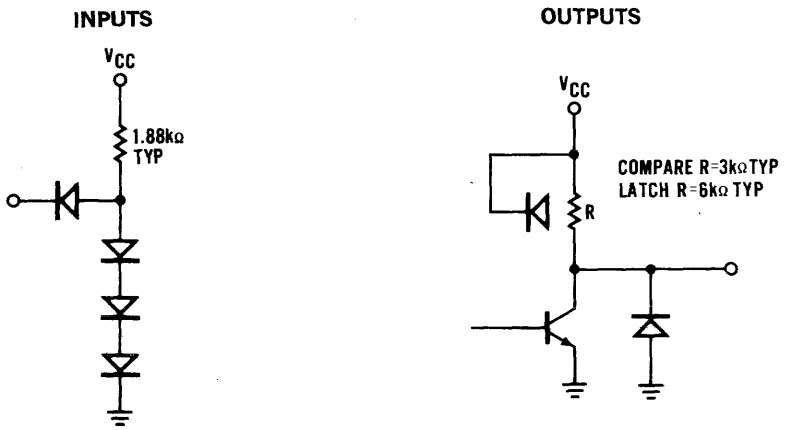


Fig. 4

LOADING RULES

INPUT LOADING RULES (FAN-IN)
DTμL UNIT LOADS

	51X	59X
Data Inputs	2.0	2.0
Strobe Inputs	2.0	2.0
"Wired AND" A = B Outputs (ST GND)	1.5	1.5
A = B Outputs (ST High)	2.5	2.5

OUTPUT DRIVE CAPABILITY (FAN-OUT)

	DTμL LOADS				TTμL LOADS			
	ST = GND		ST = HIGH		ST = GND		ST = HIGH	
	51X	59X	51X	59X	51X	59X	51X	59X
Q OUTPUT	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
A = B Outputs	4.0	5.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	3.0	4.0
(1) "Wired AND" 2	2.5	3.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	1.5	2.5
(1) "Wired AND" 3	1.0	2.0	0	1.0	1.0	2.0	0	1.0

(1) "Wired AND" 2 and 3 means the number of compare outputs (A = B) that are connected together. The result of this "Wired AND" connection, logically, is a high level true "AND" gate.

4-BIT COMPARATOR AND LAMP/RELAY DRIVER

One-half of a 4510 dual comparator drives a discrete driver so that when $A_0 = B_0$, $A_1 = B_1$, $A_2 = B_2$, and $A_3 = B_3$ the lamp will light or the relay operate. This circuit might also be used for a digital printer solenoid driver. The ST input is connected through a 2 kΩ resistor to V_{CC} so that Q and A = B may be paralleled for additional driver base current.

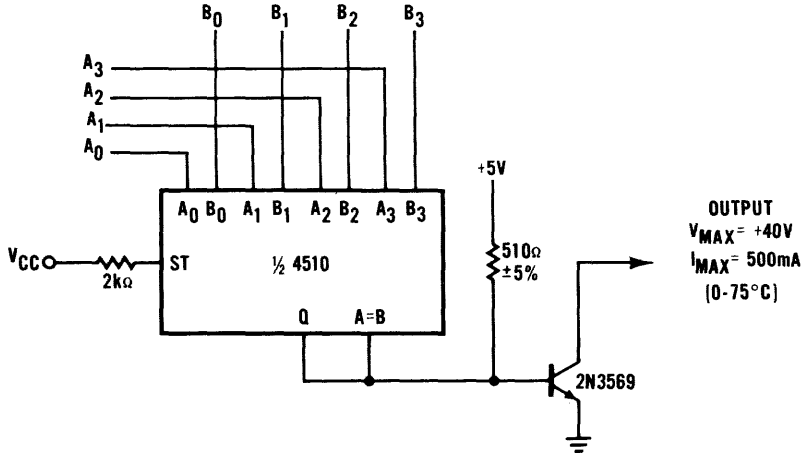


Fig. 5

4601

TTL MICROMATRIX™ ARRAY INTERNAL QUARTER-CELL

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 4601 is a single 4-4 AND-OR-INVERT (AOI) TTμL gate to be used for breadboarding logic designs planned for the 4600 or 4700 Micromatrix™ arrays. The 4601 corresponds to one of the quarter-cell gate elements that are intended for internal (on-chip) usage on the 4600 or 4700 arrays. Standard family TTμL gates such as the 9002 through 9008 may be used to breadboard the quarter-cells having external drive capability. The TTμL 9006 may be used to extend the 4601 at the OR tie points.

FEATURES

- **"INTERNAL" TYPE LOGIC GATES FOR BREADBOARDING 4600 OR 4700 MICROMATRIX ARRAY DESIGNS**
- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **OR EXTENDABLE WITH TTμL 9006**
- **FANOUT = 7 INTERNAL LOADS OR 4.5 EXTERNAL LOADS**
- **"WIRED-AND" OUTPUT CAPABILITY**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES FOR RINGING ATTENUATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential Referenced to Ground	−0.5 V to 7 V
Input Voltage Applied to Input	−0.5 V to 5.5 V
Voltage Applied to Output When Output is High	V_{CC}
Input Current Into Inputs	5 mA
Current Into Output When Output is Low	30 mA
Lead Temperature (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

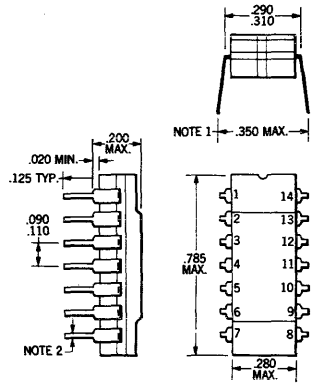
ORDER INFORMATION — Specify A6A46015XX where 5XX is 51X for −55°C to +125°C temperature range and $V_{CC} = 5$ V ±10%; and 59X for 0°C to 75°C temperature range and $V_{CC} = 5$ V ±5%.

To order the 4600 Design Kit, specify A6A4600KTX. For the 4700 Design Kit, specify A6A4700KTX.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

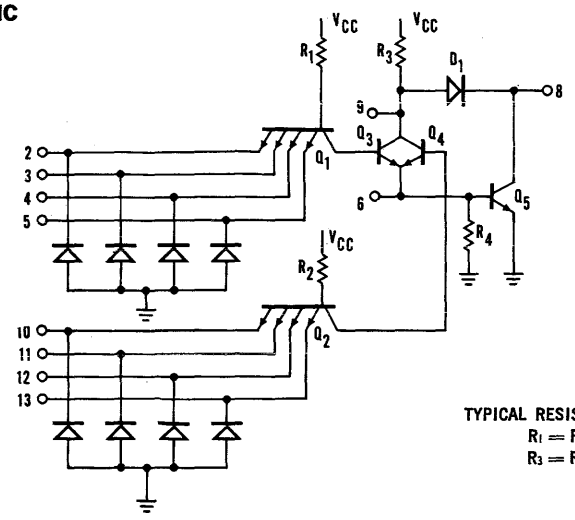
TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline



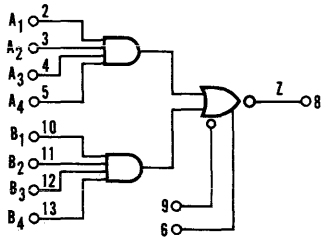
NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES
$R_1 = R_2 = 4$ KΩ
$R_3 = R_4 = 1.5$ KΩ

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN 14 = V_{CC}
PIN 7 = GND
PIN 1 = NOT USED

Logic Equation: $Z = \overline{A_1A_2A_3A_4 + B_1B_2B_3B_4 + \ldots}$ *

* More terms are provided with OR extension

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TTL MICROMATRIX™ ARRAY INTERNAL QUARTER-CELL 4601

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Temperature Range: 0°C to +75°C
Supply Voltage Range: 5 V ±5%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	25°C MIN.	25°C TYP.	25°C MAX.	75°C MIN.	75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.3		2.3	2.8		2.3		V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −600 μA, V_{IL} On Inputs
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage Internal Loading		0.6		0.42	0.6		0.6	V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{OL} = 10.7 mA V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 9.3 mA
	Output Low Voltage External CCSL Loading		0.4		0.3	0.4		0.4	V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{OL} = 7.3 mA V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 6.4 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		V	Guaranteed Input High Threshold For All Inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.8		0.8	V	Guaranteed Input Low Threshold For All Inputs
I_F	Input Load Current Internal V_F Level		−1.52		−1.00	−1.52		−1.52	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_F = 0.6 V
			−1.33		−0.87	−1.33		−1.33	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V
	Input Load Current External CCSL V_F Level		−1.60		−1.08	−1.60		−1.60	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_F = 0.45 V
			−1.41		−0.91	−1.41		−1.41	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				5.0	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_R = 4.5 V
P_D	Power Dissipation				21	30			mW	Inputs Open, V_{CC} = 5.0 V
					11	16			mW	Inputs Grounded, V_{CC} = 5.0 V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Temperature Range: −55°C to +125°C
Supply Voltage Range: 5 V ±10%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	25°C MIN.	25°C TYP.	25°C MAX.	125°C MIN.	125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.3		2.3	2.55		2.3		V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = −600 μA, V_{IL} On Inputs
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage Internal Loading		0.55		0.42	0.55		0.55	V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, I_{OL} = 10.7 mA V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 8.2 mA
	Output Low Voltage External CCSL Loading		0.4		0.3	0.4		0.4	V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, I_{OL} = 7.3 mA V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 5.6 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		V	Guaranteed Input High Threshold For All Inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.8		0.7	V	Guaranteed Input Low Threshold For All Inputs
I_F	Input Load Current Internal V_F Level		−1.52		−1.04	−1.52		−1.52	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_F = 0.55 V
			−1.17		−0.8	−1.17		−1.17	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V
	Input Load Current External CCSL V_F Level		−1.60		−1.1	−1.60		−1.60	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_F = 0.4 V
			−1.24		−0.85	−1.24		−1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				5.0	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_R = 4.5 V
P_D	Power Dissipation				21	30			mW	Inputs Open, V_{CC} = 5.0 V
					11	16			mW	Inputs Grounded, V_{CC} = 5.0 V

LOADING RULES

FAN-OUT (See table):

The internal or "on-chip" fan-out of the 4601 is specified with reduced noise margins since on-chip noise is low. If the 4601 is used specifically for off-chip driving, the maximum fan-out must be reduced to maintain CCSL noise margins.

EXTENSION:

Extension at the 4601 OR extender pins 9 and 6 may be accomplished with TTμL 9006 dual 4 input extender elements. A maximum of 10 extenders (5-9006's) may be tied to the 4601 pins. (See Fig. 1)

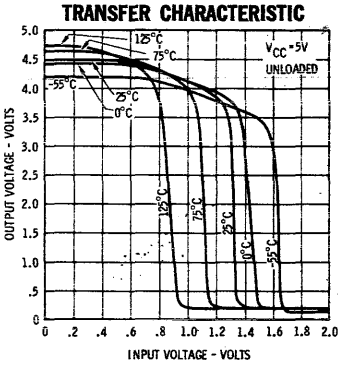
WIRED "AND":
Since the 4601 internal gates have resistive pull-ups, the AND tie of outputs is allowed. (See Fig. 4). Breadboarding of the combined outputs is:
FAN-OUT=7−(3) (number of outputs tied together −1)
For "on array" usage optional pull-up resistors allow fan-out as summarized below:

FAN-OUT TABLE

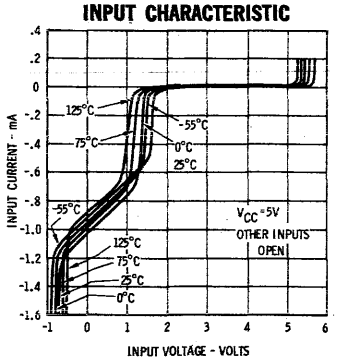
LOADING TYPE	FAN-OUT
INTERNAL	7
TTμL	4.5
DTμL	4.5
LPDTμL	45

TYPICAL INPUT-OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

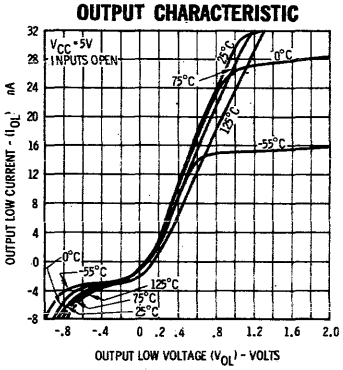
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



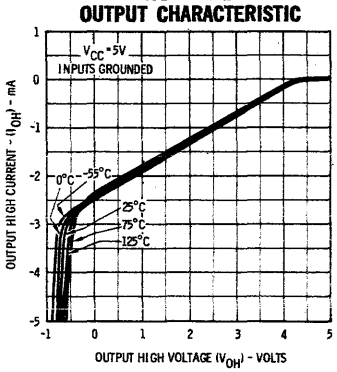
INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



LOW LEVEL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC



HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

EIGHT INPUT DIGITAL MULTIPLEXER USING "OR" EXTENSION

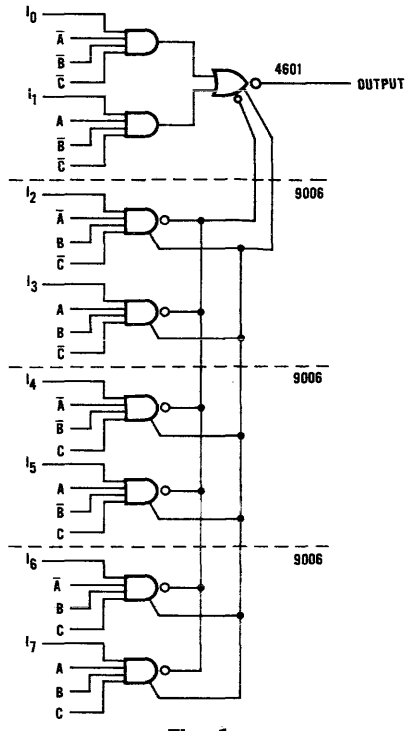


Fig. 1

Three bit address A B C selects an input (I_0, I_1 . . . I_7) which is presented at the output in inverted form. The 4601 is OR-expanded using 3-9006 extender elements.

GATED LATCH USING TWO 4601

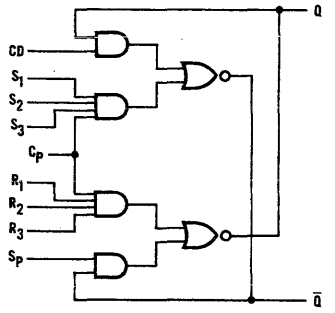
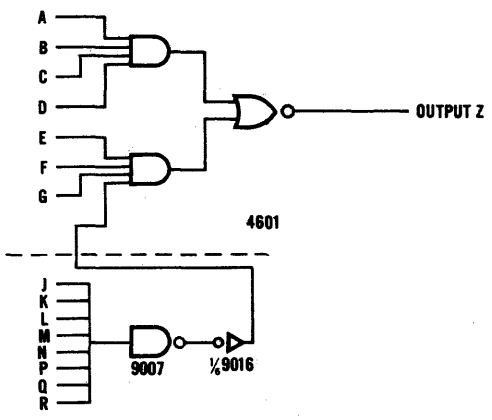


Fig. 2

APPLICATIONS (continued)

INPUT "AND" EXPANSION

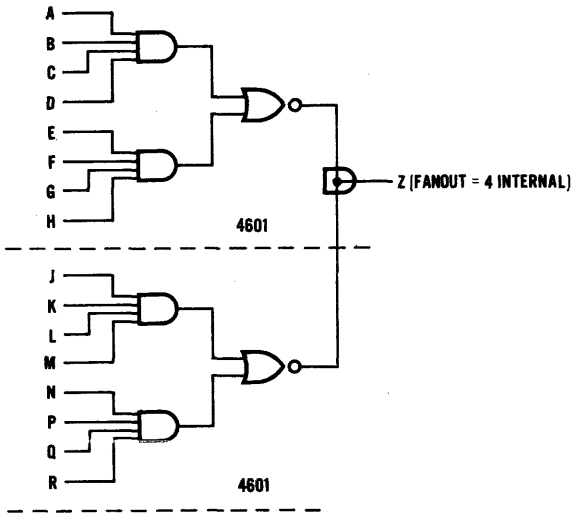


$\overline{Z = ABCD + EFGJKLMNPQR}$

Standard TTμL gates may be used for expansion of "AND" inputs.

*Provision for "AND" expansion is made on the micromatrix array thru "selective bar" options.

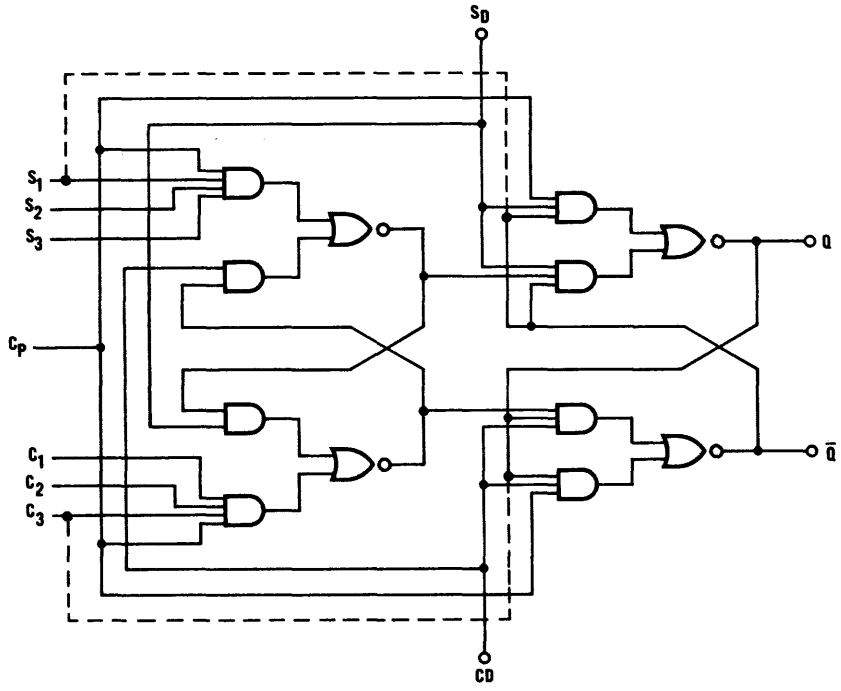
WIRED "AND"



$Z = \overline{[ABCD+EFGH]} \cdot \overline{[JKLM+NPQR]}$

Fig. 4

GENERAL PURPOSE MASTER-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP USING FOUR 4601



For J-K operation, connect as shown in dotted lines. The outputs change on the high to low clock transition.

Fig. 5

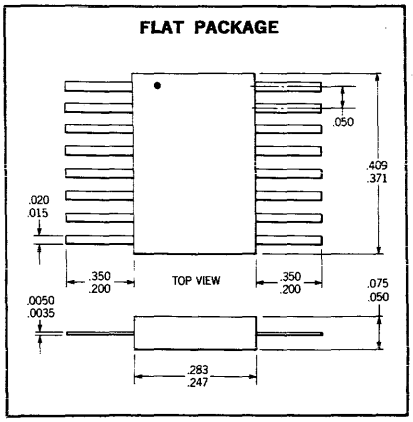
4610

DUAL TWO-VARIABLE FUNCTION GENERATOR

TTL MICROMATRIX™ ARRAY CIRCUIT

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION—The 4610 is a Dual Two-Variable Function Generator useful for non-arithmetic operations and variable decision making control in central processor units. Each circuit, controlled by a common 4-bit word, can select one of 16 possible Boolean functions performed on the two variable inputs. An alternate input select configuration increases circuit flexibility and allows simultaneous generation of two separate output functions from a single pair of variables. **The circuit is produced with two layer metal interconnection using the Fairchild 4600 TTL Micromatrix™ Array.**



FEATURES

- **EXPANDABLE IN GROUPS OF 2 BITS**
- **MEMBER OF 4600 MICROMATRIX ARRAY FAMILY**
- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **ALL CERAMIC "HERMETIC" 16-PIN FLAT PACK**
- **TWO LAYER METAL INTERCONNECTIONS**
- **SIMULTANEOUS FUNCTIONS OF 1 PAIR OF VARIABLES**

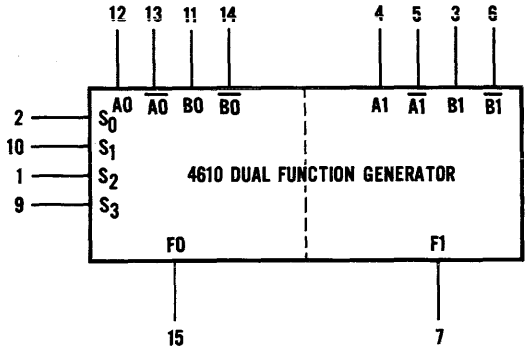
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Case) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs (Output high)	Gnd to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (DC) (See Note 1)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Current (DC) (See Note 1)	−30 mA to +5 mA
Current into Output (Output low)	+30 mA

Note 1—either Input Voltage limit or Input Current limit is sufficient to protect the inputs.

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify A3L46105XX for Flat package, where 51X is for −55°C to +125°C (Case) temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C (Case) temperature range.

FIG. 1 — 4610 DUAL TWO-VARIABLE FUNCTION GENERATOR



Pin 16 = Vcc
Pin 8 = Gnd

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+125°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4			2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -1.2\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45			0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 12.8\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 9.92\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		.75	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (See Loading Rules Note 1)	Input Load Current		−1.60		−1.1	−1.60		−1.60	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$
	One Low Level Unit Load		−1.24		−0.85	−1.24		−1.24	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$
I_R (See Loading Rules Note 2)	Input Leakage Current				5.0	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$
P_D	Power Dissipation				375	500			mW	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, Inputs open
t_{12}	Avg. Propagation Delay				20				ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 20\ pf$, $R_L = 1\ k$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+75°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Q Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4			2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OH} = -1.2\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45			0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $I_{OL} = 12.8\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OL} = 11.3\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (See Loading Rules Note 1)	Input Load Current		−1.60		−1.08	−1.60		−1.60	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$
	One Low Level Unit Load		−1.41		−0.91	−1.41		−1.41	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$
I_R (See Loading Rules Note 2)	Input Leakage Current					60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$
P_D	Power Dissipation				375	500			mW	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, Inputs open
t_{12}	Avg. Propagation Delay				20				ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 20\ pf$, $R_L = 1\ k$

FUNCTION GENERATOR DESCRIPTION

A detailed logic representation of the common control (S_0, S_1, S_2, S_3) and one of the two output function blocks is shown in Figure 2. The Truth Table implemented by the function generator shows the functions of input variables A and B with the 16 possible combinations of S_0, S_1, S_2, and S_3 (refer to Table 1). Note that any desired output function may be chosen active level high or active level low.

FUNCTION GENERATOR TRUTH TABLE WITH INPUT VARIABLES ACTIVE HIGH

S_0	S_1	S_2	S_3	FUNCTION (ACTIVE LOW)	FUNCTION (ACTIVE HIGH)
L	L	L	L	$A + B$	$\overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$
L	H	L	L	$A + \overline{B}$	$\overline{A} \cdot B$
H	L	L	L	$\overline{A} + B$	$A \cdot \overline{B}$
H	H	L	L	$\overline{A} + \overline{B}$	$A \cdot B$
L	L	L	H	$\overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$	$A + B$
L	H	L	H	$\overline{A} \cdot B$	$A + \overline{B}$
H	L	L	H	$A \cdot \overline{B}$	$\overline{A} + B$
H	H	L	H	$A \cdot B$	$\overline{A} + \overline{B}$
L	L	H	L	$A \oplus B$	$A \oplus \overline{B}$
L	H	H	L	$A \oplus \overline{B}$	$A \oplus B$
H	L	H	L	1	0
H	H	H	L	0	1
L	L	H	H	A	$\overline{A}$
L	H	H	H	B	$\overline{B}$
H	L	H	H	$\overline{A}$	A
H	H	H	H	$\overline{B}$	B

TABLE 1

DETAILED LOGIC DIAGRAM

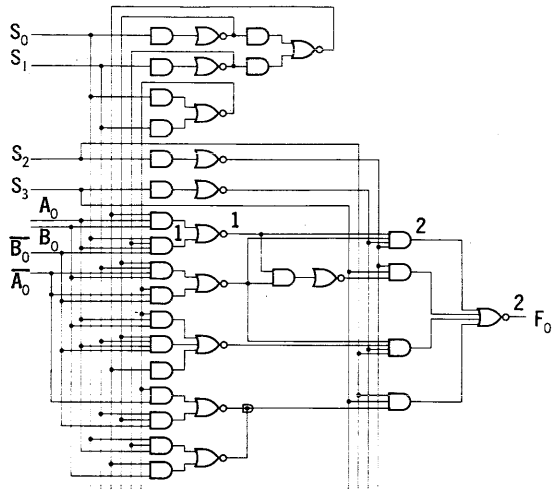


FIG. 2

Circuit flexibility can be increased by using S_2, S_3, A and B inputs as controls and S_0, S_1 as the input variables. In this mode of operation two separate output functions are performed simultaneously on a single pair of variables S_0 and S_1. Refer to Table 2 below for complete truth table.

For example, if it is desired to obtain the active high functions $\overline{S}_0 \cdot S_1$ and $S_0 \cdot \overline{S}_1$ simultaneously, S_2, S_3 are set low, A_0 low, B_0 high, A_1 high, and B_1 low. The function $\overline{S}_0 \cdot S_1$ will appear at the F_0 output; likewise function $S_0 \cdot \overline{S}_1$ will appear at the F_1 output.

FUNCTION GENERATOR TRUTH TABLE WITH INPUT VARIABLES ACTIVE HIGH WHERE A, B, S_2, S_3 ARE USED AS CONTROL INPUTS AND S_0, S_1 ARE INPUT VARIABLES ON WHICH THE FUNCTIONS ARE PERFORMED.

S_2	S_3	A	B	FUNCTION (ACTIVE LOW)	FUNCTION (ACTIVE HIGH)
L	L	L	L	$S_0 + S_1$	$\overline{S}_0 \cdot \overline{S}_1$
L	L	L	H	$S_0 + \overline{S}_1$	$\overline{S}_0 \cdot S_1$
L	L	H	L	$\overline{S}_0 + S_1$	$S_0 \cdot \overline{S}_1$
L	L	H	H	$\overline{S}_0 + \overline{S}_1$	$S_0 \cdot S_1$
L	H	L	L	$\overline{S}_0 \cdot \overline{S}_1$	$S_0 + S_1$
L	H	L	H	$\overline{S}_0 \cdot S_1$	$S_0 + \overline{S}_1$
L	H	H	L	$S_0 \cdot \overline{S}_1$	$\overline{S}_0 + S_1$
L	H	H	H	$S_0 \cdot S_1$	$\overline{S}_0 + \overline{S}_1$
H	L	L	L	$S_0 \oplus S_1$	$S_0 \oplus \overline{S}_1$
H	L	L	H	$\overline{S}_1$	S_1
H	L	H	L	$\overline{S}_1$	S_1
H	L	H	H	$S_0 \oplus S_1$	$S_0 \oplus \overline{S}_1$
H	H	L	L	S_0	$\overline{S}_0$
H	H	L	H	$S_0 \oplus S_1$	$S_0 \oplus \overline{S}_1$
H	H	H	L	$S_0 \oplus \overline{S}_1$	$S_0 \oplus S_1$
H	H	H	H	$\overline{S}_0$	S_0

TABLE 2

Note that by varying control lines S_2, S_3, A and B that any pair of S_0 and S_1 min terms, max terms, or symmetric function can be generated.

LOADING RULES

Input Loading Rules (Fan-in)

1. I_F is defined as one low level unit load. The multipliers to determine low level unit loads for individual inputs are:

INPUT	MULTIPLIER
S_1	8
S_0	6
S_2, S_3	5
A_0, A_1, B_0, B_1 $\overline{B_0}$, $\overline{B_1}$	4
$\overline{A_0}$, $\overline{A_1}$	3

2. I_R is defined as one unit high level load. The multipliers to determine high level unit loads for individual inputs are:

INPUT	MULTIPLIER
S_1	8
S_0	6
A_0, A_1, S_2, S_3	5
$\overline{B_0}$, $\overline{B_1}$, B_0, B_1	4
$\overline{A_0}$, $\overline{A_1}$	3

FAN OUT

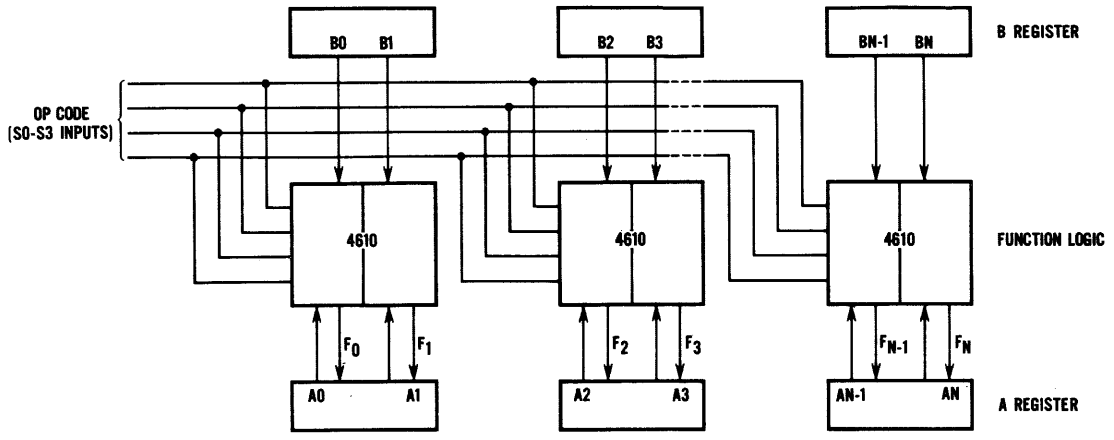
	LEVEL	
OUTPUT	HIGH	LOW
F_0	20	8
F_1	20	8

APPLICATIONS

A Typical Processor Application is the transfer and logical operation control between two registers (A and B). The function generators are controlled by a 4-bit operation code field, S_0, S_1, S_2, and S_3. The operation code repertoire includes the 16 operations listed below.

AND $\overline{A}$ and $\overline{B}$ to A	OR A and B to A
AND $\overline{A}$ and B to A	OR A and $\overline{B}$ to A
AND A and $\overline{B}$ to A	OR $\overline{A}$ and B to A
AND A and B to A	OR $\overline{A}$ and $\overline{B}$ to A
Exclusive OR A and $\overline{B}$ to A	Complement A
Exclusive OR A and B to A	Transfer $\overline{B}$ to A
Reset A	No Operation
Set A	Transfer B to A

FIG. 3



TRANSISTOR-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD *COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC* PRODUCT

MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE: −55°C to 125°C

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Fairchild Transistor-Transistor Micrologic® Integrated Circuit family (TTμL) combines a high fanout, high noise immunity, low power dissipation and good capacitive load driving capability with low propagation delay times.

The circuits are fabricated within a silicon monolithic substrate using standard Fairchild Planar† Epitaxial processes.

TTμL elements are available in two hermetically sealed ceramic packages; the Dual In-Line Package (DIP), designed for automated and low cost insertion techniques, and the 14 lead CERPAK® flat package.

Worst case curves of important device characteristics are offered to assist the designer in achieving maximum system reliability. For additional information refer to Application note No. 131.

FEATURES

- Single power supply requirement; 5 volts optimum, 4.5 to 5.5 volt range.
- Reliable operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125° C.
- Guaranteed fanout of 10 TTμL loads over the full temperature and supply voltage range.
- Guaranteed minimum of 0.4 volt noise immunity at the temperature extremes.
- Typical "one" level noise immunity of 1.3 volts and "zero" level noise immunity of 0.8 volt.
- Typical power dissipation of 11 mW per gate at a 50% duty cycle.
- Typical logic gate propagation delays of 6 ns for 15 pF, 11 ns for 150 pF of capacitance.
- The unique output pull-up circuitry gives a higher output "one" level and can provide more output high current at low temperatures than conventional pull-ups.
- The input threshold of 1.5 volts and V_{CC} of 5 volts provides easy interfacing with the Fairchild DTμL family, and other DTL and TTL circuits.
- Nand gate pin configurations are compatible with DTμL.

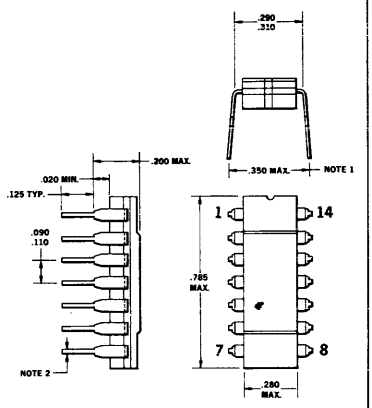
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} pin potential to ground	−.5 to +8 V
Input Voltage	−1.5 to +5.5 V
Gate Output Voltage, Inputs Low	−.5 to +V_{CC} value
Gate Current Into Output Terminal, Inputs High (except 9009)	50 mA
Gate Current Into Output Terminal, Inputs High 9009	100 mA
Flip-Flop Output Voltage when output is normally high	−.5 to +V_{CC} value
Flip-Flop Current Into Output Terminal when output is normally low	50 mA

ORDER INFORMATION

To order Transistor-Transistor Micrologic elements specify U31XXXX-51X for Flat package and U6AXXXX51X for Dual In-Line package where XXXX is the four-digit number denoting the specific element desired.

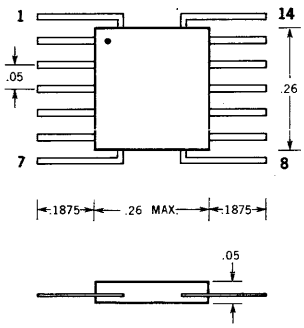
DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
TO-116



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



Flat-pack and Dual-in-line have same pin configurations.

† Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

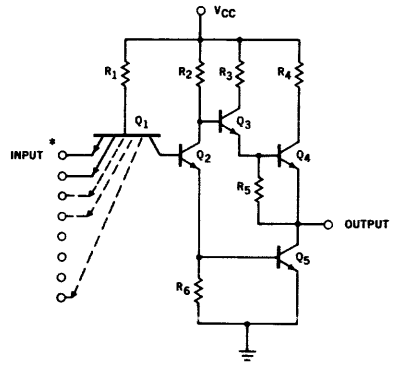
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

GATE ELEMENTS — 9002, 9003, 9004, 9007

All TTμL gates are positive logic NAND gates and negative logic NOR gates. A variety of gate combinations is available which provides the system designer the utmost in logic flexibility and reduces package requirements to a minimum.

BASIC GATE CIRCUIT



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES
$R_1 = R_5 = 4\ k\Omega$
$R_2 = 1.5\ k\Omega$
$R_3 = 150\ \Omega$
$R_4 = 80\ \Omega$
$R_6 = 1.25\ k\Omega$

*Number of inputs depends on the gate.

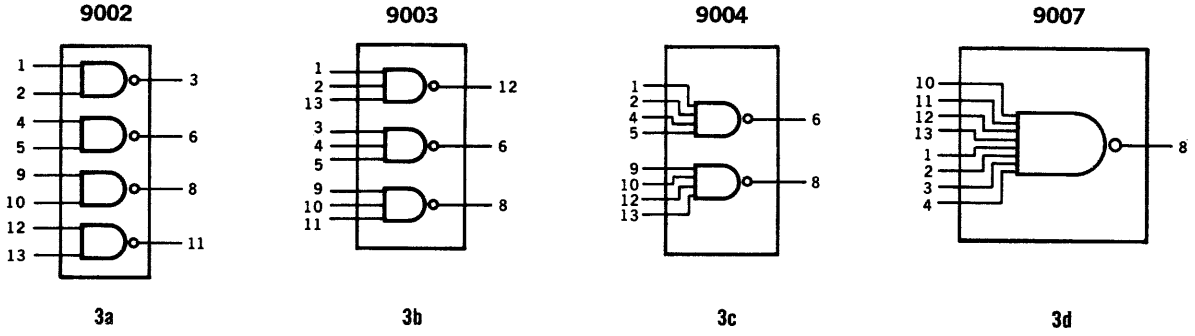
Figure 1

LOADING RULES

The outputs CANNOT be tied together for the "wired OR" function.

Figure 2

PIN CONFIGURATION



3a 3b 3c 3d

Figure 3

V_{CC} = PIN 14 GND = PIN 7

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS 25°C MIN.	LIMITS 25°C TYP.	LIMITS 25°C MAX.	LIMITS 125°C MIN.	LIMITS 125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = 1.0\ mA$ V_{IL} = value indicated below on this table.
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 17.6\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 14.5\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.76		−1.10	−1.76		−1.76	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.45		−0.97	−1.45		−1.45	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$
										$V_F = 0.4\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$ on other inputs
I_R	Input Leakage Current				20	60		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$, Gnd. on other inputs
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay				4.0	12			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15\ pF$ (see fig. 5b)
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay				3.0	10			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15\ pF$ (see fig. 5b)

GATE ELEMENTS — 9002, 9003, 9004, 9007 (continued)

WORST CASE LOGIC LEVELS VERSUS TEMPERATURE

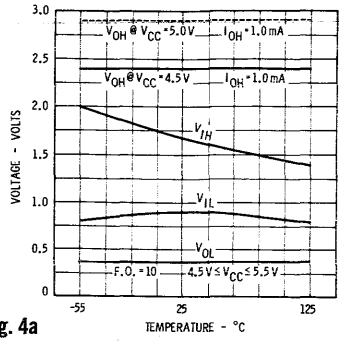


Fig. 4a

WORST CASE HIGH LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

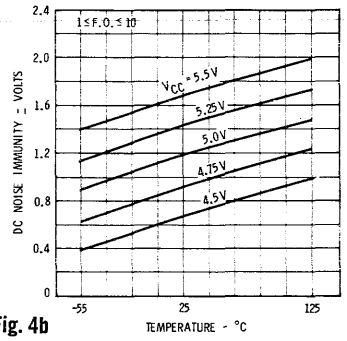


Fig. 4b

WORST CASE LOW LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

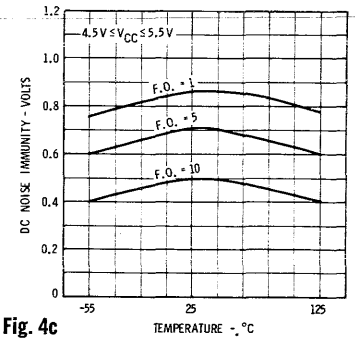


Fig. 4c

WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE (PER GATE)

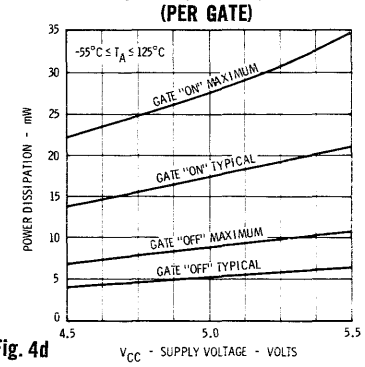


Fig. 4d

WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS FREQUENCY (PER GATE)

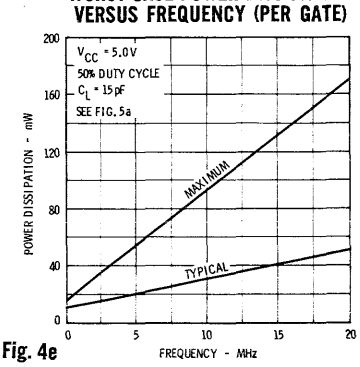


Fig. 4e

WORST CASE TURN OFF DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

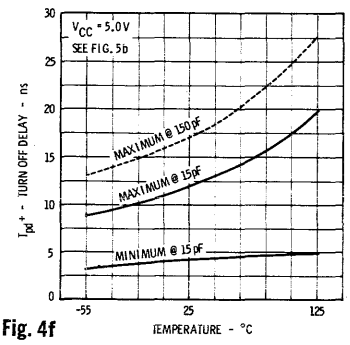


Fig. 4f

WORST CASE TURN ON DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

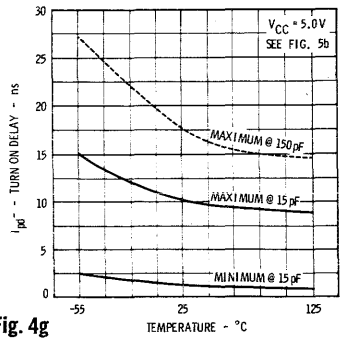
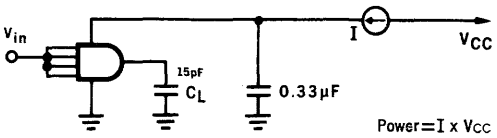
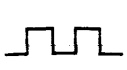


Fig. 4g

FIGURE 4

AC POWER TEST CIRCUIT



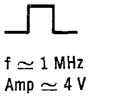


V_{in}
50% Duty Cycle
Amp ≃ 4 V
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns

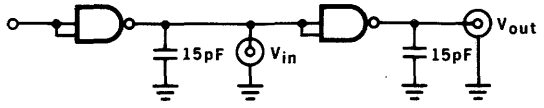
FIGURE 5a

NOTE: Capacitance includes probe and jig capacity. All inputs are to be tied together.

tpd TEST CIRCUIT



f ≃ 1 MHz
Amp ≃ 4 V
Width ≃ 200 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns



SWITCHING WAVEFORM

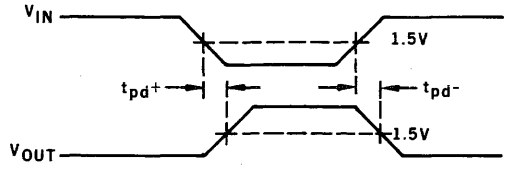


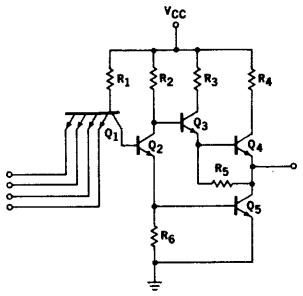
FIGURE 5b

NOTE: Capacitance includes probe and jig capacity. All inputs are to be tied together.

POWER GATE ELEMENT — 9009

The TTμL 9009 element is a NAND power gate capable of driving and sinking large currents for high fan-out applications.

For noise immunity and operating level curves, refer to the gate section.



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 2.2k\Omega$ $R_4 = 50\Omega$

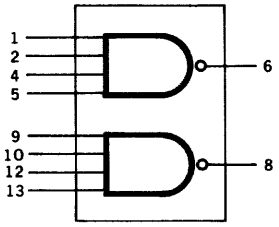
$R_2 = 450\Omega$ $R_5 = 4k\Omega$

$R_3 = 150\Omega$ $R_6 = 400\Omega$

LOADING RULES:

The outputs CANNOT be tied together for the "wired OR" function.

PIN CONFIGURATION



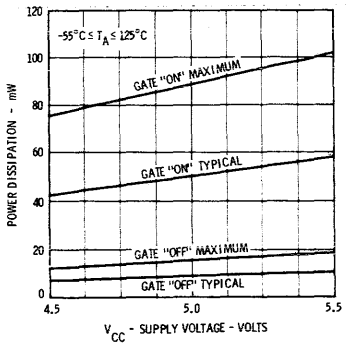
V_{CC} = PIN 14 GND = PIN 7

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

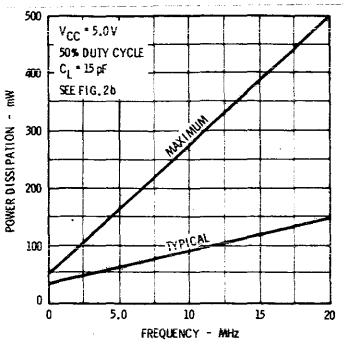
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS 25°C MIN.	LIMITS 25°C TYP.	LIMITS 25°C MAX.	LIMITS 125°C MIN.	LIMITS 125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = 3.0 mA V_{IL} = value indicated below on this table.
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, I_{OL} = 52.8 mA V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 42.9 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.
I_F	Input Load Current		− 3.52		− 1.95	− 3.52		− 3.52	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V; V_F = 0.4 V, V_R = 4.5 V on other inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		− 2.9		− 1.6	− 2.9		− 2.9	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				35	120		200	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_R = 4.5 V, Gnd. on other inputs.
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay				4.0	17			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 15 pF (see fig. 2a)
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay				3.0	10			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 15 pF (see fig. 2a)

POWER GATE ELEMENT — 9009 (continued)

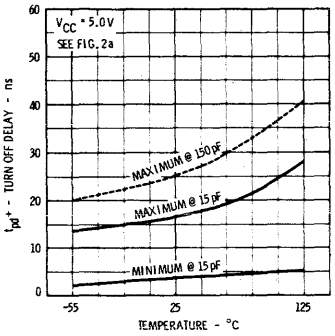
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS COLLECTOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE (PER GATE)



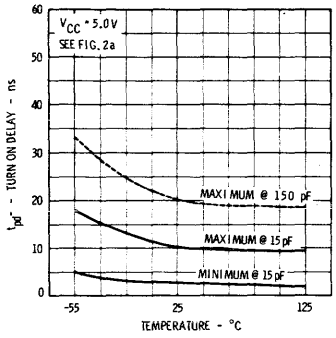
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS FREQUENCY (PER GATE)



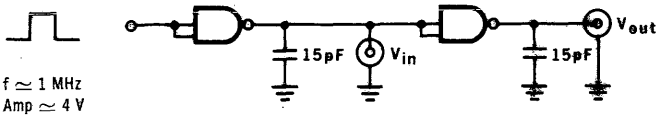
WORST CASE TURNOFF DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE



WORST CASE TURN ON DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

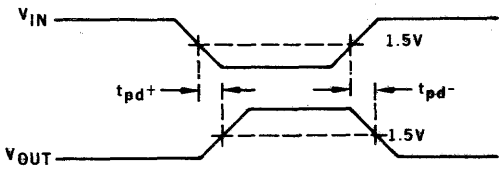


tpd TEST CIRCUIT



f ≃ 1 MHz
Amp ≃ 4 V
Width ≃ 200 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns

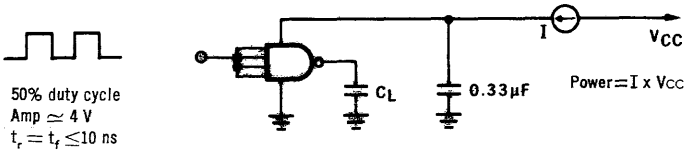
SWITCHING WAVEFORM



NOTE: Capacitance includes probe and jig capacity.
All inputs are to be tied together.

FIGURE 2a

AC POWER TEST CIRCUIT



50% duty cycle
Amp ≃ 4 V
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns

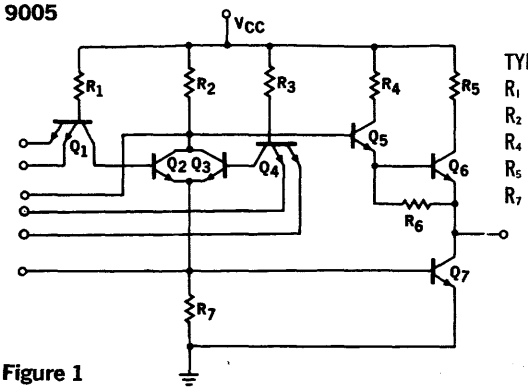
NOTE: Capacitance includes probe and jig capacity.
All inputs are to be tied together.

FIGURE 2b

EXPANDABLE GATES — 9005, 9006, 9008

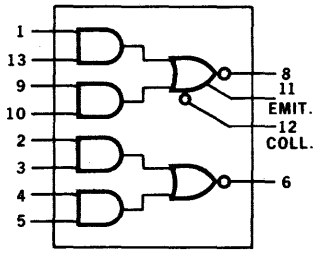
The TTμL 9005 and 9008 are AND-NOR gates which may be NOR expanded with the use of the 9006 element. For noise immunity and operating level curves, refer to the gate section.

9005



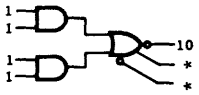
TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES
$R_1 = R_3 = R_6 = 4\ k\Omega$
$R_2 = 1.5\ k\Omega$
$R_4 = 150\ \Omega$
$R_5 = 80\ \Omega$
$R_7 = 1.25\ k\Omega$

PIN CONFIGURATION



V_{CC} = PIN 14 GND = PIN 7

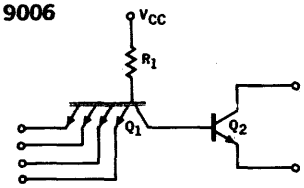
LOADING RULES:



*Four Expanders (9006) may be tied to these terminals.

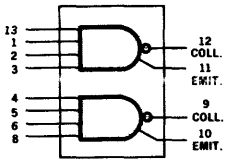
Figure 1

9006



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUE
$R_1 = 4\ k\Omega$

PIN CONFIGURATION



V_{CC} = PIN 14 GND = PIN 7

LOADING RULES:

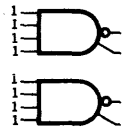
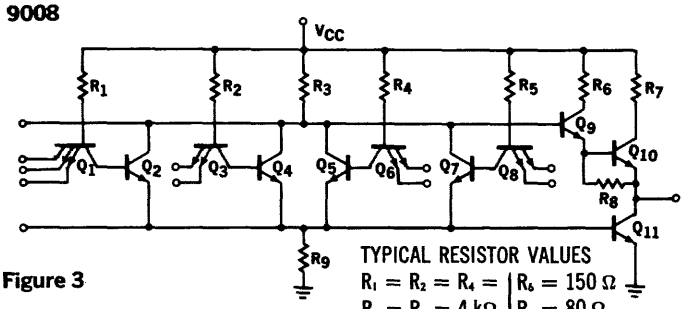


Figure 2

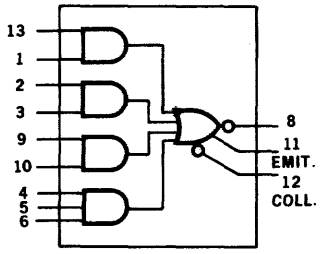
9008



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

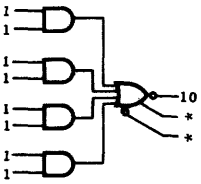
$R_1 = R_2 = R_4 =$	$R_6 = 150\ \Omega$
$R_5 = R_8 = 4\ k\Omega$	$R_7 = 80\ \Omega$
$R_3 = 1.5\ k\Omega$	$R_9 = 1.25\ k\Omega$

PIN CONFIGURATION



V_{CC} = PIN 14 GND = PIN 7

LOADING RULES:



*Four Expanders (9006) may be tied to these terminals.

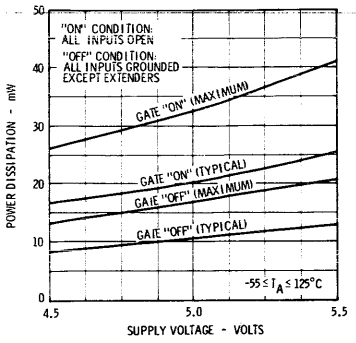
Figure 3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

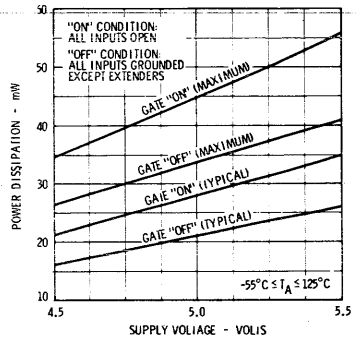
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS 25°C MIN.	LIMITS 25°C TYP.	LIMITS 25°C MAX.	LIMITS 125°C MIN.	LIMITS 125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = 1.0\ mA$ V_{IL} = value indicated below on this table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 17.6\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 14.5\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.76		−1.10	−1.76		−1.76	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ | $V_F = 0.4\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$ on other inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.45		−0.97	−1.45		−1.45	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ | $V_F = 0.4\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$ on other inputs
I_R	Input Leakage Current				20	60		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$, Gnd. on other inputs
t_{pd+}	Defined in Test Circuit			4		12			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15\ pF$ Applies to 9005 nonexpandable Gate only
t_{pd-}	Defined in Test Circuit			3		12			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15\ pF$ Applies to 9005 nonexpandable Gate only
t_{pd+}	Defined in Test Circuit			4		15			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15\ pF$, $C_N = 5.0\ pF$ Applies to 9008 and 9005 Expandable Gate
t_{pd-}	Defined in Test Circuit			3		10			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15\ pF$, $C_N = 5.0\ pF$ Applies to 9008 and 9005 Expandable Gate
Δt_{pd+}	See Comment			0		4			ns	9006 only
Δt_{pd-}	See Comment			0		4			ns	The 9006 shall be tested by measuring its propagation time through the 9005. The t_{pd} reading shall not exceed the 9005 reading by the specified amount.

EXPANDABLE GATES — 9005, 9006, 9008 (continued)

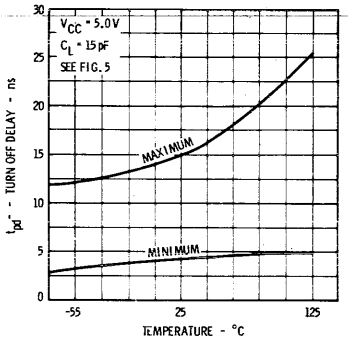
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION OF 9005 VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE (PER GATE)



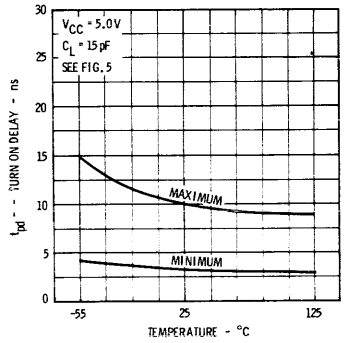
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION OF 9008 VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



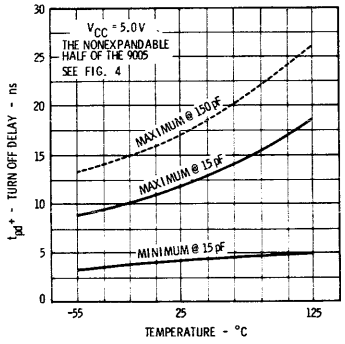
WORST CASE TURN OFF DELAY OF EXPANDABLE GATE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



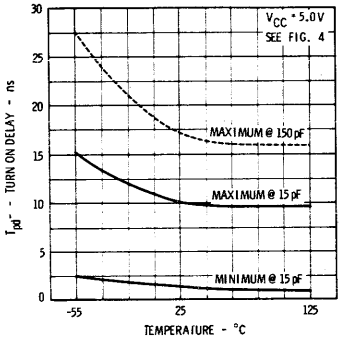
WORST CASE TURN ON DELAY OF EXPANDABLE GATE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



WORST CASE TURN OFF DELAY OF NONEXPANDABLE GATE VERSUS TEMPERATURE

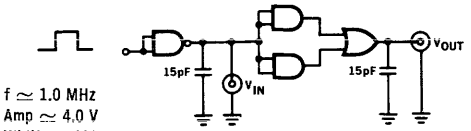


WORST CASE TURN ON DELAY OF NONEXPANDABLE GATE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



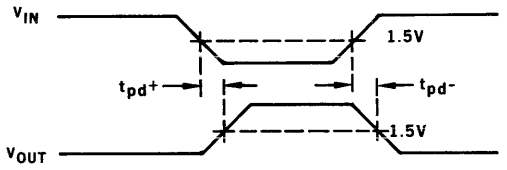
tpd TEST CIRCUIT

9005 NONEXPANDABLE GATE ONLY



f ≃ 1.0 MHz
Amp ≃ 4.0 V
Width ≃ 200 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns

SWITCHING WAVEFORM

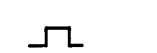


NOTE: Capacitance includes probe and jig capacity.
All inputs are to be tied together.

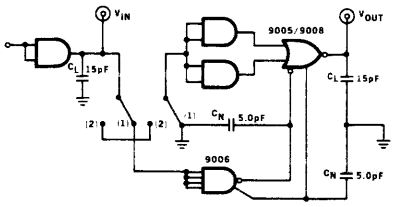
Figure 4

tpd TEST CIRCUIT

9005/9008 EXPANDABLE GATE AND 9006 EXPANDER



f ≃ 1.0 MHz
Amp ≃ 4.0 V
Width ≃ 200 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns



NOTE: Position (2) is used to test 9005/9008.
Position (1) is used to test 9006.
Capacitance includes probe and jig capacity.

Figure 5

J-K FLIP-FLOPS — 9000, 9001

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The TTμL family includes the 9000 and 9001 flip-flops to satisfy the storage element needs of a logic system. Each is a master-slave JK flip-flop with the same multi-emitter inputs and low impedance active pull-up outputs common to the gate elements.

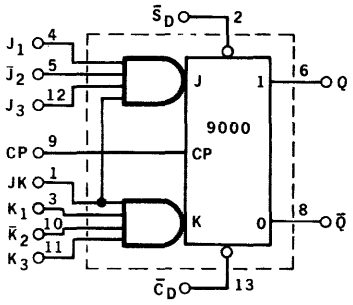
The internal JK connections assure the user of non-ambiguous operation for all input states. The master-slave design with buffered clock input offers high noise immunity, low clock loading and eliminates the need for careful control of clock pulse rise or fall times. Data is accepted by the master when the clock is in the low logic state. Transfer from master to slave occurs when the clock goes from the low to the high logic level. When the clock is in the high logic level both J and K inputs are inhibited. For this reason it is desirable to maintain the clock pulse in the high level most of the duty cycle. Direct set and reset inputs provide true asynchronous control of both master and slave flip-flops independent of logic and clock input levels.

A common J-K input is provided which is useful in the physical layout of most logic configurations.

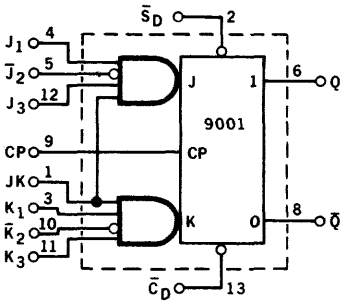
The two circuits are identical with a few exceptions. The 9000 has capacitors at the outputs of the J and K data input gates in the master flip-flop. The capacitors serve to lengthen the time requirements between J or K data and the low-to-high clock transition. This feature makes the 9000 particularly attractive for applications where clock skew is an important consideration.

The 9001 provides one $\overline{J}$ and one $\overline{K}$ input for additional logic flexibility. It has no master flip-flop capacitors to extend the set-up time and therefore has a higher toggling rate.

The important characteristics of the two flip-flops are illustrated in the following curves and specifications. Noise immunity and operating level curves shown in the gate section of the data sheet are applicable to the flip-flops as well.



VCC = PIN 14
GND = PIN 7



V_{CC} = PIN 14
GND = PIN 7

LOADING RULES

FLIP-FLOP INPUTS	LOADING*
CP, J_1, J_2, J_3, K_1, K_2, K_3, $\overline{J}_2$, $\overline{K}_2$,	1
JK	2
$\overline{S}_D$, $\overline{C}_D$	2.7

OUTPUTS	FAN-OUT
Q, $\overline{Q}$	10

*1 load=1 TTμL Gate Input Load

TRUTH TABLES

SYNCHRONOUS ENTRY
J-K MODE OPERATION

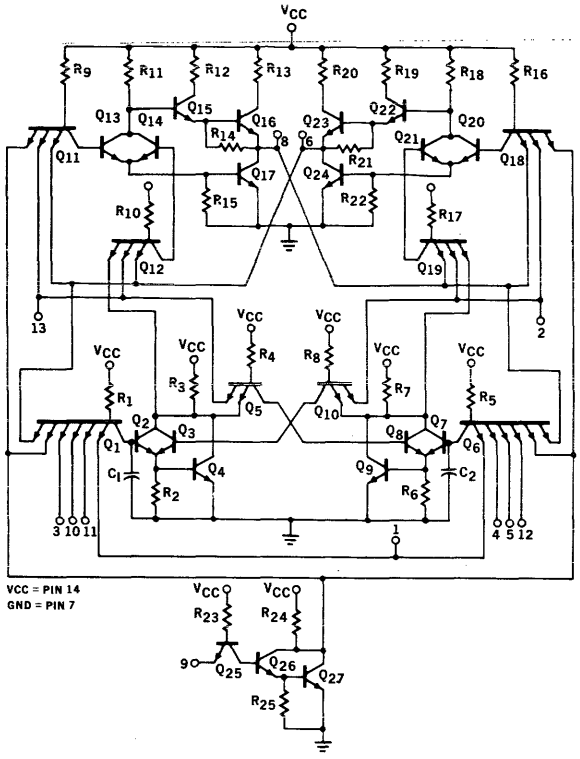
INPUTS @ t_n				OUTPUTS @ t_{n+1}	
JK	$J_1 \cdot J_2 \cdot J_3$ (5)			$K_1 \cdot K_2 \cdot K_3$ (5)		Q	$\overline{Q}$
1	4	5	12	3	10	11	6	8
L	X			X			No Change (4)	
H	L			L			No Change (4)	
H	L			H			L	H
H	H			L			H	L
H	H			H			Toggles	

ASYNCHRONOUS ENTRY
Independent of Clock and Synchronous Input

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
S_D	C_D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
2	13	6	8
L	L	H	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H
H	H	No Change	

NOTES:
(1.) H = Most positive logic level.
(2.) L = Most negative voltage level.
(3.) X = Could be high or low.
(4.) For no change of outputs, the J and K inputs or the common JK input must remain low from the time the clock goes low to the time the clock goes high again.
(5.) The 9001 has inverted J_2 (Pin 5) and K_2 (Pin 10) inputs. When not in use, they must be grounded.

9000 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL COMPONENT VALUES

$R_1, R_4, R_5, R_8, R_{10}, R_{14}, R_{17}, R_{21}, R_{22}, R_{23}, R_{24} = 4\ k\Omega$

$R_2, R_3, R_6, R_7 = 2\ k\Omega$

$R_9, R_{16} = 6\ k\Omega$

$R_{11}, R_{18} = 1.5\ k\Omega$

$R_{12}, R_{19} = 150\ \Omega$

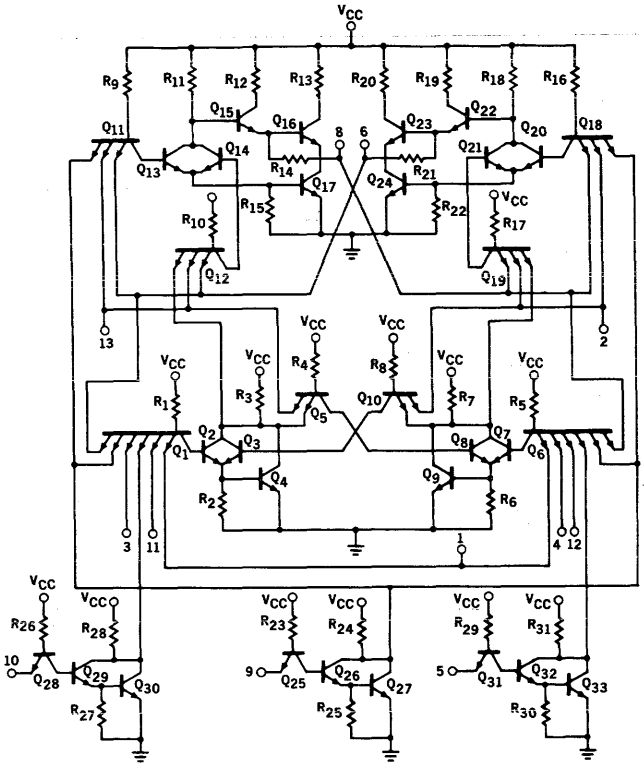
$R_{13}, R_{20} = 80\ \Omega$

$R_{15}, R_{22}, R_{25} = 1.25\ k\Omega$

$C_1, C_2 = 10\ pF$

Figure 6

9001 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL COMPONENT VALUES

$R_1, R_4, R_5, R_8, R_{10}, R_{14}, R_{17}, R_{21}, R_{22}, R_{23}, R_{24}, R_{26}, R_{29} = 4\ k\Omega$

$R_2, R_3, R_6, R_7 = 2\ k\Omega$

$R_9, R_{16}, R_{28}, R_{31} = 6\ k\Omega$

$R_{11}, R_{18} = 1.5\ k\Omega$

$R_{12}, R_{19} = 150\ \Omega$

$R_{13}, R_{20} = 80\ \Omega$

$R_{15}, R_{22}, R_{25}, R_{27}, R_{30} = 1.25\ k\Omega$

Figure 7

9000 AND 9001 FUNCTIONAL LOGIC DIAGRAM

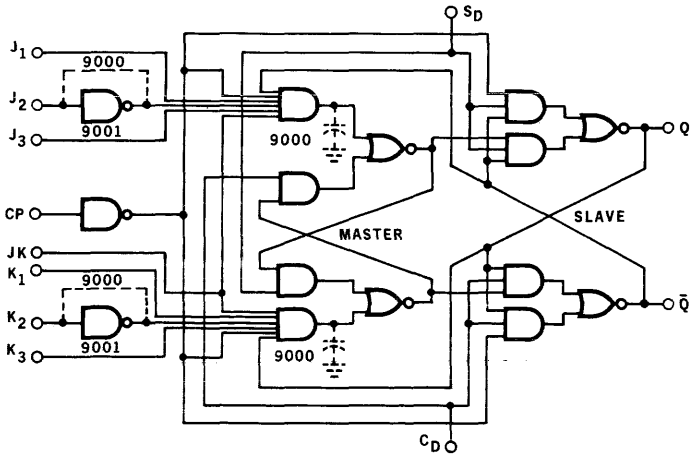


Figure 8

J-K FLIP-FLOPS — 9000, 9001 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS 25°C MIN.	LIMITS 25°C TYP.	LIMITS 25°C MAX.	LIMITS 125°C MIN.	LIMITS 125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = 1.0 mA, V_{IL} on asynchronous input	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 14.5 mA V_{CC} = 5.5 V, I_{OL} = 17.7 mA	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs	
I_R $2\ I_R$ I_{RS}	Input Leakage Current J, K, J, K & Clock Inputs J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs				20 40 55	60 120 162		100 200 270	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_R = 4.5 V, Gnd. on other inputs	
I_F $2\ I_F$ I_{FSI}	Input Load Current J, K, J, K & Clock Inputs J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs		−1.76 −3.52 −4.75		−1.1 −2.2 −3.0	−1.76 −3.52 −4.75		−1.76 −3.52 −4.75	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V V_{CC} = 5.5 V V_{CC} = 5.5 V	V_F = 0.4 V V_R = 4.5 V on other inputs
I_F $2\ I_F$ I_{FSI}	Input Load Current J, K, J, K & Clock Inputs J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs		−1.45 − 2.9 − 3.92		−0.91 −1.82 −2.48	−1.45 − 2.9 −3.92		−1.45 − 2.9 −3.92	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{CC} = 4.5 V	
t_{pd+}				—	12	20			ns	9000 or 9001	V_{CC} = 5.0 V C_L = 15 pF See test circuits and curves.
t_{pd-}				—	18	30			ns	9000 or 9001	
$t_{release}$	See Fig. 8				5	1			ns	9001 only	
$t_{set\text{-}up}$	See Fig. 8			10	6				ns	9001 only	
	Negative Clock pulse width			15	10				ns	9001 only Toggle condition	

WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS CLOCK INPUT FREQUENCY

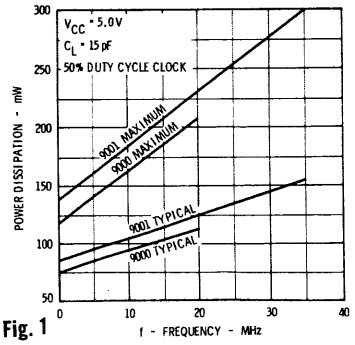


Fig. 1

9000 & 9001 WORST CASE MAX. & MIN. t_{pd+} & t_{pd-} PROPAGATION DELAYS — CP TO OUTPUTS

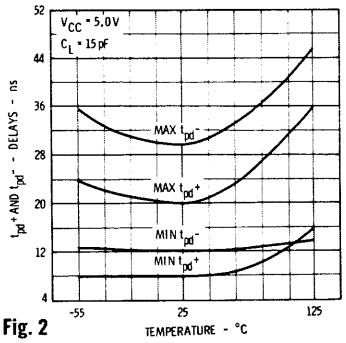


Fig. 2

9000 & 9001 WORST CASE MAX. & MIN. t_{pd+} & t_{pd-} PROPAGATION DELAYS — ASYNCHRONOUS INPUTS TO OUTPUTS

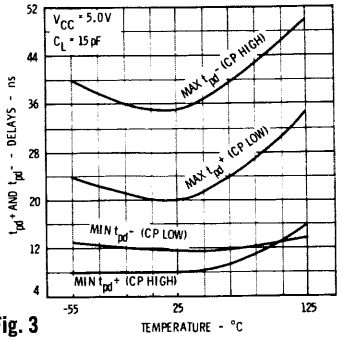


Fig. 3

INCREASE IN ASYNCHRONOUS OR CLOCK INPUT t_{pd+} AND t_{pd-} DUE TO OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

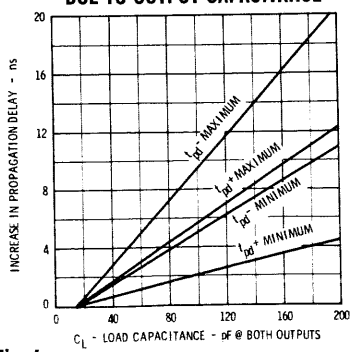


Fig. 4

9001 WORST CASE SET-UP/RELEASE TIME & NEG. CLOCK PULSE WIDTH

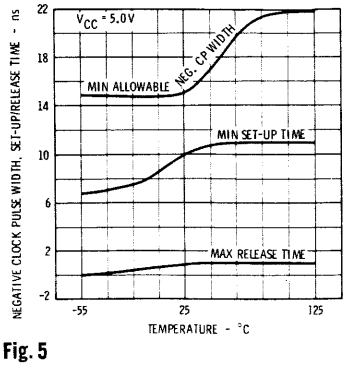


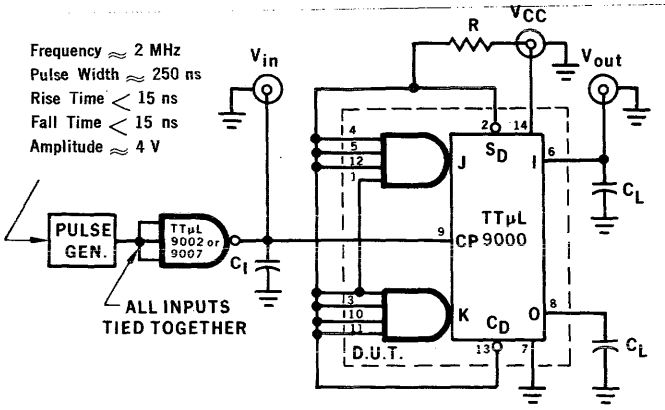
Fig. 5

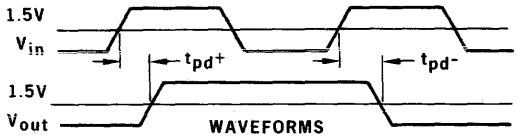
J-K FLIP-FLOPS — 9000, 9001 (continued)

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS

9000

t_{pd+} and t_{pd-}



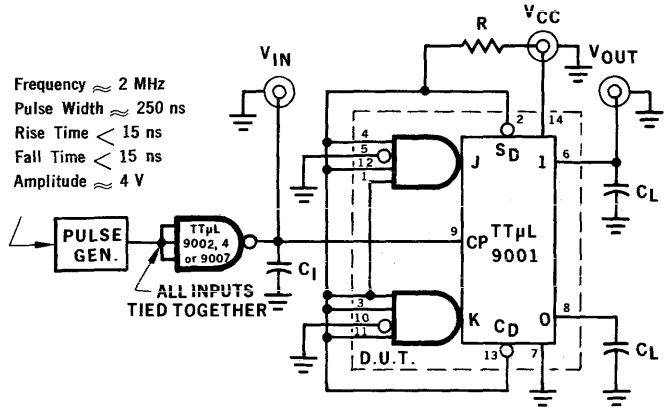


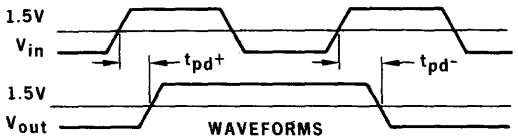
R = 2 K ±5% ½ W
C_I = 15 pF ± 5%
C_L = 15 pF ±5%

Figure 9

9001

t_{pd+} and t_{pd-}





R = 2 K ±5% ½ W
C_I = 15 pF ± 5%
C_L = 15 pF ±5%

Figure 10

SWITCHING NOTES

(1) The load capacitance indicated in test circuits includes the capacitance of probe and jig.

(2) All curves represent worst case composites of the behavior of limit devices. A typical device will not necessarily follow the temperature trend indicated by the curve, but should always be better than the worst case curve at any temperature in the range.

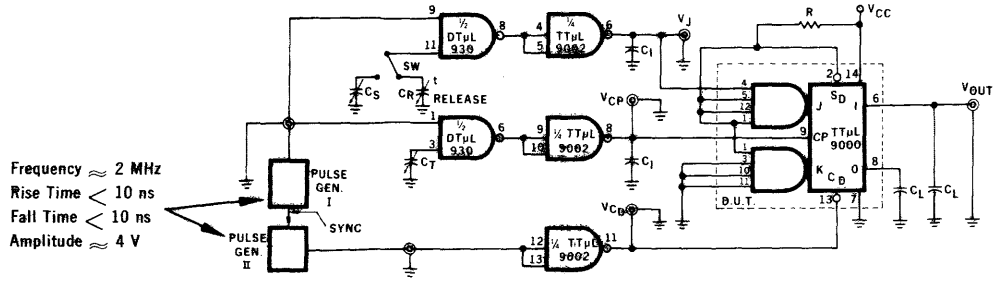
(3) Sensitivity of all switching parameters to supply voltage change (within range of 5 V ± 10%) and D.C. loading is very small.

(4) Figure 4 should be used with Figs. 2 and 3 to determine worst case delays with capacitive loading greater than 15 pF.

(5) Allowable clock skew $\leq t_{pd+}$ (min.) + $t_{release}$ (max.)

J-K FLIP-FLOPS — 9000, 9001 (continued)

9000 t_{set-up} and $t_{release}$ TEST CIRCUIT



INITIAL ADJUSTMENT

1. With switch in t release position adjust pulse generators, C_T & C_R for proper V_{CP}, V_J & V_D waveforms and t release limit value.
2. With switch in t set-up position adjust C_S for t set-up limit value

t set-up is defined as the minimum time required for a ONE to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip flop to respond.

t release is defined as the maximum time allowed for a ONE to be present at the logic inputs prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip flop **not** to respond.

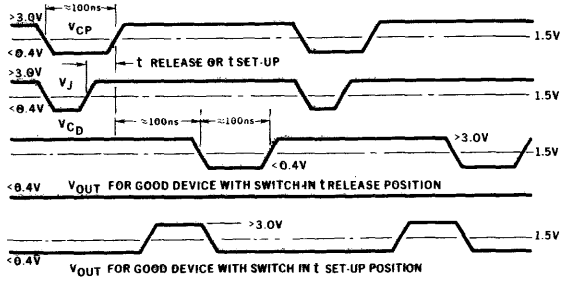
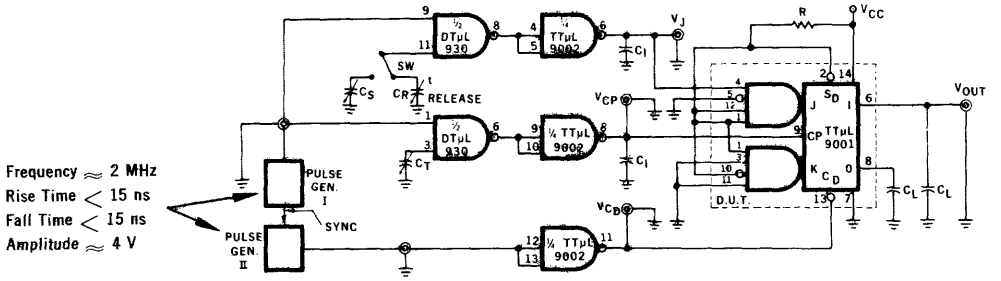


Figure 11

9001 t_{set-up} and $t_{release}$ TEST CIRCUIT



INITIAL ADJUSTMENT

1. With switch in t release position adjust pulse generators, C_T & C_R for proper V_{CP}, V_J & V_D waveforms and t release limit value.
2. With switch in t set-up position adjust C_S for t set-up limit value

t set-up is defined as the minimum time required for a ONE to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip flop to respond.

t release is defined as the maximum time allowed for a ONE to be present at the logic inputs prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip flop **not** to respond.

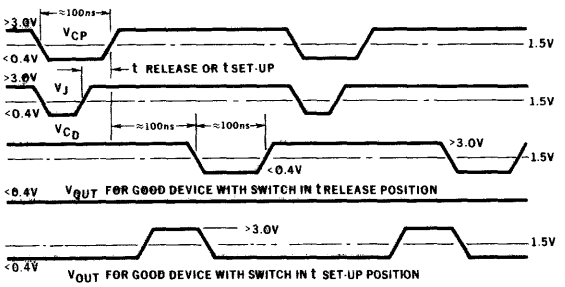


Figure 12

CCSL COMPOSITE DATA SHEET

COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC

-55°C TO +125°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

CCSL LOADING RULES

The first step towards realization of a compatable logic family is to establish optimized input-output logic levels. These levels. determine the noise immunity for all the elements, as well as the basis for system interfacing.

Fairchild CCSL loading rules guarantee the optimum logic levels over the full military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C with V_{CC} supply within the range of 5V ± 0.5V. These same logic levels, as well as the input load and output drive factors are also guaranteed over the temperature range of -20°C to +100°C, for all CCSL elements. These guaranteed levels are:

Low level output voltage (V_{OL}) = 0.4V
High level output voltage (V_{OH}) = 2.5V
Low level input voltage (V_{IL}) = 0.7V
High level input voltage (V_{IH}) = 2.1V

Noise immunity is derived from the above numbers according to the following equations.

1. High level noise immunity = $V_{OH} - V_{IH}$
2. Low level noise immunity = $V_{IL} - V_{OL}$

Once the logic levels and DC noise margins are established, interfacing rules can be resolved. To simplify input loading and output drive capability, load factors and drive factors were assigned to each element.

These factors are written as a ratio, but are not defined as an arithmetic ratio. The numerator can be added or subtracted independent of the denominator and vice versa. This ratio form was chosen for convenient loading rule analysis.

$$\text{Load Factor} \equiv \frac{\text{High Level Load Factor}}{\text{Low Level Load Factor}}$$ (Shown as ratio on inputs to circuits)

$$\text{Drive Factor} \equiv \frac{\text{High Level Drive Factor}}{\text{Low Level Drive Factor}}$$ (Shown as ratio on outputs of circuits)

Where:

High Level Load Factor = Input current drawn into the inputs, during the High Input Level State.
Low Level Load Factor = Input current drawn out of the input during the Low Input Level State.
High Level Drive Factor = Ability of the output to supply current out of the output during the High Output Level State.
Low Level Drive Factor = Ability of the output to sink current into the output during the Low Output Level State.

A necessary condition is that the High Level Drive Factor must be equal to or greater than the sum of the Driven High Level Load Factors and the Low Level Drive Factor must be equal to or greater than the sum of the Driven Low Level Load Factors. Both High Level Drive and Load factors and Low Level Drive and Load factors must be considered if efficient interfacing is to be accomplished.

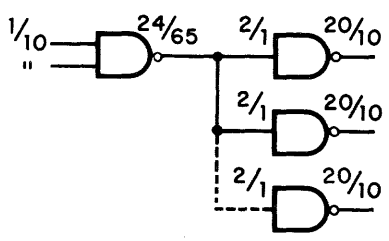
FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

The load factors given are based on worst case conditions at both -55°C and +125°C. Input Low Level Load Factors are guaranteed with the Low Level Output Voltage (V_{OL}) applied to the inputs. Input High Level Load Factors are tested with arbitrarily selected voltages much higher than the V_{OH} value.

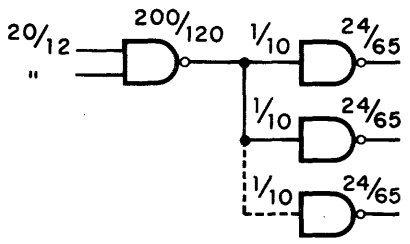
If the temperature range is restricted to -40°C to +110°C or the V_{CC} range to 4.75 to 5.25V, a 10% increase in drive factors may be used.

Examples: A.



(1) DTuL Gate (6K pullup) driving LPDTL Gates

B.



(2) TTL gate driving DTL Gates

Example A

Maximum load = 12 LPDTL gates. Limited by the high level drive capabilities. In this case the Low Level Load is only 12, and the drive capability is 65. Reference to the curves shown in Figure 1, will show this node to have a maximum V_{OL} = 100mV and therefore a worst case Low level noise immunity of 0.6 volts.

Example B

Maximum load - 12 DTL gates, limited by low level drive capabilities. Here the high level load = 12 and the drive capability is 200.

LIMITED LOADING APPLICATIONS

The curves shown in Figures 1, and 2 show improvements in the low level noise margin for TTL and DTμL. DTμL is shown with 6K or 2K pullup resistors.

Example: A TTL gate type output can drive a maximum of 120 low level loads and meet a guaranteed V_{OL} of 0.40 volts. If, however, this same output is only driving 50 low level loads, the worst case V_{OL} at that output would be 0.20 volts and the worst case low level noise immunity would be 0.50 volts.

Figure 2 shows similar low level curves for the TTL and DTμL Buffers.

Figure 3 shows the increase of V_{OH} of a DTμL output high level if the high level loads are less than the maximum specified in the CCSL loading rules. This drive is determined by using a -30% tolerence resistor and is guaranteed by D.C. testing.

Figure 4 shows changes in V_{OH} for DTμL devices which have 2K pullup resistor. The test point guarantees a V_{OH} 4.0 volts with 24 high level loads being driven. The increased number of loads which can be driven and still meet the CCSL V_{OH} of 2.5 volts is based on a worst case maximum tolerance pullup resistor as determined by D.C. testing. If less than 24 high level loads are driven, the increase in V_{OH} is determined by the worst case minimum tolerance pullup resistor.

TTL and LPDTμL devices having active pullups are relatively immune to changes in the high level loads. Their V_{OH} level is primarily set by being $2V_{BE}$'s below V_{CC}.

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

When using the DTμL 9944 element, the following currents represent unit loads, and must be considered when choosing different external collector resistors.

		-55 C	+25 C	-125 C
V_{CC} = 4.5V	High Level	3μA	3μA	5μA
	Low Level	.121mA	Not worst case	Not worst case
V_{CC} = 5.5V	High Level	Not worst case	Not worst case	Not worst case
	Lower Level	.151mA	.154mA	.146mA

"WIRED OR" APPLICATIONS

For elements 9930, 9962, 9946 and 9936 add 24 to the High Level Drive Factor and subtract 9 from the Low Level Drive Factor for each added gate.

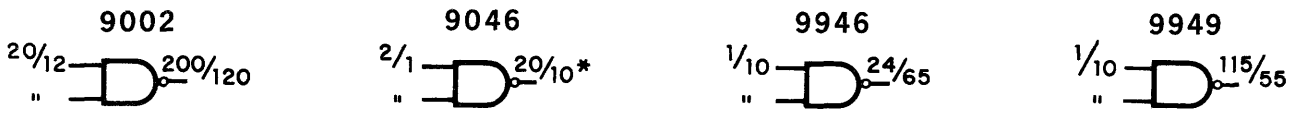
For elements 9041, 9043, 9046 and 9048 using one internal 15Ω pull-up resistor the High Level Drive Factor becomes 14 and the Low Level Drive Factor becomes 7. Subtract 2 from the High Level Drive Factor for each added gate.

Note 1

If the minimum temperature is limited to -30°C, the Low Level Drive Factor is 12.

CCSL INPUT LOAD & DRIVE FACTORS

QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATES

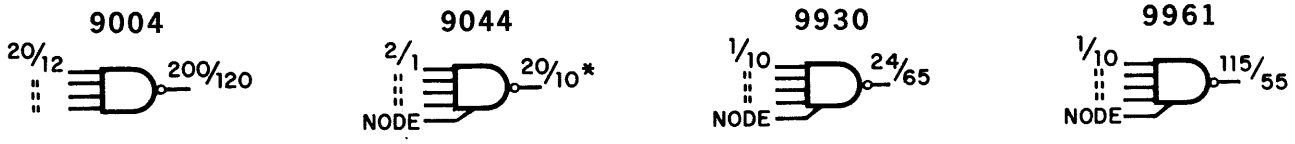


TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATES

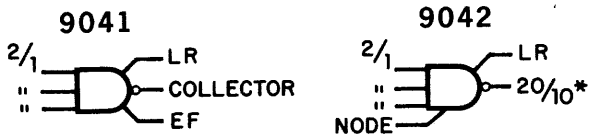
*See Note 1

CCSL INPUT LOAD & DRIVE FACTORS

DUAL 4-INPUT NAND GATES

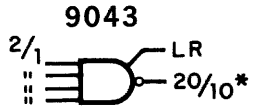


DUAL 3-INPUT NAND GATES



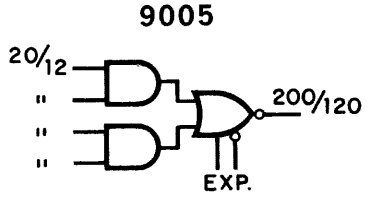
LR=LOAD RESISTOR OUTPUT, EF=EMITTER FOLLOWER OUTPUT

3 & 4-INPUT NAND GATES

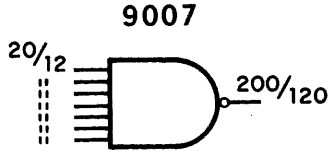


LR=LOAD RESISTOR OUTPUT

DUAL AND/NOR FUNCTION



EIGHT-INPUT NAND GATE



*See Note 1

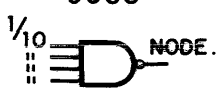
CCSL COMPOSITE DATA SHEET

CCSL INPUT LOAD & DRIVE FACTORS

DUAL 4-INPUT EXPANDERS

9006

9933



HEX INVERTERS

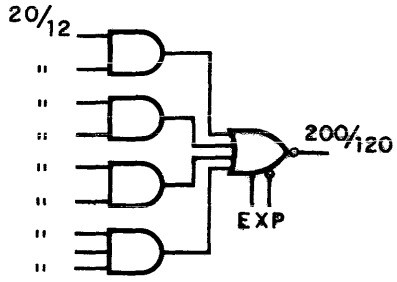
9935

9936

9937

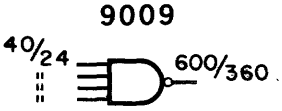
2-2-2-3-INPUT AND/NOR FUNCTION

9008

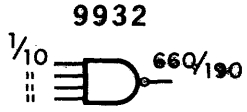


DUAL 4-INPUT BUFFERS

9009



9932



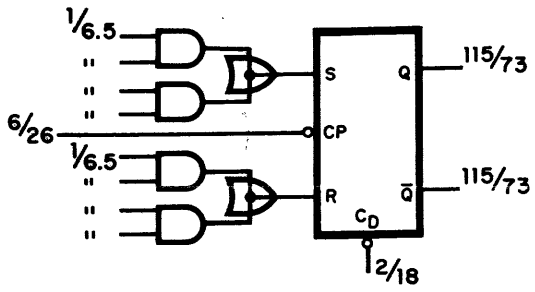
DUAL 4-INPUT DRIVER

9944

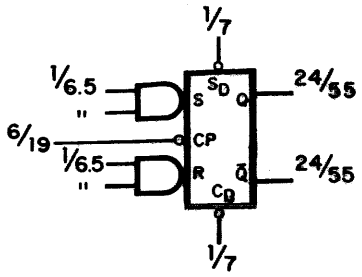
CCSL INPUT LOAD & DRIVE FACTORS

R-S FLIP-FLOPS

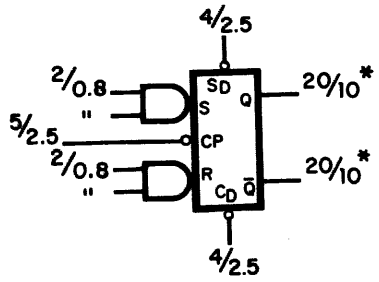
9111



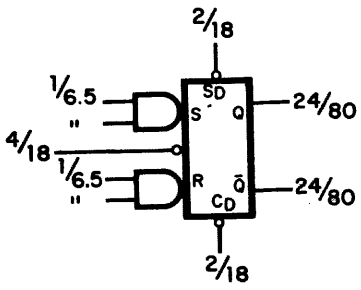
9931



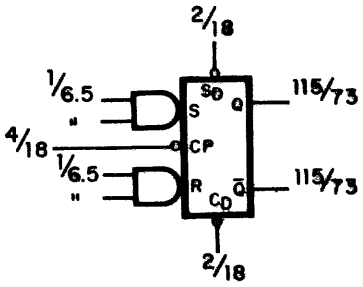
9040



9945

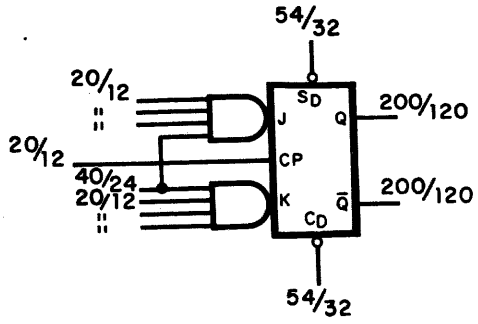


9948

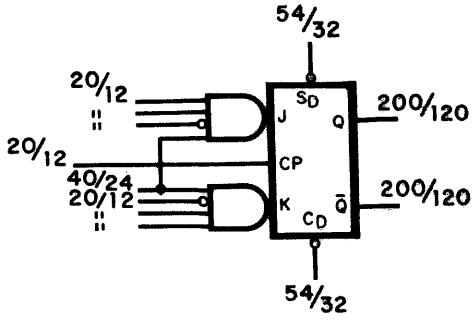


J-K FLIP-FLOPS

9000



9001

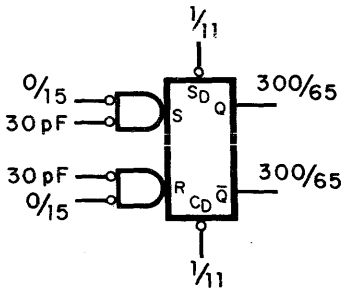


* See Note 1

CCSL INPUT LOAD & DRIVE FACTORS

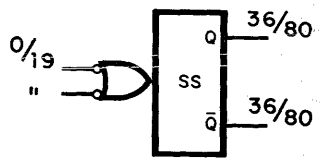
BINARY

9950

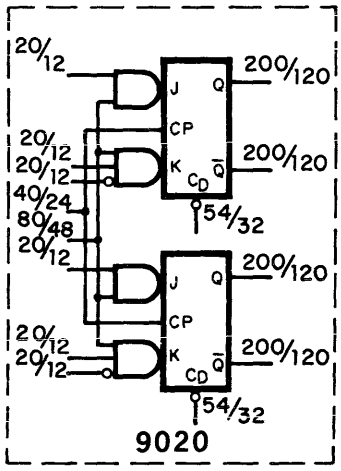


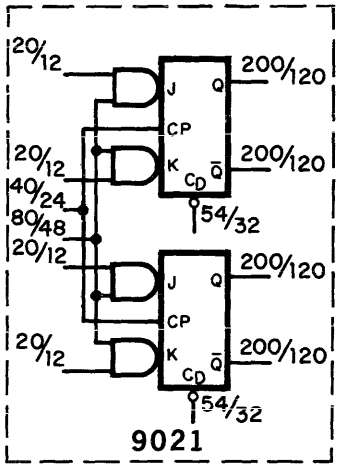
ONE-SHOTS (MONOSTABLE)

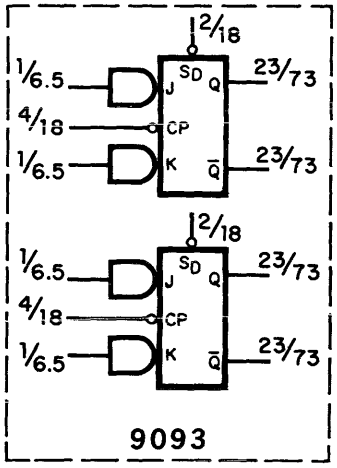
9941 & 9951

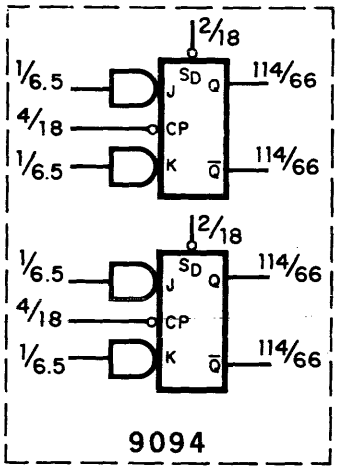


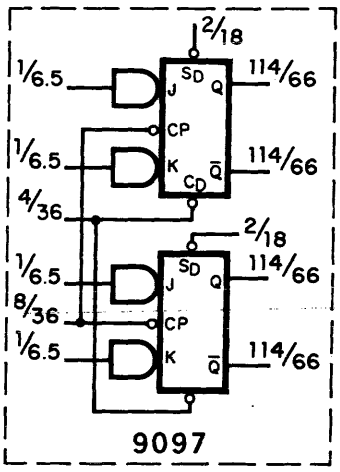
DUAL FLIP-FLOPS

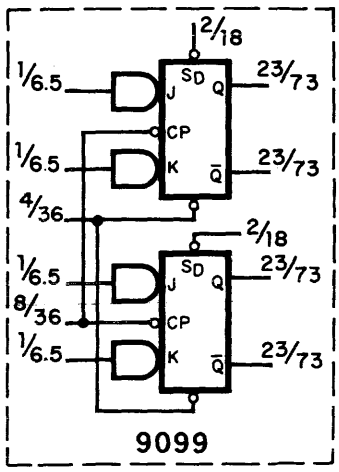






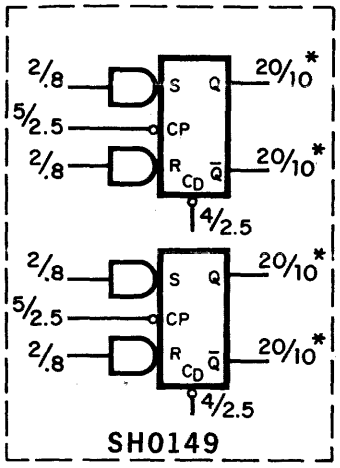




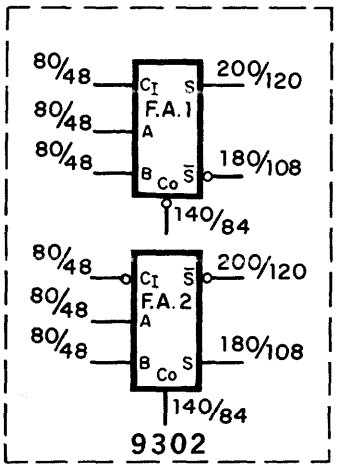


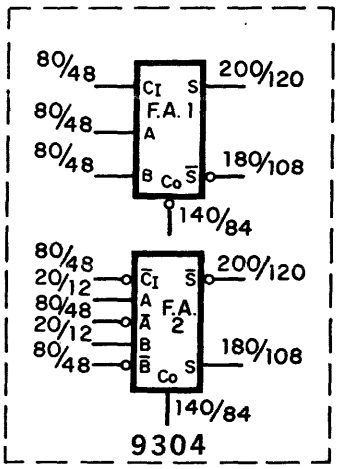
CCSL INPUT LOAD & DRIVE FACTORS

DUAL FLIP-FLOPS (continued)



DUAL FULL-ADDERS





OUTPUT LEVELS VERSUS LOADING

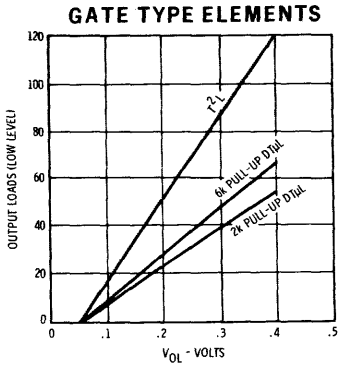


FIG. 1

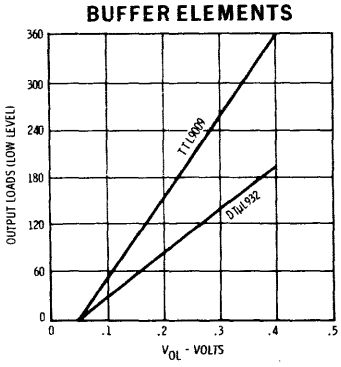


FIG. 2

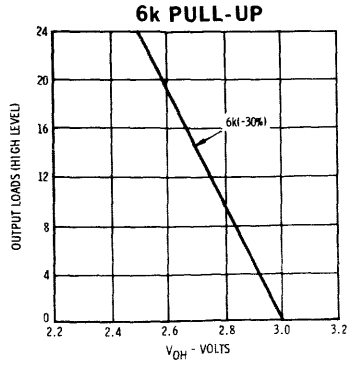


FIG. 3

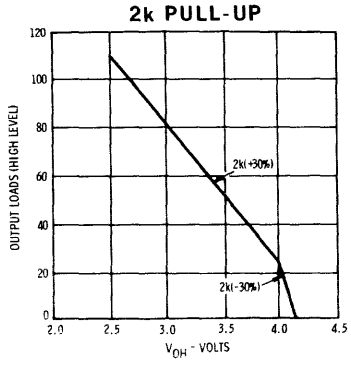


FIG. 4

* See Note 1

TTμL9016
HEX INVERTER
TRANSISTOR-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CUURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 9016 consists of six TTμL gates where each gate performs a single inversion function. Designed for high speed operation, the 9016 is very useful where a number of complement signals are desired simultaneously.

FEATURES

- High Speed Operation
- Input Diode Clamping
- High Capacitive Drive Capability
- The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild DTμL, LPDTμL, TTμL and MSI families (CCSL.)
- All ceramic "HERMETIC" packages

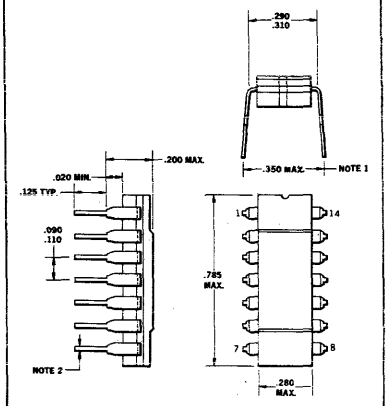
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	-55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	-0.5V to +8V
Input Voltage	-0.5V to +5.5V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	-0.5V to +V_{CC} value

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U3I90165XX for flat package and U6A90165XX for Dual-In-Line package, where 5XX is 51X for -55°C to +125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

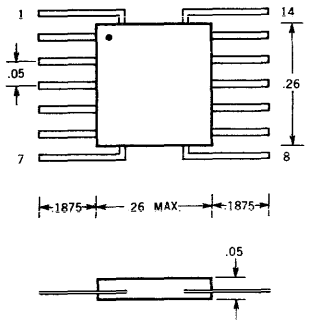
TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



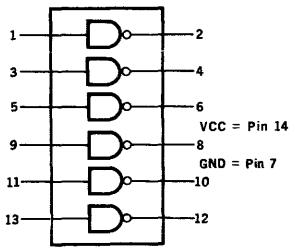
NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



LOGIC DIAGRAM



FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 0°C to +75°C, Vcc=5.0V ±5%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+75°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OH} = -1.2 mA V_{IL} = VALUE INDICATED BELOW
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.2	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OL} = 14.1 mA V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{OL} = 16.0 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	* Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.
I_F	Input Load Current	-1.6			-1.0	-1.6		-1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_F = 0.45V
I_F	Input Load Current	-1.24			-0.97	-1.24		-1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75V V_F = 0.45V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_R = 4.5V
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay			3	8	15			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V C_L = 15pF
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay			3	7	13			ns	

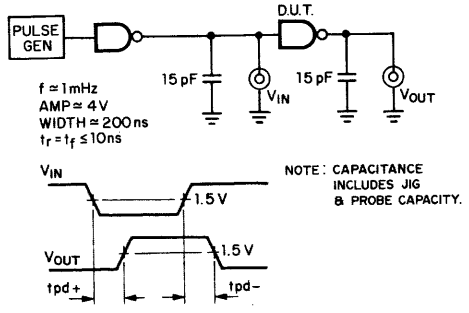
* Pulse Tested (pulse duration = 50 msec.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS −55°C to +125°C, Vcc=5.0V ±10%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	MAX.	+25°C MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	+75°C MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OH} = -1.32mA V_{IL} = VALUE INDICATED BELOW
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OL} = 13.6mA V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{OL} = 17.6mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	*Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.
I_F	Input Load Current	-1.6			-1.10	-1.6		-1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_F = 0.4V
I_F	Input Load Current	-1.24			-0.97	-1.24		-1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5V V_F = 0.4V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_R = 4.5V
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay			3	8	12			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V C_L = 15pF
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay			3	7	10			ns	

* Pulse Tested (pulse duration = 50 msec.)

tpd TEST CIRCUIT



LOADING RULES

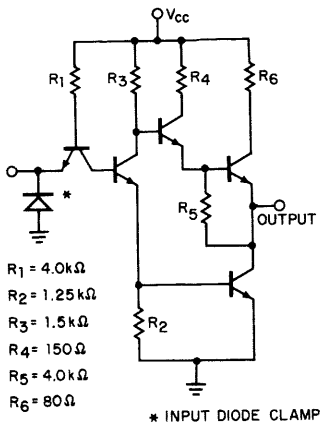
INPUT LEVEL	LOAD FACTOR
HIGH	1
LOW	1

OUTPUT STATE	FANOUT 51X	59X
HIGH	22	20
LOW	11	10

1 HIGH LEVEL LOAD = I_R

1 LOW LEVEL LOAD = I_F

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TTμL 9020

DUAL JK$\overline{K}$ FLIP-FLOP

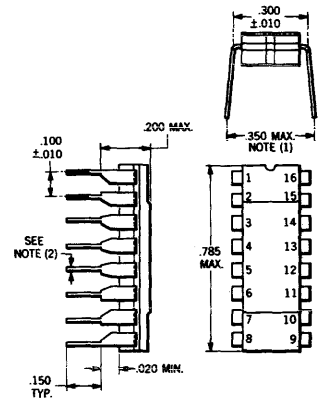
A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 9020 consists of two JK flip-flops with a common clock, separate J, K, and $\overline{K}$ inputs and a common JK input. The JK$\overline{K}$ design allows the 9020 to be operated as a D type flip-flop or as a standard J-K flip-flop. Incorporated in the element is a single clock buffer which reduces clock loading.

The joint (JK) input to the flip-flops can be used to advantage for gating information into the flip-flops. This common input removes the necessity of gating clock waveforms and can result in an improved logic design requiring fewer circuits. It also minimizes clock skew problems if a single clock line is used and all the clock drivers are tied together.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



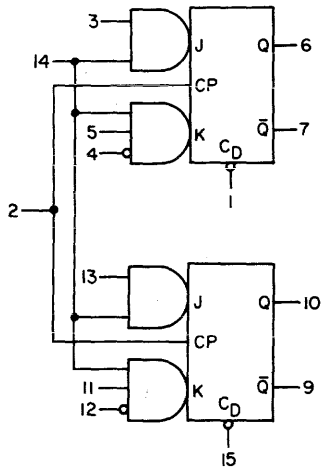
NOTES:

1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FEATURES

- **50 MHz operation**
- **Master-slave circuit**
- **Common buffered clock input**
- **Separate JK$\overline{K}$ inputs**
- **Common Input Enable logic**
- **Separate Direct Clear inputs**
- **The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild DTμL, LPDTμL, and MSI families (CCSL).**
- **All ceramic "HERMETIC" 16-pin Dual In-Line package**
- **Input Diode Clamping**

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5V to +8V
Input Voltage	−1.5V to +5.5V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	−0.5V to V_{CC} Value
Current Into Output When Output is Low	50 mA

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6B9020XXX for 16 pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TRUTH TABLE

SYNCHRONOUS ENTRY J-K MODE OPERATION

INPUTS @ t_n			OUTPUTS @ t_{n+1}	
JK 14	J 3(13)	K · $\overline{K}$ 5(11) · 4(12)	Q 6(10)	$\overline{Q}$ 7(9)
L	X	X	(1)	No Change
H	L	L	(1)	No Change
H	L	H	L	H
H	H	L	H	L
H	H	H	Toggles	

ASYNCHRONOUS ENTRY INDEPENDENT OF CLOCK & SYNCHRONOUS INPUTS

INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
C_D 1(15)	Q 6(10)	$\overline{Q}$ 7(9)
L	L	H
H	No Change	

H = Most positive logic level
L = Most negative logic level
X = Could be high or low

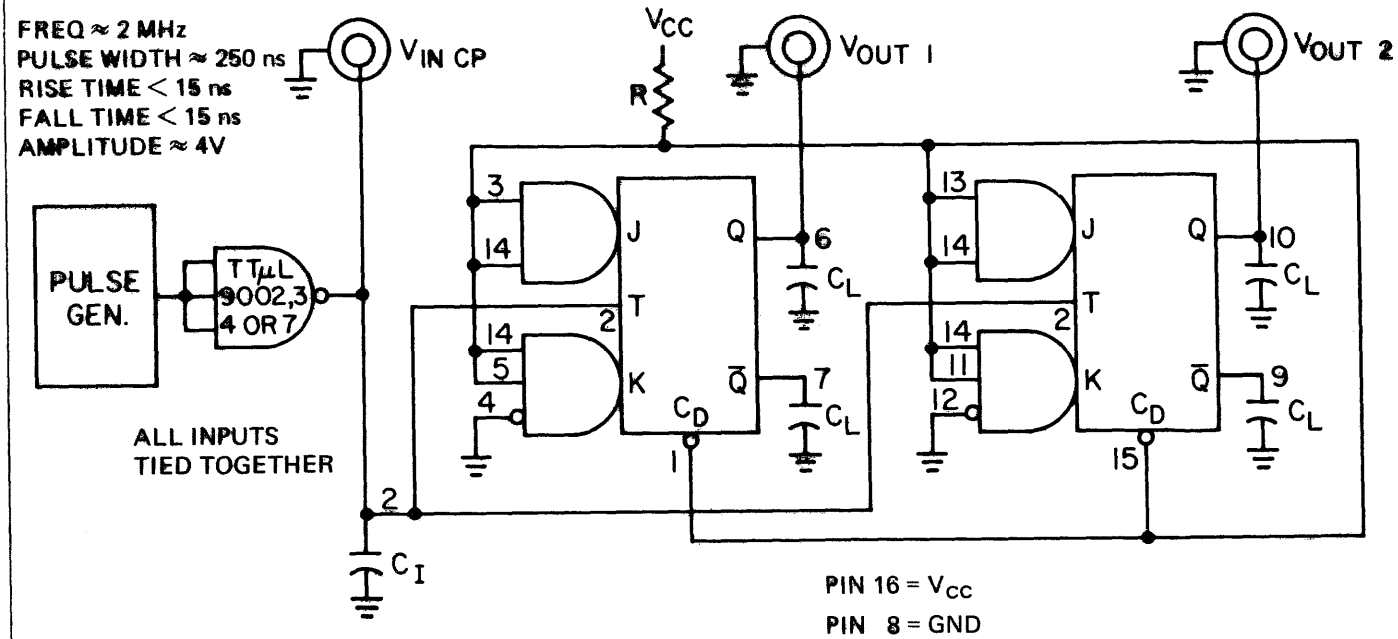
NOTES:

(1) For no change of outputs, the J and K inputs or the common JK input must remain low for the entire period in which the clock pulse is at low logic level.
(2) $\overline{K}$ inputs should be grounded when not in use.

LOADING RULES

INPUTS	LOADING
J, K, $\overline{K}$	1
CP	2
JK	4
CD	2.7
OUTPUTS	**FANOUT**
Q, $\overline{Q}$	10

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS:



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C to 75°C, V_{CC} 5.0V ±5%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	25°C MIN.	25°C TYP.	25°C MAX.	75°C MIN.	75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OH} = 1.2 mA	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OL} = 14.1 mA V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{OL} = 16 mA	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.	
I_R $2\ I_R$ $4\ I_R$ I_{RS}	J, K, $\overline{K}$ Leakage Current Clock Input J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs				5 10 20 14	60 120 240 160		60 120 240 160	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_R = 4.5V Gnd. on other inputs.	
i_F $2\ I_F$ $4\ I_F$ I_{FSI}	J, K, $\overline{K}$ Input Current Clock Input J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs		–1.60 –3.20 –6.40 –4.32		–1.0 –2.0 –4.0 –2.7	–1.60 –3.20 –6.40 –4.32		–1.60 –3.20 –6.40 –4.32	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V	V_F = 0.45V V_R = 4.5V on other inputs.
I_F $2\ I_F$ $4\ I_F$ I_{FSI}	J, K, $\overline{K}$ Input Current Clock Input J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs		–1.41 –2.82 –5.64 –3.78		–0.94 –1.88 –3.76 –2.54	–1.41 –2.82 –5.64 –3.78		–1.41 –2.82 –5.64 –3.78	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75V	
t_{pd+}					13	22			ns		V_{CC} = 5.0V
t_{pd-}					21	35			ns		C_L = 15 pF
$t_{release}$					6	1			ns		
$t_{set\text{-}up}$				12	7				ns		
	Negative Clock pulse width			16	11				ns	Toggle Condition	

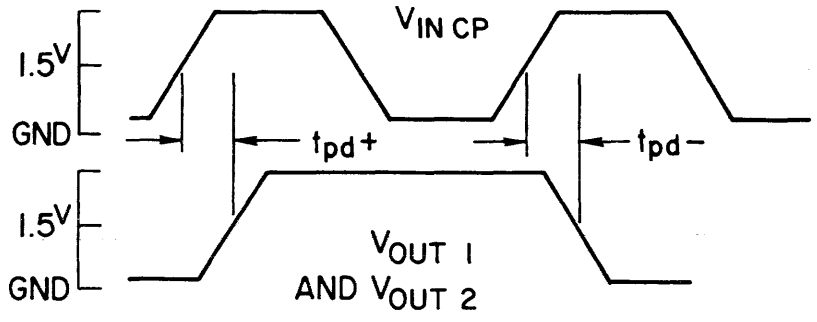
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS (Continued)

NOTES:

R = 2K, ±5%, ½W
C_I = 15 pF ±5%
C_L = 15 pF ±5%

C_I & C_L include all probe and jig capacity.
Very short stranded or printed wire should be used for all interconnections.
Probes should be connected directly to the input & output pins.

WAVEFORMS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE $-55^{\circ}C$ to $+125^{\circ}C$, V_{CC} 5.0V ±10%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
		$-55^{\circ}C$		$25^{\circ}C$			$125^{\circ}C$				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OH} = 1.2 mA	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OL} = 12.4 mA V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{OL} = 16 mA	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.	
I_R $2\ I_R$ $4\ I_R$ I_{RS}	J, K, $\overline{K}$ Leakage Current Clock Input J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs				5 10 20 14	60 120 240 160		60 120 240 160	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_R = 4.5V Gnd. on other inputs.	
I_F $2\ I_F$ $4\ I_F$ I_{FSI}	J, K, $\overline{K}$ Input Current Clock Input J-K Input Asynchronous Inputs		−1.60 −3.20 −6.40 −4.32		−1.1 −2.2 −4.4 −3.0	−1.60 −3.2 −6.40 −4.32		−1.60 −3.2 −6.40 −4.32	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5V	V_F = 0.4V V_R = 4.5V
I_F $2\ I_F$ $4\ I_F$ I_{FSI}	J, K, $\overline{K}$ Input Current Clock Input J-K Input Asynchronous		−1.24 −2.48 −4.86 −3.29		−0.91 −1.82 −3.64 −2.48	−1.24 −2.48 −4.96 −3.29		−1.24 −2.48 −4.96 −3.29	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5V	on other inputs
t_{pd+}					13	22			ns	Each Flip-Flop	V_{CC} = 5.0V
t_{pd-}					21	35			ns		C_L = 15 pF
$t_{release}$					6	1			ns		
$t_{set\text{-}up}$				12	7				ns		
	Negative Clock pulse width			16	11				ns	Toggle Condition	

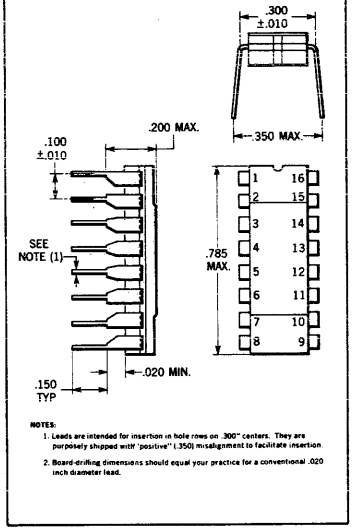
TTμL 9022
DUAL J$\overline{K}$ FLIP-FLOP
A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 9022 consists of two J$\overline{K}$ flip-flops with a common clock, separate J and $\overline{K}$ inputs and a common JK input. The J$\overline{K}$ design allows the 9022 to be operated as a D type flip-flop or as a standard J-K flip-flop. Incorporated in the element is a single clock buffer which reduces clock loading.

The joint (JK) input to the flip-flops can be used to advantage for gating information into the flip-flops. It also minimizes clock skew by allowing separate enable control of flip-flops when they are connected to a common clock buss.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

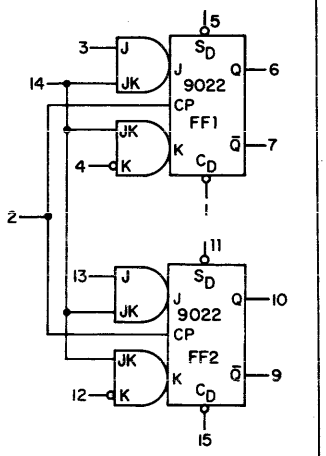


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FEATURES

- 35 MHz operation
- Master-slave circuit
- Common buffered clock input
- Separate J$\overline{K}$ inputs
- Common Input Enable logic
- Separate Direct Clear and Direct set inputs
- The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild DTμL, LPDTμL, and MSI families (CCSL).
- All ceramic "HERMETIC" 16-pin Dual In-Line package
- Input Diode Clamping

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	-55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	-0.5V to +8V
Input Voltage	-0.5V to +5.5V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	-0.5V to V_{CC} Value
Current Into Output When Output is Low	50 mA

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6B9022XXX for 16 pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the -55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TRUTH TABLE

SYNCHRONOUS ENTRY J-K MODE OPERATION

INPUTS @ t_n			OUTPUTS @ t_{n+1}	
JK 14	J 3(13)	$\overline{K}$ 4(12)	Q 6(10)	$\overline{Q}$ 7(9)
L	X	X	(1)	No Change
H	L	H	(1)	No Change
H	L	L	L	H
H	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	Toggles	

ASYNCHRONOUS ENTRY INDEPENDENT OF CLOCK & SYNCHRONOUS INPUTS

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
S_D 5(11)	C_D 1(15)	Q 6(10)	$\overline{Q}$ 7(9)
L	L	H	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H
H	H	No Change	

H = Most positive logic level
L = Most negative logic level
X = Could be high or low

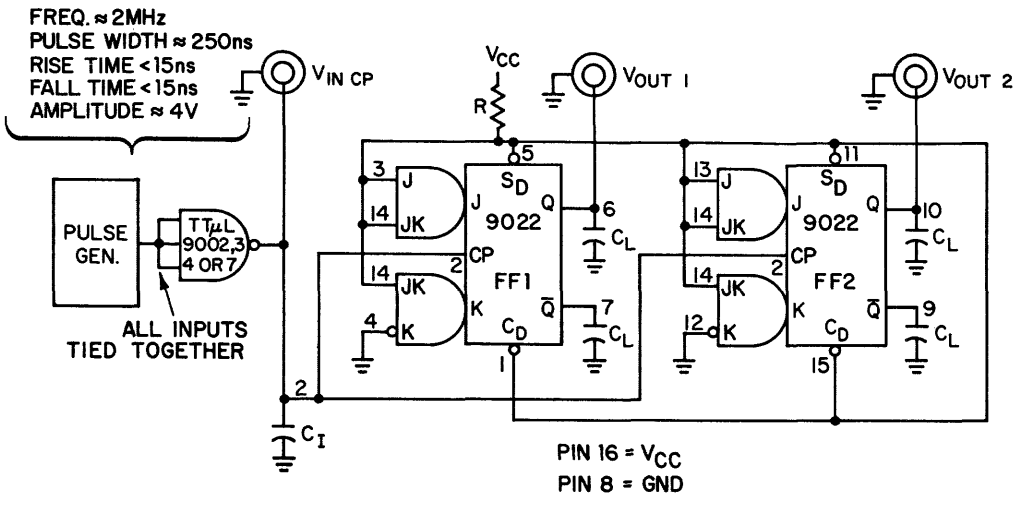
NOTES:

(1) For no change of outputs, the J and K inputs or the common JK input must remain low ($\overline{K}$ = High) for the entire period in which the clock pulse is at low logic level.
(2) $\overline{K}$ inputs should be grounded when not in use.

LOADING RULES

INPUTS	LOADING
J, $\overline{K}$	1
CP	2
JK	4
C_D & S_D	2.7
OUTPUTS	**FANOUT**
Q, $\overline{Q}$	10

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C to 75°C, V_{CC} 5.0V ±5%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
		0°C		25°C			75°C				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V I_{OH} = -1.2 mA	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 14.1 mA V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.	
I_R	J,$\overline{K}$ Leakage Current				5	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_R = 4.5 V	
$2I_R$	Clock Input				10	120		120		Gnd. on other inputs.	
$4I_R$	J-K Input				20	240		240			
I_{RS}	Asynchronous Inputs				14	160		160			
I_F	J,$\overline{K}$ Input Current		-1.60		-1.0	-1.60		-1.60	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V	V_F = 0.45 V V_R = 4.5 V on other inputs.
$2I_F$	Clock Input		-3.20		-2.0	-3.20		-3.20			
$4I_F$	J-K Input		-6.40		-4.0	-6.40		-6.40			
I_{FSI}	Asynchronous Inputs		-4.32		-2.7	-4.32		-4.32			
I_F	J,$\overline{K}$ Input Current		-1.41		-0.94	-1.41		-1.41	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V	
$2I_F$	Clock Input		-2.82		-1.88	-2.82		-2.82			
$4I_F$	J-K Input		-5.64		-3.76	-5.64		-5.64			
I_{FSI}	Asynchronous Inputs		-3.78		-2.54	-3.78		-3.78			
t_{pd+}					12	22			ns		V_{CC} = 5.0 V C_L = 15 pF
t_{pd-}					21	35			ns		
$t_{release}$					6	1			ns		
t_{set-up}				12	7				ns		
	Negative Clock pulse width			16	11				Toggle Condition		

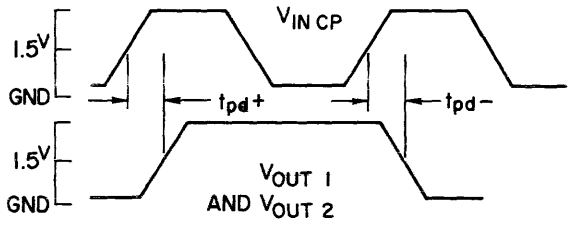
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS (Continued)

NOTES:

R = 2K, ±5%, 1/2W
C_I = 15 pF ±5%
C_L = 15 pF ±5%

C_I & C_L include all probe and jig capacity.
Very short stranded or printed wire should be used for all interconnections.
Probes should be connected directly to the input & output pins.

WAVEFORMS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE −55°C to +125°C, V_{CC} 5.0V ±10%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
		-55°C		25°C			125°C				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = -1.2 mA	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 12.4 mA V_{CC} = 5.5 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs.	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs.	
I_R	J,$\overline{K}$ Leakage Current				5	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_R = 4.5 V	
$2I_R$	Clock Input				10	120		120		Gnd. on other inputs.	
$4I_R$	J-K Input				20	240		240			
I_{RS}	Asynchronous Inputs				14	160		160			
I_F	J,$\overline{K}$ Input Current		-1.60		-1.1	-1.60		-1.60	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V	V_F = 0.4 V
$2I_F$	Clock input		-3.20		-2.2	-3.2		-3.2			
$4I_F$	J-K Input		-6.40		-4.4	-6.40		-6.40			
I_{FSI}	Asynchronous Inputs		-4.32		-3.0	-4.32		-4.32			V_R = 4.5 V
I_F	J,$\overline{K}$ Input Current		-1.24		-0.91	-1.24		-1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V	on other inputs
$2I_F$	Clock Input		-2.48		-1.82	-2.48		-2.48			
$4I_F$	J-K Input		-4.86		-3.96	-4.96		-4.96			
I_{FSI}	Asynchronous		-3.29		-2.48	-3.29		-3.29			
t_{pd+}					12	22			ns	Each Flip-Flop	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
t_{pd}					21	35			ns		C_L = 15 pF
$t_{release}$					6	1			ns		
$t_{set\text{-}up}$				12	7				ns		
	Negative Clock pulse width			16	11				ns	Toggle Condition	

MμL9033

16-BIT MEMORY CELL

MEMORY MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The MμL9033 is a Planar* epitaxial integrated 16-bit, bit-oriented, non-destructive readout memory cell, compatible with Fairchild Transistor-Transistor Micrologic® (TTμL) and other Compatible Current-Sinking Logic (CCSL) integrated circuits. This memory cell, organized as 16 words by one bit, is designed for high-speed scratch-pad memory applications.

OPERATION — The memory cell consists of 16 R-S flip-flops arranged in an addressable four-by-four matrix. The desired bit location is selected by raising the coincident X-Y address lines to a logic "H" level (>2.1 volts) and holding the non-selected address lines at logic "L" level (<0.7 volts). As many as four locations may be addressed simultaneously without destroying stored information. The stored data and its complement at the addressed bit location may be read at the output terminals. If the addressed bit location contains a "1", the S_1 output will be low and the S_0 output will be high. If the addressed bit location contains a "0", the S_1 output will be high and the S_0 output will be low.

Writing is accomplished by activating one of the write amplifiers. To write a "1", the desired bit location is addressed and the input of the "write one" (W_1) amplifier is raised to a High level. To write a "0", the input of the "write zero" (W_0) amplifier is raised to a High level.

The outputs are open-collector, which may be wire "OR"ed for word expansion. (The output transistors are off when none of the bits are selected.) An external resistor should be returned to V_{CC} to pull-up the wire "OR"ed outputs.

FEATURES

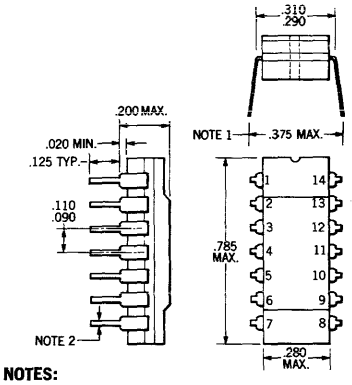
- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **OUTPUT WIRED-OR CAPABILITY**
- **TRUE AND COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS ARE PROVIDED**
- **NON DESTRUCTIVE READ OUT**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground	−0.5 V to +8.0 V
Input Pin Voltage	−1.5 V to +5.5 V
Current Into Output Terminal	100 mA
Output Voltage	−0.5 V to +8.0 V

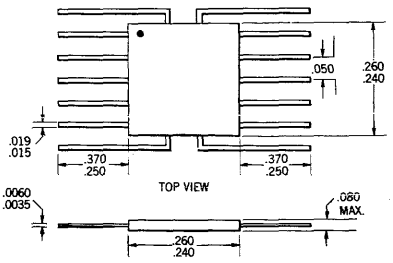
ORDER INFORMATION — Specify A3I9033XXX for Flat Package or A6A9033XXX for Dual In-Line (TO-116) package where XXX is 51X for −55°C to 125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to 75°C range. The last digit in the order code is 1 for 40 mA Fanout and 2 for 20 mA Fanout.

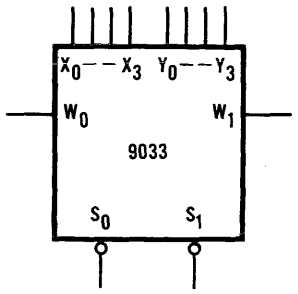
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline
Dual In-Line Package



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-86) Outline
CERPAK I 14 lead





*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

SYMBOL	TEST	LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
I_{FX}	X Address Input Load Current		11	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_X = 0\ V$, $V_Y = 4.5\ V$, other X inputs grounded
I_{FY}	Y Address Input Load Current		11	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_Y = 0\ V$, $V_X = 4.5\ V$, other Y inputs grounded
I_{RX}	X Address Input Leakage Current		400	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_X = 4.5\ V$, other X and Y inputs grounded
I_{RY}	Y Address Input Leakage Current		400	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_Y = 4.5\ V$, other X and Y inputs grounded
I_{FW}	Write Input Load Current		1.5	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_W = 0\ V$
I_{RW}	Write Input Leakage Current		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_W = 4.5\ V$,
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current		65	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, All Inputs Grounded
I_{BV}	Power Supply Current at $V_{CC} = 7\ V$		84	mA	$V_{CC} = 7.0\ V$, All Inputs Grounded
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		250	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_{CEX} = 5.5\ V$, all inputs grounded
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45	V	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, One Bit Selected $I_{OL} = 20\ mA$ (A6A9033512 - A3F9033512)
$V_{XY(W)}$	Address Input Threshold to Prevent Writing		0.75	V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other X and Y grounded. Alternately pulse W_0 and W_1, cell must not change state.
$V_{XY(W)}$	Address Input Threshold to insure Writing	2.1		V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other X and Y grounded. Alternately pulse W_0 and W_1, cell state must alternate.
$V_{XY(R)}$	Address Input Threshold to Prevent Reading		0.8	V	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other inputs grounded. Both outputs must be on "high" state.
$V_{XY(R)}$	Address Input Threshold to Insure Reading	2.1		V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other X and Y grounded. Alternately pulse W_0 and W_1, cell state must alternate.
$V_{W(W)}$	Write Input Threshold to Prevent Writing		0.8	V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, one X and one Y to 4.5 V, other X and Y grounded. One write input to $V_{W(W)}$, pulse the other write input. If W_0 is pulsed, S_0 will assume low state. If W_1 is pulsed, S_1 will assume low state.
$V_{W(W)}$	Write Input Threshold to Insure Writing	2.1		V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, one X and one Y to 4.5 V, other X and Y grounded. One write input to $V_{W(W)}$, pulse the other write input. If W_0 is pulsed, S_1 will assume low state. If W_1 is pulsed, S_0 will assume low state.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$)

SYMBOL	TEST	LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
I_{FX}	X Address Input Load Current		11	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_X = 0\ V$, $V_Y = 4.5\ V$, other X inputs grounded
I_{FY}	Y Address Input Load Current		11	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_Y = 0\ V$, $V_X = 4.5\ V$, other X inputs grounded
I_{RX}	X Address Input Leakage Current		400	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_X = 4.5\ V$, other X and Y inputs grounded
I_{RY}	Y Address Input Leakage Current		400	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_Y = 4.5\ V$, other X and Y inputs grounded
I_{FW}	Write Input Load Current		1.5	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_W = 0\ V$
I_{RW}	Write Input Leakage Current		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_W = 4.5\ V$
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current		65	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, All Inputs Grounded
I_{BV}	Power Supply Current at $V_{CC} = 7\ V$		95	mA	$V_{CC} = 7.0\ V$, All Inputs Grounded
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		250	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_{CEX} = 5.5\ V$, all inputs grounded
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45	V	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, One bit selected $I_{OL} = 20\ mA$ (A6A9033592 - A3F9033592) $I_{OL} = 40\ mA$ (A6A9033591 - A3F9033591)
$V_{XY(W)}$	Address Input Threshold to Prevent Writing		0.8	V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other X and Y grounded. Alternately pulse W_0 and W_1, cell must not change state.
$V_{XY(W)}$	Address Input Threshold to insure Writing	2.0		V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other X and Y grounded. Alternately pulse W_0 and W_1, cell state must alternate.
$V_{XY(R)}$	Address Input Threshold to Prevent Reading		1.0	V	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other inputs grounded. Both outputs must be on "high" state.
$V_{XY(R)}$	Address Input Threshold to Insure Reading	2.0		V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, other X and Y grounded. Alternately pulse W_0 and W_1, cell state must alternate.
$V_{W(W)}$	Write Input Threshold to Prevent Writing		1.0	V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, one X and one Y to 4.5 V, other X and Y grounded. One write input to $V_{W(W)}$, pulse the other write input. If W_0 is pulsed, S_0 will assume low state. If W_1 is pulsed, S_1 will assume low state.
$V_{W(W)}$	Write Input Threshold to Insure Writing	2.0		V*	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, one X and one Y to 4.5 V, other X and Y grounded. One write input to $V_{W(W)}$, pulse the other write input. If W_0 is pulsed, S_1 will assume low state. If W_1 is pulsed, S_0 will assume low state.

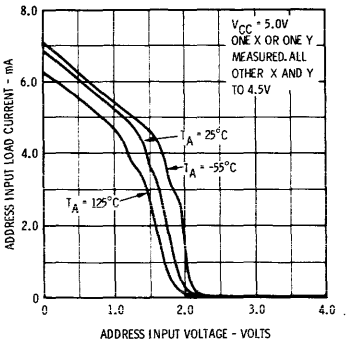
* Amplitude of the pulse $\geq 2.5\ V$, pulse width $\geq 100\ ns$. The cell state is determined 35 ns after pulse disappears.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

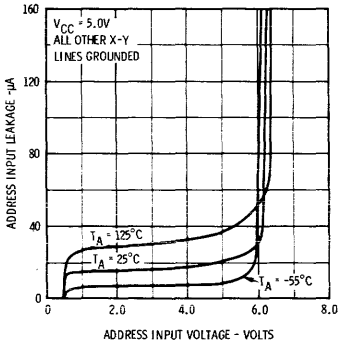
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	9033511 −55°C to 125°C MIN.	9033511 −55°C to 125°C MAX.	9033591 0°C to 75°C MIN.	9033591 0°C to 75°C MAX.	9033592 0°C to 75°C MIN.	9033592 0°C to 75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS LOAD (mA)	CONDITIONS C_L (pF)	CONDITIONS INPUT
t_{WP}	Write Pulse Width	25		25				ns	20		$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, One X-Y Location Selected
						25			40		
t_{WR}	Write Recovery Time		40		35			ns	20	30	
							35		40	30	
t_{on}	Turn On Delay		25		20			ns	20	30	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, One X-Y Location Switched
			35		30				20	100	
							20		40	30	
							30		40	200	
t_{off}	Turn Off Read Delay		25		20			ns	20	30	
			35		30				20	100	
							20		40	30	
							30		40	200	

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

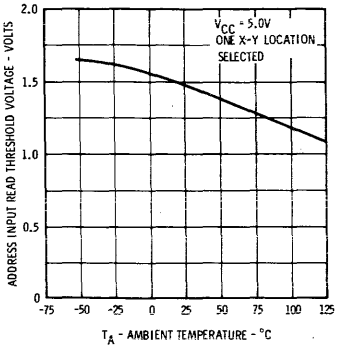
ADDRESS INPUT LOAD CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



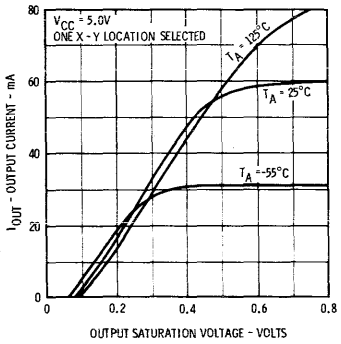
ADDRESS INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



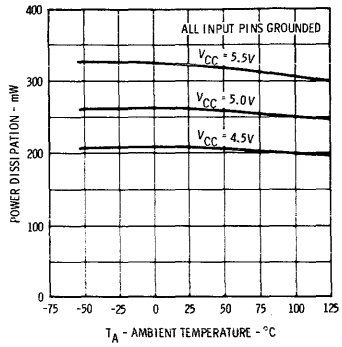
ADDRESS INPUT READ THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



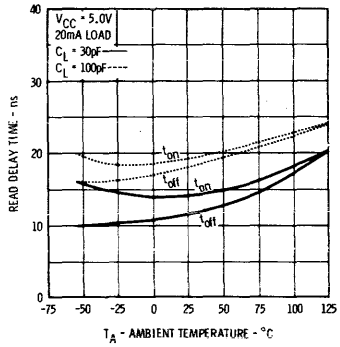
OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT SATURATION VOLTAGE



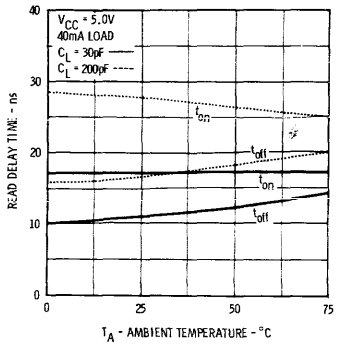
POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



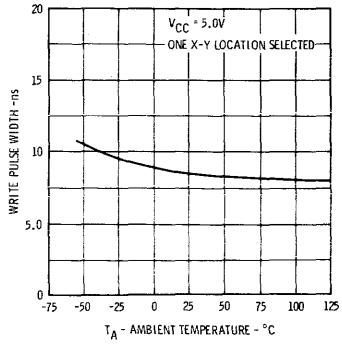
READ DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE 20 mA LOAD



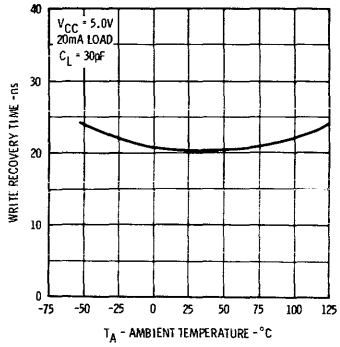
READ DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE 40 mA LOAD

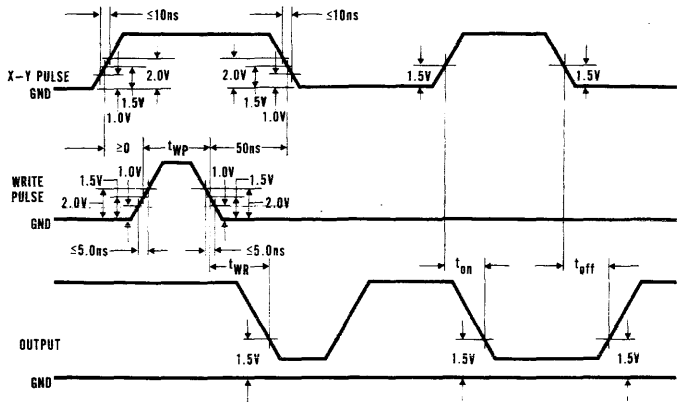


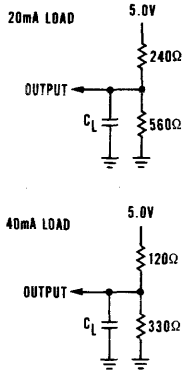
WRITE PULSE WIDTH VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE RECOVERY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE







APPLICATION:

A memory utilizing 9033 memory cells may have any desired word length. The number of words in the memory is a multiple of four words. The following example of a 64 word memory illustrates how a number of 16 bit memory cells 9033 may be used to construct a typical memory.

The 64 word memory as shown in Figure A consists of groups of four 9033 memory cells. Each of the groups of four 9033 memory cells supplies one bit for each of the 64 words stored in the memory. All bits belonging to one word are stored in the same address location. Therefore, the address of a word in the memory is the address of each of the bits of the addressed word in the groups of four 9033 memory cells. The equal outputs of the four memory cells are tied together so that each group of four memory cells has one high and one low level output.

The six memory address lines from an external source are decoded at the first level with two 9301 decoders. The fourth input to each of the two decoders can be used as an enable control input to the 64 word memory. If the address enable is at a low logic level, one and only one of the eight outputs, 0 to 7, in the illustration assumes a low logic level. If the address enable is at a high logic level, the outputs 0 to 7 of the two decoders assume a high logic level, thus none of the 64 words stored in the memory is addressed. The outputs, 0 to 7, of the two decoders serve as X-and-Y address lines. The output signals of the decoders are connected to driving transistors which provide the necessary current to address the memory cells.

The example given above is only one of the many organizations and is presented as an illustration. Obviously many address decoding schemes may be utilized depending on memory size, driver fan-out, decoder fan-out, wiring, heat dissipation, etc.

Figures B through D show alternative schemes to enter data into the memory cell.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Fig. A

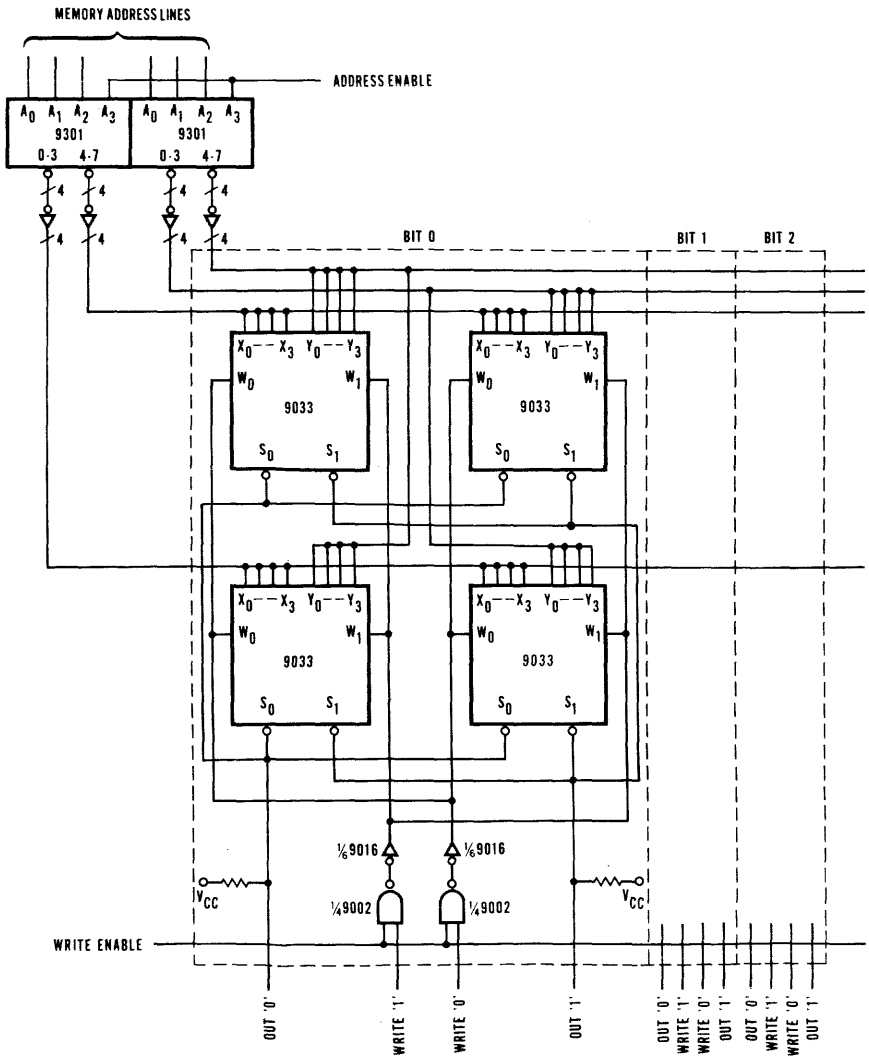


Fig. B
DOUBLE RAIL ACTIVE
LOW INPUTS AND ENABLE

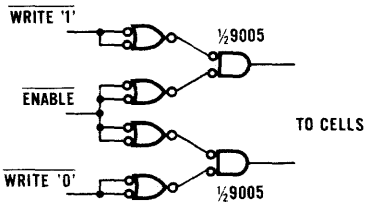


Fig. C
SINGLE RAIL ACTIVE
HIGH INPUT AND ENABLE

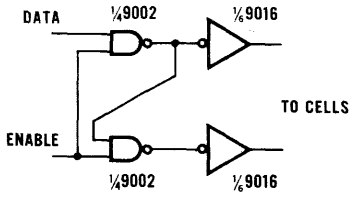
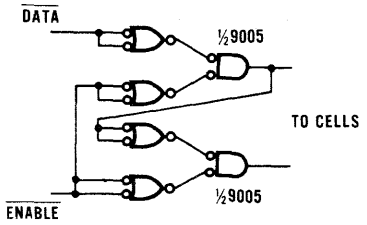


Fig. D
SINGLE RAIL ACTIVE
LOW INPUT AND ENABLE



MμL9034

256-BIT READ ONLY MEMORY

MEMORY MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The Fairchild MμL9034 is a 256-bit bipolar transistor read only memory. The memory is organized as 32 words of 8-bits each. The words are selected through 5 address lines. The 8 outputs of the words are uncommitted collectors which may be wired-or'd with the outputs of other ROM's. An Enable input is provided for additional decoding flexibility. A low Enable forces all outputs to be high.

The contents of the memory are permanently programmed on customer request.

FEATURES:

- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **OUTPUT WIRED-OR'D ABLE WITH OTHER OUTPUTS**
- **SINGLE TTL LOAD INPUTS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

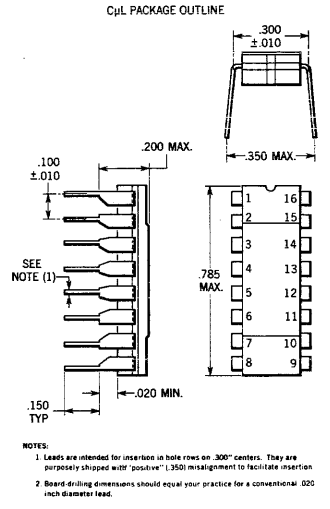
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground	−0.5 V to +8.0 V
Input Pin Voltage	−1.5 V to 5.5 V
Current Into Output Terminal	100 mA
Output Voltages	−0.5 to V_{CC} Value

ORDER INFORMATION

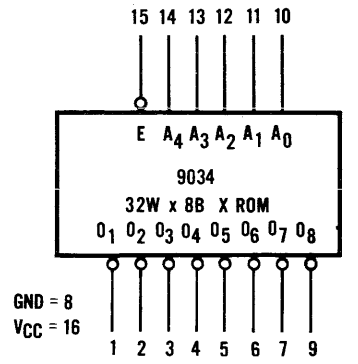
Custom Code — Specify A6B9034XXX where X1X is for −55°C to +125°C temperature range or X9X is for 0°C to +75°C temperature range. Remaining X's are to be assigned alphabet letters to customer code.

Standard Code Available — Specify A6B9034A1A or A6B9034A9A for figures 1 thru 6 code. Specify A6B9034A1B or A6B9034A9B for figures 7 thru 0, comma and period code. For additional information on these two codes refer to individual data sheets.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



LOGIC DIAGRAM



FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

SYMBOL	TEST	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+125°C MIN.	+125°C MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
I_{FA}	Address Input Load Current		1.6		1.6		1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_A = 0$
I_{FI}	Enable Input Load Current		1.6		1.6		1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_E = 0$
I_{RA}	Address Input Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_A = 4.5\ V$
I_{RI}	Enable Input Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_I = 4.5\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_{CEX} = 5.5\ V$ Enable Input to 2.0 V
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.45		0.45	V	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OUT} = 10\ mA$ The word containing a "1" bit is selected when performing this test.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8		0.9		0.8	V	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ Enable input grounded. Monitor appropriate output to guarantee this test.
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.1		2.0		2.0		V	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ Enable input grounded. Monitor appropriate output to guarantee this test.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$)

SYMBOL	TEST	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
I_{FA}	Address Input Load Current		1.6		1.6		1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_A = 0$
I_{FI}	Enable Input Load Current		1.6		1.6		1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_E = 0$
I_{RA}	Address Input Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_A = 4.5\ V$
I_{RI}	Enable Input Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_I = 4.5\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_{CEX} = 5.25\ V$ Enable Input to 2.0 V
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.45		0.45	V	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OUT} = 10\ mA$ The word containing a "1" bit is selected when performing this test.
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85		0.9		0.85	V	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ Enable input grounded. Monitor appropriate output to guarantee this test.
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		2.0		2.0		V	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ Enable input grounded. Monitor appropriate output to guarantee this test.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = +25°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$)

SYMBOL	LIMIT (Max.)	NOTE	CONDITION LOAD	C_L
t_{++}	50 ns	1	10 mA	30 pF
t_{--}	50 ns	1	10 mA	30 pF
t_{+-}	50 ns	2	10 mA	30 pF
t_{-+}	50 ns	2	10 mA	30 pF

NOTES:

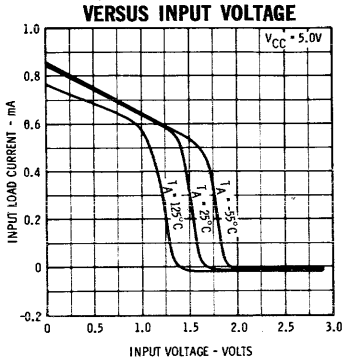
(1) To test enable delay, apply input pulse to enable input. The word selected must contain a "1" in the bit under test.

To test address delay, apply input pulse to the address input under test. The words selected must contain a "1" when input pulse is low and a "0" when input pulse is high in the bit under test.

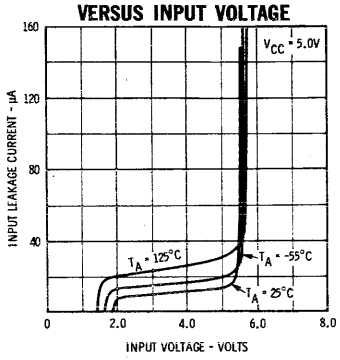
(2) To test address delay, apply input pulse to the address input under test. The words selected must contain a "0" when input pulse is low and a "1" when input pulse is high in the bit under test.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

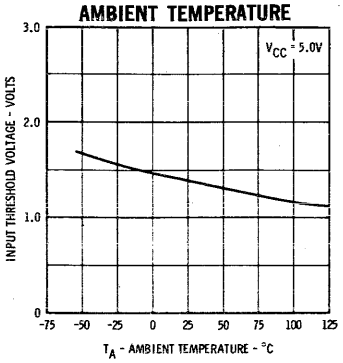
INPUT LOAD CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



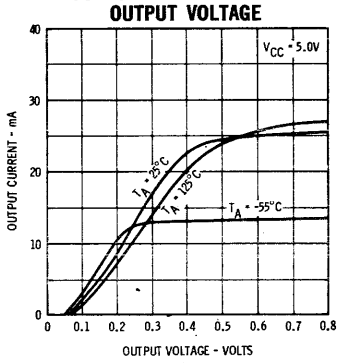
INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



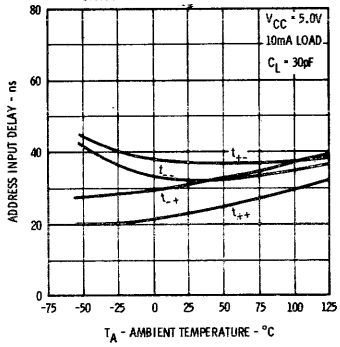
INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



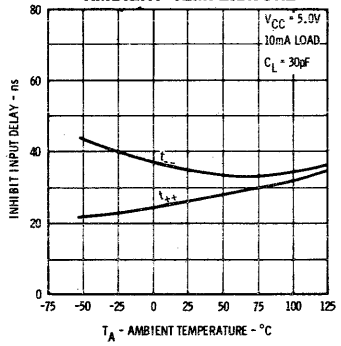
OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE



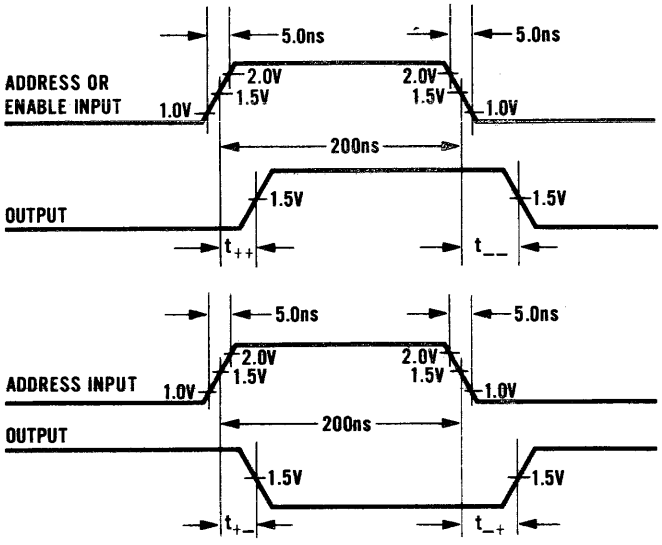
ADDRESS INPUT DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

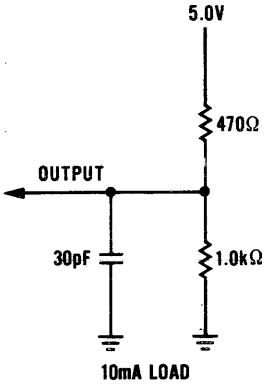


INHIBIT INPUT DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING TIME TEST CONDITIONS AND WAVEFORMS





APPLICATIONS:

The Fairchild MμL9034 Read-Only Memory has many storage and display applications. Two main uses of the memory are for 1) microprogrammed subroutines (core replacements) and 2) character generator display systems.

APPLICATION OF THE 9034 READ-ONLY MEMORY IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF DISPLAY SYSTEMS.

In the application of this ROM as display storage, the enable input is the most important control, since every display system requires a number of ROM's organized in parallel to each other. The effectiveness of such a character storage system depends on the flexibility in addressing a desired character. Most of the character storage systems will be character code oriented.

16 SEGMENT DECODER

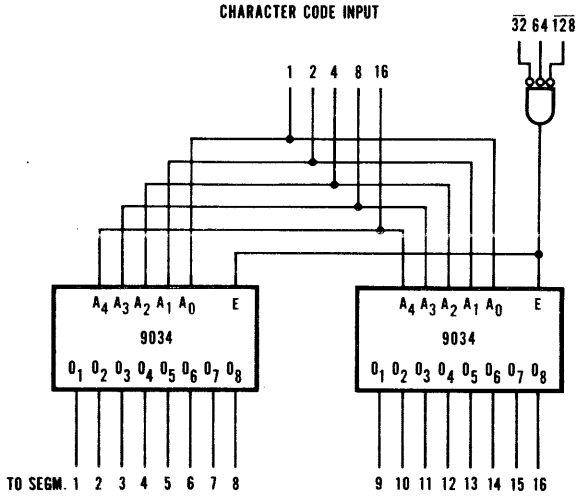
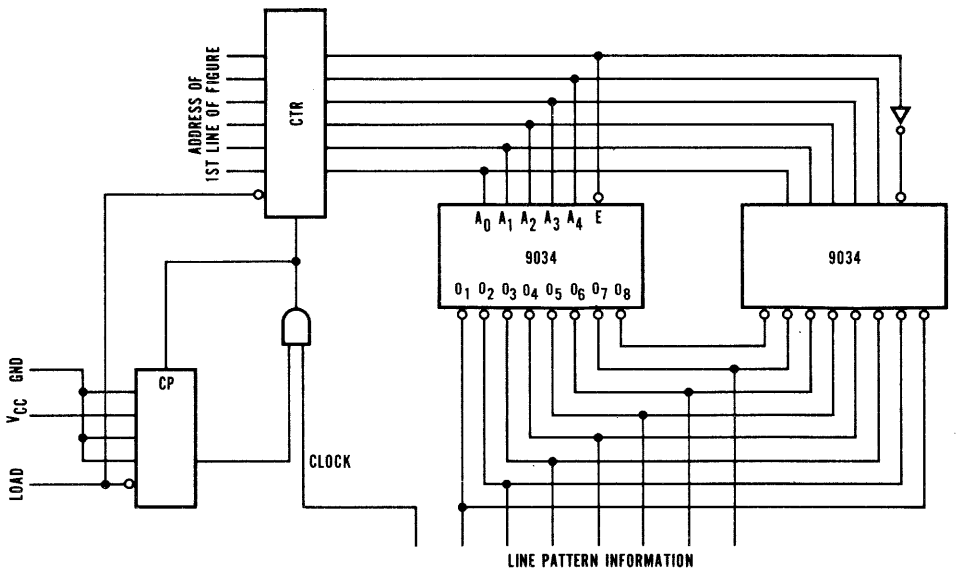


Figure 1a illustrates the use of two 9034 ROM's for driving a 16 segment decoder. The character code is used directly as a control for both ROM's. One additional 3-input gate controlling the enable inputs of the 2 ROM's is required for selecting the group of codes within the ASCII system which refer to the characters. For uninterrupted control, 2 ROM's are required for each of the 16 segment display units.

DISPLAY GENERATOR 5 x 8 DOT MATRIX



The four 8-bit words representing the 5 x 8 dot pattern of a figure are stored in sequence. The external source which calls for a figure has to supply the address of the first 8-bit word of this figure. The clock will increment this address by one each time the generated pattern has been displayed until all five 8-bit patterns have been used. The mod. 5 counter calls for the first line address of the next figure automatically.

If these data are used to control a CRT display the outputs of the 2 9034 ROM's may be connected to an 8-channel multiplexer (3705) which serves as an interface to the Z modulation input of the display unit. The 8 channels are selected in sequence by a mod. 8 counter of which the eight output generates the control pulses for the mod. 5 and the address counter.

MμL9034AXA

256-BIT READ-ONLY MEMORY

MEMORY MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 9034 Read-Only Memory code AXA (9034AXA) is programmed to store information for generating Figures 1 thru 6 on a 5 by 8 dot pattern display. The memory stores the information by using 5 consecutive words of 8 bits for each figure or symbol.

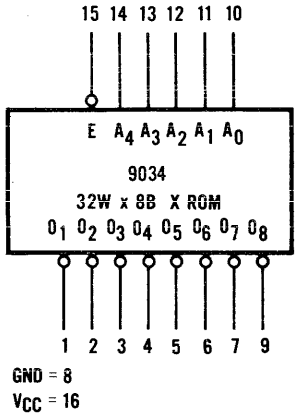
OPERATION AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Refer to 9034 Data Sheet

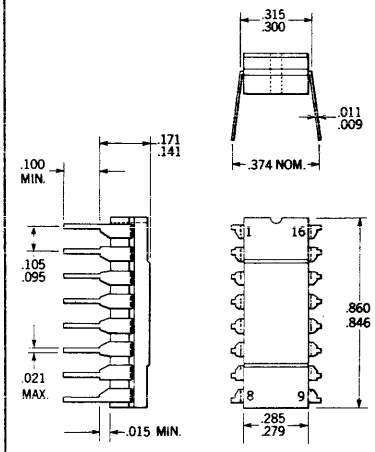
ORDER INFORMATION

Specify A6B9034AXA where A1A is for −55°C to +125°C temperature range or A9A for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

LOGIC SYMBOL

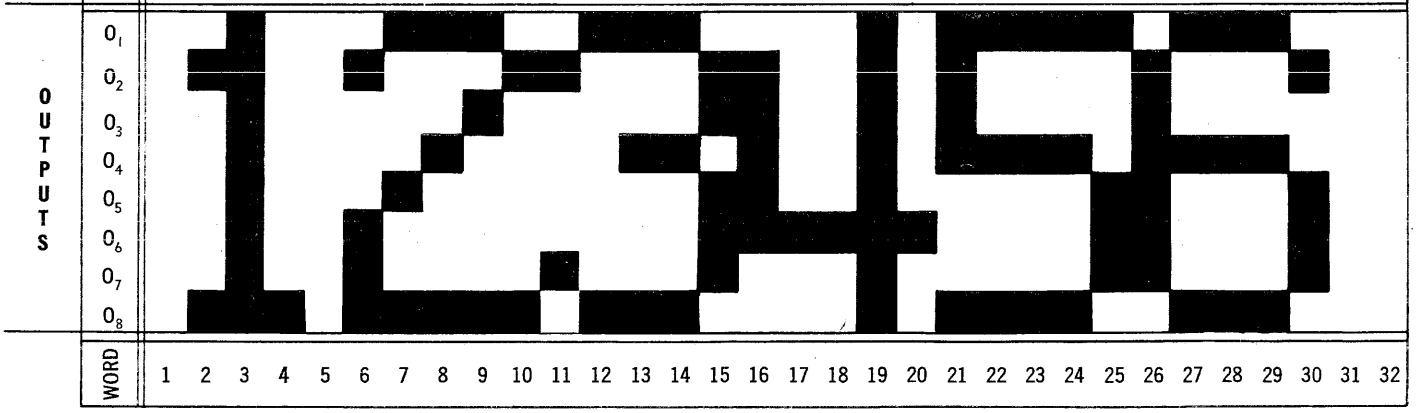


PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



9034AXA TRUTH TABLE

		WORD 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
OUTPUTS	O_1	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	H
	O_2	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
	O_3	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
	O_4	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H
	O_5	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
	O_6	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
	O_7	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
	O_8	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	H
INPUTS	A_0	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
	A_1	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H
	A_2	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H
	A_3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	A_4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H



L — Low Voltage H — High Voltage

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

MμL9034AXB

256-BIT READ-ONLY MEMORY

MEMORY MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 9034 Read-Only Memory code AXB (9034AXB) is programmed to store information for generating Figures 7 thru 0, a comma and period on a 5 x 8 dot pattern display. The memory stores the information by using 5 consecutive words of 8 bits for each figure or symbol.

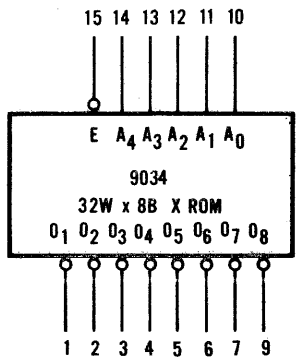
OPERATION AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Refer to 9034 Data Sheet

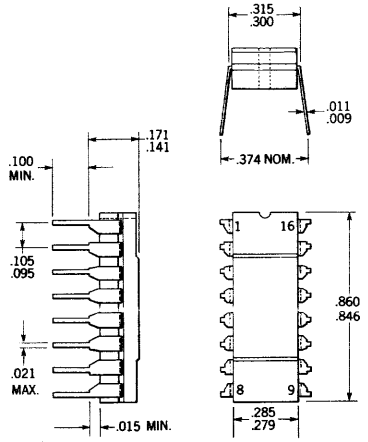
ORDER INFORMATION

Specify A6B9034AXB where A1B is for −55°C to +125°C temperature range or A9A for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

LOGIC SYMBOL

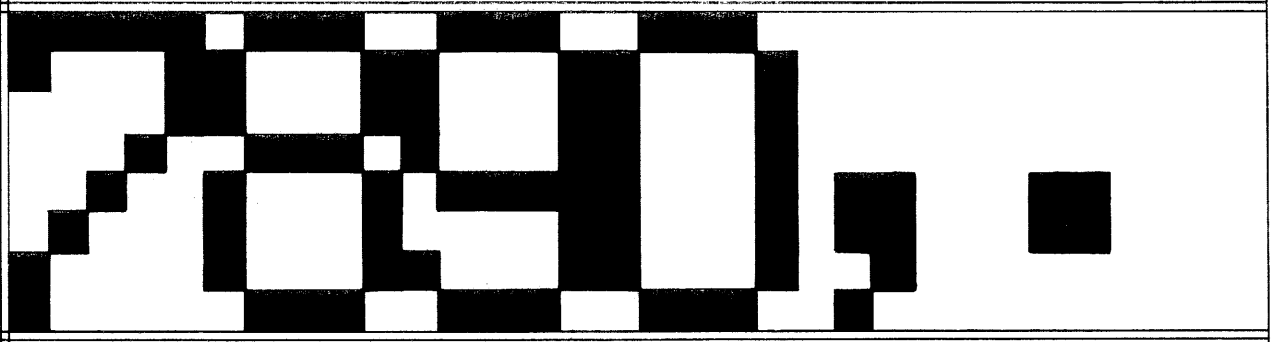


PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



9034AXB TRUTH TABLE

		WORD	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
OUTPUTS	O_1		L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	O_2		L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	O_3		H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	O_4		H	H	H	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	O_5		H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H
	O_6		H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H
	O_7		L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	O_8		L	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
INPUTS	A_0		L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
	A_1		L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H
	A_2		L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H
	A_3		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
	A_4		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H



L — Low Voltage H — High Voltage

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

MµL9035

64-BIT READ/WRITE MEMORY CELL

MEMORY MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9035 is a high speed 64-bit read/write memory cell designed for use in high speed scratch pad memories. It is organized in a linear select 16 word by 4-bit array. The 9035 is made with TTμL circuitry making it CCSL compatible.

The 9035 is available in the hermetically sealed 36-pin ceramic dual in-line package and will operate over the temperature range from −55°C to +125°C.

OPERATION — In addition to 16 address lines, 4 data outputs, and 4 data inputs, the 9035 has a chip select and a write enable. When the chip select is high, a word may be addressed by a high on the address input. Data is written into the addressed word only when the write enable is held low. While the address is present, the outputs continuously show the contents of the word selected. Readout is non-destructive.

Up to four words may be addressed and read simultaneously with the OR function of the words appearing at the output. Data can be written into two locations simultaneously.

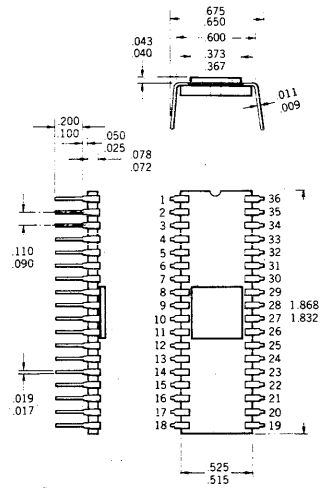
Uncommitted collector outputs are provided on the 9035 to allow maximum flexibility in output connection. In many applications such as word expansion, the outputs of many 9035's are wire-OR'd together. In other applications the wire-OR is not used. In either case an external pullup resistor of value R must be used to provide a high at the output when it is off. Any value of R within the range specified below may be used.

$$\frac{5.1}{10 - \text{F.O.}\ (1.6)} \leq R \leq \frac{2.1}{N(0.1) + \text{F.O.}\ (0.06)}$$

R is in KΩ
N = number of outputs wire-OR'd
F.O. = number of TTμL loads driven

The minimum value of R is limited by output current sinking ability. The maximum value of R is determined by the output and input leakage current (I_{CEX} and I_R) which must be supplied to hold the output at 2.4 V.

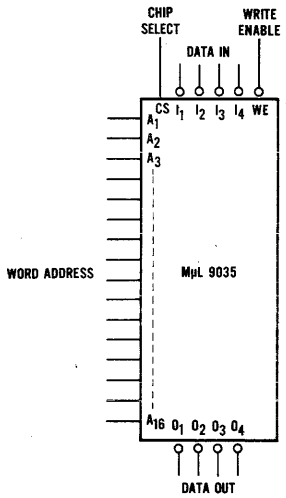
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



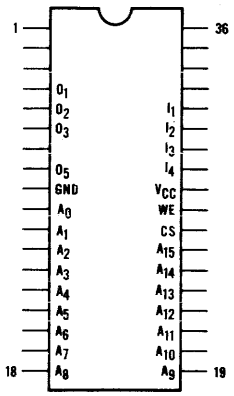
FEATURES:

- **35 ns READ ACCESS TIME**
- **CHIP SELECT AND WRITE ENABLES**
- **UNCOMMITTED COLLECTOR OUTPUTS FOR WIRE OR CAPABILITY**
- **LINEAR SELECT**
- **ON CHIP ADDRESS LINE BUFFERING**
- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground	−0.5 V to +8.0 V
Input Pin Voltage	−1.5 V to +5.5 V
Current into Output Terminal	100 mA
Output Voltage	−0.5 V to +8.0 V

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify A6H* 9035XXX where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to 75°C temperature range.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

LOADING RULES

	HIGH LEVEL (TTμL Unit Loads)	LOW LEVEL (TTμL Unit Loads)
Address	1.67	1
Chip Select	26.7	1 (see note 1)
Write Enable	1.67	1
Data Input	3.34	2
Data Output	Open Collector	6.2

1 Low Level TTμL Unit Load = 60 μA

1 High Level TTμL Unit Load = −1.6 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = −55°C to 125°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%)

		LIMITS							
		−55°C		+25°C		+125°C			
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
I_{FA}	Address Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_A = 0.4 V
I_{FS}	Chip Select Load Current		−1.6		−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{CS} = 0.4 V See Note 1
I_{FW}	Write Enable Load Current		−1.6		−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_W = 0.4 V
I_{FD}	Data Input Load Current		−3.2		−3.2		−3.2	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_D = 0.4 V
I_{RA}	Address Input Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_A = 4.5 V
I_{RS}	Chip Select Input Leakage Current		1.6		1.6		1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{CS} = 4.5 V
I_{RW}	Write Enable Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_W = 4.5 V
I_{RD}	Data Input Leakage Current		200		200		200	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_D = 4.5 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		200		200		200	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{CEX} = 5.5 V Enable Input Grounded
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		0.4		0.4		0.4	V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA One Word Selected
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage		0.8		0.8		0.8	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Monitor Appropriate Output To Guarantee This Test Limit
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	2.1		2.0		2.0		V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Monitor Appropriate Output To Guarantee This Test Limit
I_{PD}	Supply Current		118		118		118	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, One Word Selected

NOTE 1: I_{FE} increases by 1.6 mA for each address enable held at a logical 1.

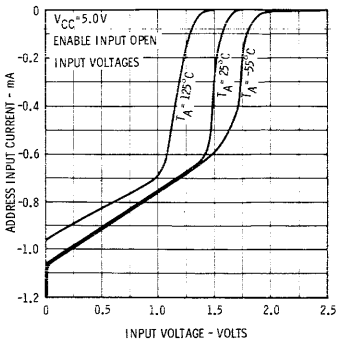
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to 75°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%)

		LIMITS							
		0°C		+25°C		+75°C			
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
I_{FA}	Address Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_A = 0.45 V
I_{FS}	Chip Select Load Current		−1.6		−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{CS} = 0.45 V See Note 1
I_{FW}	Write Enable Load Current		−1.6		−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_W = 0.45 V
I_{FD}	Data Input Load Current		−3.2		−3.2		−3.2	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_D = 0.45 V
I_{RA}	Address Input Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_A = 4.5 V
I_{RE}	Chip Select Leakage Current		1.6		1.6		1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{CS} = 4.5 V
I_{RW}	Write Enable Leakage Current		100		100		100	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_W = 4.5 V
I_{RD}	Data Input Leakage Current		200		200		200	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_D = 4.5 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		200		200		200	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{CEX} = 5.25 V Enable Input Grounded
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		0.45		0.45		0.45	V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA One Word Selected
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage		0.85		0.85		0.85	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Monitor Appropriate Output To Guarantee This Test Limit
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	2.0		2.0		2.0		V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Monitor Appropriate Output To Guarantee This Test Limit
I_{PD}	Supply Current		124		124		124	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, One Word Selected

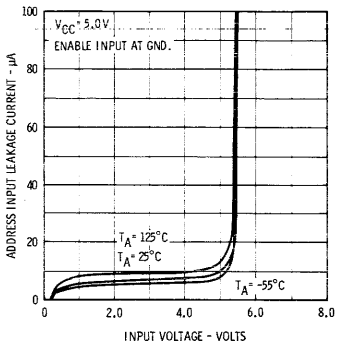
NOTE 1: I_{FE} increases by 1.6 mA for each address enable held at a logical 1.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

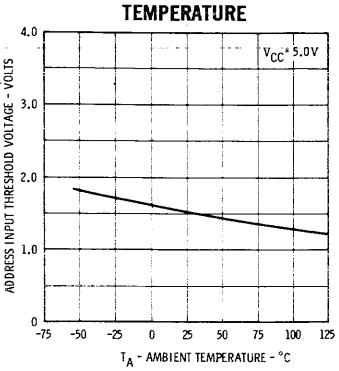
ADDRESS INPUT LOAD CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



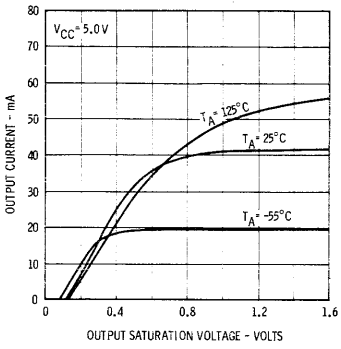
ADDRESS INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



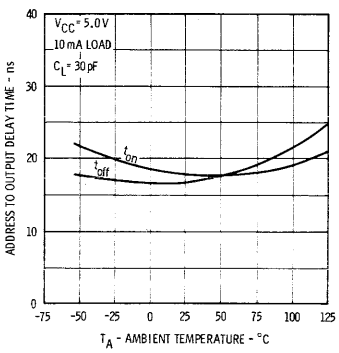
ADDRESS INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



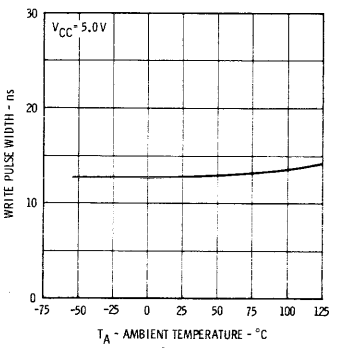
OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT SATURATION VOLTAGE



ADDRESS TO OUTPUT DELAY TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



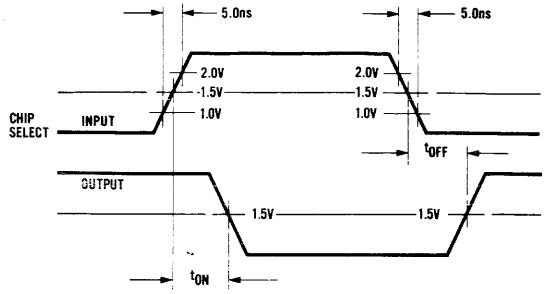
WRITE PULSE WIDTH VERSUS TEMPERATURE

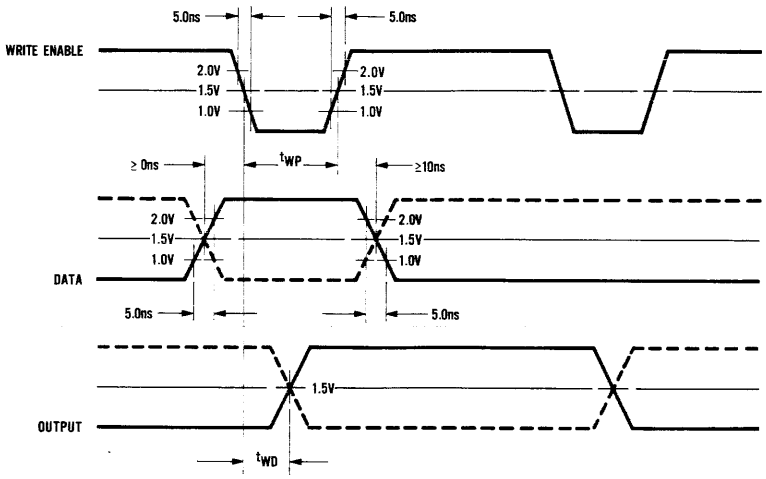


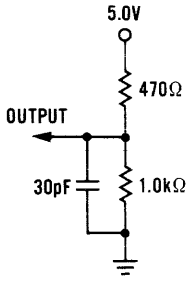
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V)

SYMBOL	TEST	LIMIT (ns)			CONDITION		
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	LOAD	C	NOTE
t_{on}	Address to Output Turn-On Delay		16	35	10 mA	30 pF	1
t_{off}	Address to Output Turn-Off Delay		18	35	10 mA	30 pF	1
t_{WP}	Write Pulse Width Required to Write	25	15		10 mA	30 pF	2
t_{WD}	Write Delay		30	50	10 mA	30 pF	2

NOTE 1: To test t_{on} and t_{off}, a "Low" must be stored in the cell under test.
NOTE 2: One word is selected during the test.



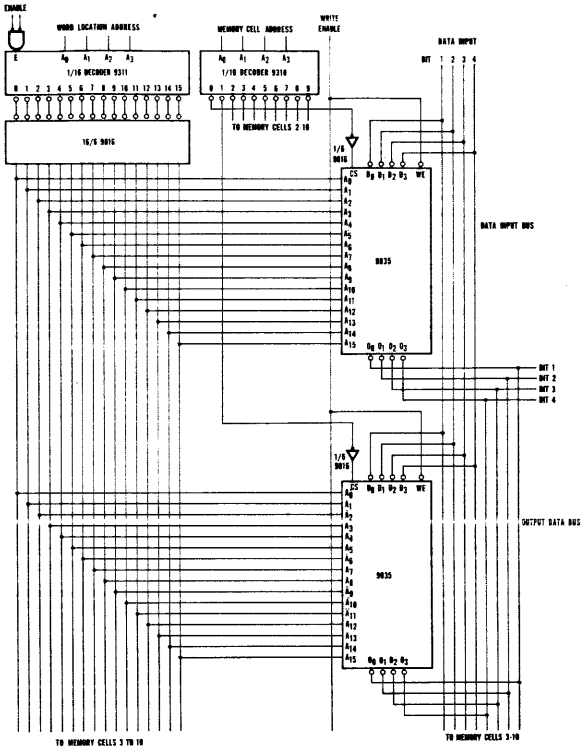




10 mA TEST LOAD

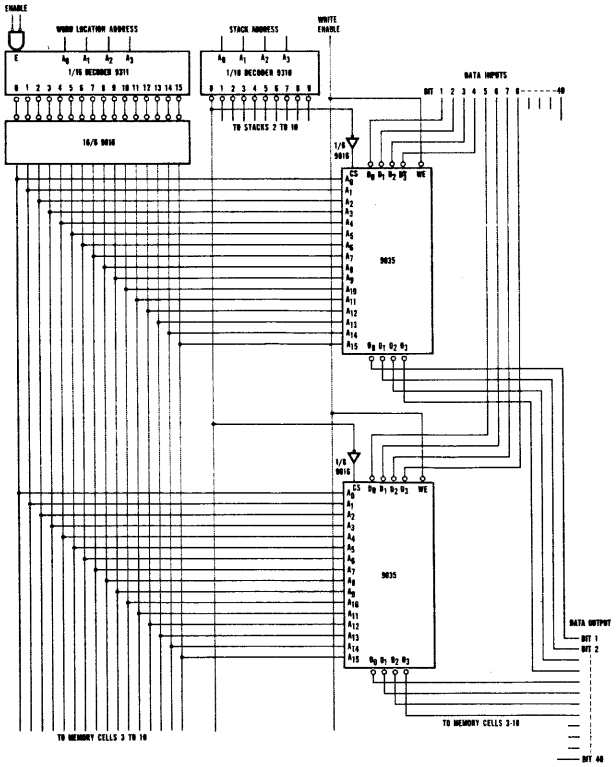
APPLICATIONS

MEMORY EXPANSIONS: N16 WORDS BY 4-BITS



In this application the 9035 memory cells are connected in parallel and two levels of decoding are performed. One of the cells is selected by the 9310 decoder and then a word is addressed by the 9316.

MEMORY STACK 160 WORDS OF 40-BITS



There are 16 words by 40 bits for each stack. The outputs and inputs of all stacks are tied together. Stack 1 contains words 1-16, stack 2, 17-32, and so on through 144-160 for the 10th stack. The stack address decoder tells which word group (1-16 or 17-32, etc.) is addressed while the word location decoder addresses one of the 16 words of the stack addressed. The entire memory has 40 data input lines, 40 data output lines, 8 address lines, and a write enable line.

LPDTμL 9040, 9041 AND 9042
LOW POWER DIODE TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC®
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Fairchild LPDTμL Micrologic® Integrated Circuit Family consists of a set of compatible, integrated logic circuits specifically designed for low power, medium speed applications.

The circuits are fabricated with a silicon monolithic substrate using standard Fairchild Planar* epitaxial processes.

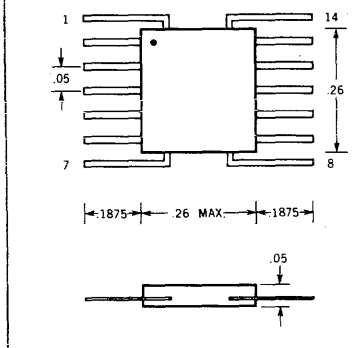
Packaging options include the Flat package and the Dual In-Line package.

Important features of the LPDTμL Micrologic® integrated circuits include the following:

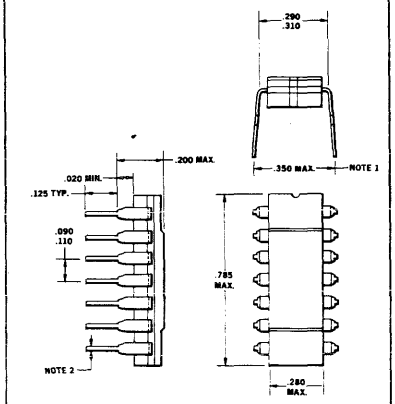
- Reliable operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C
- Typical power drains of less than 1 mW per gate (50% duty cycle) for the logic gate elements and less than 4 mW for the clocked flip-flop.
- Single power supply requirement—5 volts optimum, 4.5 to 5.5 volts range.
- Guaranteed fan-out of 10 LPDTμL unit loads or 1 standard Fairchild DTμL unit load, over the full temperature and supply voltage range.
- Guaranteed minimum of 450 mV noise immunity at the temperature extremes.
- Typical logic gate propagation delays of 60 ns and binary clock rate of 2.5 MHz.
- Emitter follower outputs providing good capacitive drive capability.

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ORDER INFORMATION

To order Low Power Diode Transistor Micrologic® integrated circuit elements specify U31XXXX51X for flat package and U6AXXXX51X for Dual In-Line package where XXXX is 9040, 9041 or 9042.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

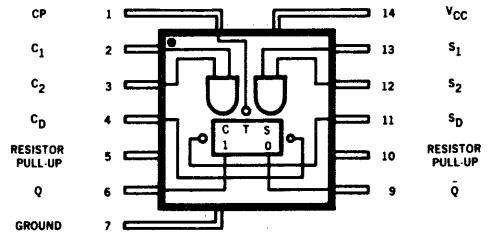
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

LPDTμL 9040 CLOCKED FLIP-FLOP

DESCRIPTION

The LPDTμL 9040 element is a directly coupled, dual-rank flip-flop suitable for use in counters, shift registers and other storage applications. Either R-S or J-K mode operation is possible. Direct set and clear inputs are provided which override all other data inputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM SHOWING FLAT OR DUAL-IN LINE PACKAGE PIN ASSIGNMENT



SYNCHRONOUS ENTRY TRUTH TABLES

R-S MODE OPERATION

INPUTS @t_n				OUTPUTS @t_{n+1}	
S_1	S_2	C_1	C_2	Q	$\bar{Q}$
13	12	2	3	6	9
L	X	L	X	NC	NC
L	X	X	L	NC	NC
X	L	L	X	NC	NC
X	L	X	L	NC	NC
L	X	H	H	L	H
X	L	H	H	L	H
H	H	L	X	H	L
H	H	X	L	H	L
H	H	H	H	AMBIGUOUS	

J-K MODE OPERATION

INPUTS @t_n		OUTPUTS @t_{n+1}	
S_1	C_1	Q	$\bar{Q}$
13	2	6	9
L	L	NC	NC
L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L
H	H	TOGGLES	

ASYCHRONOUS ENTRY TRUTH TABLE

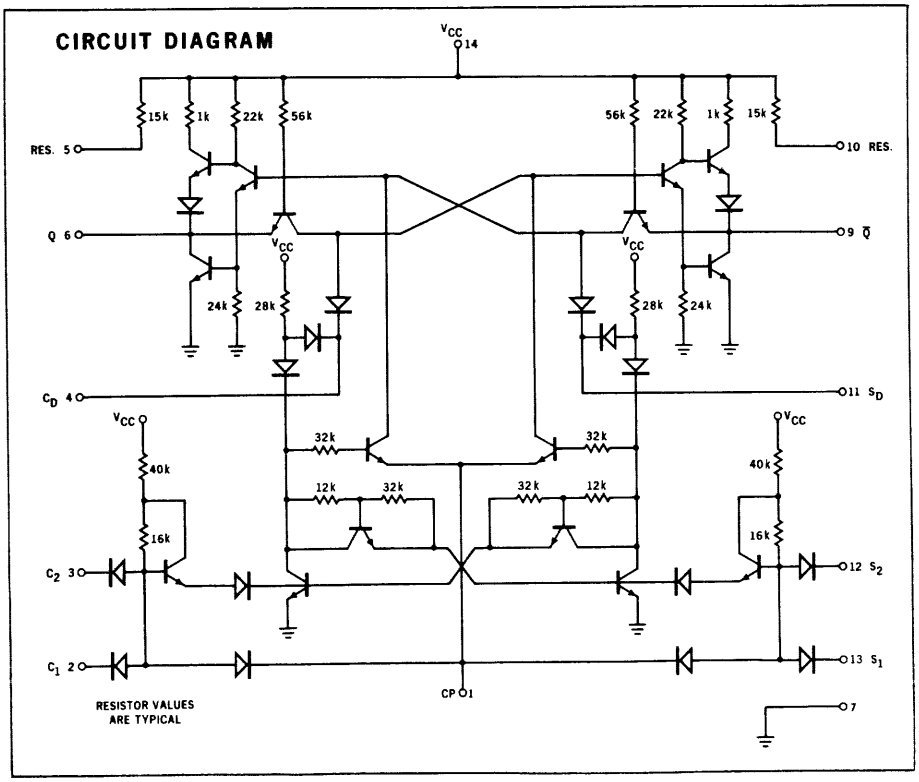
INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
S_D	C_D	Q	$\bar{Q}$
11	4	6	9
H	H	NC	NC
H	L	L	H
L	H	H	L
L	L	H	H

Symbols

H - Most positive logic level
L - Most negative logic level
X - Either H or L can be present
NC - No change in state

NOTES:
1. For J-K mode operation connect Pin 6 to Pin 3 and Pin 9 to Pin 12.
2. Asynchronous entries override all synchronous entries.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



LOADING RULES

INPUT	*NORMALIZED UNIT LOADS (U.L.)
$\frac{S_1\ S_2}{C_1\ C_2}$	0.75 U.L.
$S_D\ C_D$	2.5 U.L.
CP	2.5 U.L.
OUTPUT	**FAN-OUT**
Q, $\bar{Q}$	10 U.L. 7 U.L. WITH RESISTOR PULL-UP CONNECTED

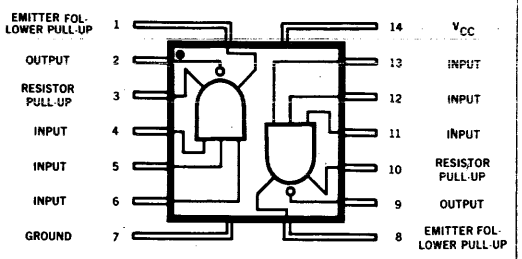
*1UNIT LOAD EQUALS 1-LPDTμL 9041 OR 9042 INPUT LOAD

LPDTμL 9041 — DUAL 3 INPUT NAND GATE

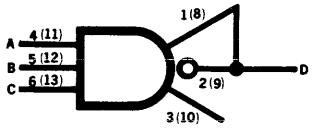
DESCRIPTION

The LPDTμL 9041 element consists of two, 3-input positive logic NAND gates suitable for general logic gate and inverter applications. The unique feature of this gate is that the output transistor collector and the emitter follower pull-up are not internally connected. This allows the user to tie collectors to a common node for the wired "OR" logic function.

LOGIC DIAGRAM SHOWING FLAT OR DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE PIN ASSIGNMENT



POSITIVE LOGIC NAND GATE

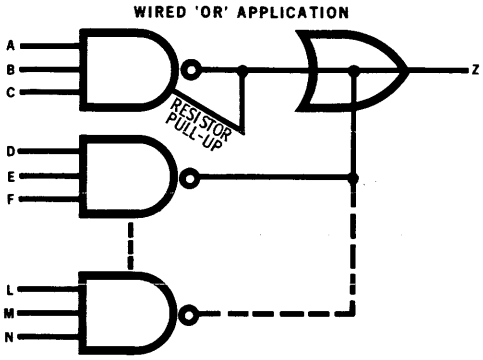


$\overline{ABC} = D$

EACH INPUT = 1 UNIT LOAD
OUTPUT FAN-OUT = 10 UNIT LOADS
= 7 U.L. WITH RESISTOR PULL-UP CONNECTED

EITHER THE EMITTER FOLLOWER OR RESISTOR PULL-UP MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE OUTPUT TO ESTABLISH THE HIGH LEVEL.

WIRED 'OR' APPLICATION

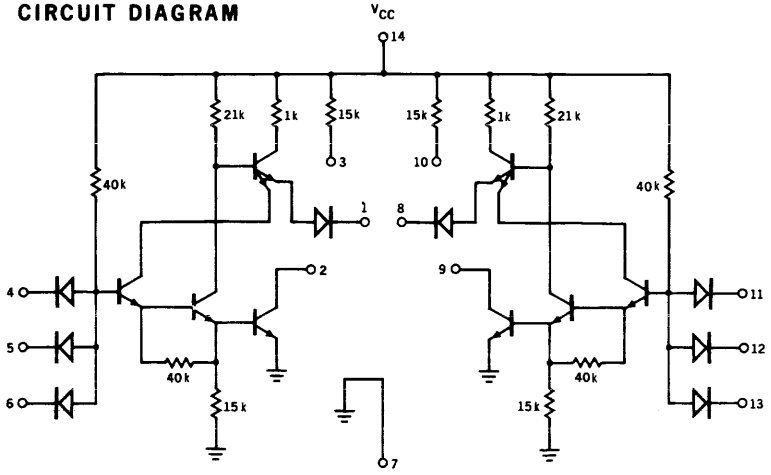


$\overline{ABC + DEF + \cdots + LMN} = Z$

OUTPUT FAN-OUT = 10 - 3 (NO. OF RESISTOR PULL-UPS)

ONE PULL-UP RESISTOR IS REQUIRED FOR EVERY 8 GATES CONNECTED TO THE COMMON "OR" NODE.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



RESISTOR VALUES ARE TYPICAL

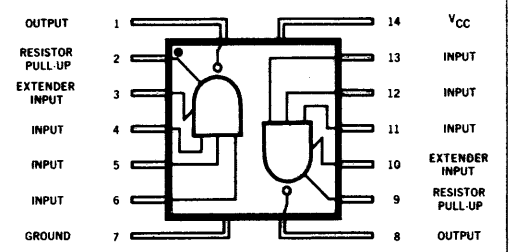
LPDTμL 9042 — DUAL 3 INPUT NAND GATE WITH EXTENDER INPUTS

DESCRIPTION

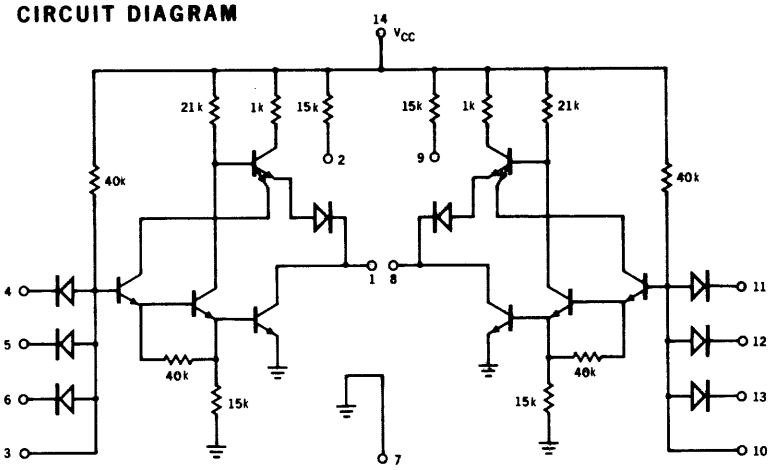
The LPDTμL 9042 element consists of two 3-input positive logic NAND gates with extender inputs. This element in the family allows the user to implement logic applications requiring a gate fan-in exceeding three.

The DTμL 9933 4-input extender element or equivalent—may be used to provide additional diode inputs. Any capacitance added to the extender input will increase the turn-on delay of the LPDTμL 9042 gate. Typically, the increase is 10 ns/pico-farad. Turn-off delay is not affected.

LOGIC DIAGRAM SHOWING FLAT OR DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE PIN ASSIGNMENT

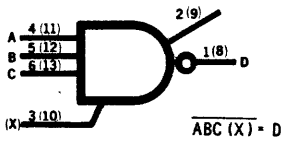


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



RESISTOR VALUES ARE TYPICAL

POSITIVE LOGIC NAND GATE



$\overline{ABC}$ (X) = D

EACH INPUT = 1 UNIT LOAD

OUTPUT FAN-OUT = 10 UNIT LOADS

= 7 UNIT LOADS WITH RESISTOR PULL-UP CONNECTED

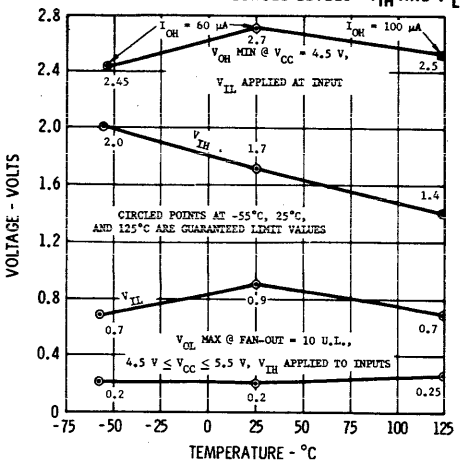
BUFFER ELEMENT

For applications requiring a fan-out exceeding ten, the Fairchild DTμL 9930 Dual 4-Input Gate may be used. The DTμL 9930 will drive 44 LPDTμL unit loads, while maintaining the same output logic levels as the low power circuits.

The input of a DTμL 9930 requires the equivalent of 10 LPDTμL unit loads. Therefore, a low power circuit can drive only one DTμL 9930 input.

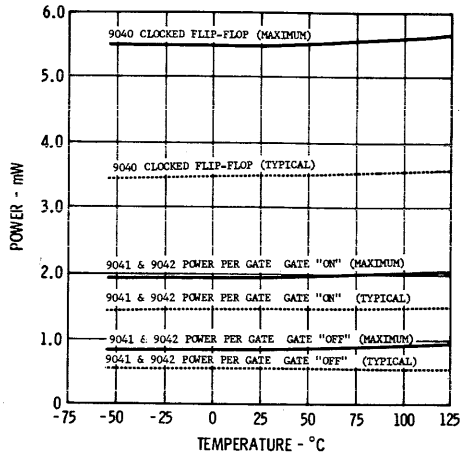
OPERATING VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

WORST CASE OUTPUT LOGIC LEVELS - V_{OH} AND V_{OL}
INPUT THRESHOLD LEVELS - V_{IH} AND V_{IL}

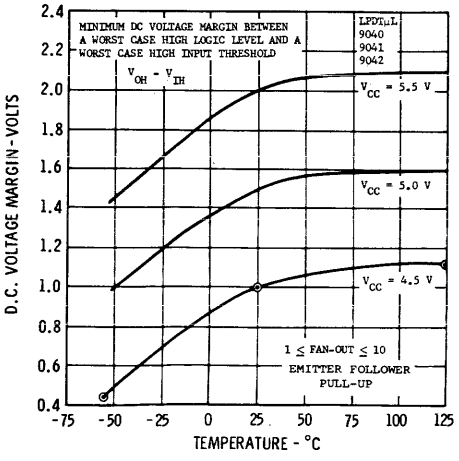


POWER CHARACTERISTICS

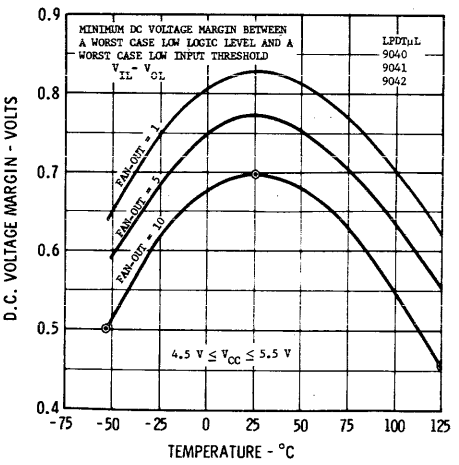
VCC = 5V
EMITTER FOLLOWER PULL-UP



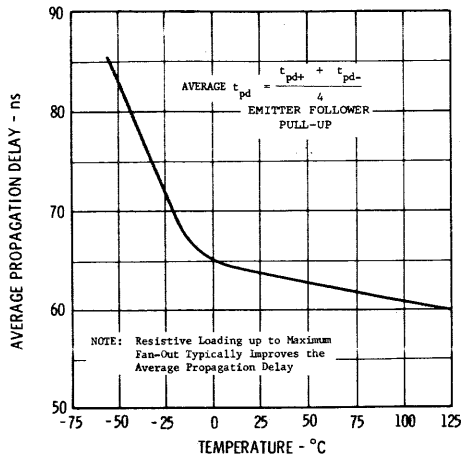
HIGH LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY



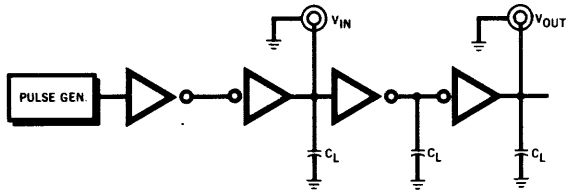
LOW LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY



TYPICAL AVERAGE PROPAGATION DELAY LPDTμL 9041 • 9042



TEST CIRCUIT

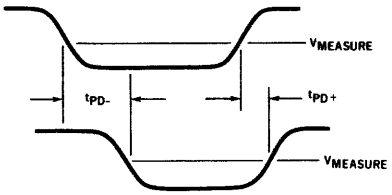


CONDITIONS

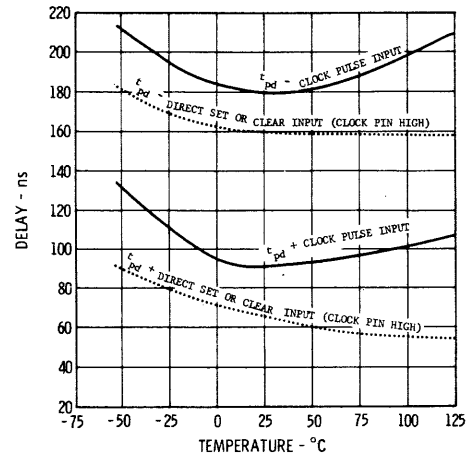
V_{CC} = 5.0V, C_L = 50pf (INCLUDING PROBE AND JIG CAPACITANCE)

$V_{MEASURE}$ = 1.6V @ -55°C
(GND. REF.) 1.3V @ 25°C
0.9V @ 125°C

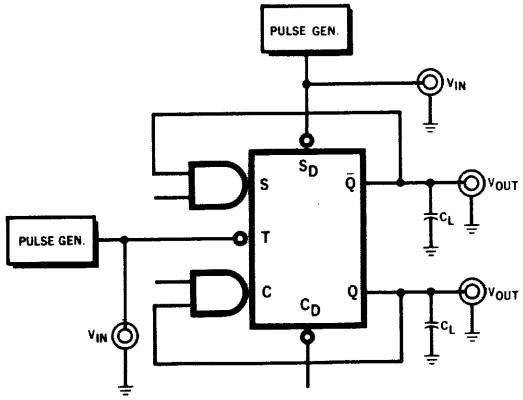
WAVE FORMS



TYPICAL DELAY CHARACTERISTICS LPDTμL 9040



TEST CIRCUIT

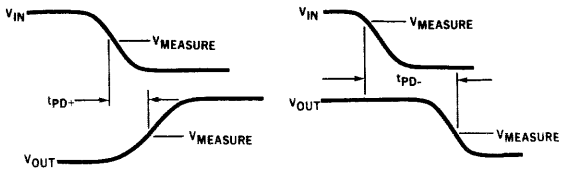


CONDITIONS

V_{CC} = 5.0V, C_L = 50pf (INCLUDING PROBE AND JIG CAPACITY)

$V_{MEASURE}$ = 1.6V @ -55°C
(GND. REF.) 1.3V @ 25°C
0.9V @ 125°C

WAVE FORMS



DTμL 9093 • 9094 • 9097 • 9099

DUAL MONOLITHIC, CLOCKED J-K FLIP-FLOPS DIODE TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

TEMPERATURE RANGE: −55°C to +125°C, −20°C to +100°C, 0°C to +75°C

General Description:

- The 9093 and 9094 devices are Dual Monolithic, internally connected J-K flip-flops of the 9945 and 9948 DTμL type respectively. These devices have separate clocks, separate J and K inputs, separate Direct Set inputs and no Direct Clear input (refer to logic diagram).
- The 9097 and 9099 devices are also Dual Monolithic, internally connected J-K flip-flops of the 9948 and 9945 DTμL type respectively. These devices have separate J and K inputs, separate Direct Set inputs, a common clock input pin and a common Direct Clear input pin (refer to logic diagram).

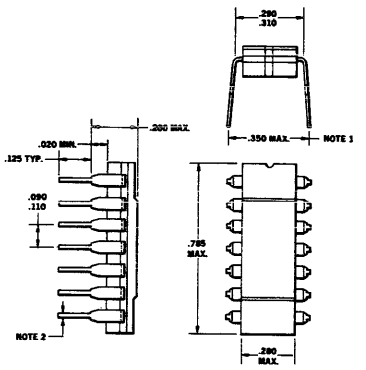
Typical Applications:

- Shift Registers
- Two individually operated flip-flops
- Counters

Features:

- Compatible with all DTμL 930 series
- Compatible with TTμL
- Reduced can count
- Greater logic flexibility

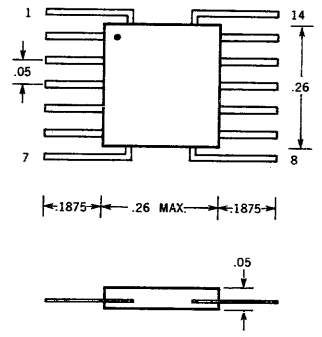
TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE* PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}) Continuous	+8.0 Volts
Supply Voltage (V_{CC}) Pulsed <1.0 second	+12.0 Volts
Internal Power Dissipation 25°C Ambient	500 mW
Typical Power Dissipation 5 V (V_{CC})	100 mW
Operating Temperature Range	−55° to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	+65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 second)	300°C

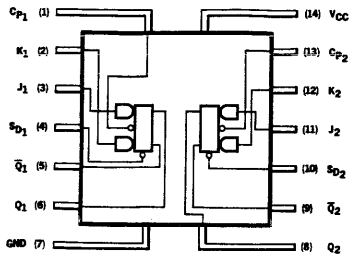
LOADING RULES

• INPUTS	9093/9094	9097/9099
	C_{P1} or C_{P2} = 2	C_P = 4
	K_1 or K_2 = ⅔	K_1 or K_2 = ⅔
	J_1 or J_2 = ⅔	J_1 or J_2 = ⅔
	S_{D1} or S_{D2} = 2	S_{D1} or S_{D2} = 2
		C_D = 4

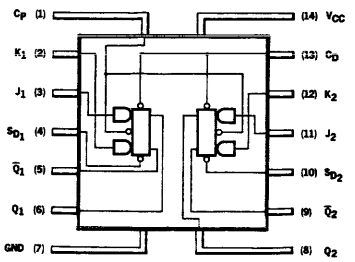
• FANOUT	−55°C to +125°C −20°C to +100°C	0°C to 75°C
9093 — Q_1, = Q_2, = $\overline{Q_1}$, = $\overline{Q_2}$ =	12	10
9094 — Q_1 = Q_2 = $\overline{Q_1}$ = $\overline{Q_2}$ =	11	9
9097 — Q_1 = Q_2 = $\overline{Q_1}$ = $\overline{Q_2}$ =	11	9
9099 — Q_1 = Q_2 = $\overline{Q_1}$ = $\overline{Q_2}$ =	12	10

PIN CONFIGURATION: Identical for dual-in-line and flat packages.

9093/9094
(DUAL 9945/9948 SEPARATE S_D; SEPARATE Cp)



9097/9099
(DUAL 9948/9945 COMMON Cp; COMMON C_D)



PURCHASING INFORMATION:

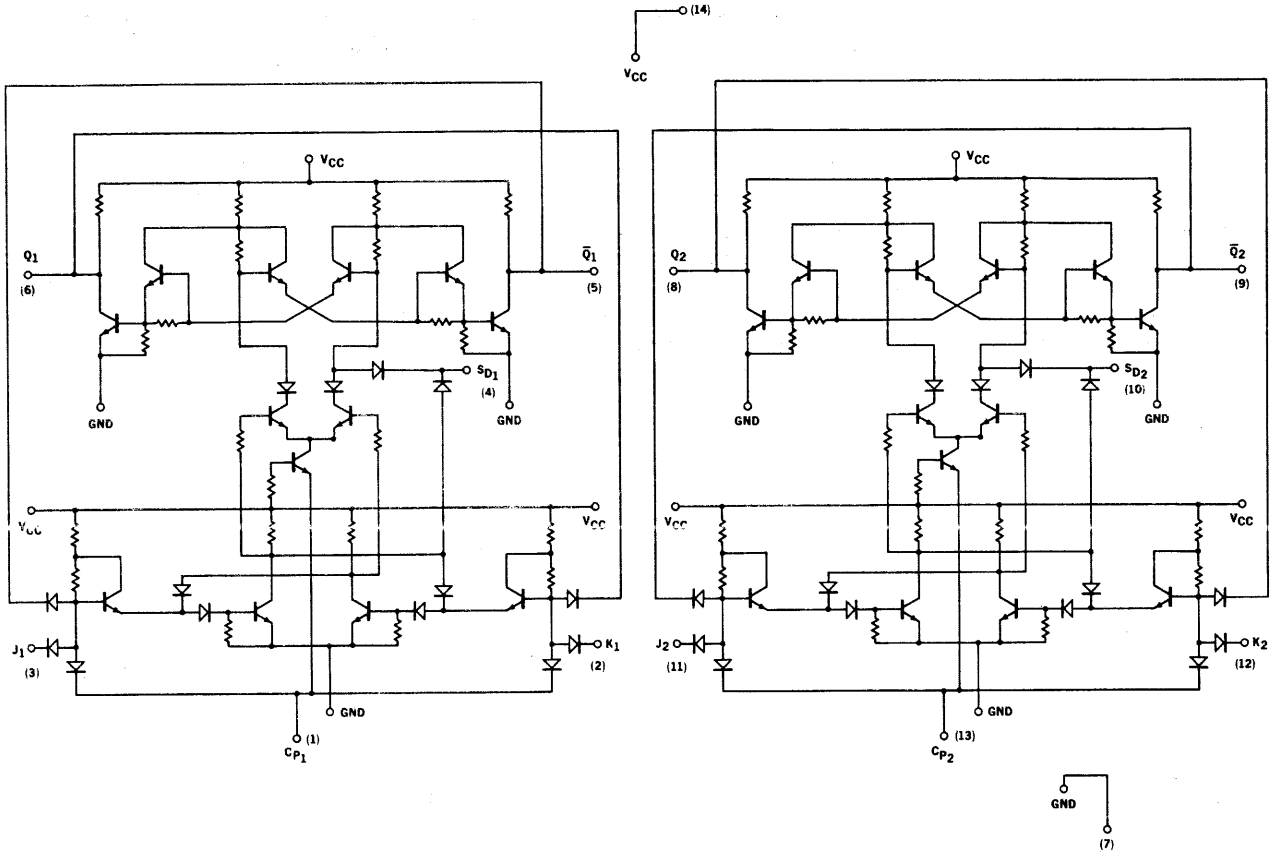
To order Diode Transistor Micrologic Integrated Circuit elements specify U31XXXX5XX for flat package and U6A-XXXX5XX for Dual In-line package, where XXXX is 9093, 9094, 9097, or 9099, and 5X is 51 for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, 56 for the −20°C to +100°C temperature range or 59 for the 0°C to 75°C temperature range.

* Fairchild patent Pending

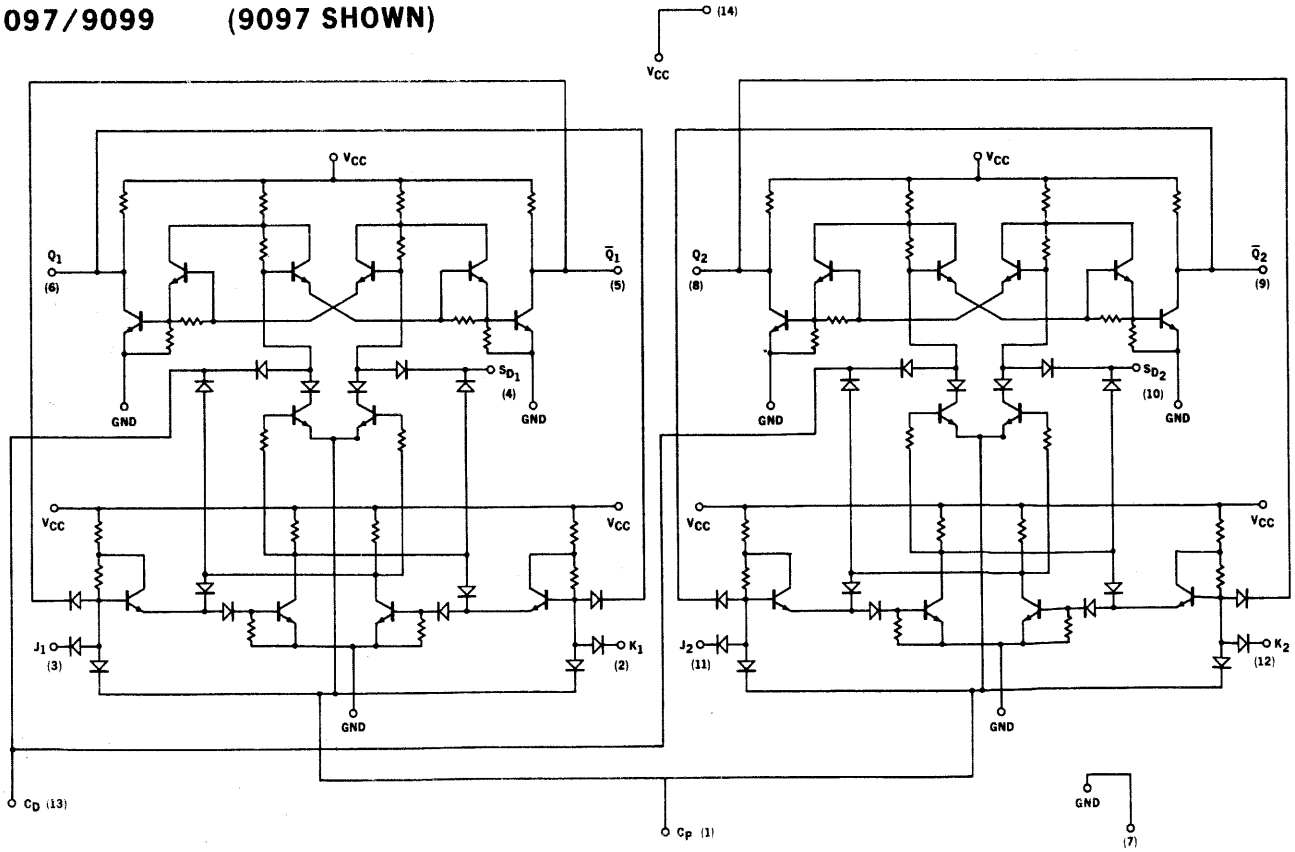
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

9093/9094 (9093 SHOWN)



9097/9099 (9097 SHOWN)



HIGH LEVEL LOGIC DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC®

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS COMPOSITE DATA SHEET

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

0°C TO 75°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The Fairchild High Level Logic Diode-Transistor Micrologic® Integrated Circuit family (HLLDTμL) consists of three high voltage, high threshold hex inverters which offer extremely good D.C. and A.C. Noise Immunity. These circuits are useful in applications involving a high noise environment or high voltage supply which prohibits the use of CCSL.

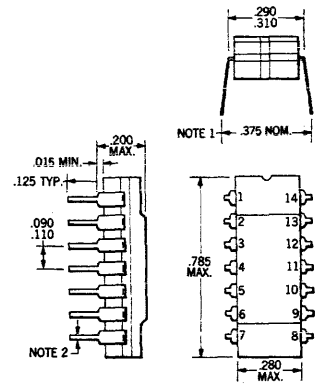
Interfacing from CCSL to HLLDTμL is accomplished with the 9112, shifting from HLLDTμL to CCSL is accomplished with the 9109. The 9112 can also be used to drive the μM3700 MOS Multiplexer.

The circuits are fabricated within a silicon monolithic substrate using standard Fairchild Planar* and Epitaxial processes.

HLLDTμL elements are available in the hermetically sealed ceramic Dual In-Line Package (DIP), designed for automated and low cost insertion techniques.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

similar to
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FEATURES

- **High Voltage Operation . . . V_{CC} Range 12 to 20 V.**
- **Utilizes inexpensive external input diodes to facilitate a high density building block approach and very high Logic Fan-In where desired.**
- **High D.C. Noise Immunity . . . 6.5 V minimum**
- **High A.C. Noise Immunity . . . 10 V at 150 ns**
- **Interfaces with CCSL**

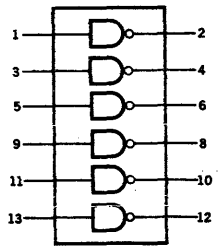
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the reliability of the device may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Gnd Pin	−0.5 V to +25 V
Output Current when output is low	40 mA
Input Current (9109, 9110)	10 mA
Output Voltage	25 V
Input Voltage (9112)	5.5 V

ORDERING INFORMATION

To order HLLDTμL elements specify U6AXXXX59X, where XXXX is the four-digit number denoting the specific element desired.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



VCC = Pin 14
GND = Pin 7

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

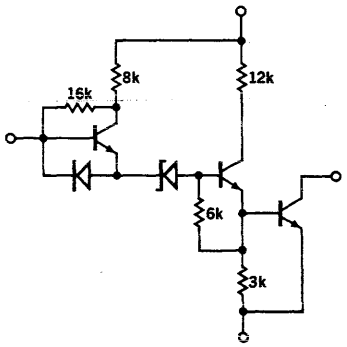
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	DEVICE	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS AND COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	9110 9112	Note 2		Note 2			Note 2		Volts	V_{CC} = 12 V to 20 V @ V_{IL} I_{OH} = −0.1 mA
$I_{CEX}I$	Output Leakage Current	9109		75		1.0	75		75	μA	V_{CC} = 20 V @ V_{IL} V_{OH} = 20 V
V_{OL1}	Output Low Voltage	9109 9110 9112		0.5		0.25	0.5		0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 12 V @ V_{IH} I_{OL} = 10 mA
V_{OL2}	Output Low Voltage	9109 9110 9112		1.0		0.5	1.0		1.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 20 V @ V_{IH} I_{OL} = 20 mA
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage	9109 9110		7.05			7.0		6.8	Volts	Input Low Threshold @ V_{OH}
		9112		1.05			1.0		0.8		
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	9109 9110	8.6		8.5			8.4		Volts	Input High Threshold @ V_{OL}
		9112	2.1		2.0			1.9			
I_F	Input Load Current	9109 9110 9112		−1.20		−0.80	−1.12		−1.12	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_F = 0.5 V
I_{SC}	Output Short Circuit Current	9110 9112		−17 −2.4		−9.0 −1.65	−16.3 −2.3		−15.6 −2.3	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_{IN} = 0 V V_{OUT} = 0 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current	9110 9112		75		1.0	75		75	μA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_{OUT} = 20 V V_{IN} = 0 V
I_{PDH}	Input High Supply Current	9109 9110				19	28			mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, Input Open
		9112				22	34				
I_R	Input Leakage Current	9112					5.0		10	μA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_R = 4.0 V
I_{max}	Ground Current	9109 9110 9112					15			mA	V_{CC} = V_{OUT} = 25 V, Inputs @ GND
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay	9109 9110 9112				145	300			ns	See Fig. 4
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay	9109 9110				95	200			ns	See Fig. 4
		9112				30	125				
V_{TN}	"0" Level A.C. Noise Immunity	9110				7.0				Volts	See Fig. 5
V_{TP}	"1" Level A.C. Noise Immunity	9110				8.5				Volts	See Fig. 5

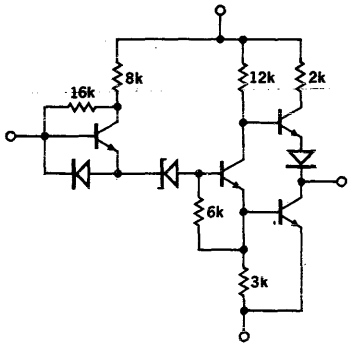
NOTES:
(1) Tests on 9109, 9110 are performed with FDH6 input diodes.
(2) MIN = Vcc −2.0 V for all temperature
TYP = Vcc −1.5 V for 25°C

Fig. 1a



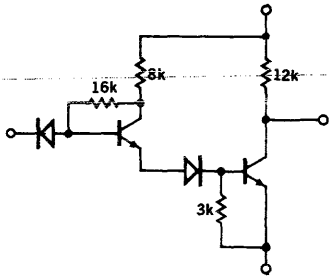
1/6 HLLDTL 9109
HLL → CCSL

Fig. 1b



1/6 HLLDTL 9110
HLL → HLL

Fig. 1c

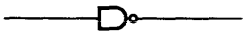


1/6 HLLDTL 9112
CCSL → HLL

Fig. 2a

$$\frac{1^{*}}{\text{LOW LEVEL LOAD FACTOR (see Fig. 3a)}}$$

WITH FDH6 INPUT DIODE FOR 9109,9110



$$\frac{\text{9109: OPEN COLLECTOR}\quad \text{9110,9112: 20}}{\text{LOW LEVEL DRIVE FACTOR (see Fig. 2b)}}$$

Fig. 2b
OUTPUT LOADS
(LOW LEVEL DRIVE FACTOR)
VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE

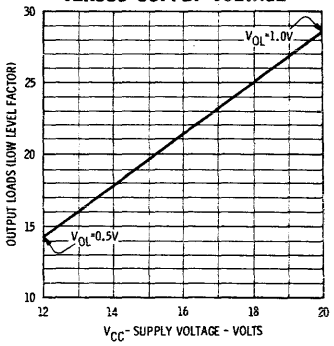


Fig. 3a
WORST CASE INPUT FORWARD
CURRENT AND INPUT LOADS
VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE

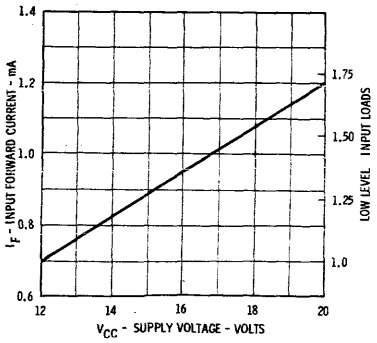


Fig. 3b
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION
VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE
(PER GATE)

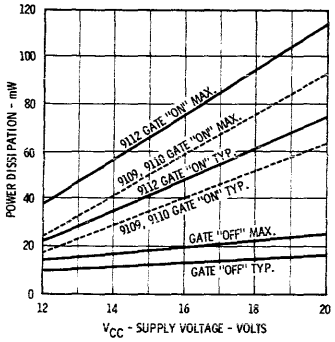


Fig. 3c
WORST CASE HIGH LEVEL
D.C. NOISE IMMUNITY
VERSUS TEMPERATURE

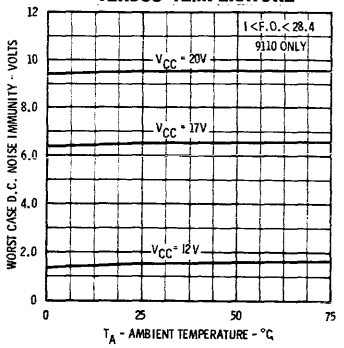


Fig. 3d
WORST CASE HIGH INPUT
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS
FORWARD DIODE VOLTAGE

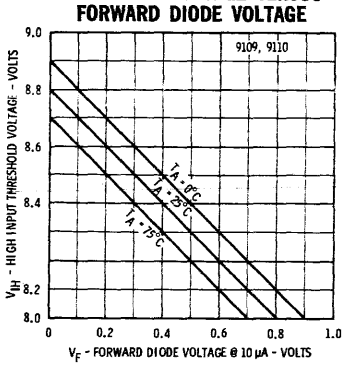


Fig. 3e
WORST CASE LOW THRESHOLD
VOLTAGE VERSUS
FORWARD DIODE VOLTAGE

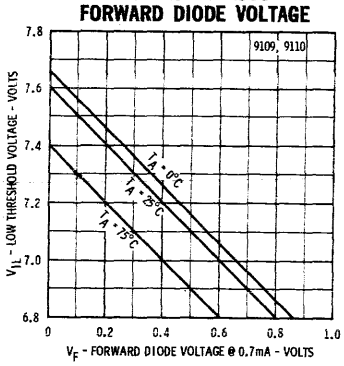


Fig. 3f
WORST CASE LOW LEVEL
D.C. NOISE IMMUNITY
VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

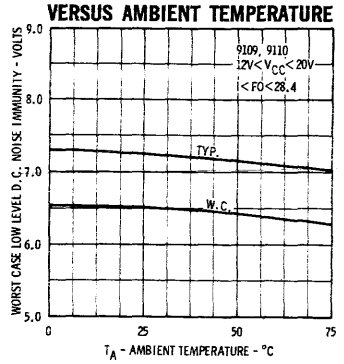


Fig. 3g
TURN OFF DELAY
VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

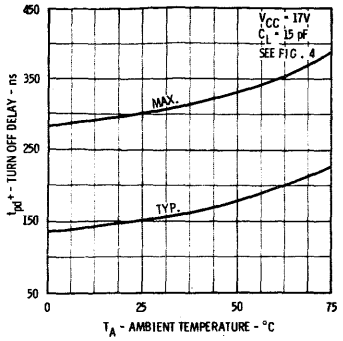


Fig. 3h
TURN ON DELAY
VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

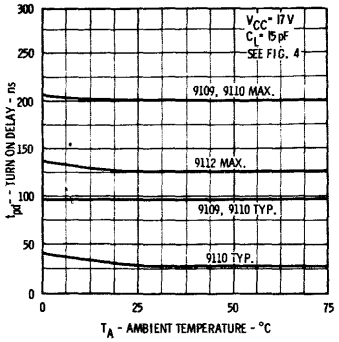


Fig. 3i
TYPICAL A.C. NOISE IMMUNITY
INPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS
PULSE WIDTH

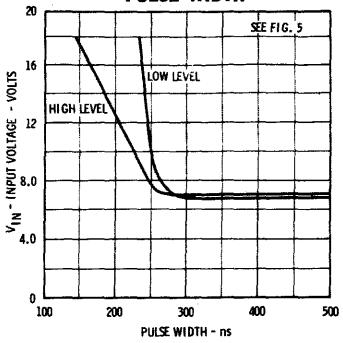
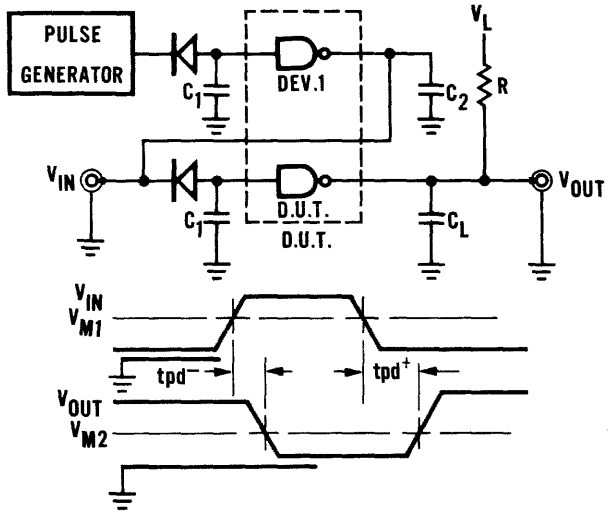


Fig. 4
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT
AND WAVEFORMS



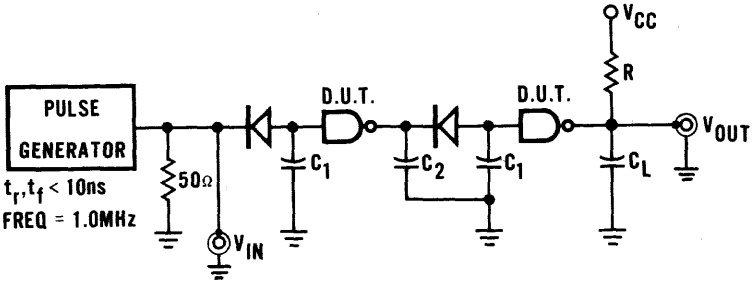
$C_1 = 5.0$ pF Includes all probe
$C_2 = 10$ pF and jig capacitance
$C_L = 15$ pF

FDH6 Input Diodes are
used on 9109, 9110

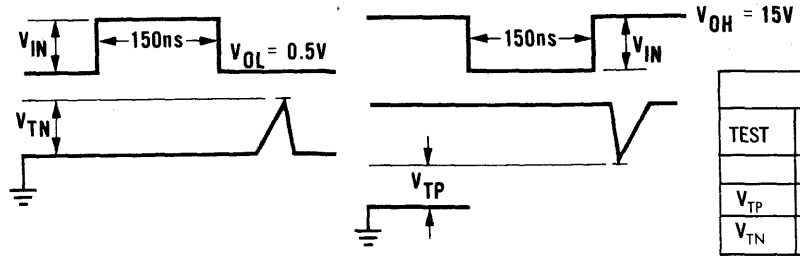
TEST CONDITIONS

D.U.T.	DEV. 1	V_{m1}(V)	V_{m2}(V)	V_L(V)	R_{tpd-}	R_{tpd+}
9109	9110	7.5	1.5	5.0	510 Ω	3.6 k
9110	9110	7.5	7.5	17.0	2.4 k	24 k
9112	932	1.5	7.5	17.0	2.4 k	24 k

Fig. 5
A.C. NOISE IMMUNITY TEST CIRCUIT



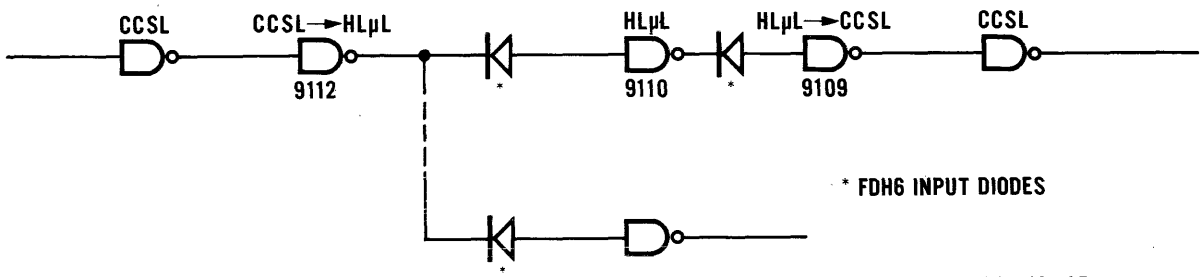
Unused inputs grounded
diodes are FDH6
$C_1 = 5.0$ pF Includes jig and
$C_2 = 10$ pF all probe capacitance
$C_L = 15$ pF



TEST CONDITIONS AND LIMITS						
TEST	LIMIT		V_{CC}	R	T_A	V_{IN}
	MIN.	MAX.	(Volts)	(kΩ)	(°C)	(Volts)
V_{TP}	8.5 V		17	24	25	10
V_{TN}		7.0 V	17	2.4	25	10

APPLICATIONS:

Fig. 6—CCSL INTERFACING



1 HLLDTL High Level Load Factor
= 1 CCSL High Level Load Factor
1 HLLDTL Low Level Load Factor
= 7.5 CCSL Low Level Load Factors

Fig. 7—LAMP DRIVER

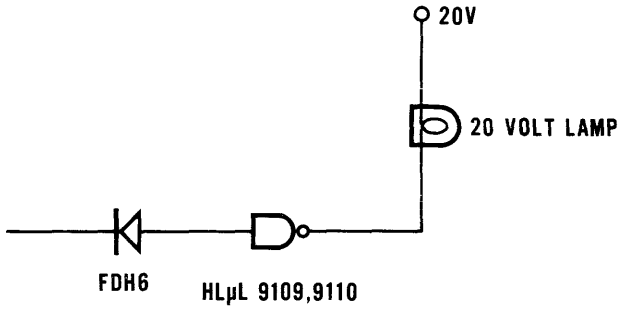
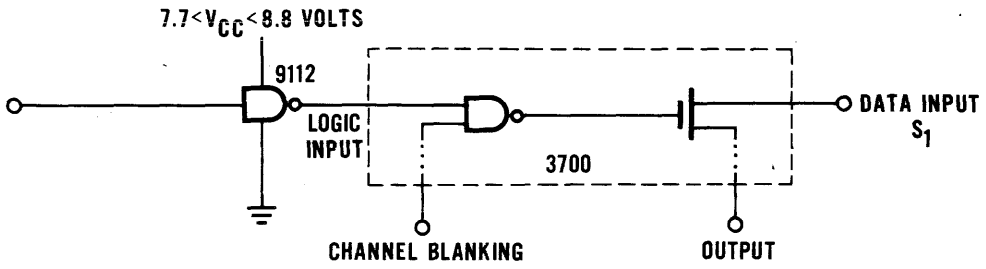
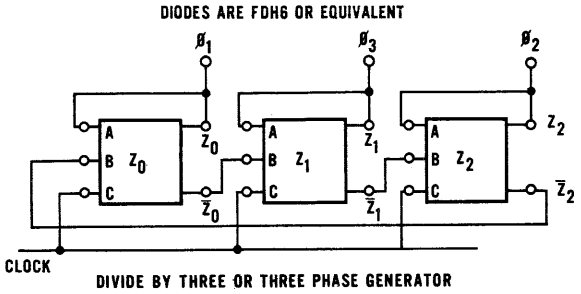


FIG. 8—DRIVING MOS3700 MULTIPLEXER OR EQUIVALENT



Output Levels : min "1" level = V_{CC} —1.5 V
: max "0" level = 0.2 V

Fig. 9—SEQUENTIAL COUNTER



ϕ_1	ϕ_3	ϕ_2	Clock
1	0	0	0
1	0	1	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	1

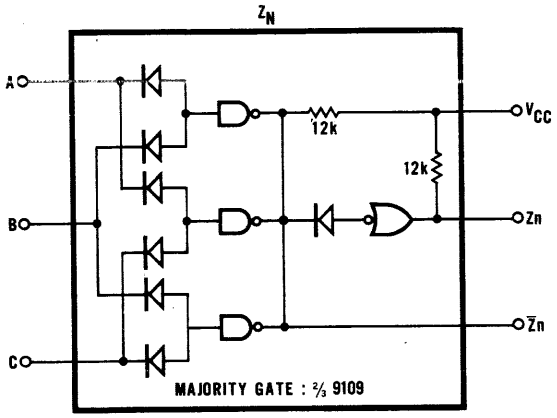
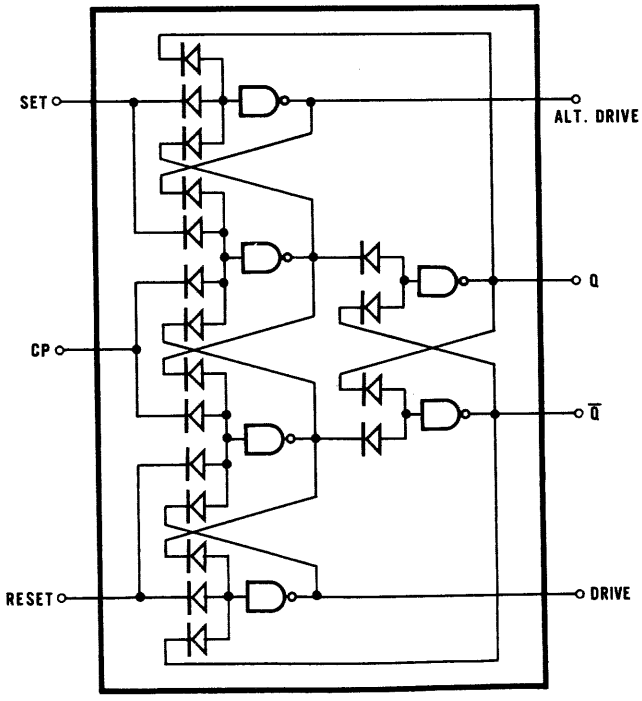
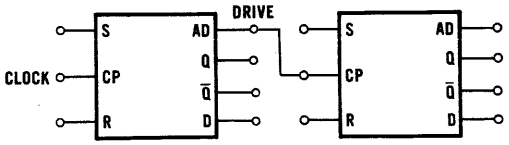
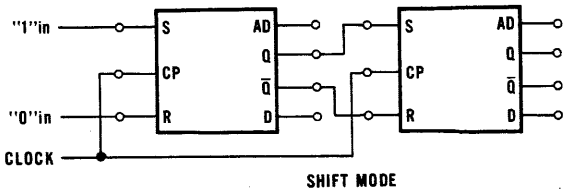


Fig. 10—JK FLIP FLOP





TOGGLE MODE



SHIFT MODE

DIODES ARE FDH6 OR EQUIVALENT

J	K	Qn+1
L	H	L
L	L	Qn
H	H	$\overline{Q}$n
H	L	H

HLLDTμL 9109

HIGH VOLTAGE HEX INVERTER

HIGH LEVEL LOGIC DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The HLLDTμL9109 is a high voltage, high threshold hex inverter designed for the conversion of high level logic to any logic level from 4V to 20V. The unit is characterized by a 6.5V(min.) DC Noise Immunity and a 20V/100 nsec AC Noise Immunity. The input diode has been left off the circuit so that the input can be expanded to any number of inputs which allows maximum flexibility in use.

The 9109 is available in ceramic Dual In-Line* Package.

FEATURES

CCSL Compatibility

High Voltage Operation 12 to 20 V

Utilizes external input diodes to facilitate high density building block approach

F.O. = 7 CCSL

D.C. Noise Immunity of 6.5V

APPLICATIONS

Interfacing from HLL to CCSL levels.

Line receiver.

General purpose logic level converter

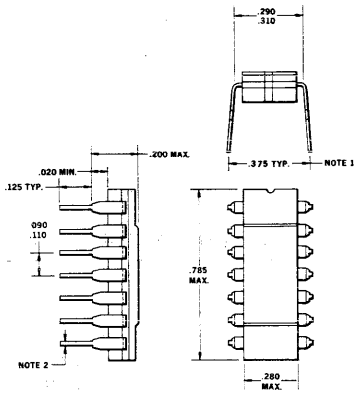
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Operating temperature	0°C to 75°C
V_{CC}	25 V
Output Voltage	25 V
Output low current	40 mA

*Fairchild patent pending

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

(In accordance with JEDEC TO-116)



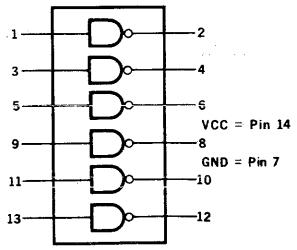
NOTES:

1 Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.

2 Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

ORDER PART NO. U6A910959X

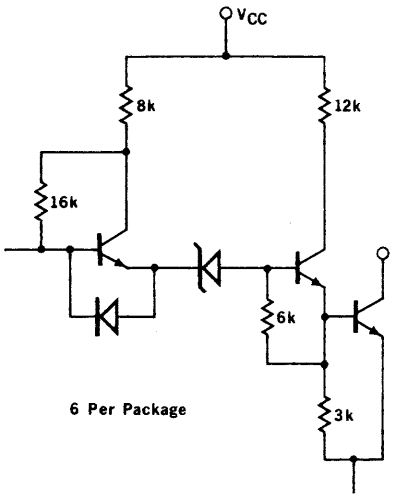
LOGIC DIAGRAM



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR

A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

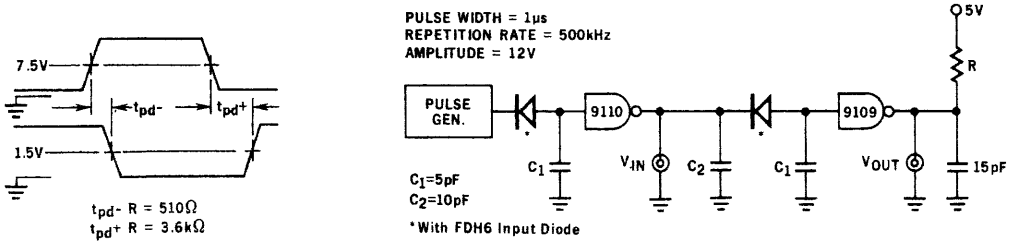


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS AND COMMENTS
	0°C		25°C			75°C		
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
I_{OH}	75			0.2	75	75	μA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_{OH} = 20 V
V_{IL}					7.0	6.8	Volts	
V_{OL1}		0.5		0.25	0.5	0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 12 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA V_{IH} = Value indicated on this table.
V_{OL2}		1.0		0.5	1.0	1.0		V_{CC} = 20 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA
V_{IH}	8.6		8.5				Volts	
I_F		-1.24		-.81	-1.16		mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_F = 0.5 V
I_{PDH}	30			19	28		mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, Inputs open
I_{PDL}	9.5			6.0	9.0		mA	V_{CC} = 25 V, Inputs GnD V_{OUT} = 25 V
t_{pd}^+				145	400		ns	See switching time test circuit
t_{pd}^-				85	200		ns	

NOTE: Tests are performed with FDH6 input diode.



CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS FOR SWITCHING TESTS

HLLDTμL 9110

HIGH VOLTAGE HEX INVERTER

HIGH LEVEL LOGIC DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The HLLDTμL 9110 is a high voltage, high threshold hex inverter with extremely good D.C. and A.C. Noise Immunity. The circuit is useful in applications involving a high noise environment or high voltage supplies which prohibit the use of DTμL.

The 9110 contains six basic logic building blocks from which more complex functions (Flip-Flop, Shift Registers, etc.) can easily be built.
The 9110 is available in the hermetically sealed cermic Dual-In-Line Package (DIP), designed for automated and low cost insertion techniques.

FEATURES

- High Voltage Operation V_{CC} Range 12 to 20 V.
- Utilizes inexpensive external input diodes to facilitate a high density building block approach and a very high logic Fan-In where desired.
- High D.C. Noise Immunity 6.5 V minimum
- High A.C. Noise Immunity 10 V at 150 ns.

APPLICATIONS

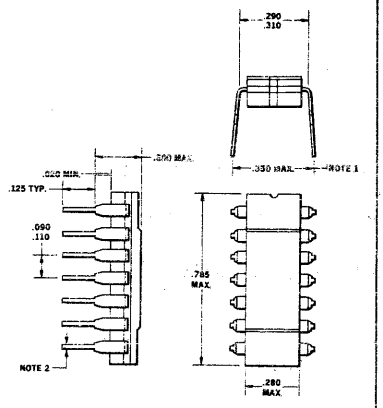
Industrial Control Logic, Automotive Logic, Lamp Driver, Relay Driver

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to 75°C
V_{CC}	25 V
Output Voltage	25 V
Output low current	40 mA

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

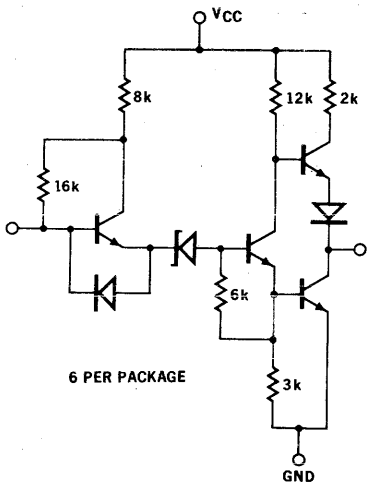
In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

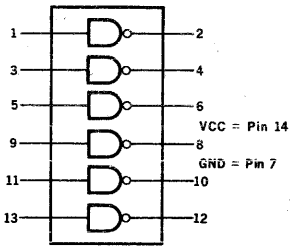
ORDER PART NO. U6A911059X

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



6 PER PACKAGE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



* Fairchild patent pending

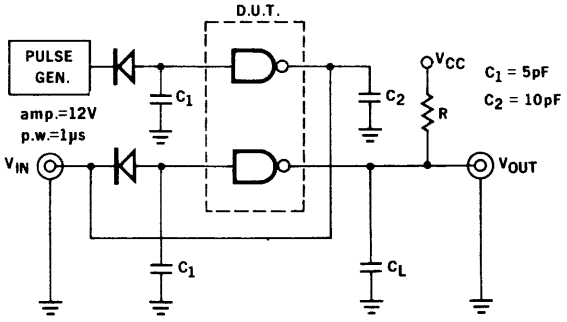
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

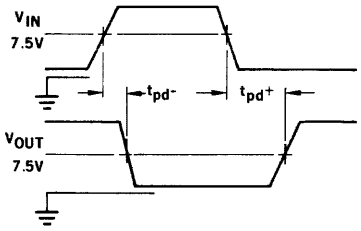
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	25°C MIN.	25°C TYP.	25°C MAX.	75°C MIN.	75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS AND COMMENTS
V_{OH}			$V_{OH\ (min.)} = (V_{CC} - 2.0\,V)$ $V_{OH(typ.)} = (V_{CC} - 1.5\,V)$					Volts	V_{CC} = 12 to 20 V I_{OH} = -0.1 mA @ V_{IL}
V_{IL}					7.0		6.8	Volts	V_{CC} = 12 to 20 V
V_{OL1}		0.5		0.25	0.5		0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 12 V I_{OL} = 10 mA @ V_{IH}
V_{OL2}		1.0		0.5	1.0		1.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 20 V I_{OL} = 20 mA @ V_{IH}
V_{IH}	8.6		8.5					Volts	V_{CC} = 12 to 20 V
I_F		-1.24		-0.81	-1.16		-1.16	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V V_F = 0.5 V
I_{SC}		17.0		9.0	16.3		15.6	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V V_{out} = 0 V
I_{PDH}		30		19	28		28	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V Inputs open.
I_{PDL}		9.5		6.0	9.0		9.0	mA	V_{CC} = 25 V Inputs GND Outputs = 25 V
t_{pd+}				145	400			ns	See switching
t_{pd-}				100	200			ns	test circuit.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

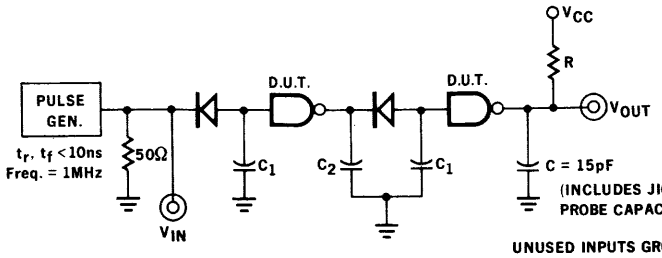


C_L = 15pF
t_{pd-} : R = 2.4k
t_{pd+} : R = 24k
*INCLUDES JIG CAPACITANCE
DIODES ARE FDH6
GND UNUSED INPUTS



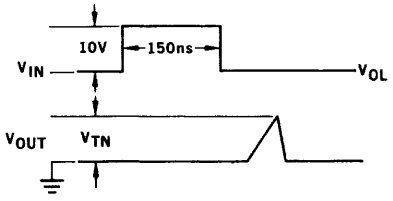
NOTE: TESTS ARE PERFORMED WITH FDH6 INPUT DIODE

A.C. NOISE IMMUNITY TEST CIRCUIT

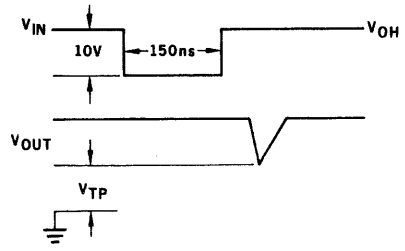


UNUSED INPUTS GROUNDED
DIODES ARE FDH6
C_1 = 5pF
C_2 = 10pF

LOW LEVEL AC NOISE IMMUNITY



HIGH LEVEL AC NOISE IMMUNITY



TEST CONDITIONS AND LIMITS					
TEST	LIMIT		V_{CC}	R	T_A
	MIN.	MAX.	(Volts)	kΩ	°C
V_{TP}	8.5 V		17	24k	25
V_{TN}		7.0 V	17	2.4	25

DTμL 9111

PARALLEL GATED-CLOCKED FLIP-FLOP

FAIRCHILD DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

INDUSTRIAL MICROCIRCUITS - 0°C TO +75°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

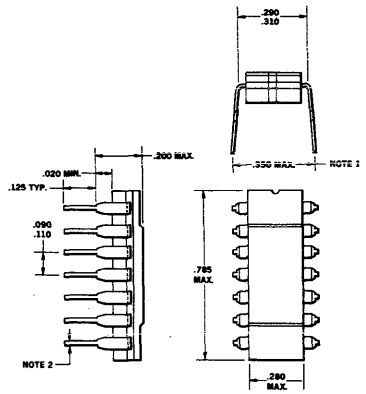
GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The DTμL9111 is a Parallel Gated, Clocked Flip-Flop. It features directly coupled units operating on the "master-slave" principle. Operation is logically and electrically identical to the DTμL9948 with the addition of another pair of two-input gates at the inputs of the flip-flop. This feature enhances the Logic design of some counters and shift-registers and can significantly reduce can count.

A direct clear input is provided which allows asynchronous entry irrespective of signals applied to any other inputs.

Output buffers provide isolation between the "slave" and the output load, thereby enhancing immunity to signal line noise.

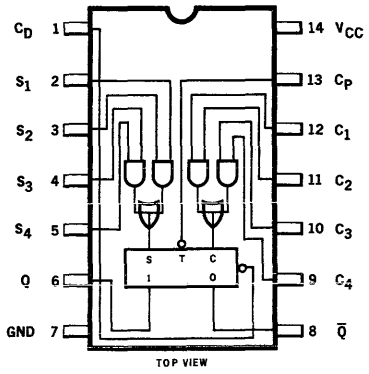
The DTμL9111 is completely compatible with all of the Fairchild 9930 Series Diode-Transistor Micrologic® integrated circuits.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



$$f_s = (S_1 \cdot S_2 + S_3 \cdot S_4)\, C_p$$

$$f_c = (C_1 \cdot C_2 + C_3 \cdot C_4) C_p + C_D$$

INPUT-OUTPUT LOADING FACTORS

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V)

Output Drive

Pins 6 & 8 = 11

Input Loading

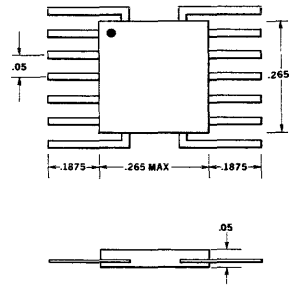
Pins 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 = 2/3

Pin 1 = 2

Pin 13 = 3

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



ORDER INFORMATION:

To order the DTμL9111 element, specify the following Part Number:

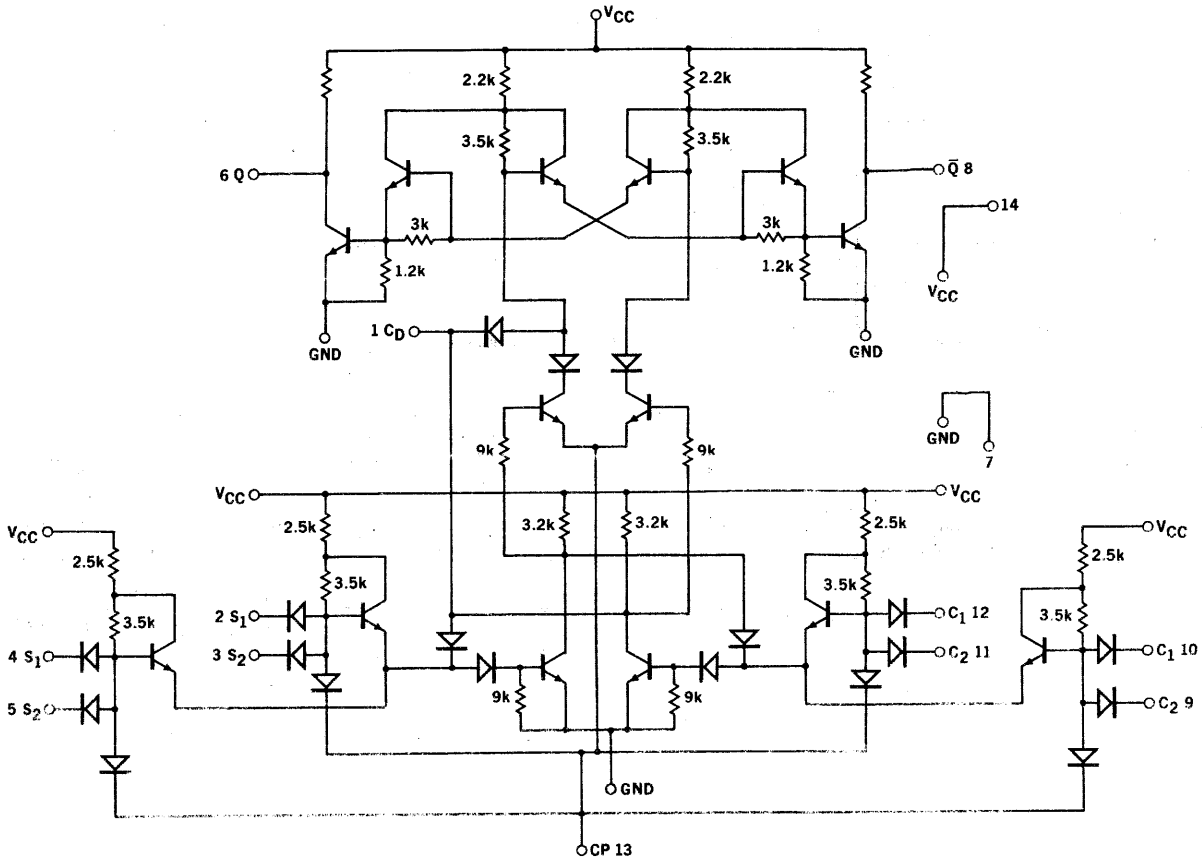
U31911159X for Flat Pkg.

U6A911159X for Dual In-Line Pkg.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

SYNCHRONOUS ENTRY

INPUTS t_n								OUTPUTS t_{n+1}	
Pin 2	3	4	5	9	10	11	12	6	8
L	X	L	X	L	X	L	X	NC	NC
X	L	X	L	X	L	X	L	NC	NC
H	H	X	X	L	X	X	L	H	L
X	X	H	H	X	L	L	X	H	L
L	X	X	X	H	H	X	X	L	H
X	L	L	X	X	X	H	H	L	H
H	H	X	X	H	H	X	X	Undetermined	
X	X	H	H	X	X	H	H	Undetermined	

This is a partial table showing significant input-output conditions. Other conditions are similar combinations. Operation is best defined by the set and clear functions shown on Page 1.

For J-K Mode operation:

Connect 6 to 11 and 9; 8 to 3 and 5.

ASYNCHRONOUS ENTRY*

INPUT	OUTPUTS	
Pin 1	6	8
H	NC	NC
L	L	H

*Asynchronous entry is independent of all other inputs and overrides synchronous entry.

NOTES:

(1) Pin numbers refer to flat package or dual in-line package.

(2) Abbreviations used in the body of tables:

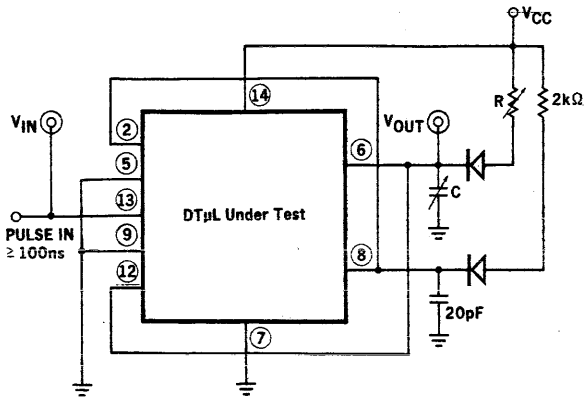
L = low, the more negative voltage level

H = high, the more positive voltage level
(In all cases, unused pins have the same effect as high.)

X = immaterial, either H or L has equal effect

NC = no change, the trigger-pulse has no effect on outputs

tpd TEST CIRCUIT

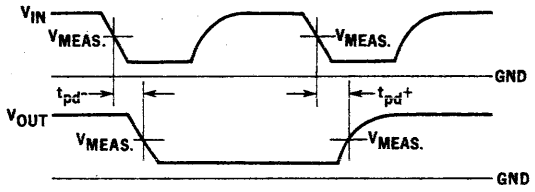


(V_{CC} = 5.0 V, T = 25°C)

	R	C	Min.	Max.
t_{pd+}	2.0 k	30 pF	30 ns	65 ns
t_{pd-}	330 Ω	50 pF	30 ns	75 ns

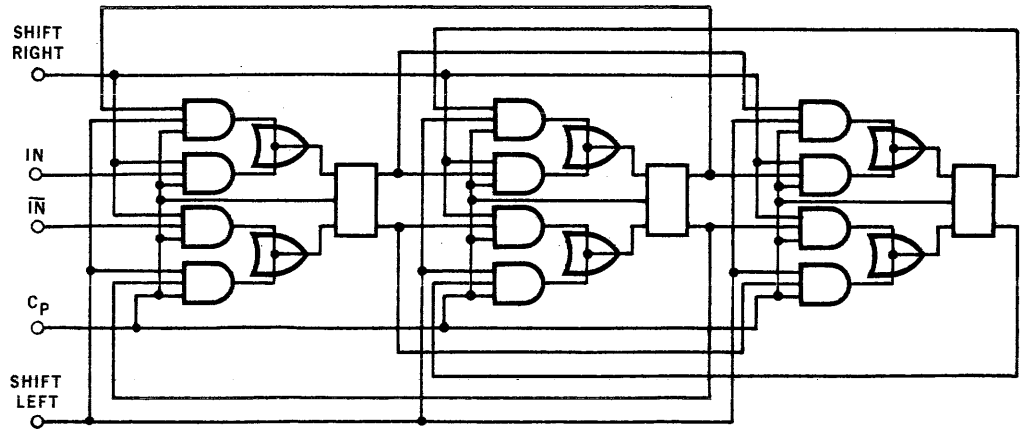
DIODES ARE FD600 OR EQUIVALENT.
ALL C's INCLUDE JIG & PROBE.

WAVE FORMS



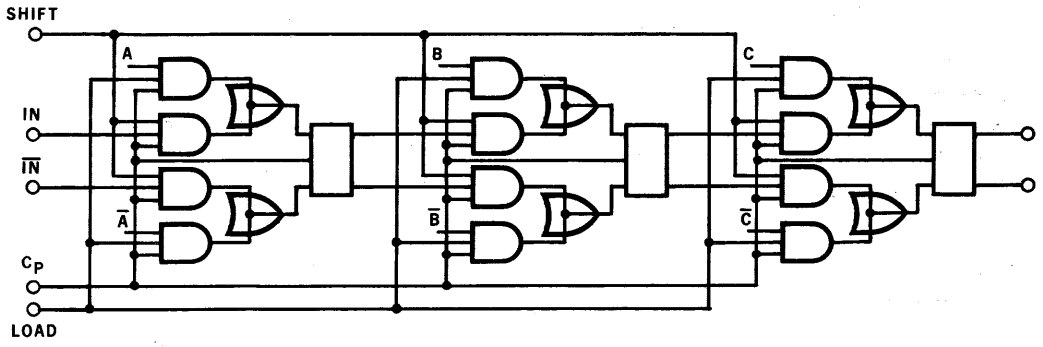
$V_{meas.}$ = 1.5 V at +25°C

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

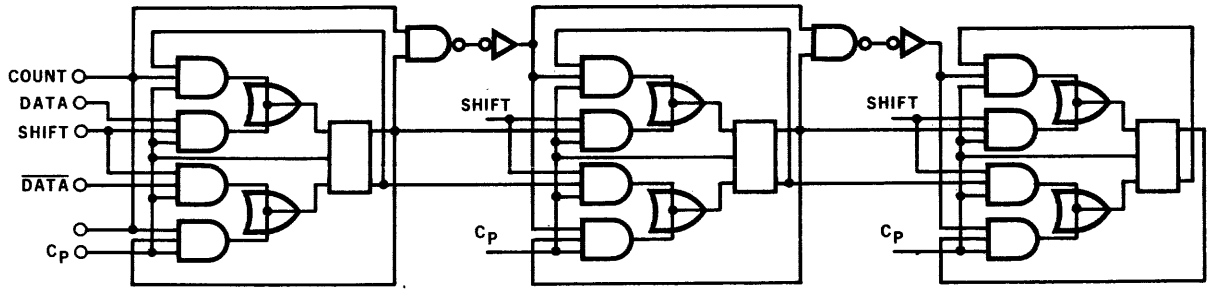


SHIFT RIGHT / SHIFT LEFT SHIFT REGISTER

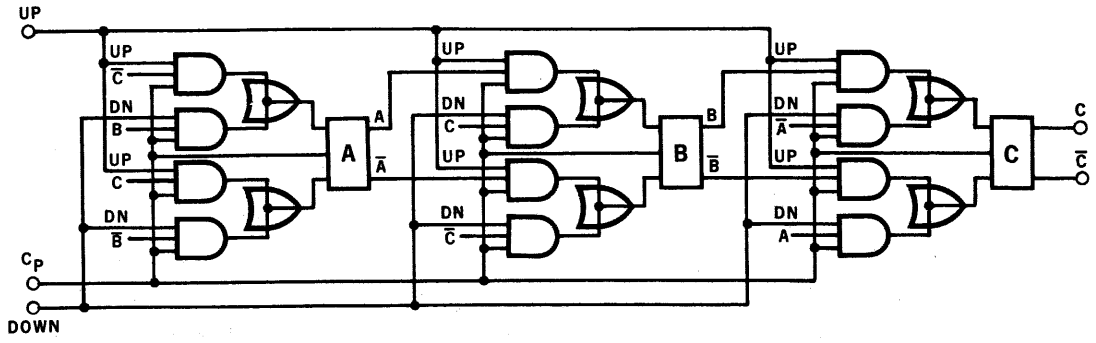
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



SHIFT REGISTER WITH PARALLEL INPUT LOADING



SERIAL ENTRY - BINARY COUNTER



THREE STAGE MOIBUS COUNTER

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

HLLDTμL 9112

HIGH VOLTAGE HEX INVERTER

HIGH LEVEL LOGIC DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

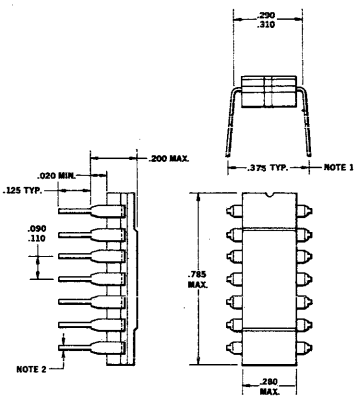
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The HLLDTμL9112 is a CCSL to high level hex interface element, The 9112 consists of six gates suitable for converting from CCSL levels up to high logic levels (10V to 18V.) The 9112 is ideal for driving MOS devices such as the μM3700 element (6 Channel Multiplexer.)

The 9112 is available in ceramic Dual In-Line* Package.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

(In accordance with JEDEC TO—116)



NOTES:

1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 linch diameter lead.

ORDER PART NO. U6A911259X

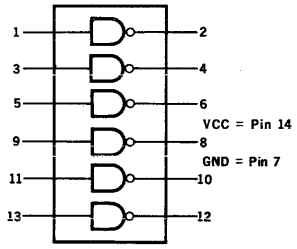
FEATURES

CCSL Compatibility
High Voltage Operation V_{CC} Range 12 to 20 V
F.O. = 10 HL
Wired-OR Capability
Good AC Noise Immunity

APPLICATIONS

CCSL→HL interface element
MOS driver

LOGIC DIAGRAM



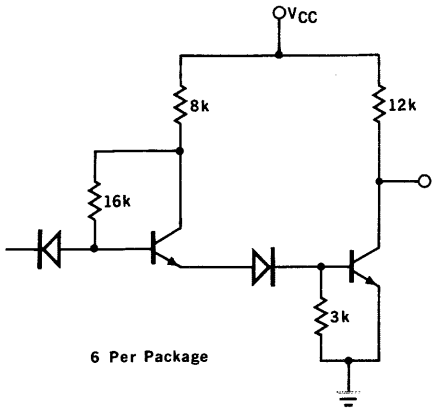
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Operating temperature	0°C to 75°C
V_{CC}	25 V
Output Voltage	25 V
Output low current	40 mA

*Fairchild patent pending

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

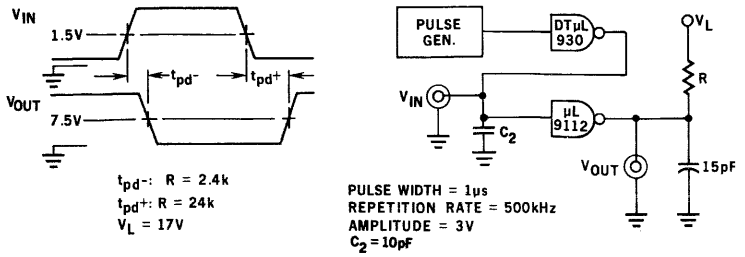
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS AND COMMENTS
	0°C		25°C			75°C		
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH} (Output High)			18	18.5			Volts	V_{CC} = 20 V, I_{OH} = 0.1 mA V_{IL} = Value indicated in this table.
V_{IL}					1.0	0.8	Volts	
I_{CEX} (Output Leakage)		75		0.2	75	75	μA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_{OH} = 20. V V_{IN} = OV
V_{OL1} (Output Low)		0.5		0.25	0.5	0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 12 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA V_{IH} = Value indicated in this table.
V_{IH}	2.1		2.0			0.8	Volts	
V_{OL2}		1.0		0.5	1.0	1.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 20 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA
I_F (Input Low)		-1.20		-0.8	-1.12	-1.12	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_F = 0.45 V
I_{SC} (Output Shorted)		-2.4		-1.65	-2.3	-2.3	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, V_{IN} = 0 V V_{OUT} = 0 V
I_{PDH} (Power Diss.)		36		22	34	34	mA	V_{CC} = 20 V, Input open
I_{PDL} (Power Diss.)		9.5		6.0	9.0	9.0	mA	V_{CC} = 25 V, Input GND V_{OUT} = 25 V
t_{pd}^+ (Turn Off)				145	400		ns	See switching time test circuit
t_{pd}^- (Turn On)				25	200		ns	



CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS FOR SWITCHING TESTS

9300

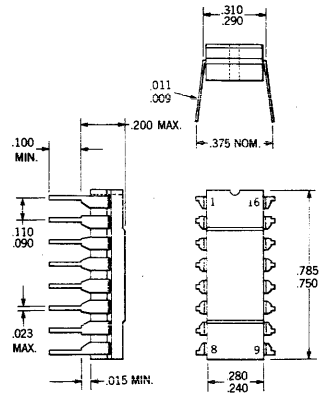
MSI 4-BIT SHIFT REGISTER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9300 Four Bit Shift Register is a high speed multi-functional sequential logic block which is useful in a wide variety of register and counter applications. As a register it may be used in serial-serial, shift left, shift right, serial-parallel, parallel-serial, and parallel-parallel data transfers. The circuit uses TTμL for high speed and high fanout capability, and is compatible with all devices in the CCSL group of digital integrated circuits.

- **15 MHz shift frequency**
- **Synchronous parallel entry**
- **J, $\overline{K}$ inputs to first stage**
- **Asynchronous common reset**
- **Typical power dissipation of 300 mW**
- **The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild DTμL, LPDTμL, and TTμL families (CCSL).**
- **All ceramic "HERMETIC" 16 pin Dual In-Line package.**
- **Input diode clamping**

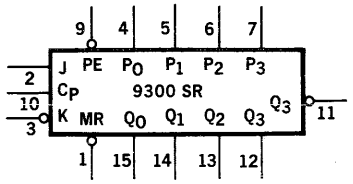
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

Figure 1

LOGIC SYMBOL



VCC = PIN 16
GND = PIN 8

Figure 2

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (D.C.)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6B9300XXX for 16 pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The logic symbol of Figure 2 provides an indication of the functional characteristics of the 9300 four bit shift register. Several special logical features of the 9300 design which provide a high degree of general usefulness are described below:

1. A $J\overline{K}$ input is provided to the first flip flop in the register. This type of input is the same as the more common JK input except that the low voltage level activates the $\overline{K}$ input. This provides the greater power of the JK type input for more general applications and at the same time the simple D type input that is most appropriate for a shift register can be easily obtained by simply tying the two inputs together.
2. There is no restriction on the activity of the J or $\overline{K}$ inputs for logical operation — except for the set up and release time requirements.
3. Parallel inputs for all four stages are provided. These will determine the next condition of the shift register synchronous with the clock input, whenever the Parallel Enable input is low. With the Parallel Enable input low the element appears as four common clocked D flip flops. When the Parallel Enable is high, or not connected, the shift register performs a one bit shift for each clock input. In both cases the next state of the flip flops occurs after the low to high transition of the clock input.
4. An internal clock buffer provides both reduced clock input loading, and the ability to gate the clock with only a single NAND gate.
5. The active high output is provided for all four stages and an active low output is provided for the last stage.
6. A master asynchronous clear input allows the setting to zero of all stages, independent of the condition of any other inputs.

TABLE I — TRUTH TABLE FOR SERIAL ENTRY
(PE = HIGH, MR = HIGH, (n + 1) indicates state after next clock)

J	$\overline{K}$	Q_0 at t_{n+1}
L	L	L
L	H	Q_0 at t_n (no change)
H	L	$\overline{Q}_0$ at t_n (toggles)
H	H	H

TABLE II — LOADING RULES (1 U.L. = 1 TTμL Gate Input Load)

INPUTS	LOADING
J, $\overline{K}$, $\overline{MR}$, P_0, P_1, P_2 & P_3	1 U.L.
$\overline{PE}$	2.3 U.L.
C_P	4 U.L.
OUTPUTS	**FANOUT**
Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3 & $\overline{Q}_3$	6 U.L.

TABLE III
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$) (Part #U6B930051X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.2		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.36\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 9.6\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 7.44\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current* J, K, MR, P_0, P_1, P_2 & P_3		−1.6 −1.24		−1.10 −0.97	−1.6 −1.24		−1.6 −1.24	mA mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current* J, K, MR, P_0, P_1, P_2 & P_3				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$

TABLE IV
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$) (Part #U6B930059X)

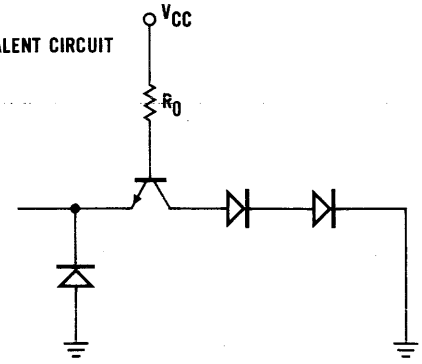
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.36\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.2	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $I_{OL} = 9.6\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OL} = 8.5\ mA$ Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current* J, $\overline{K}$, MR, P_0, P_1, P_2 & P_3		−1.6 −1.41		−1.0 −0.9	−1.6 −1.41		−1.6 −1.41	mA mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $V_F = 0.45\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current* J, $\overline{K}$, MR, P_0, P_1, P_2 & P_3				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$

*For CP and PE input currents, use load factors in Table II

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

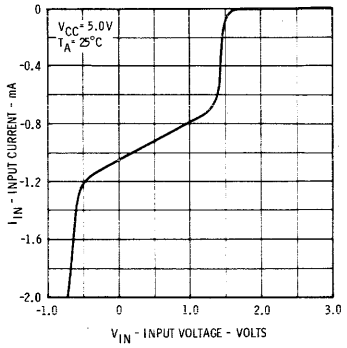
INPUTS

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

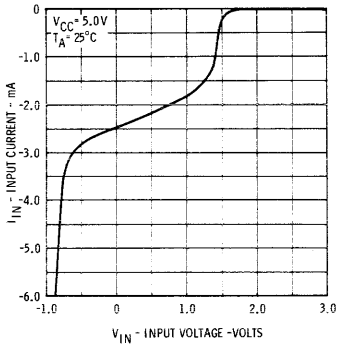


INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE

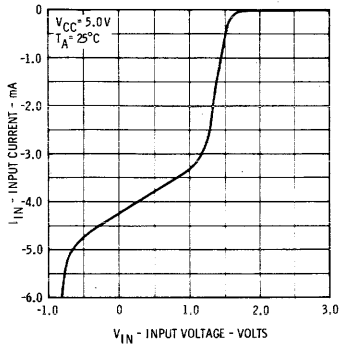
$\overline{MR}$, J, $\overline{K}$, P_0, P_1, P_2 & P_3



$\overline{PE}$

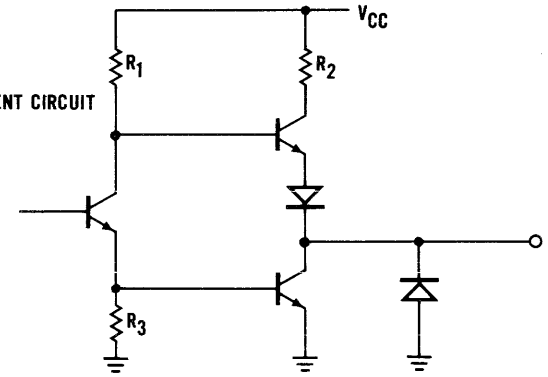


CP



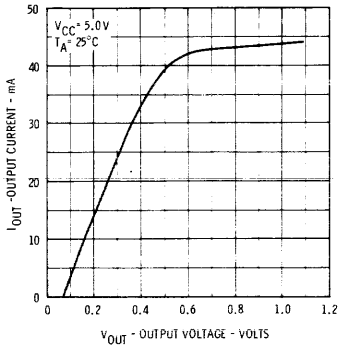
OUTPUTS

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

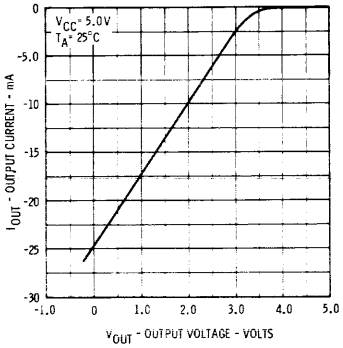


OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE
(Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3 AND $\overline{Q}_3$)

LOW STATE



HIGH STATE



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$) (Parts #U6B930051X and U6B930059X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay		20	35	ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0$ V, $C_L = 15$ pF
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay		25	45	ns	(See Fig. 5 & 6a)
f_{sr}	Shift Right Frequency	15	25		MHz	$V_{CC} = 5.0$ V, $C_L = 15$ pF (See Fig. 5 & 6c)
CP_{pw}	Clock Pulse Width	35	15		ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0$ V, $C_L = 15$ pF (See Figs. 6a & 6b)
t_s	Set-up Time	35	17		ns	
t_r	Release Time		16	0	ns	
$t_s(\overline{PE})$	Set-up Time for $\overline{PE}$	45	26		ns	
$t_r(\overline{PE})$	Release Time for $\overline{PE}$		25	10	ns	
$t_{pd-}(\overline{MR})$	Reset Time for $\overline{MR}$		35		ns	
$t_{rec}(\overline{MR})$	Recovery Time for $\overline{MR}$		20		ns	
$\overline{MR}_{pw}$	Min Reset Pulse Width		15		ns	

SET-UP TIME: t_s is defined as the minimum time required for the logic level to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) to respond.

RELEASE TIME: t_r is defined as the maximum time allowed for the logic level to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) not to respond.

RECOVERY TIME FOR $\overline{MR}$: $t_{rec}(\overline{MR})$ is defined as the minimum time required between the end of the reset pulse and the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) to respond to the clock.

Figure 3
PROPAGATION DELAY — CLOCK TO Q_3 OR $\overline{Q}_3$ OUTPUT VS TEMPERATURE

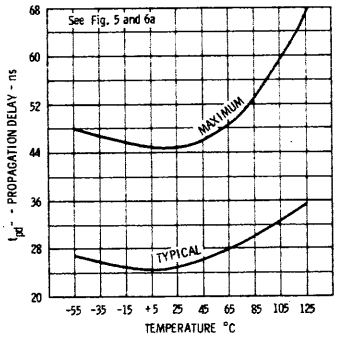
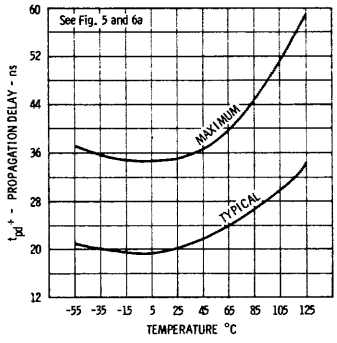
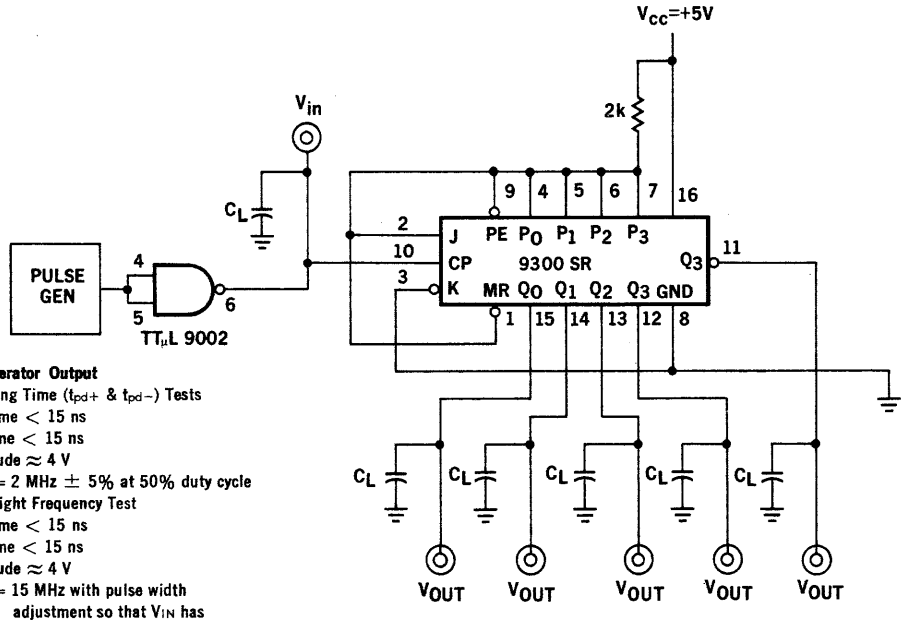


Figure 4
PROPAGATION DELAY — CLOCK TO Q_3 OR $\overline{Q}_3$ OUTPUT VS TEMPERATURE





Pulse Generator Output
1. Switching Time (t_{pd+} & t_{pd-}) Tests
   Rise Time < 15 ns
   Fall Time < 15 ns
   Amplitude ≈ 4 V
   Freq. = 2 MHz ± 5% at 50% duty cycle
2. Shift Right Frequency Test
   Rise Time < 15 ns
   Fall Time < 15 ns
   Amplitude ≈ 4 V
   Freq. = 15 MHz with pulse width adjustment so that V_{IN} has duty cycle of approx. 50%.

C_L includes probe and jig capacitance

Figure 5 — SWITCHING TIME & SHIFT RIGHT FREQUENCY TEST CIRCUIT

Fig. 6a

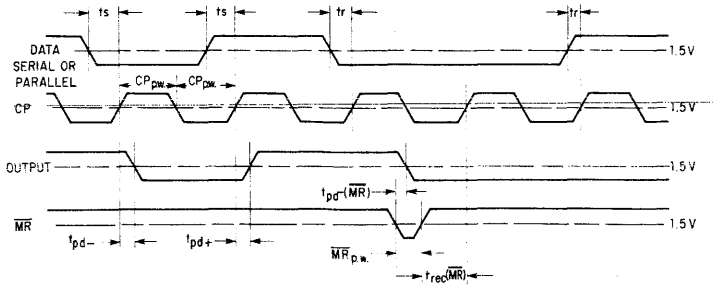


Fig. 6b

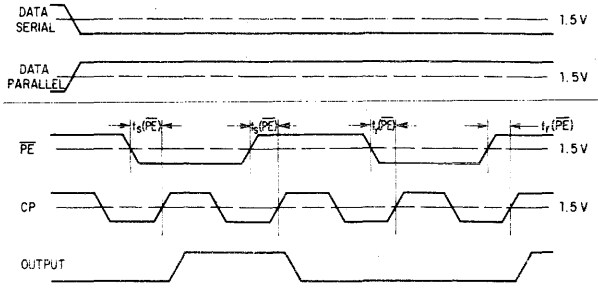
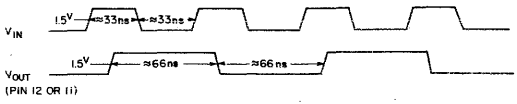


Fig. 6c



VOUT Frequency = ½ X VIN Frequency

Figure 6 — SWITCHING TIME & SHIFT RIGHT FREQUENCY WAVEFORMS

APPLICATIONS — The 9300 has been designed to be useful in a wide variety of applications. The multifunctional capability of the Fairchild 9300 is illustrated by the applications shown below.

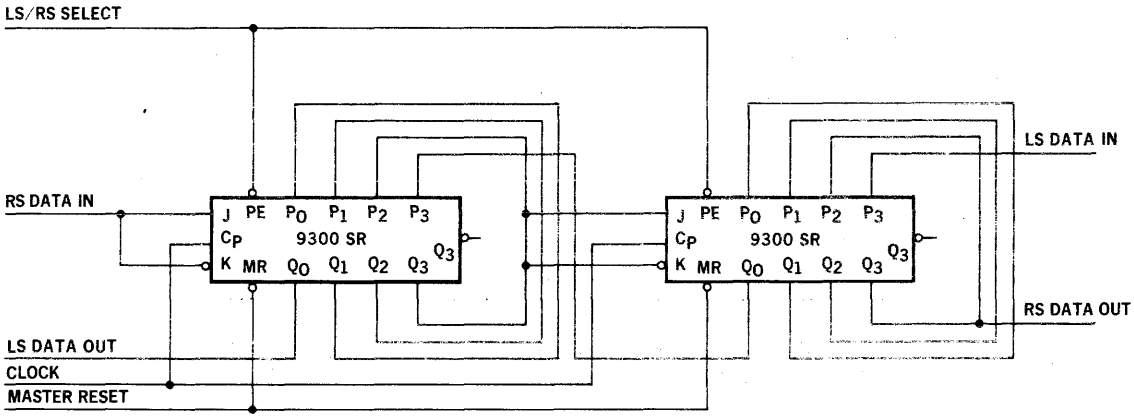


Figure 7 — EIGHT BIT LEFT/RIGHT SHIFT REGISTER

This register shifts Left or Right on each shift clock, depending upon the condition of the LS/RS SELECT input. If this input is high, Right Shift occurs and if low, Left Shift occurs.

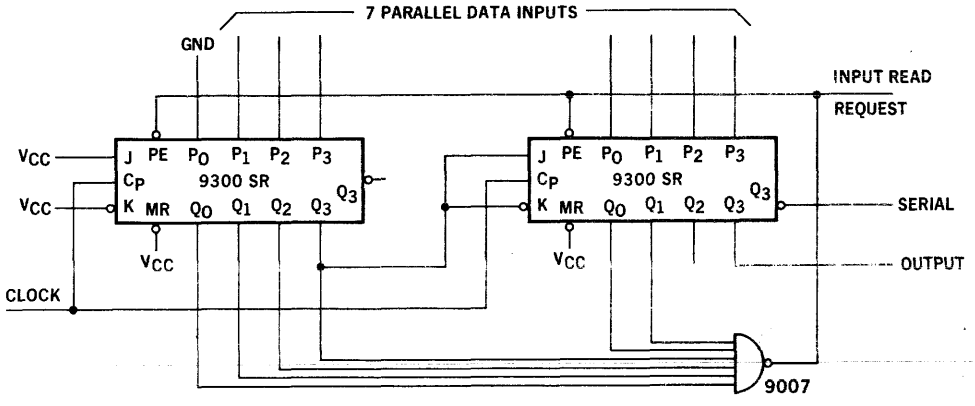


Figure 8 — SEVEN BIT PARALLEL TO SERIAL CONVERTER

This parallel to serial converter uses a marker bit, to count the data bits shifted out, so that a parallel load enable is generated to load the next parallel word for conversion at the correct time.

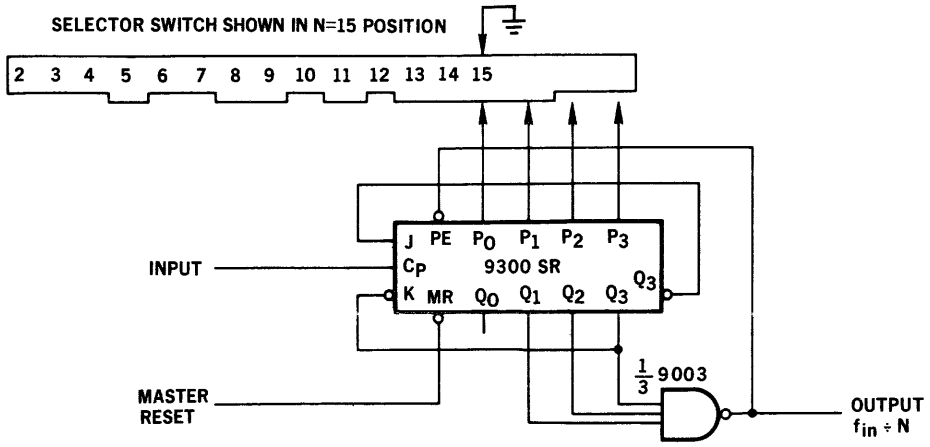
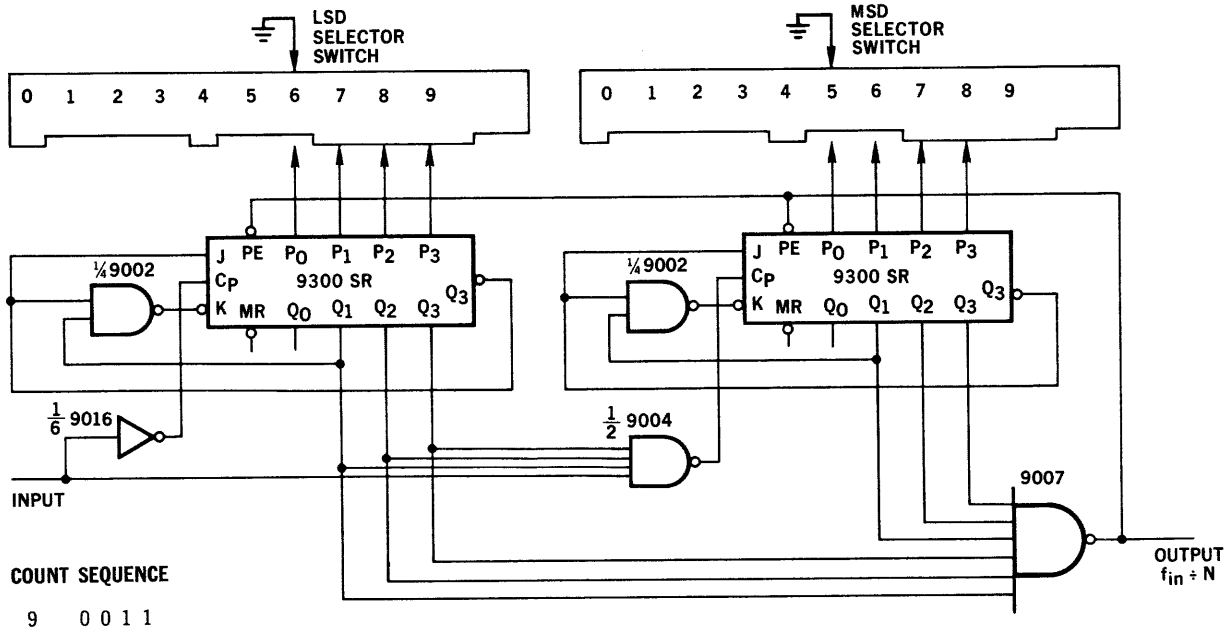


Figure 9 — DIVIDE BY N COUNTER FOR N = 2 to 15

This counter produces an output pulse for every N input pulses, where the number N is determined by the setting of the slide selector switch as shown or by logic inputs to the parallel data lines from an external source.



COUNT SEQUENCE

9	0 0 1 1
8	0 0 0 1
7	0 0 0 0
6	1 0 0 0
5	1 1 0 0
4	0 1 1 0
3	1 0 1 1
2	1 1 0 1
1	1 1 1 0
0	0 1 1 1

Figure 10 — TWO DECADE PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDER

This circuit divides by any number "N" from 1 to 100. The selected N is one greater than is shown on the slide switches. As an example the switches are showing 56, therefore the circuit will divide by 57 with this setting.

9301

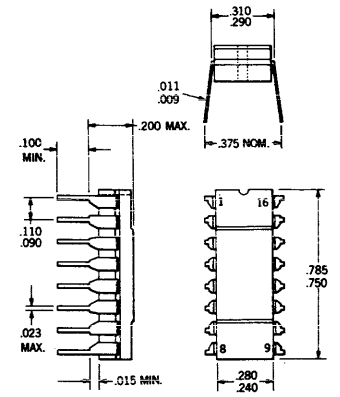
MSI ONE-OF-TEN DECODER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9301 is a multipurpose decoder designed to accept four inputs and provide 10 mutually exclusive outputs. The circuit uses TTμL for high speed and high fan out capability, and is compatible with all members of the CCSL group of digital integrated circuits.

- **Multi-function capability**
- **Mutually exclusive outputs**
- **Guaranteed fanout of 10 TTμL loads over the full temperature range and supply voltage ranges**
- **High capacitive drive capability**
- **Demultiplexing capability**
- **Typical power dissipation of 145 mW**
- **The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild DTμL, LPDTμL and TTμL families (CCSL).**
- **All ceramic "HERMETIC" 16-pin Dual In-Line* package**
- **Input clamp diodes limit high speed line termination effects**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



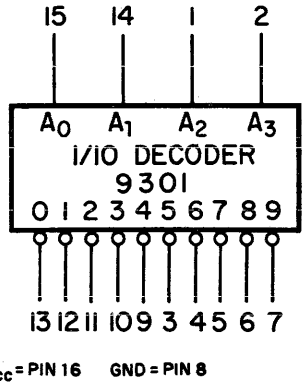
NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

Fig. 1

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (D.C.)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = PIN 16 GND = PIN 8

Fig. 2

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6B9301XXX for 16 pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

*Fairchild patent pending.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The 9301 Decoder accepts four active high BCD inputs and provides ten mutually exclusive active low outputs, as shown by Figure 2. The active low outputs facilitate memory addressing when inverting drivers are used between decoder and memory elements such as the 9033.

The logic design of the 9301 ensures that all outputs are high when binary codes greater than nine are applied to the inputs.

The most significant A_3 input produces a useful inhibit function when the 9301 is used as a 1 out of 8 decoder. This is illustrated in the 1 out of 32 decoder shown in Figure 9.

The Truth Table and Loading Rules for the 9301 are shown in Table I and Table II.

TABLE I — TRUTH TABLE

A_0	A_1	A_2	A_3	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

H = High Voltage Level
L = Low Voltage Level

TABLE II —

LOADING RULES (1 U.L. = TTμL Gate Input Load)

INPUTS	LOADING
A_0, A_1, A_2 & A_3	1 U.L.

OUTPUTS	FANOUT
0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9	10 U.L.

TABLE III —

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$) (Part #U6B930151X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.6\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 12.4\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 16.0\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.10	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			−1.24		−0.97	−1.24		−1.24	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $V_F = 0.4\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay Input to Output				23	35			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay Input to Output				20	30			ns	$C_L = 15\ pF$ See Fig. 8

TABLE IV —

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to +75°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%) (Part #U6B930159X)

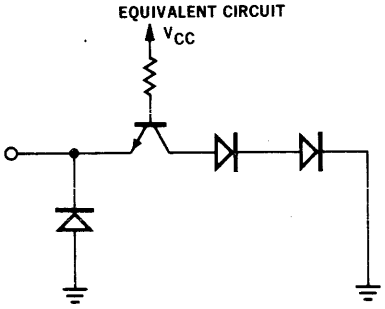
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −0.6 mA
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.2	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 14.1 mA V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{OL} = 16.0 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_F = 0.45 V
			−1.41		−0.9	−1.41		−1.41	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_F = 0.45 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_R = 4.5 V
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay Input to Output				23	35			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay				20	30			ns	C_L = 15 pF See Fig. 8

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

Fig. 3

INPUTS

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE

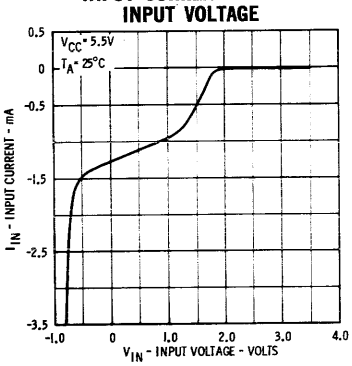
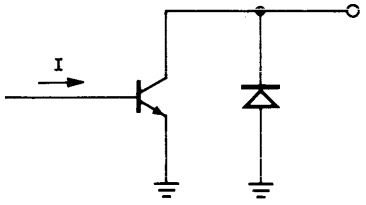


Fig. 4

OUTPUTS

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

OUTPUT LOW



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT LOW

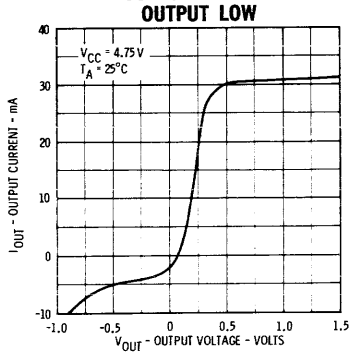
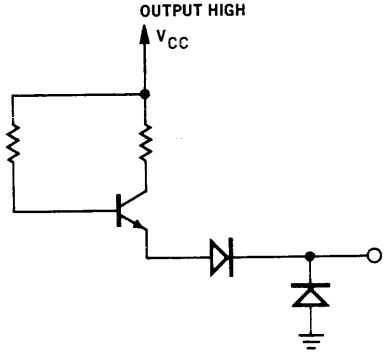
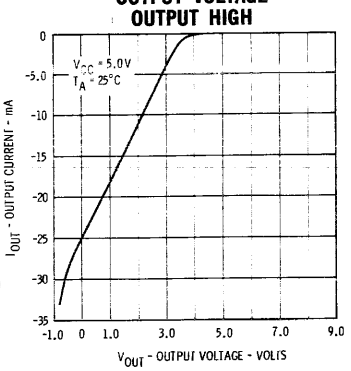


Fig. 5

OUTPUT HIGH



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT HIGH



SWITCHING PERFORMANCE

Fig. 6

TYPICAL TURN ON DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

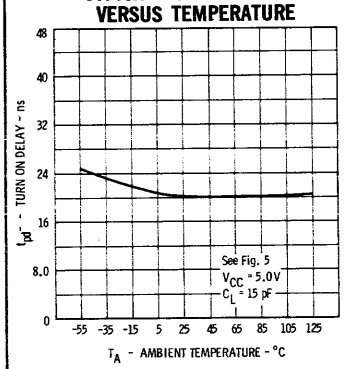
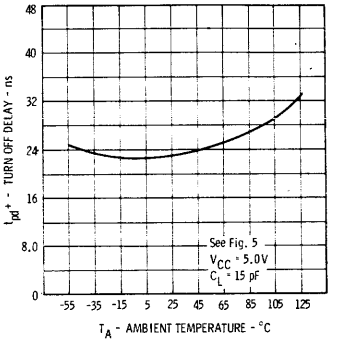
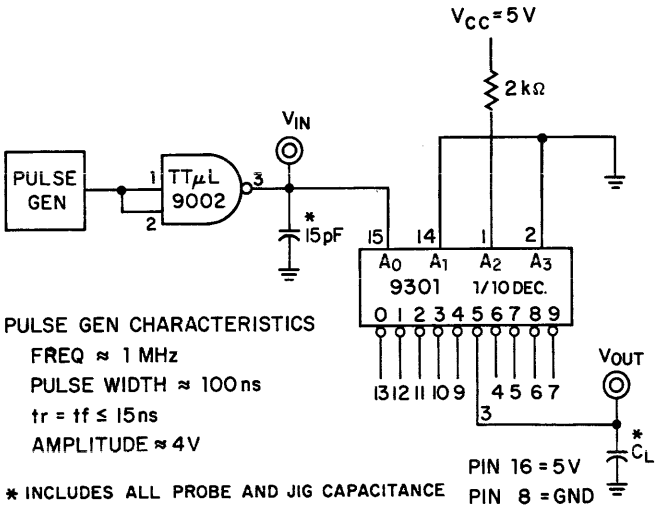


Fig. 7

TYPICAL TURN OFF DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE





PULSE GEN CHARACTERISTICS
- FREQ ≈ 1 MHz
- PULSE WIDTH ≈ 100 ns
- tr = tf ≤ 15 ns
- AMPLITUDE ≈ 4 V

PIN 16 = 5 V
PIN 8 = GND

* INCLUDES ALL PROBE AND JIG CAPACITANCE

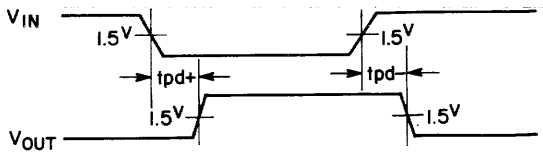


Fig. 8 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

APPLICATIONS — The 9301 decoder may be used for BCD to Decimal or 3 bit binary to octal conversion as well as many other applications. The general purpose nature of the 9301 is indicated by its use in the following applications.

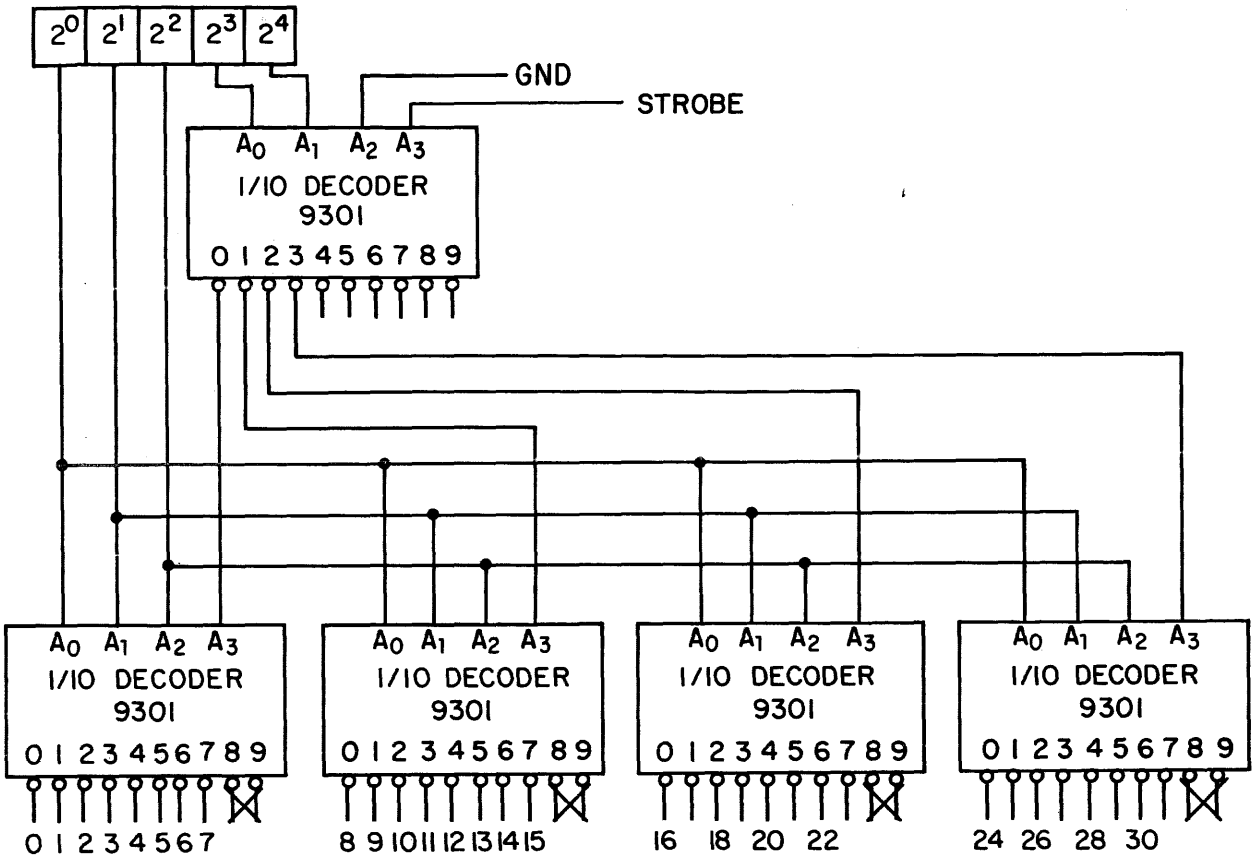
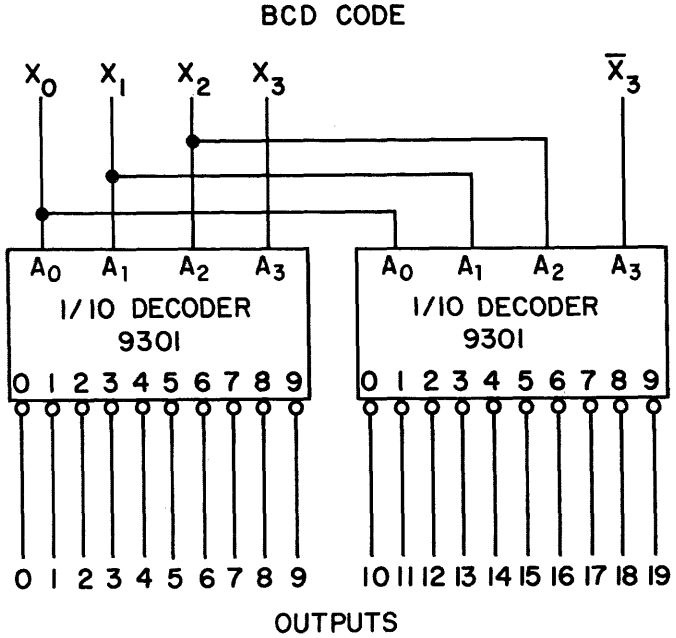


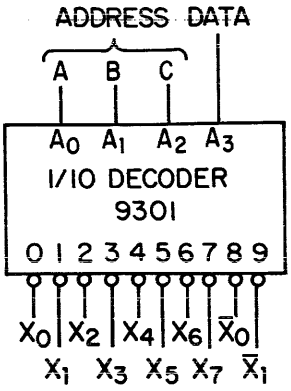
Fig. 9 — ONE-OUT-OF-THIRTY-TWO DECODING



DECIMAL DIGIT	OUTPUT SELECTION BCD CODE 8421	5421	EXCESS 3	4221
0	0, 18	0, 18	3	0, 18
1	1, 19	1, 19	4	1, 19
2	2	2	5	2
3	3	3	6	3
4	4	4	7	6
5	5	8, 10	8, 10	9, 11
6	6	9, 11	9, 11	14
7	7	12	12	15
8	8, 10	13	13	16
9	9, 11	14	14	17

Decode any BCD code using two 9301 elements. Any 4 bit BCD code may be decoded by selecting outputs as shown in the table.

Fig. 10 — DECODE ANY BCD CODE

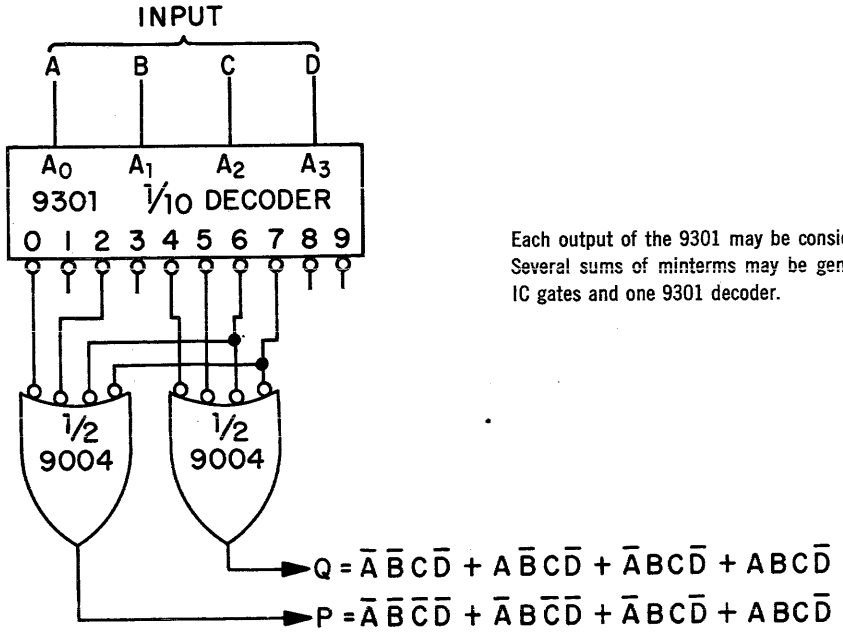


ADDRESS			OUTPUT
A	B	C	LINE
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	2
1	1	0	3
0	0	1	4
1	0	1	5
0	1	1	6
1	1	1	7

Data may be routed from a source to any of 8 outputs by addressing that output.
All non-addressed outputs remain high.

Complements of outputs 0 and 1 are available at outputs 8 and 9 respectively.

Fig. 11— DIGITAL DEMULTIPLEXER



Each output of the 9301 may be considered a minterm of the input code. Several sums of minterms may be generated economically using discrete IC gates and one 9301 decoder.

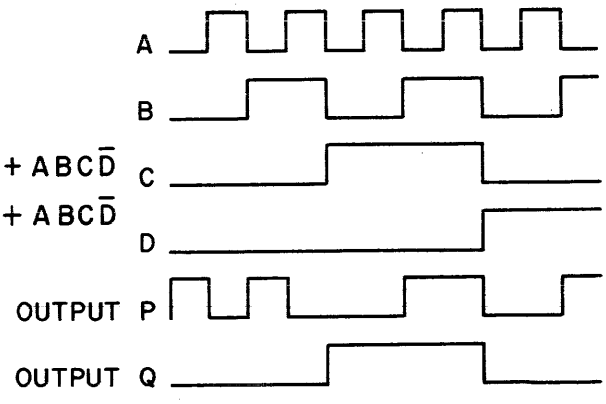


Fig. 12— MINTERM GENERATOR

9304

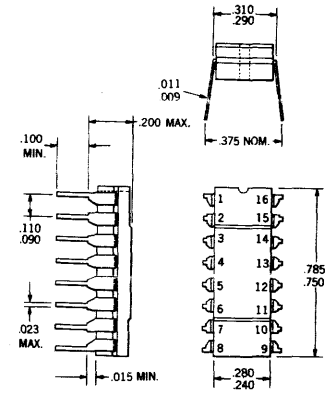
MSI DUAL FULL ADDER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9304 consists of two independent, high speed, binary full adders. The adders are useful in a wide variety of applications including multiple bit parallel add/serial carry addition, parity generation and checking, code conversion, and majority gating. The circuit uses TTμL for high speed, high fanout operation and is compatible with all members of the CCSL group of digital integrated circuits.

- **Multi-function capability**
- **8ns carry propagation delay**
- **Complementary inputs and outputs available**
- **Typical power dissipation of 150 mW**
- **The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild DTμL, LPDTμL and TTμL families (CCSL).**
- **All ceramic "HERMETIC" 16-pin Dual In-Line* package**
- **Input clamp diodes limit high speed termination effects**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

Fig. 1

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (D.C.)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

LOGIC SYMBOL

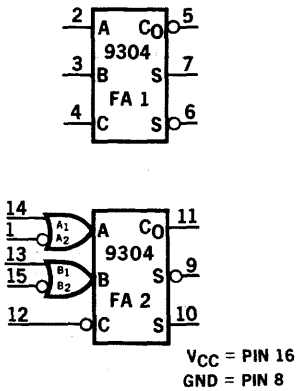


Fig. 2

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6B9304XXX for 16 pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

*Fairchild patent pending

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The Fairchild 9304 logic block consists of two separate high speed carry dependent sum full adders. This design allows a minimum carry propagation time when the adders are used in ripple carry applications. The adders are identical except that adder 2 has provision for either active high or active low inputs at the A and B terminals. The adders produce a low carry and both low and high sum with active high inputs, a high carry and both high and low sum when active low inputs are used. This principle of duality is shown in Figure 12, where the adders are drawn as functional blocks.

The Truth Table and Loading Rules for the 9304 are shown in Table I and Table II.

TABLE I — TRUTH TABLES

ADDER 1					
INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
C	B	A	$\overline{C}_O$	$\overline{S}$	S
L	L	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	H	L
H	H	H	L	L	H

ADDER 2							
INPUTS					OUTPUTS		
$\overline{C}$	B_1	A_1	$\overline{B}_2$	$\overline{A}_2$	C_O	S	$\overline{S}$
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	L
L	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	L	H
L	L	L	H	H	L	H	L
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	L
L	L	H	H	L	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	L	L	H	H	L
L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L
L	H	L	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L
L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L
L	H	H	H	L	H	H	L
L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	L	L	L	L	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	H	L	L	H	L
H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H
H	L	H	L	L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	L	L	H	L
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H	L	H
H	H	L	L	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
H	H	L	H	H	L	H	L
H	H	H	L	L	H	L	H
H	H	H	L	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	L	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H

H = High Voltage Level
L = Low Voltage Level

TABLE II —

LOADING RULES (1 U.L. = TTμL Gate Input Unit Load)

INPUTS		LOADING
FA 1	A, B & C	4 U.L.
FA 2	$\overline{A}_2$, $\overline{B}_2$ & $\overline{C}$	4 U.L.
	A_1 & B_1	1 U.L.

OUTPUTS		FANOUT
FA 1	$\overline{C}_O$	7 U.L.
	$\overline{S}$	9 U.L.
	S	10 U.L.
FA 2	C_O	7 U.L.
	S	9 U.L.
	$\overline{S}$	10 U.L.

TABLE III —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$) (Part #U6B930451X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.2		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -1.2$ mA (Pins 7 & 9) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -1.08$ mA (Pins 6 & 10) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.84$ mA (Pins 5 & 11)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 16$ mA (Pins 7 & 9) $I_{OL} = 14.4$ mA (Pins 6 & 10) $I_{OL} = 11.2$ mA (Pins 5 & 11) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 12.4$ mA (Pins 7 & 9) $I_{OL} = 11.2$ mA (Pins 6 & 10) $I_{OL} = 8.7$ mA (Pins 5 & 11)
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.1	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$; $V_F = 0.4\ V$, $V_R = 5.5\ V$ on other inputs
$4\ I_F$	Input Load Current		−6.4		−4.4	−6.4		−6.4		
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.24		−0.97	−1.24		−1.24	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$; $V_F = 0.4\ V$, $V_R = 5.5\ V$ on other inputs
$4\ I_F$	Input Load Current		−4.96		−3.88	−4.96		−4.96		
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Ground on other inputs
$4\ I_R$	Input Leakage Current				60	240		240		
t_{pd+}	C to C_O				8	13			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 15$ pF See Fig. 11
t_{pd-}	C to C_O				8	13			ns	
t_{pd+}	A_I to $\overline{S}$				28	40			ns	
t_{pd-}	A_I to $\overline{S}$				25	35			ns	

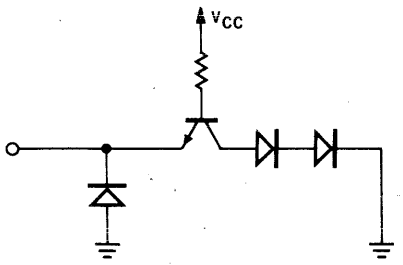
TABLE IV —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$) (Part #U6B930459X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OH} = -1.2$ mA (Pins 7 & 9) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OH} = -1.08$ mA (Pins 6 & 10) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.84$ mA (Pins 5 & 11)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $I_{OL} = 16$ mA (Pins 7 & 9) $I_{OL} = 14.4$ mA (Pins 6 & 10) $I_{OL} = 11.2$ mA (Pins 5 & 11) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OL} = 14.1$ mA (Pins 7 & 9) $I_{OL} = 12.7$ mA (Pins 6 & 10) $I_{OL} = 9.85$ mA (Pins 5 & 11)
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_F = 0.45\ V$ $V_R = 5.25\ V$ on other inputs
$4\ I_F$	Input Load Current		−6.4		−4.0	−6.4		−6.4		
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.41		−0.9	−1.41		−1.41	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $V_F = 0.45\ V$ $V_R = 5.25\ V$ on other inputs
$4\ I_F$	Input Load Current		−5.64		−3.6	−5.64		−5.64		
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Ground on other inputs
$4\ I_R$	Input Leakage Current				60	240		240		
t_{pd+}	C to C_O				8.0	15			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 15$ pF See Fig. 11
t_{pd-}	C to C_O				8.0	15			ns	
t_{pd+}	A_I to $\overline{S}$				28	45			ns	
t_{pd-}	A_I to $\overline{S}$				25	40			ns	

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

INPUTS

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



INPUT CURRENT VS INPUT VOLTAGE

FIG. 3 PINS 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15

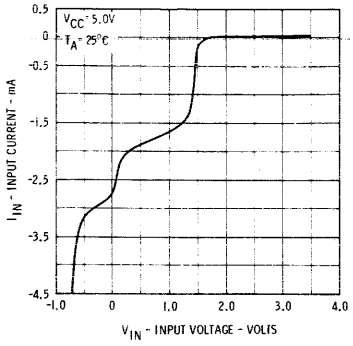
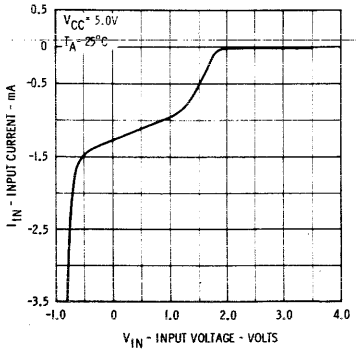


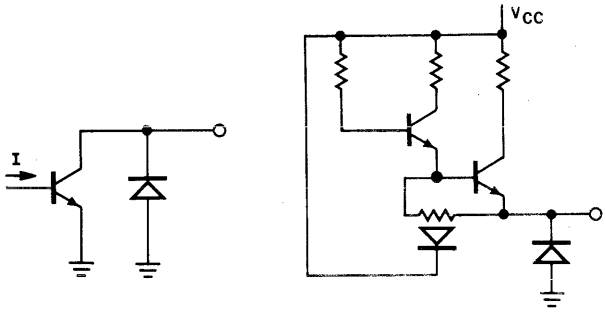
FIG. 4 PINS 13, 14



OUTPUTS

LOW STATE

HIGH STATE



OUTPUT CURRENT VS OUTPUT VOLTAGE

FIG. 5 LOW STATE

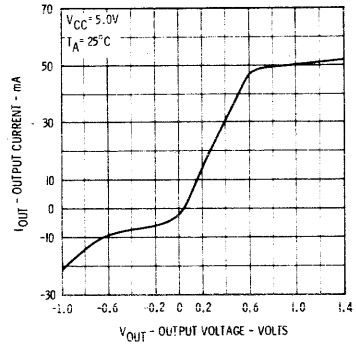


FIG. 6 HIGH STATE

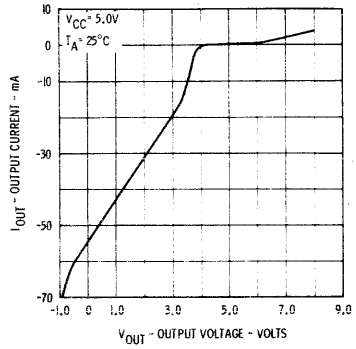


Fig. 7
TYPICAL CARRY TURN ON DELAY TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE

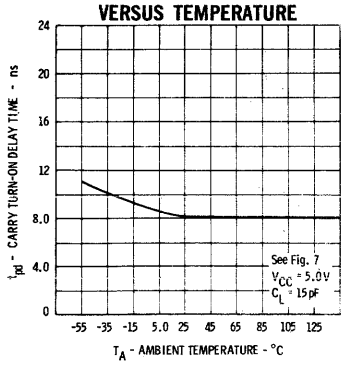


Fig. 8
TYPICAL CARRY TURN OFF DELAY TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE

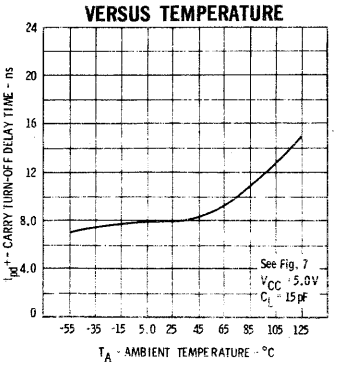


Fig. 9
TYPICAL ADD TURN ON DELAY TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE

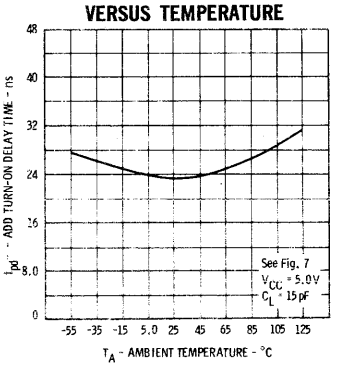
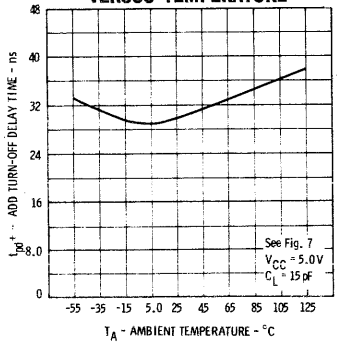


Fig. 10
TYPICAL ADD TURN OFF DELAY TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



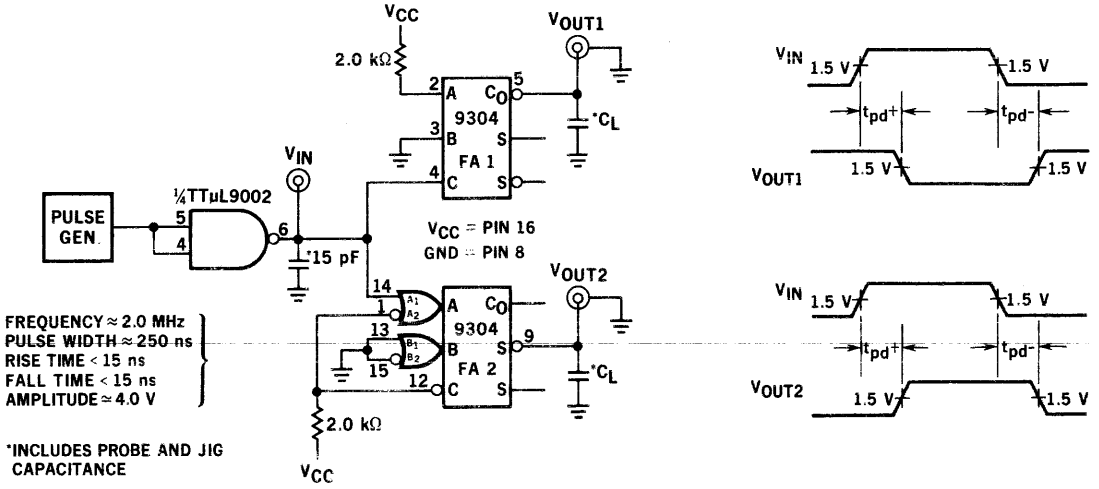


Fig.11— SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

APPLICATIONS — The 9304 dual adder has been designed to be useful in a wide variety of applications such as addition, parity generation and checking, code conversion, majority gating and other applications for which this combination of logic gates may be useful. The multifunctional capabilities of the Fairchild dual adder can be seen from reference to the applications shown.

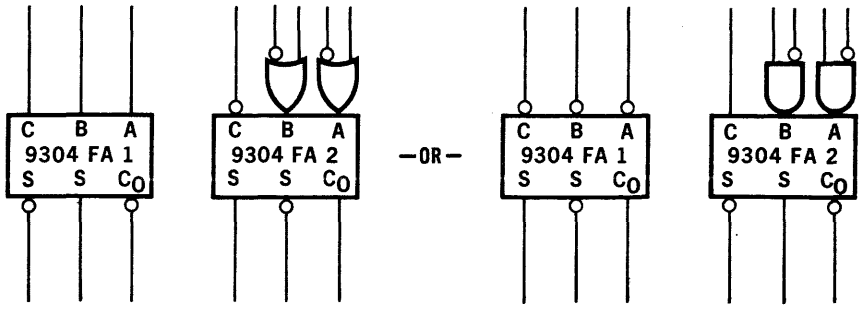


Fig.12— FUNCTIONAL BLOCK REPRESENTATION

The principle of duality allows 2 ways of representing each adder. The circuit is the same in both cases but the logic diagrams differ. The dual diagrams facilitate logic design and allow a greater understanding of the capabilities of the device.

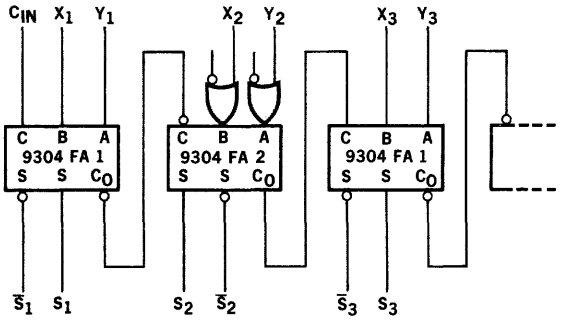


Fig.13— RIPPLE CARRY PARALLEL ADDITION

Shown above is a high speed ripple carry parallel addition scheme. Only one and-or-not gate relay is incurred at each stage allowing a typical addition speed of (N+1) x 8 ns, where N is the number of bits in the word. A similar scheme will work if the negation inputs are used, and the design acts as a subtractor when the complement of one variable is provided.

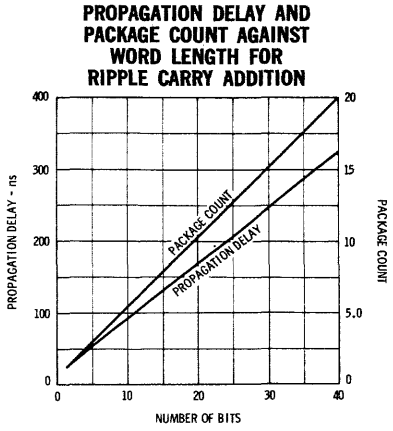


Fig. 14

The curve shows propagation delay of the ripple Carry Adder drawn in Figure 5. Plotted on the same diagram is a curve showing the low package count resulting from this Ripple Scheme.

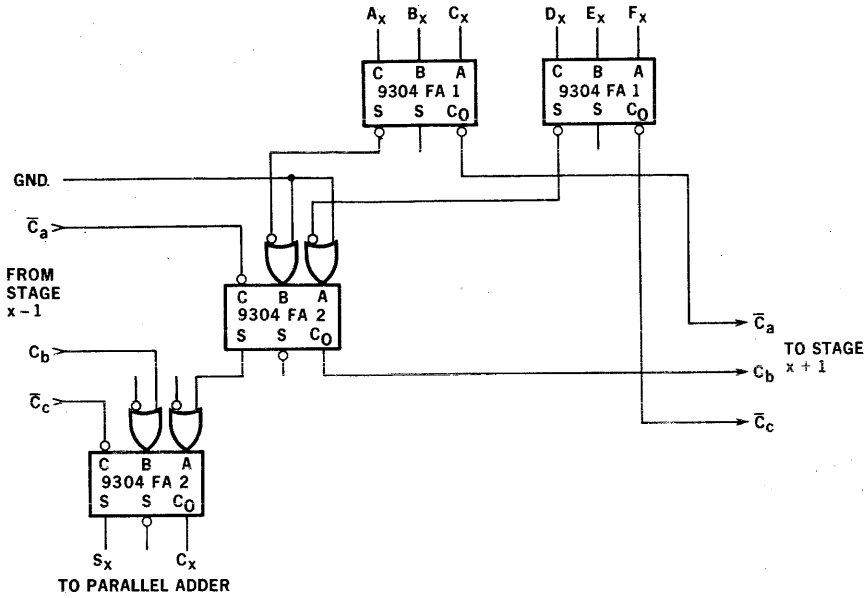


Fig. 15 — ADDITION OF SIX VARIABLES

The above design shows how the 9304 can be used in carry save arithmetic. Six input variable are reduced to two where they can be added in a parallel adder. Delay between inputs and outputs is typically 50 ns, allowing extremely high speed computation. Additional variables may be added or the concept can be extended to multiplication, division, and various other arithmetic operations.

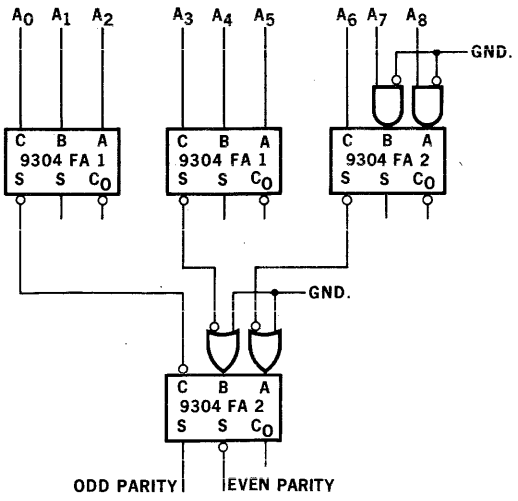


Fig. 16 — BYTE PARITY GENERATION OR CHECKING

The 9304 can be used for parity checking or generating. The above design uses 2 9304's to generate parity for an 8 bit byte or check parity over 9 bits. The delay from input to odd parity is typically 35 ns. Additional adder blocks can be used to generate or check parity over larger word lengths. The concept can also be used for hamming and cyclic code generation and checking.

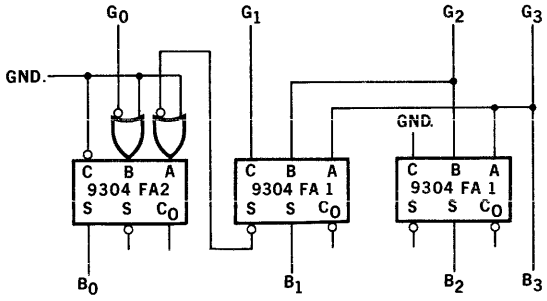


Fig. 17 — 4 BIT PARALLEL GRAY TO BINARY CONVERSION

A 4 bit parallel binary to gray conversion is shown. The adders can also be used for other cyclic code manipulations.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

9306

MSI UP/DOWN BCD COUNTER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9306 is a high speed synchronous 8421 BCD up/down decade counter. It is a synchronously presetable, multifunctional MSI building block useful in a large number of counting, digital integration, and conversion applications. Seven decades of synchronous operation are obtainable with no external gating packages required through an internal carry look-ahead counting technique.

FEATURES:

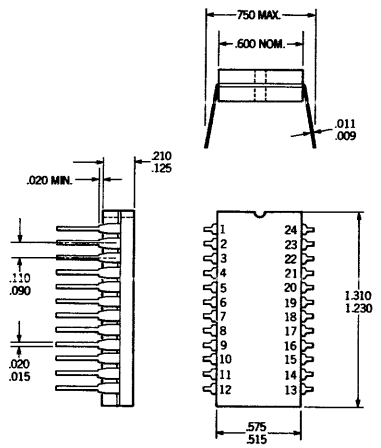
- **SYNCHRONOUS COUNTING AND PARALLEL ENTRY**
- **DECODED TERMINAL COUNT**
- **BUILT-IN CARRY/BORROW CIRCUITRY**
- **TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION OF 350 mW**
- **THE INPUT/OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS PROVIDE EASY INTERFACING WITH FAIRCHILD DTμL, LPDTμL, AND TTμL FAMILIES (CCSL).**
- **ALL CERAMIC HERMETIC 24 PIN DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE**
- **INPUT DIODE CLAMPING**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

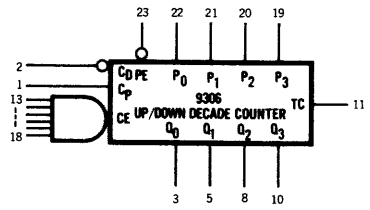
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state	−0.5 V to V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (D.C.)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify U6N9306XXX for 24-pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to 75°C temperature range.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} — Pin 24
Gnd — Pin 12

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION — A clock buffer and inverter drives the four clocked RS master-slave flip flops in parallel, so that synchronous operation is obtained. When the clock input (CP) is low, the slave is steady, but data can enter the master via the R and the S inputs. During the low to high transition of CP, first the data inputs (R and S) are inhibited, so that a later change in the input data will not affect the master; secondly, the now trapped information in the master is transferred to the slave and is reflected at the outputs. When the transfer is completed both the master and the slave are steady as long as the clock input remains high, and regardless of the logic state at any other input to the device. During the high to low transition of the clock input, first the transfer path from master to slave are inhibited, leaving the slave steady in its present state, secondly, the data inputs (R and S) are enabled so that new data can enter the master. As a result of this synchronous operation higher clock frequency is possible and much less external logic is required in most applications. Mode selection is accomplished as shown in the table below. However, several restrictions are placed on the manner of selection. First, the transition of CE from high to low or of PE from low to high may only be done when CP is high. Second, any change of CD must be done only when CP is high. The remaining transitions may be made by following the setup and release times specified under "Switching Characteristics."

MODE SELECTION SCHEME

PE	CD	CE	Mode
0	0	0	presetting
0	0	1	presetting
0	1	0	presetting
0	1	1	presetting
1	1	1	count up
1	0	1	count down
1	1	0	no change
1	0	0	no change

Note: $CE = CE_0 \cdot CE_1 \cdot CE_2 \cdot CE_3 \cdot CE_4 \cdot CE_5$

LOADING RULES
(1 U.L. = 1 TTμL input gate load)

INPUT	FAN IN
CD, CE_0, CE_1, CE_2,	1 Unit Load
CE_3, CE_4, CE_5	1 Unit Load
CP, PE	2 Unit Loads
P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3	⅔ Unit Load
OUTPUT	**FAN OUT**
Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3, TC	6 Unit Loads

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.36\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 9.6\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 7.44\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current E_0, E_1, E_2, E_3, E_4, E_5, CD		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	
$2\ I_F$	Input Load Current CP, PE		−3.2		−2.0	−3.2		−3.2	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$
$⅔ I_F$	Input Load Current P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3		−1.07		−.7	−1.07		−1.07	mA	
I_R	Input Leakage Current E_0, E_1, E_2, E_3, E_4, E_5, CD		60		10	60		60	μA	
$2\ I_R$	Input Leakage Current CP, PE		120		20	120		120	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$
$⅔ I_R$	Input Leakage Current P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3		40		7	40		40	μA	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.36\ mA$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.2	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $I_{OL} = 9.6\ mA$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OL} = 8.5\ mA$ Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current $E_0, E_1, E_2, E_3, E_4, E_5, CD$		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	
$2\ I_F$	Input Load Current CP, PE		−3.2		−2.0	−3.2		−3.2	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$
$⅔ I_F$	Input Load Current P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3		−1.07		−.7	−1.07		−1.07	mA	
I_R	Input Leakage Current $E_0, E_1, E_2, E_3, E_4, E_5, CD$		60		10	60		60	μA	
$2\ I_R$	Input Leakage Current CP, PE		120		20	120		120	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$
$⅔ I_R$	Input Leakage Current P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3		40		7	40		40	μA	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
t_{pd+} (Q)	Turn-Off Delay		20		ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 15\ pF$ (Fig. 1)
t_{pd-} (Q)	Turn-On Delay		20		ns	
t_{pd+} (TC)	Turn-Off Delay for TC		40		ns	
t_{pd-} (TC)	Turn-On Delay for TC		30		ns	
t_s (CE)	Set-Up Time for CE		25		ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 15\ pF$ (Fig. 2)
t_r (CE)	Release Time for CE		25		ns	
t_s	Set-Up Time for Data		15		ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ $C_L = 15\ pF$ (Fig. 3)
t_r	Release Time for Data		15		ns	
t_s (PE)	Set-Up Time for PE		20		ns	
t_r (PE)	Release Time for PE		20		ns	

SET-UP TIME: t_s is defined as the minimum time required for the logic level to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) to respond.

RELEASE TIME: t_r is defined as the maximum time allowed for the logic level to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) not to respond.

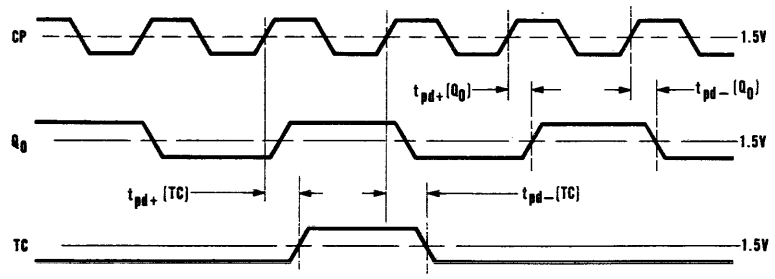


Fig. 1

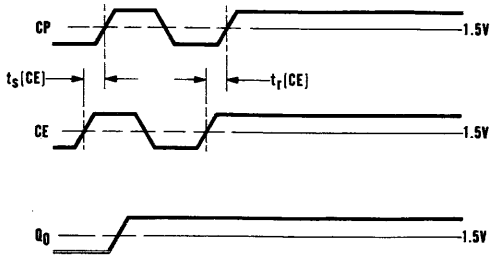


Fig. 2

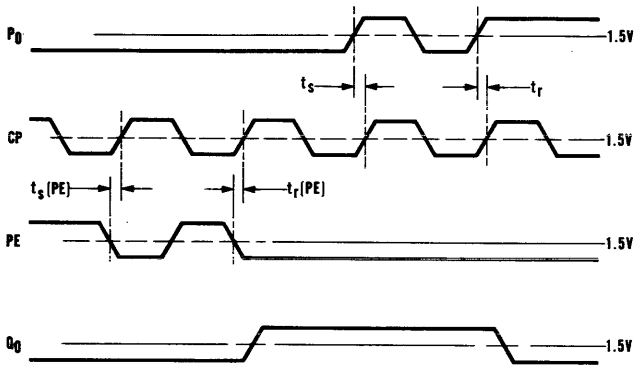


Fig. 3

APPLICATIONS

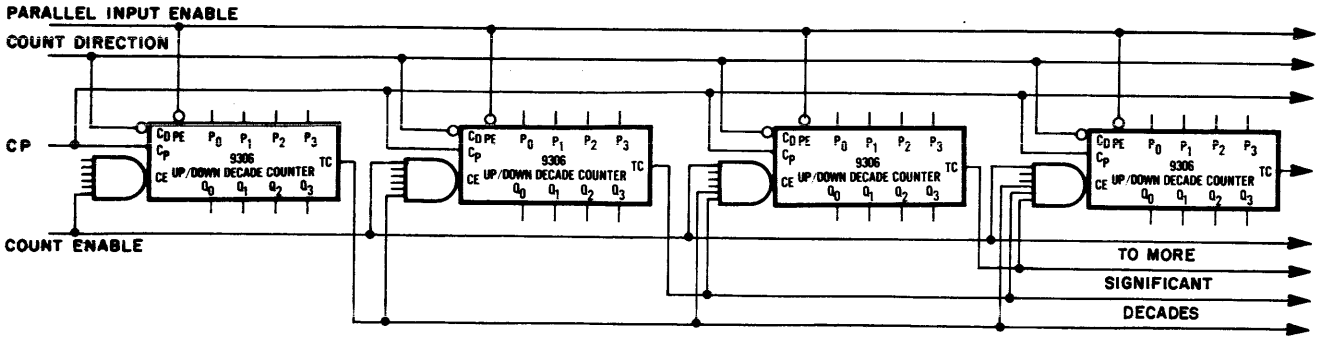


Fig. 4

9307

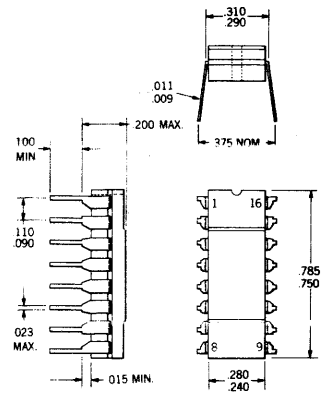
MSI SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9307 is a Seven Segment Decoder designed to accept four inputs in 8421 BCD code and provide the appropriate outputs to drive a seven segment numerical display. The decoder can be used with seven segment incandescent lamp, neon, electro-luminescent, or CRT numeric displays. The 9307 is compatible with all other Fairchild CCSL devices.

- **CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **AUTOMATIC RIPPLE BLANKING FOR SUPPRESSION OF LEADING EDGE ZEROES**
- **LAMP INTENSITY MODULATION CAPABILITY**
- **LAMP TEST FACILITY**
- **BLANKING INPUT**
- **ACTIVE HIGH OUTPUTS**
- **ALL CERAMIC "HERMETIC" 16 PIN DUAL IN-LINE* PACKAGE**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

Fig. 1

LOGIC SYMBOL

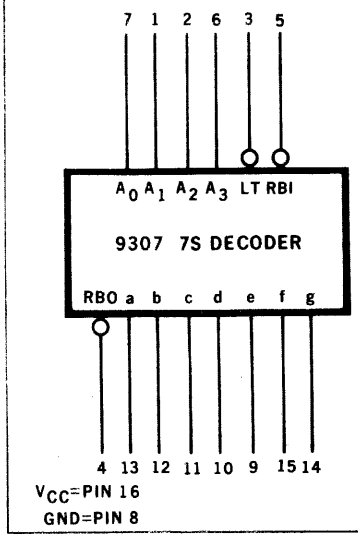


Fig. 2

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (D.C.)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6B9307XXX for 16 pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

*Fairchild patent pending.

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

The 9307 seven segment decoder accepts a 4 Bit BCD 8421 code input and produces the appropriate outputs for selection of segments in a seven segment matrix display used for representing the decimal numbers 0 - 9. The seven outputs (a, b, c, d, e, f, g) of the decoder select the corresponding segments in the matrix shown in Figure 3. The numeric designations chosen to represent the decimal numbers are shown in Figure 5, together with the resulting displays for input code configurations in excess of binary nine.

The decoder has active high outputs so that a buffer transistor may be used directly to provide the high currents required for incandescent displays. If additional base drive current is required external resistors may be added from the supply voltage to the seven segment outputs of the decoders. The value of this resistor is constrained by the 10 mA current sinking capability of the output transistors of the circuit.

The device has provision for automatic blanking of the leading and/or trailing edge zeroes in a multidigit decimal number, resulting in an easily readable decimal display, conforming to normal writing practice. In an eight digit mixed integer fraction decimal representation, using the automatic blanking capability, (0060.0300) would be displayed as (60.03). Leading edge zero suppression is obtained by connecting the Ripple Blanking Output (RBO) of a decoder to the Ripple Blanking Input (RBI) of the next lower stage device. The most significant decoder stage should have the RBI input grounded; and, since suppression of the least significant integer zero in a number is not usually desired, the RBI input of this decoder stage should be left open. A similar procedure for the fractional part of a display will provide automatic suppression of trailing edge zeroes.

The decoder has an active low input Lamp Test which overrides all other input combinations and enables a check to be made on possible display malfunctions. The RBO terminal of the decoder can be OR - tied with a modulating signal via an isolating buffer to achieve pulse duration intensity modulation. A suitable signal can be generated for this purpose by forming a variable frequency multivibrator with a cross coupled pair of DTμL gates.

Fig. 3
SEGMENT DESIGNATION

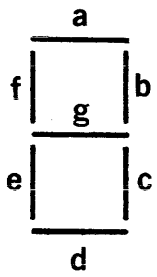


Fig. 4
TRUTH TABLE

LT	RB IN	A_0	A_1	A_2	A_3	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	RB OUT	
L	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	
H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	0
H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	0
	X	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	1
		L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	2
		H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	H	3
		L	L	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	4
		H	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	5
		L	H	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	6
		H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	7
		L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	8
		H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	9
		L	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	10
		H	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	H	H	11
		L	L	H	H	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	12
		H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	13
		L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	14
H	X	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	15

H = HIGH VOLTAGE LEVEL
L = LOW VOLTAGE LEVEL
X = EITHER HIGH OR LOW VOLTAGE LEVEL

Fig. 5
NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS

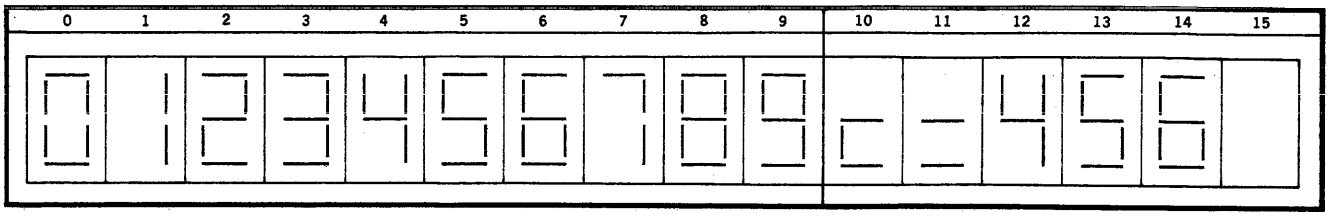


Table 1—Loading Rules (1 U.L. = 1 DTμL Gate Input Load)

Inputs	Loading (51X & 59X)	
	High State	Low State
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3	1	1
$R_{B(IN)}$	1	½
LT	5	4.3

Outputs	Fan Out	
	51X	59X
a, b, c, d, e, f, g	8	7
$R_{B(OUT)}$	2.0	1.5

TABLE II —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$) (Part #U6B930751X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	4.3 3.0		4.3 3.0	4.4 4.0		4.4 3.0		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = 0.0\ mA$ (Pins 9-15) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = -70\ \mu A$ (Pin 4) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 12.5\ mA$ (Pins 9-15) $I_{OL} = 3.1\ mA$ (Pin 4) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 10\ mA$ (Pins 9-15) $I_{OL} = 2.4\ mA$ (Pin 4) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.1		1.9			1.7		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.4			1.1		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (Pin 3) I_F (Pins 1, 2, 6, 7) I_F (Pin 5)	Input Load Current Input Load Current Input Load Current		−6.4 −1.5 −0.75			−6.4 −1.5 −0.75		−6.4 −1.5 −0.75	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$ $V_R = 5.5\ V$ on other inputs
I_R (Pin 3) I_R (Pins 1, 2, 5, 6, 7)	Input Leakage Current Input Leakage Current					10 2.0		25 5.0	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Ground on other inputs
I_A (Pins 9-15)	Available Output Current	−1.4		−1.4			−1.0		mA	$V_{OUT} = 0.85\ V$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
I_{SC} (Pins 9-15)	Short Circuit Current					−3.7			mA	$V_{OUT} = 0.0\ V$ $V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$
t_{pd+}	Switching Speed					500			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, See Figure 6
t_{pd-}	Switching Speed					500			ns	

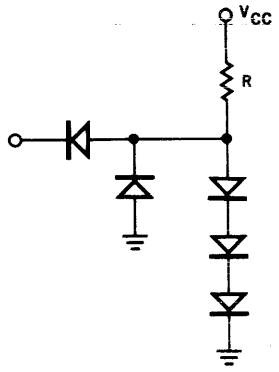
TABLE III —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$) (Part #U6B930759X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	4.3 2.7		4.3 2.7	4.6 4.0		4.3 2.7		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = 0.0\ mA$ (Pins 9-15) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = -70\ \mu A$ (Pin 4) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $I_{OL} = 11.5\ mA$ (Pins 9-15) $I_{OL} = 2.75\ mA$ (Pin 4) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OL} = 10\ mA$ (Pins 9-15) $I_{OL} = 2.4\ mA$ (Pin 4) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		2.0			2.0		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (Pin 3) I_F (Pins 1, 2, 6, 7) I_F (Pin 5)	Input Load Current Input Load Current Input Load Current		−6.4 −1.5 −0.75			−6.4 −1.5 −0.75		−6.4 −1.5 −0.75	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$ $V_R = 5.25$ on other inputs
I_R (Pin 3) I_R (Pins 1, 2, 5, 6, 7)	Input Leakage Current Input Leakage Current					25 5.0		50 10	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Ground on other inputs
I_A (Pins 9-15)	Available Output Current	−1.4		−1.4			−1.0		mA	$V_{OUT} = 0.75\ V$ $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
I_{SC} (Pins 9-15)	Short Circuit Current					−4.0			mA	$V_{OUT} = 0.0\ V$ $V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$
t_{pd+}	Switching Speed					500			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, See Figure 6
t_{pd-}	Switching Speed					500			ns	

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

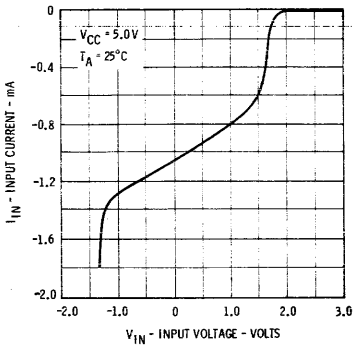
INPUTS

Equivalent Circuit

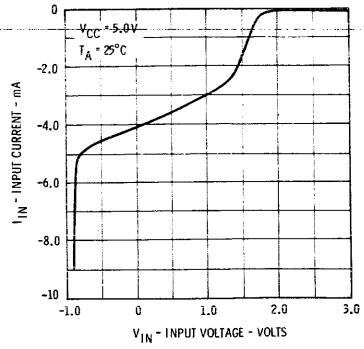


INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE

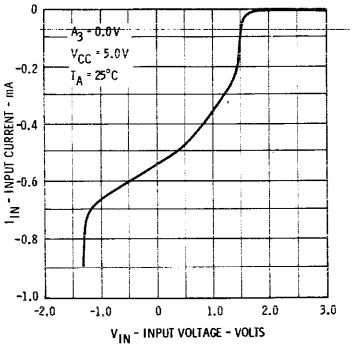
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3 INPUTS



LT INPUT



$RB_{(IN)}$ INPUT

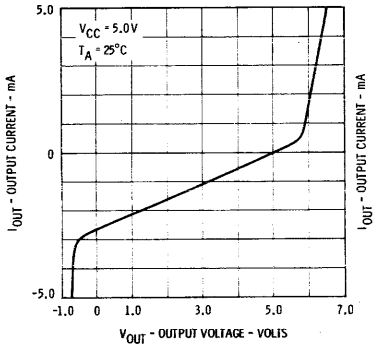


OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE

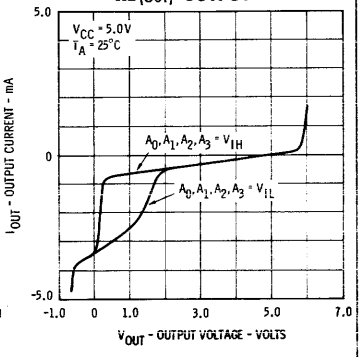
U6B930751X (−55°C to +125°C)

OUTPUT IN HIGH STATE

a, b, c, d, e, f, g OUTPUTS

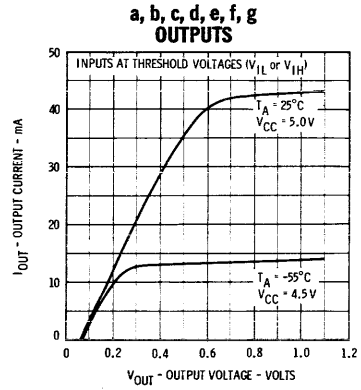


$RB_{(OUT)}$ OUTPUT

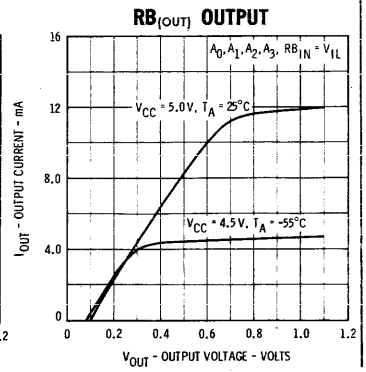


OUTPUT IN LOW STATE

a, b, c, d, e, f, g OUTPUTS



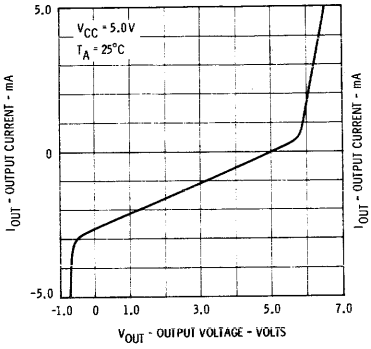
$RB_{(OUT)}$ OUTPUT



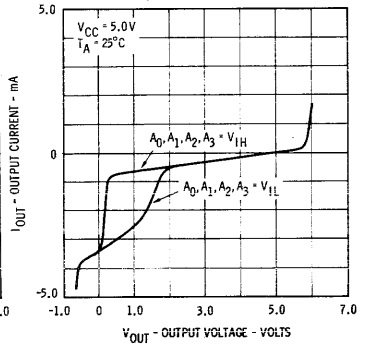
U6B930759X (0°C to +75°C)

OUTPUT IN HIGH STATE

a, b, c, d, e, f, g OUTPUTS

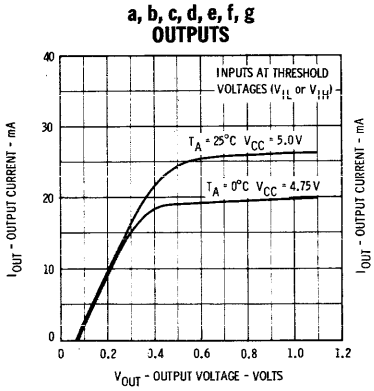


$RB_{(OUT)}$ OUTPUT

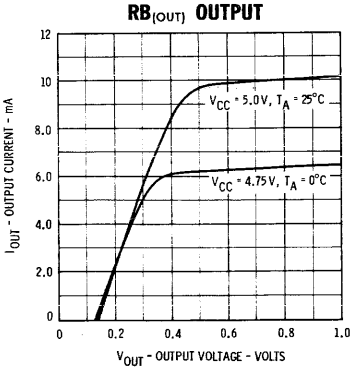


OUTPUT IN LOW STATE

a, b, c, d, e, f, g OUTPUTS



$RB_{(OUT)}$ OUTPUT



OUTPUTS

Equivalent Circuit

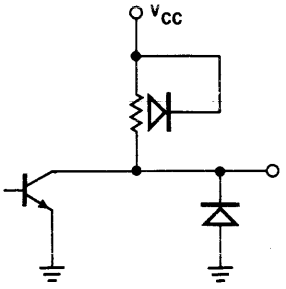
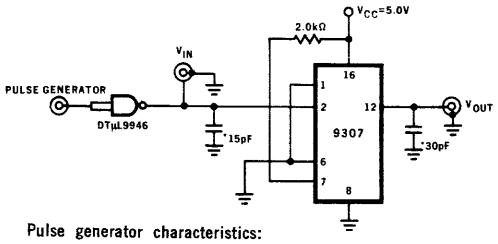
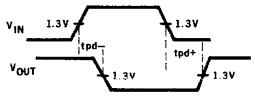


Fig. 6—SWITCHING CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Pulse generator characteristics:
Amptitude = 3.0 V
Freq. = 500 kHz
Pulse width = 1000 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 15$ ns
*Includes probe and jig capacitance



APPLICATIONS

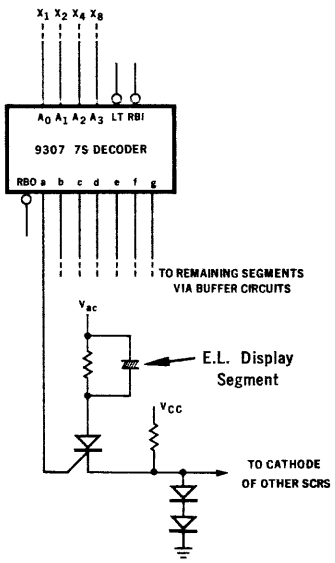


Fig. 7
9307 Seven Segment Decoder driving Electro-Luminescent Display.

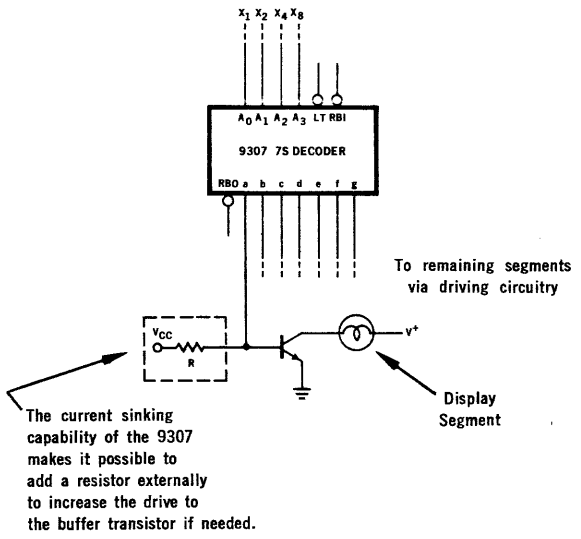


Fig. 8
9307 Seven Segment Decoder driving Incandescent lamp Display.

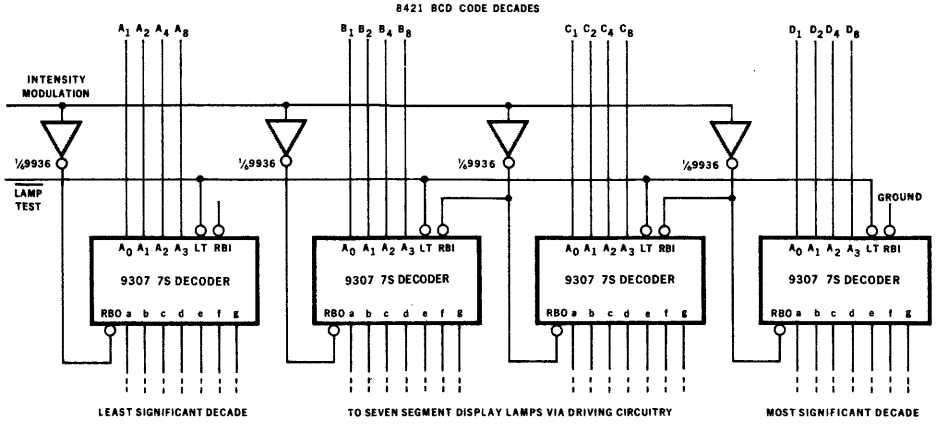


Fig. 9—FOUR DECADE SEVEN SEGMENT INTEGER DISPLAY SCHEME

This scheme incorporates automatic blanking of leading edge zeroes and intensity modulation using an external variable duty cycle signal.

9308

MSI DUAL FOUR-BIT LATCH

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The MSI 9308 is a Dual 4-Bit Latch designed for general purpose storage applications in high speed digital systems. The 9308 uses TTμL technology and is CCSL compatible. All inputs incorporate diode clamps to ground to reduce negative line transients. All outputs have active pull-up circuitry to provide high capacitive drive and low impedance outputs in both logic states to provide good A.C. noise immunity.

FEATURES

- **ACTIVE LEVEL LOW ENABLE GATE INPUTS**
- **OVERRIDING MASTER RESET**
- **25 ns THROUGH DELAY**
- **THE INPUT/OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS PROVIDE DIRECT INTERFACING WITH FAIRCHILD DTμL, LPDTμL, TTμL, AND MSI FAMILIES (CCSL).**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES LIMIT HIGH SPEED TERMINATION EFFECTS.**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Input Voltage (D.C.) (See Note 1)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Current (D.C.) (See Note 1)	−30 mA to +5 mA
Voltage Applied to Outputs (Output High)	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Output Current (D.C.) (Output Low)	+30 mA

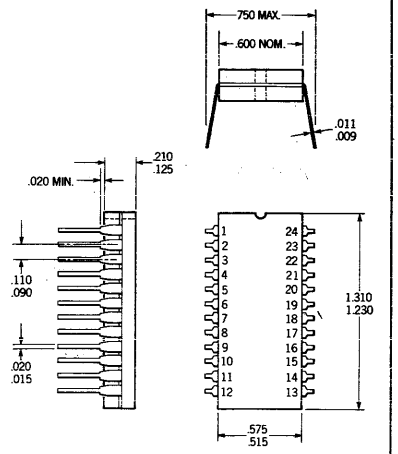
NOTE 1: Either Input Voltage limit or Input Current limit is sufficient to protect the inputs.

DESCRIPTION OF LATCH OPERATION — Data can be entered into the latch when both of the enable inputs are low. As long as this logic condition exists, the output of the latch will follow the input. If either of the enable inputs goes high, the data present in the latch at that time is held in the latch and is no longer affected by the data input.

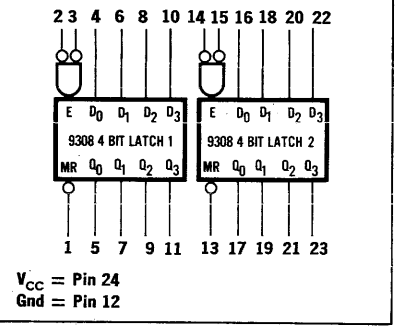
The master reset overrides all other input conditions and forces the outputs of all the latches low when a low signal is applied to the master reset input.

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify U6N9308XXX for 24-pin Dual In-Line package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = Pin 24
Gnd = Pin 12

Electrical Characteristics on Page 2.

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

TABLE I—
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$, See Note 1) (Part #U6N930851X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.8		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -0.6\ mA$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) (See Note 2)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 14.4\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 11.2\ mA$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) (See Note 2)
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current E_0, E_1 and MR Inputs		−1.6		−1.1	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_F = 0.4\ V$
1.5 I_F	Input Load Current D Inputs		−2.7		−1.9	−2.7		−2.7		$V_F = 0.0\ V$ (See Note 3)
I_R	Input Leakage Current E_0, E_1 and MR Inputs				10	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$
1.5 I_R	Input Leakage Current D Inputs				15	90		90		
I_{PD}	Power Supply Current		90		65	90		90	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ all outputs low inputs disabled

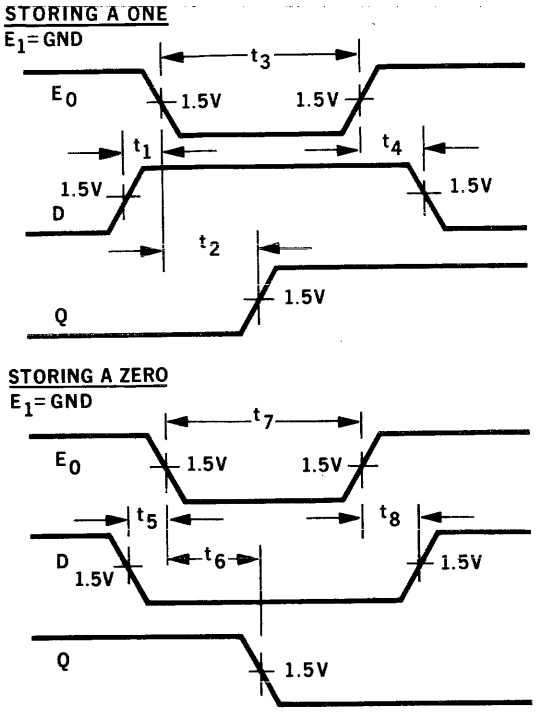
TABLE II—
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$, See Note 1) (Part #U6N930859X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.1		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OUT} = -0.6\ mA$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) (See Note 2)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $I_{OUT} = 14.4\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $I_{OUT} = 12.7\ mA$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) (See Note 2)
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current E_0, E_1 and MR Inputs		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_F = 0.45\ V$
1.5 I_F	Input Load Current D Inputs		−2.7		−1.8	−2.6		−2.7		$V_F = 0.0\ V$ (See Note 3)
I_R	Input Leakage Current E_0, E_1 and MR Inputs				10	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$
1.5 I_R	Input Leakage Current D Inputs				15	90		90		
I_{PD}	Power Supply Current		117		65	117		117	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ all outputs low inputs disabled

NOTE 1: Units are pulse tested.
NOTE 2: Output Voltages are guaranteed for either the input enabled or input disabled case.
NOTE 3: This current is measured at $V_{IN} = 0.0\ V$ to insure that no current is being absorbed by the device internally. The maximum value given guarantees that the maximum instantaneous current that can flow out of the input at $V_{IN} = 0.4\ V$ is 2.4 mA.

A.C. CHARACTERISTICS

9308 SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



TIME	DEFINITION	LIMIT (See Note 4) MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
t_1	Min. time that data must be present before enable to not increase t_2	X	minus 4	—	ns
t_2	Delay from enable to output turning off	—	22	X	ns
t_3	Min. enable pulse width to store a ONE	X	15	—	ns
t_4	Min. time that data must remain constant after removal of enable	X	5	—	ns
t_5	Min. time that data must be present before the enable to not increase t_6	X	0	—	ns
t_6	Delay from enable to output turning on	—	15	X	ns
t_7	Min. enable pulse width to store a ZERO	X	15	—	ns
t_8	Min. time that data must remain constant after removal of enable	X	2	—	ns

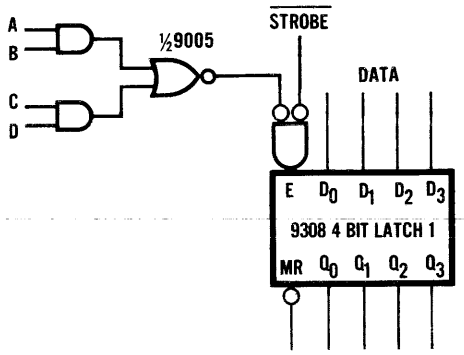
NOTE 4: Limits indicated by X will be shown on final data sheets.

All delays are measured with $V_{CC} = 5.0$ V applied to Pin 24 and Pin 12 grounded. The active input is driven by a 9002 TTμL gate with the output loaded with 15 pF. All outputs are loaded with 15 pF.

LOADING RULES

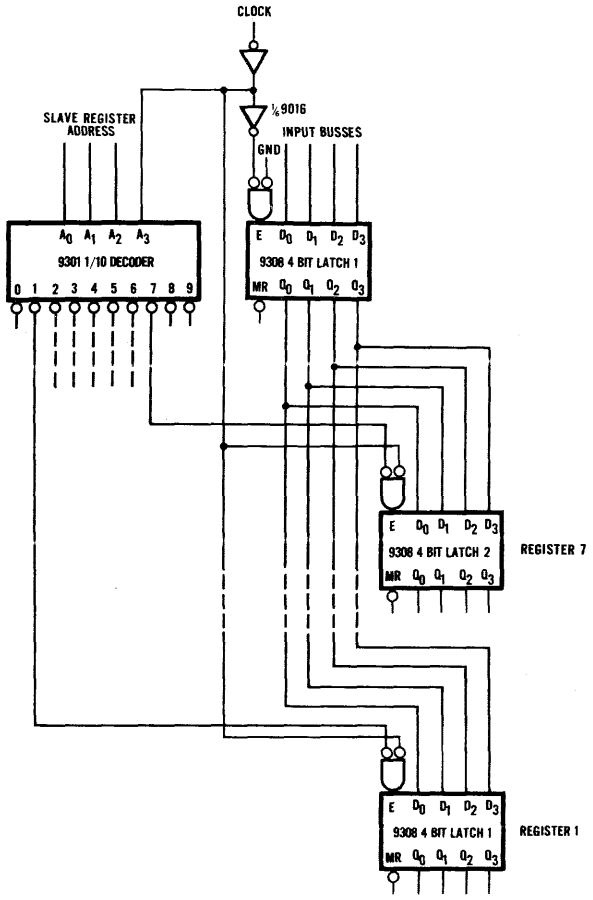
	PIN	LOADING
INPUTS	D_0, D_1, D_2, D_3	1.5
	MR, E_0, E_1	1.0
OUTPUTS	Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3	9.0

APPLICATIONS

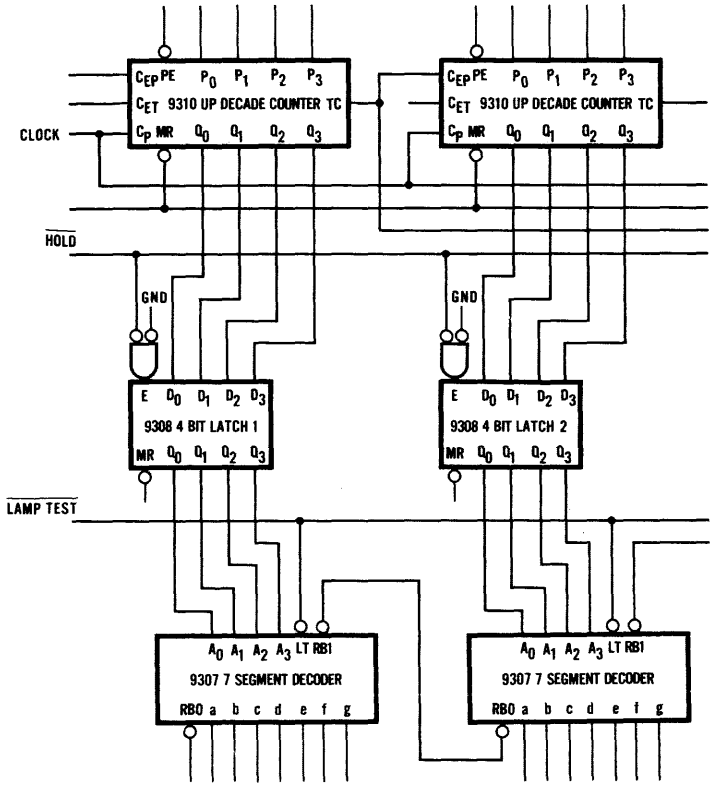


AND-OR ENABLE SHOWING ACTIVE LEVEL LOW ENABLE GATE UTILITY

SINGLE MASTER/MULTIPLE SLAVE FLIP-FLOP



9308 AS A HOLDING REGISTER IN COUNTING AND DISPLAY APPLICATIONS



9309

MSI DUAL FOUR-INPUT MULTIPLEXER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9309 is a monolithic, high speed, dual four-input digital multiplexer circuit, constructed with the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It consists of two multiplexing circuits with common input select logic, each circuit contains four inputs and fully buffered complementary outputs. In addition to operating as a multiplexer, the 9309 can generate any two function of three variables. Active pullups in the outputs ensure high drive and high speed performance. Because of its high speed performance and on-chip select decoding, the 9309 may be cascaded to multiple levels so that any number of lines can be multiplexed onto a single output buss. The circuit uses TTμL for high speed, high fanout operation and is compatible with all other members of the CCSL family of digital integrated circuits.

FEATURES

- **MULTIFUNCTION CAPABILITY**
- **25 ns THROUGH DELAY**
- **ON-CHIP SELECT LOGIC DECODING**
- **FULLY BUFFERED COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS**
- **THE INPUT/OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS PROVIDE EASY INTERFACING WITH FAIRCHILD DTμL, LPDTμL, TTμL, AND MSI FAMILIES (CCSL).**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES LIMIT HIGH SPEED TERMINATION EFFECTS.**

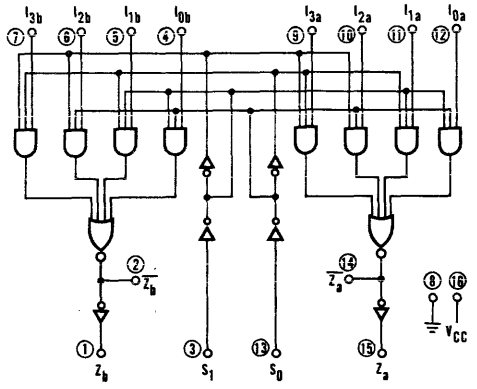
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Output when output is high	0 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (DC) (See Note 1)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Current (DC) (See Note 1)	−30 mA to +5 mA
Current into Output when output is low	+30 mA

Note 1—either Input Voltage limit or Input Current limit is sufficient to protect the inputs.

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify U6B9309XXX for 16-pin Dual In-Line package or U3L9309XXX for 16-pin Flatpak, where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

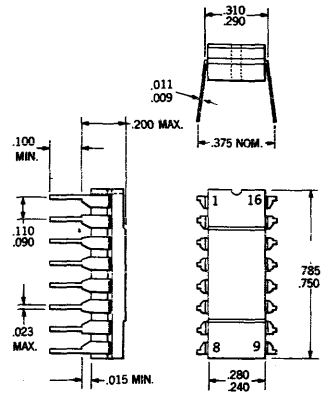
LOGIC DIAGRAM



9309
Dual four input multiplexer
Logic diagram

Fig. 4

DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.

Fig. 1

FLAT PACKAGE

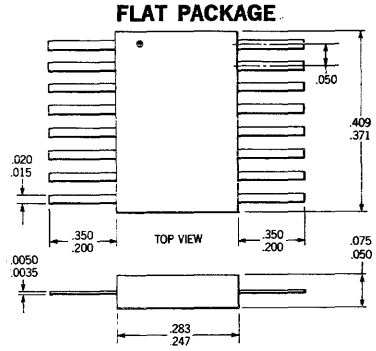
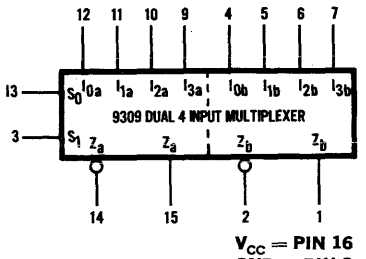


Fig. 2

LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = PIN 16
GND = PIN 8

Fig. 3

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The 9309 dual four input multiplexer is a member of the Fairchild family of compatible Medium Scale Integrated (MSI) digital building blocks. It provides this family with the ability to select two bits of either data or control from up to four sources, in one package.

The 9309 dual four input multiplexer is the logical implementation of a two-pole four-position switch, with the position of the switch being set by the logic levels supplied to the two select inputs. Both assertion and negation outputs are provided for both multiplexers. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$$Z_a = I_{0a} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + I_{1a} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + I_{2a} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + I_{3a} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0$$

$$Z_b = I_{0b} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + I_{1b} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + I_{2b} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + I_{3b} \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0$$

A common use of the 9309 would be the moving of data from a group of registers to a common output buss. The particular register from which the data came would be determined by the state of the select inputs.

TRUTH TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
S_0	S_1	I_{0a}	I_{1a}	I_{2a}	I_{3a}	Z_a	Z_a
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	L	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	H	X	X	H	L
L	H	X	X	L	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	X	H	L
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	H	H	L
S_0	S_1	I_{0b}	I_{1b}	I_{2b}	I_{3b}	Z_b	Z_b
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	L	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	H	X	X	H	L
L	H	X	X	L	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	X	H	L
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	H	H	L

L = low voltage level
H = high voltage level
X = either high or low logic level

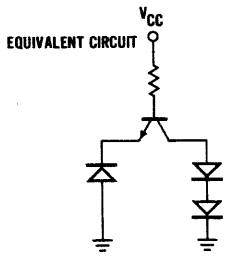
LOADING RULES

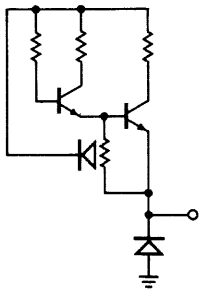
(1 U.L. = 1 TTμL gate input load)

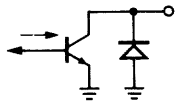
INPUTS	LOADING
I_{0a}, I_{1a}, I_{2a}, I_{3a}, I_{0b}, I_{1b}, I_{2b}, I_{3b}, S_0, S_1	1 U.L.

OUTPUTS	FANOUT AT LOGIC LEVEL HIGH	LOW
Z_a, Z_b	20 U.L.	10 U.L.
Z_a, Z_b	18 U.L.	9 U.L.

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS







INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE

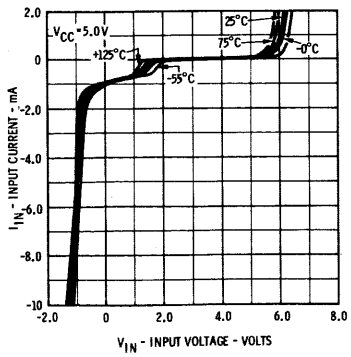


Fig. 5

OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT HIGH)

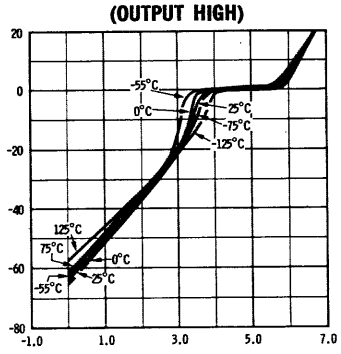


Fig. 6

OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT LOW)

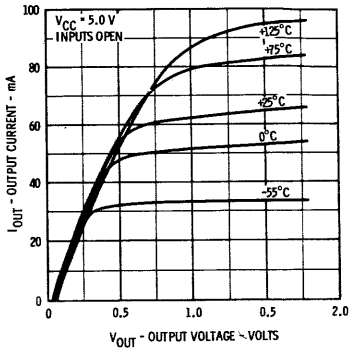


Fig. 7

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS* ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$) (Part No. UXX930951X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.2$ mA (Pins 1 & 15) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.08$ mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 16.0$ mA (Pins 1 & 15) $I_{OL} = 14.4$ mA (Pins 2 & 14) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 12.4$ mA (Pins 1 & 15) $I_{OL} = 11.2$ mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (all inputs)	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.1	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$ Input selected
I_R (all inputs)	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Input not selected
I_{PDH}	V_{CC} Current		40		30	40		40	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ All inputs high
t_{pd+} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	32			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15$ pF, See Figure 5
t_{pd-} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	32			ns	

*Pulse tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS* ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$) (Part No. UXX930959X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.2$ mA (Pins 1 & 15) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.08$ mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $I_{OL} = 16.0$ mA (Pins 1 & 15) $I_{OL} = 14.4$ mA (Pins 2 & 14) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OL} = 14.1$ mA (Pins 1 & 15) $I_{OL} = 12.7$ mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (all inputs)	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$ Input selected
I_R (all inputs)	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Input not selected
I_{PDH}	V_{CC} Current		43		30	43		43	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$ All inputs high
t_{pd+} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	32			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $C_L = 15$ pF, See Figure 5
t_{pd-} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	32			ns	

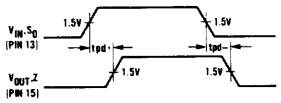
*Pulse tested

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

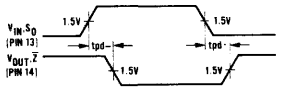
All input waveforms are output of TTμL 9000 series gates loaded with 15 pF. All outputs are loaded with the same capacitance (referred to as C_L) and only with capacitance.

Fig. 8 — WAVEFORMS

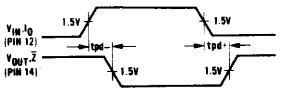
t_{pd}; S_0 to Z_a
CONDITIONS
Pins 3, 12 = GND.
Pin 11 = V_{CC}



t_{pd}; S_0 to Z_a
CONDITIONS
Pins 3, 12 = GND.
Pin 11 = V_{CC}



t_{pd}; I_{a0} to Z_a
CONDITIONS
Pins 3, 13 = GND.



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TURN OFF DELAY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (S_0 to Z_a)

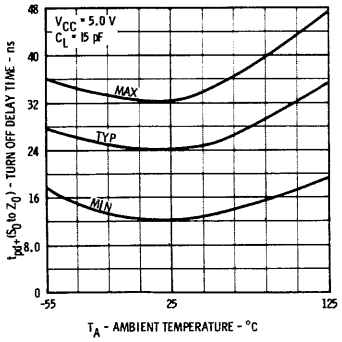


Fig. 9

TURN ON DELAY TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE (S_0 to Z_a)

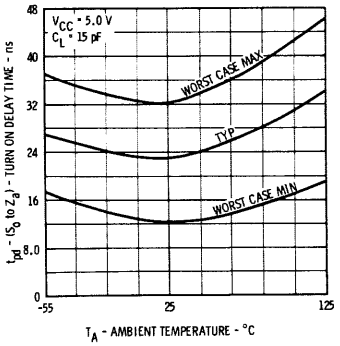


Fig. 10

TURN OFF DELAY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (I_{0a} to Z_a)

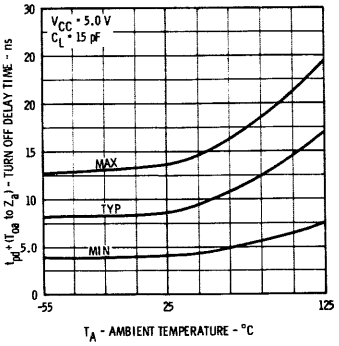


Fig. 11

TURN ON DELAY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (I_{0a} to Z_a)

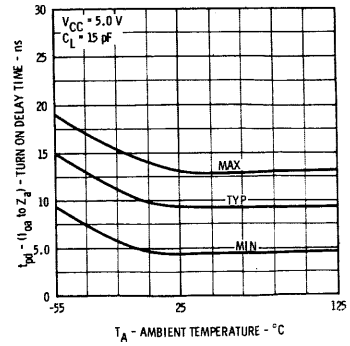


Fig. 12

TURN OFF DELAY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (S_0 to Z_a)

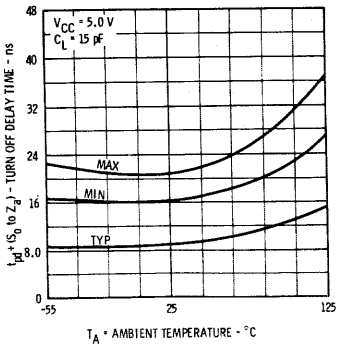


Fig. 13

TURN ON DELAY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (S_0 to Z_a)

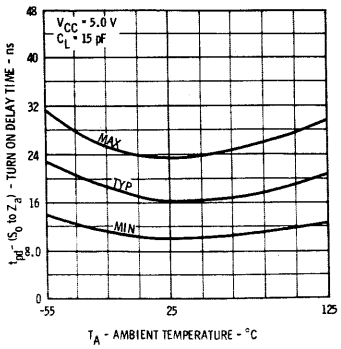


Fig. 14

APPLICATIONS

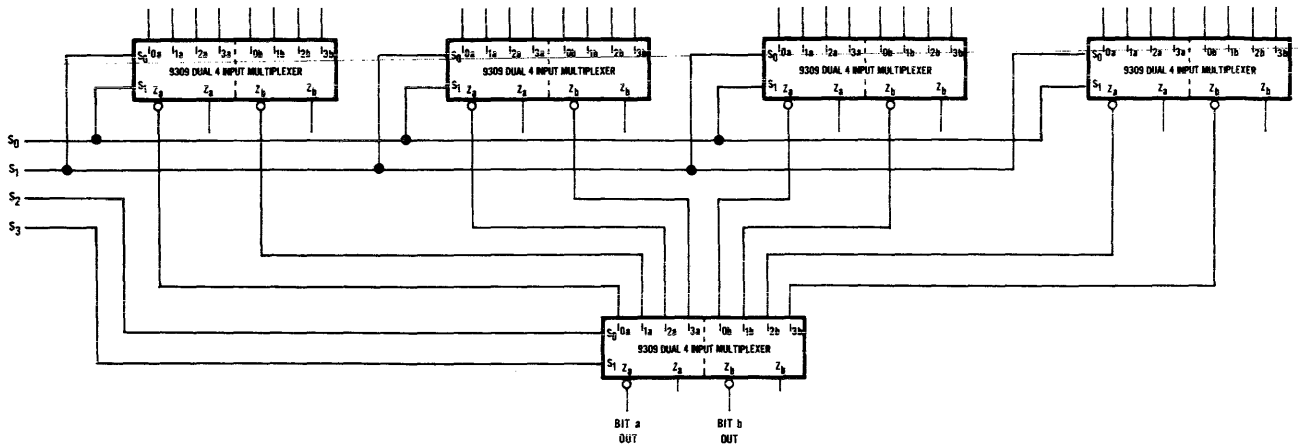


Fig. 12 — MULTIPLEXING TWO BITS FROM SIXTEEN SOURCES

This diagram shows the interconnection of five 9309 dual four bit multiplexers to provide switching of two bits of data from one of sixteen words onto a two bit data buss. The selection of which word will be transferred to the buss is made by the address supplied to the S_0, S_1, S_2 and S_3 inputs. As an example: if twelve bit words are to be transferred to a twelve bit buss, the above diagram would be repeated six times. Notice that the negative outputs are used at both levels resulting in the assertion output (negation of the negation) at a higher speed due to the fact that the through delay is less on the negation output.

If the word selecting address is held in four TTμL flip flops (two dual packages) enough load capability is available to select between sixteen, sixteen bit words.

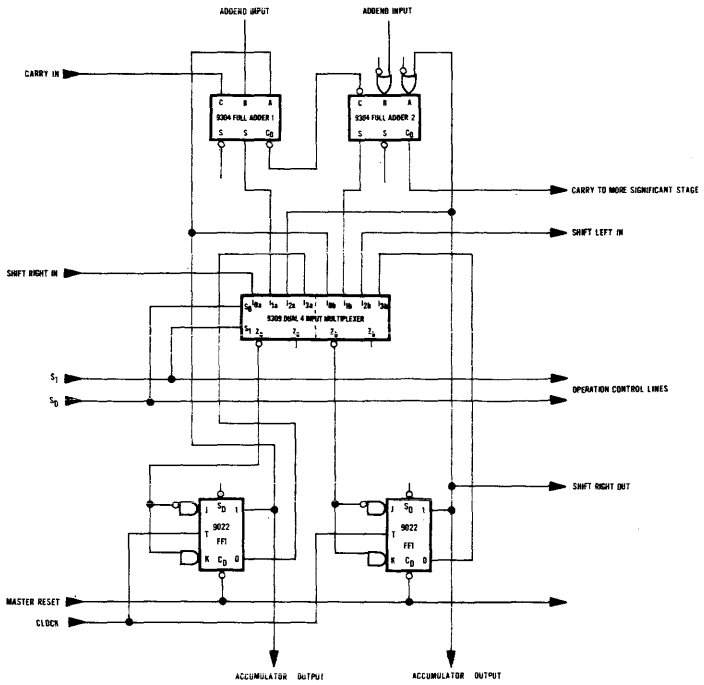


Fig. 13 — GENERAL PURPOSE ACCUMULATOR

A fast, general purpose accumulator for computer applications is capable of: 1) shift left; 2) add; 3) shift right and 4) complement operations. Only three packages are required to construct two stages of the general purpose accumulator (Figure 1).

The D input capability of the 9022 is utilized here to allow each flip flop of the accumulator to accept the data as presented by the 9309 multiplexer.

Under the operation code instructions the multiplexer provides an input to the 9022 from: 1) adjacent stage to the right for a shift left operation; 2) adjacent stage to the left for a shift right operation; 3) output of adders for add operation and 4) Q outputs of 9022 for the complement operation. The operation code at the right of Figure 1 shows the instruction codes to perform the various operations.

The accumulator should be capable of 20 to 25 MHz operation.

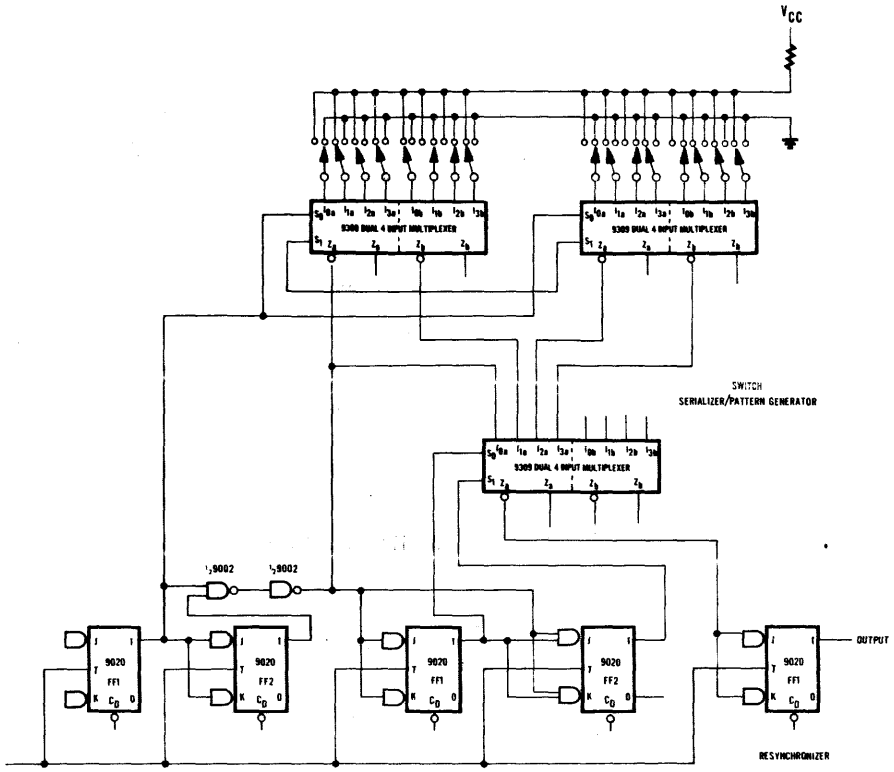
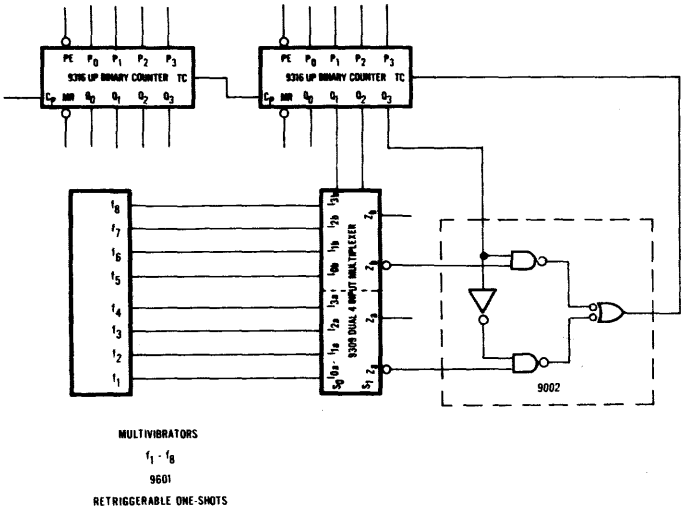


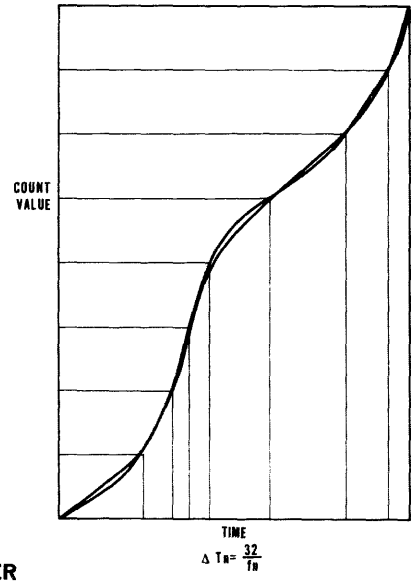
Fig. 14 — 16-BIT PATTERN GENERATOR

This application illustrates the use of 9309 and 9020 in the design of one channel of a 16 bit pattern generator. Each channel requires ½ 9020, ½ 9002 and 2½ 9309. Each channel consists of a switch serializer/pattern generator and resynchronizer sections with a modulo 16 binary counter common to all channels.

The two least significant bits and two most significant bits of the counter control the first and second stages of multiplexing respectively. In this manner four bits are multiplexed on each of the four lines from the first stage to the second stage. Every four clock times a new input line containing four multiplexed bits is selected by the second stage of the serializer thus serializing the 16 input bits from the switches.

The resynchronizer flip flop is used to eliminate decoding spikes.





OPERATION CODE LIST

S_0	S_1	INSTRUCTION
0	0	SHIFT LEFT
1	0	ADD
0	1	SHIFT RIGHT
1	1	COMPLEMENT

H = "1", L = "0"

Fig. 15 — NON-LINEAR COUNTER

The rate of the non-linear counter depends on the multivibrator clock frequency selected under control of the three most significant bits of the counter. This makes the count rate a function of both the count value of counter and frequency of clock multivibrator selected.

Clock multiplexing is accomplished by a 9309 dual 4-input multiplexer and one 9002 quad gate. Eight line segments representing clock rates of the multivibrators may be adjusted in slope to approximate a non-linear function.

9312

MSI EIGHT-INPUT MULTIPLEXER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9312 is a monolithic, high speed, eight input digital multiplexer circuit. It provides in one package the ability to select one bit of data from up to eight sources. The 9312 can be used as a universal function generator to generate any logic function of four variables. Both assertion and negation outputs are provided. TTμL circuitry with active pullups on the outputs provides high speed, high fanout operation and is compatible with all other members of the CCSL family of digital integrated circuits.

FEATURES

- **MULTIFUNCTION CAPABILITY**
- **25 ns THROUGH DELAY**
- **ON-CHIP SELECT LOGIC DECODING**
- **FULLY BUFFERED COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS**
- **THE INPUT/OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS PROVIDE EASY INTERFACING WITH FAIRCHILD DTμL, LPDTμL, TTμL, AND MSI FAMILIES (CCSL).**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES LIMIT HIGH SPEED TERMINATION EFFECTS.**

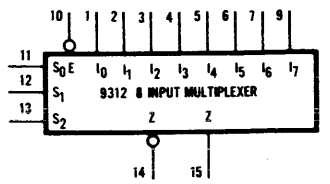
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage applied to output when output is high	0 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (DC) (See Note 1)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Current (DC) (See Note 1)	−30 mA to +5 mA
Current into output when output is low	+30 mA

Note 1: Either Input Voltage limit or Input Current limit is sufficient to protect the inputs.

ORDER INFORMATION — Specify U6B9312XXX for 16-pin Dual In-Line package or U3L9312XXX for 16-pin Flatpak, where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

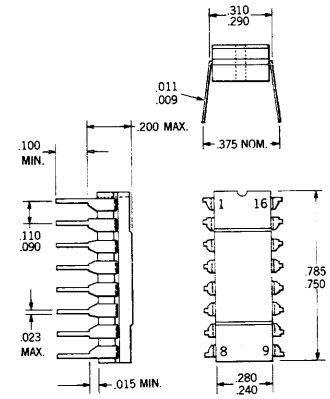
LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = PIN 16
GND = PIN 8

Fig. 1

DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTE :
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.

Fig. 2

FLAT PACKAGE

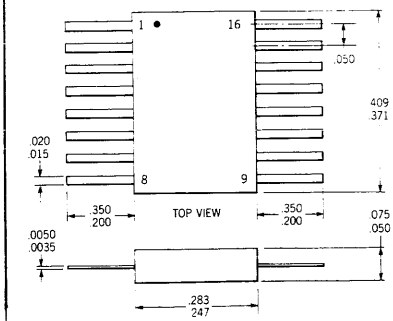


Fig. 3

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION — The 9312 is a logical implementation of a single pole - 8 position switch with the switch position controlled by the state of three select inputs, S_0, S_1, S_2. Both assertion and negation outputs are provided. The enable input (E) is active low. When it is not activated the negation output is high and the assertion output is low regardless of all other inputs. The logic function provided at the output is:

$$Z = E \cdot (I_0 \cdot \bar{S}_0 \cdot \bar{S}_1 \cdot \bar{S}_2 + I_1 \cdot S_0 \cdot \bar{S}_1 \cdot \bar{S}_2 + I_2 \cdot \bar{S}_0 \cdot S_1 \cdot \bar{S}_2 + I_3 \cdot S_0 \cdot S_1 \cdot \bar{S}_2 + I_4 \cdot \bar{S}_0 \cdot \bar{S}_1 \cdot S_2 + I_5 \cdot S_0 \cdot \bar{S}_1 \cdot S_2 + I_6 \cdot \bar{S}_0 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_2 + I_7 \cdot S_0 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_2).$$

The 9312 provides the ability, in one package, to select from eight sources of data or control information. By proper manipulation of the inputs, the 9312 can provide any logic function of four variables and its negation. Thus any number of random topic elements used to generate unusual truth tables can be replaced by one 9312.

TRUTH TABLE

E	S_2	S_1	S_0	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	I_4	I_5	I_6	I_7	$\bar{Z}$	Z
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	L	H	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	H	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	L	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	H	L	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	H	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	H	H	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	L	L	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	H	L
L	H	L	L	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	H	L
L	H	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	L	H
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	H	L
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	L	H
L	H	H	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
L	H	H	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	H

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Level does not affect output

Fig. 5

LOADING RULES

INPUTS	LOADING
All Inputs	1 U.L.

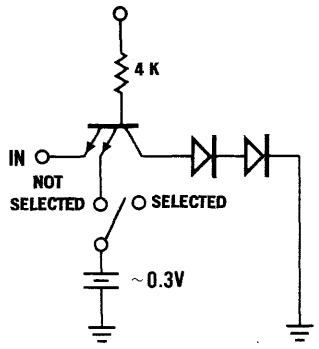
OUTPUTS	FAN-OUT	
	High State	Low State
$\bar{Z}$	18	9
Z	20	10

Fig. 4

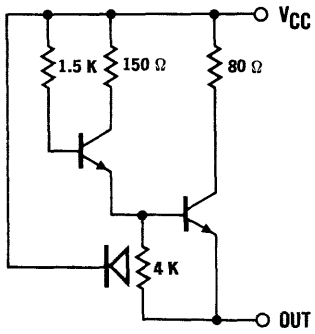
1 U.L. = 1 TTμL Unit Load
1 U.L. is defined by the entries I_R and I_F in the table on page 3.

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

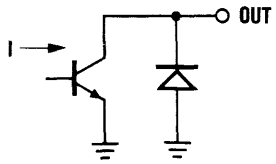
EQUIVALENT INPUT CIRCUIT



OUTPUT HIGH EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



OUTPUT LOW EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE

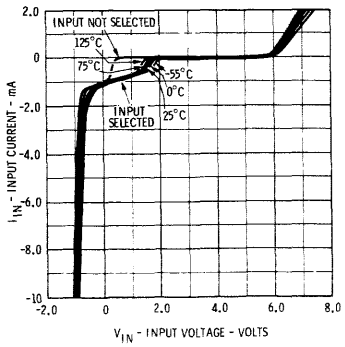


Fig. 6

OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT HIGH)

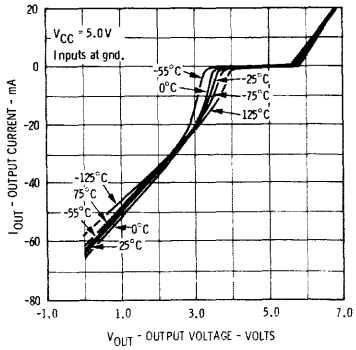


Fig. 7

OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT LOW)

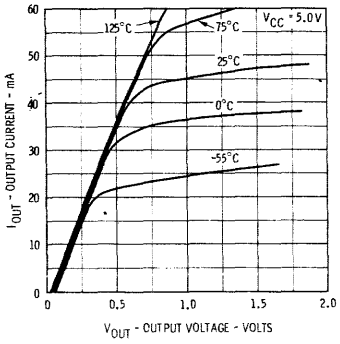


Fig. 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS* ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$) (Part No. UXX931251X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.2$ mA (Pin 15) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.08$ mA (Pin 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 16.0$ mA (Pin 15), $I_{OL} = 14.4$ mA (Pin 14) $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 12.4$ mA (Pin 15), $I_{OL} = 11.2$ mA (Pin 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (all inputs)	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.1	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_F = 0.4\ V$
			−1.24		−0.85	−1.24		−1.24	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$ Input Selected
I_R (all inputs)	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Input not selected
I_{PDH}	V_{CC} Current		40		27	40		40	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$
t_{pd+} (S_0 to Z)	Switching Speed				23	34			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, See Page 4
t_{pd-} (S_0 to Z)	Switching Speed				25	36			ns	$C_L = 15$ pF

***Pulse tested**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS* ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$) (Part No. UXX931259X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.2$ mA (Pin 15) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = -1.08$ mA (Pin 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $I_{OL} = 16.0$ mA (Pin 15), $I_{OL} = 14.4$ mA (Pin 14) $V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OL} = 14.1$ mA (Pin 15), $I_{OL} = 12.7$ mA (Pin 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (all inputs)	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_F = 0.45\ V$
			−1.41		−0.91	−1.41		−1.41	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$ Input Selected
I_R (all inputs)	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$ $V_R = 4.5\ V$ Input not selected
I_{PDH}	V_{CC} Current		43		27	43		43	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$
t_{pd+} (S_0 to Z)	Switching Speed				23	34			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, See Page 4
t_{pd-} (S_0 to Z)	Switching Speed				25	36			ns	$C_L = 15$ pF

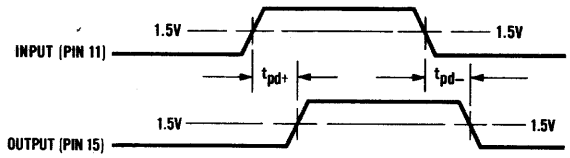
***Pulse tested**

A. C. CHARACTERISTICS

A.C. CHARACTERISTICS

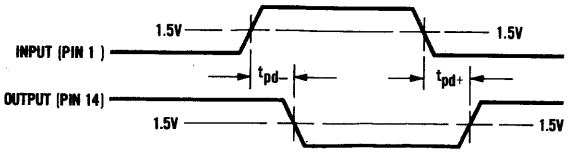
All measurements are made with $V_{CC} = 5.0$ V applied to pin 16 and with pin 8 grounded. The active input is driven by a 9002 TTμL gate with the output loaded with 15 pF. Both outputs of the 9312 are loaded with 15 pF.

t_{pd}: S_0 to Z



Other Conditions: Pins 1, 8, 10, 12, 13 = Gnd
Pin 2 = Vcc through 1.0 kΩ
Pin 16 = Vcc

t_{pd}: I_0 to $\overline{Z}$



Other Conditions: Pins 8, 10, 11, 12, 13 = Gnd
Pin 16 = Vcc

TURN OFF DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; S_0 to Z

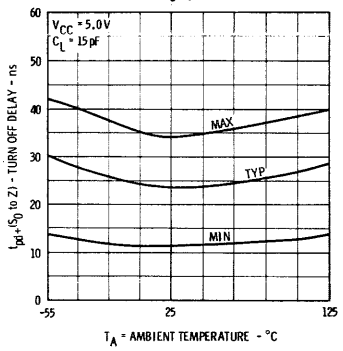


Fig. 9

TURN ON DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; S_0 to Z

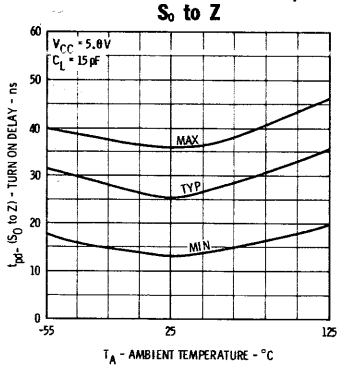


Fig. 10

TURN OFF DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; I_0 to Z

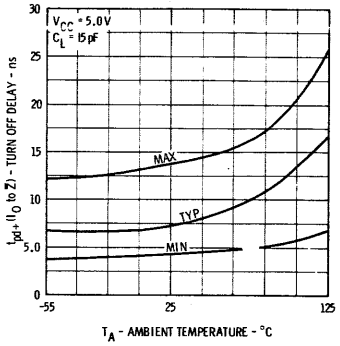


Fig. 11

TURN ON DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; I_0 to Z

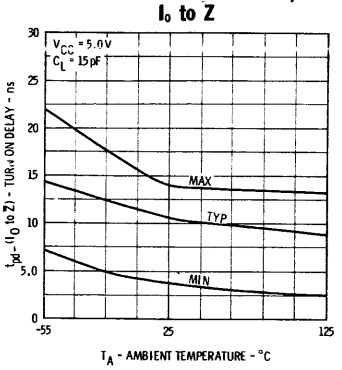
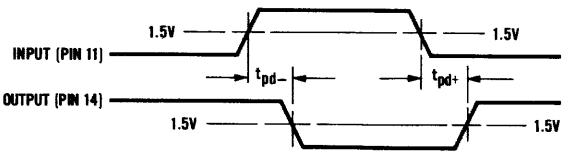


Fig. 12

t_{pd}: S_0 to $\overline{Z}$



Other Conditions: Pins 1, 8, 10, 12, 13 = Gnd
Pin 2 = Vcc through 1.0 kΩ
Pin 16 = Vcc

TURN OFF DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; S_0 to $\overline{Z}$

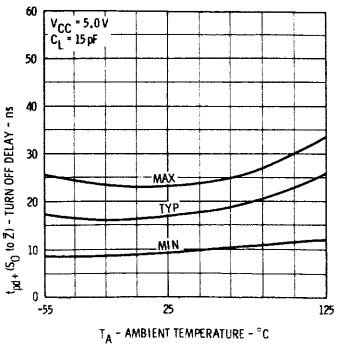


Fig. 13

TURN ON DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; S_0 to $\overline{Z}$

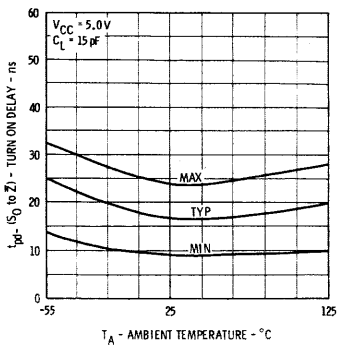
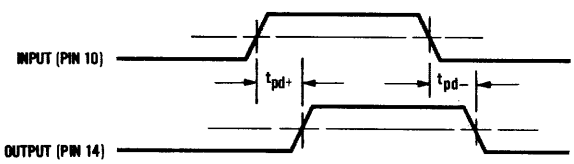


Fig. 14

t_{pd}: E to $\overline{Z}$



Other Conditions: Pins 8, 11, 12, 13 = Gnd
Pin 1 = Vcc through 2.0 kΩ
Pin 16 = Vcc

TURN OFF DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; E to $\overline{Z}$

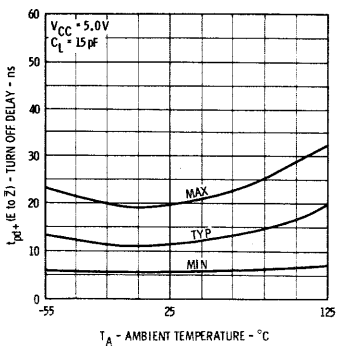


Fig. 15

TURN ON DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; E to $\overline{Z}$

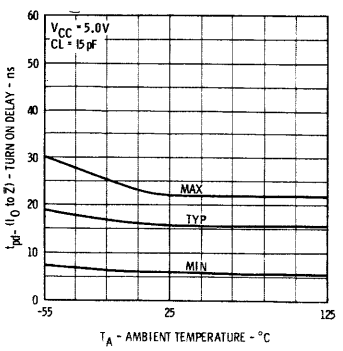


Fig. 16

APPLICATIONS

A MULTI-PORT MEMORY MODULE

The four bit by eight word multi-port memory module shown in the below diagram uses only thirteen MSI packages; four 9308 24 pin dual four bit latches, eight 9312 eight input multiplexers, and one 9301 one-out-of-ten decoder.

The module as shown is capable of simultaneously reading from two independently specified locations and writing into a third independently selected location. The necessary enables are provided so that a number of these modules may be connected together to produce a larger memory. As an example a sixteen bit by sixty-four word memory would require thirty-two of the modules shown below.

By connecting this type of memory to a function generator unit, a processor could be constructed that would execute three address instructions at a very high speed on the data contained in this type of memory. In order to utilize the speed of the memory the instructions would also have to be contained in fast semiconductor memory.

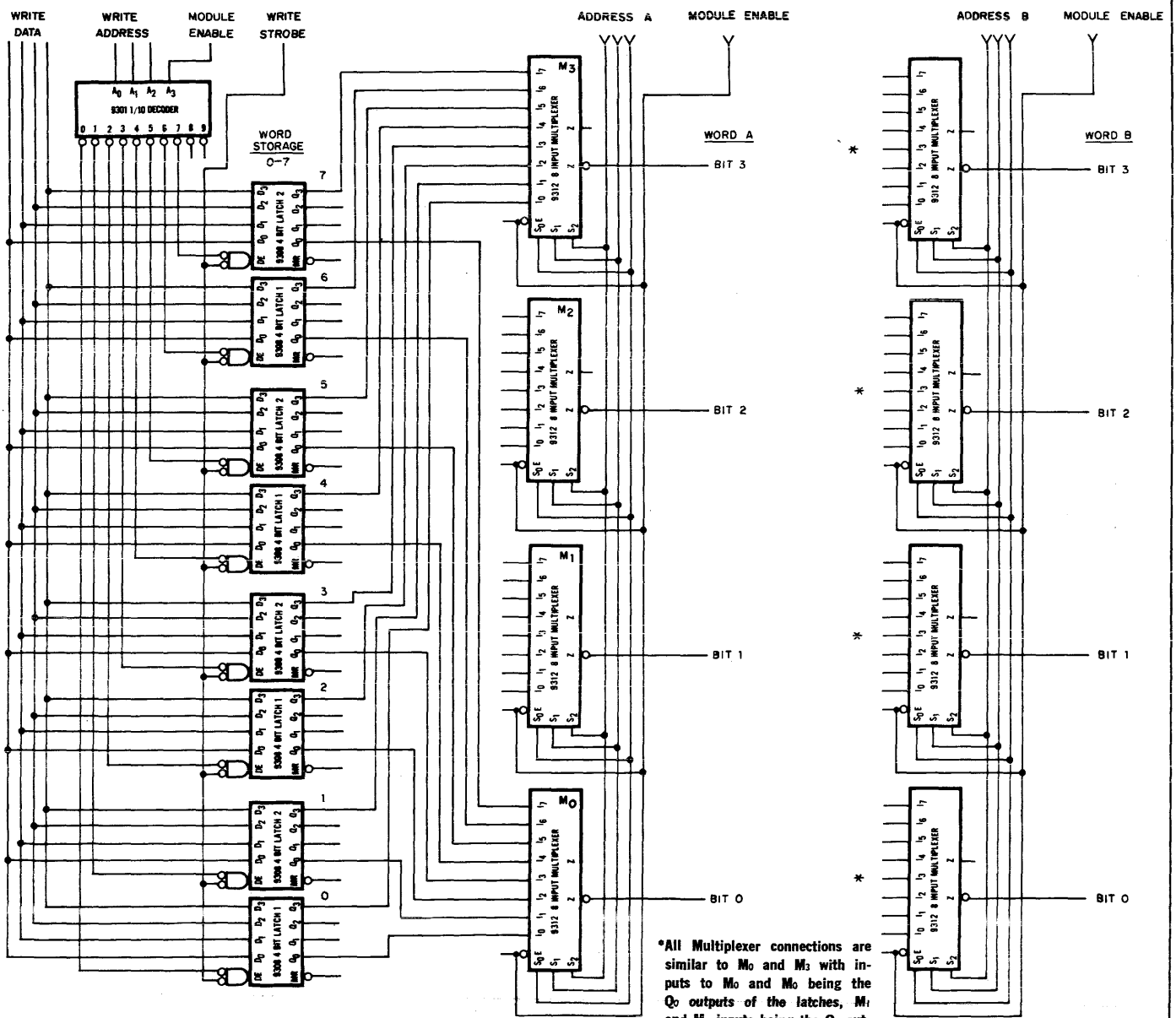


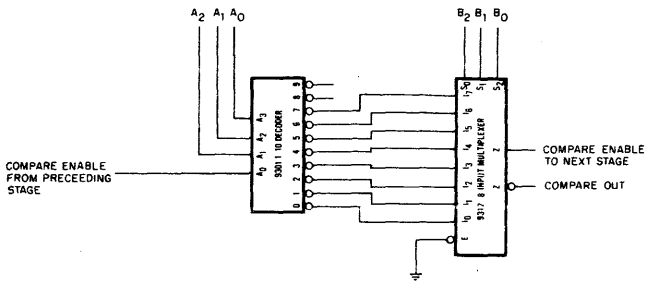
Fig. 17

APPLICATIONS

3 BIT COMPARATOR

Three bits of data to be compared are supplied to the address and select inputs of the 9301 and 9312 respectively. If A_0, A_1, A_2, and B_0, B_1, B_2 compare, the mutually exclusive active low output of the 9301 1/10 decoder and the selected input of the 9312 multiplexer will be coincidental and COMPARE OUT will be high. The COMPARE ENABLE must be low to permit compare operation.

3 BIT COMPARATOR



INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM FOR 9 BITS

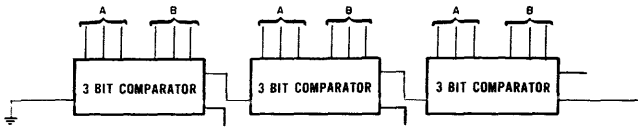


Fig. 18

IMPLEMENTING ANY FOUR-VARIABLE BOOLEAN FUNCTION

The 9312 eight input multiplexer can (in addition to performing its nominal function) produce any Boolean function of four variables without any additional elements if both the assertion and negation of one of the variables are present. If an assertion and negation are not present, one inverter may be required.

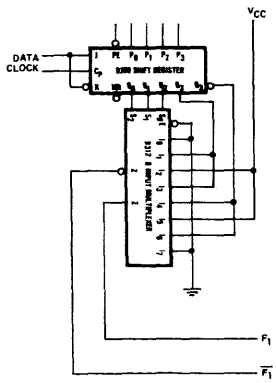
The procedure for implementing a four-variable function, along with an example, is shown in the attached diagram. First, consider the function in terms of a Karnaugh map. If the Q_0, Q_1 and Q_2 variable are connected to the S_0, S_1 and S_2 inputs of the 9312 then the Karnaugh map will be split, as shown, into eight sections, with each section corresponding to an input to the 9312. In order to implement the function each input of the 9312 is connected to one of the following four signals: ground, V_{CC}, the assertion, or negation of the fourth variable.

The contents of the two squares associated with an input, on the Karnaugh map, determine which connection is made to that input. If both squares contain a zero, ground should be connected to the input; if both squares contain a one, the input should be connected to V_{CC}. If the two squares contain a one and a zero then either the assertion or negation of the fourth variable will be required to implement the function. If the single one is located in the square associated with the assertion of the fourth variable then the assertion of the assertion of the fourth variable is connected to that input, and vice versa.

Shown in the illustration below is a 9312 decoding the condition of a 9300, producing a one output whenever the register contains two or more transitions. The truth table, Karnaugh map and the connection to the 9312 for this function are also shown in the illustration.

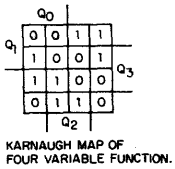
In many applications, using the 9312 to implement general logic functions of four variables will result in a sizeable reduction in package count. In many cases use of the 9312 with additional gates to produce functions of more than four variables will also reduce the package count.

The concept of using the 9312 eight input-multiplexer as a general logic function generator is described by S. S. Yau and C. K. Tang of Northwestern University in a paper presented at the 1968 Spring Joint Computer Conference in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

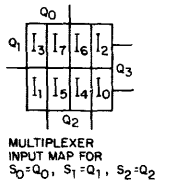


Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	F_1
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	0

TRUTH TABLE



KARNAUGH MAP OF FOUR VARIABLE FUNCTION.



MULTIPLEXER INPUT MAP FOR $S_0=Q_0$, $S_1=Q_1$, $S_2=Q_2$

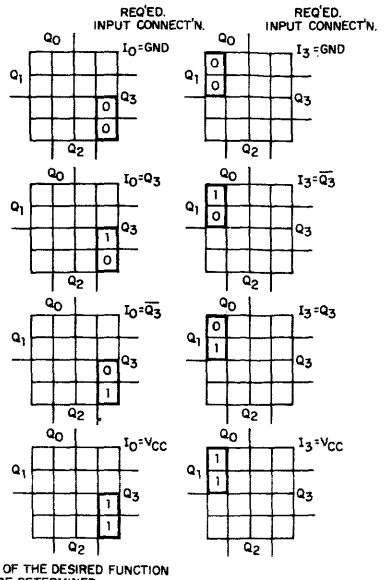


Fig. 19 FROM THE KARNAUGH MAP OF THE DESIRED FUNCTION I_0-I_7 CONNECTIONS CAN BE DETERMINED.

TTμL9601

RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

TRANSISTOR-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

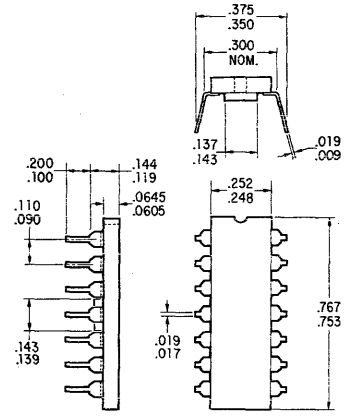
A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The retriggerable monostable multivibrator or one-shot provides an output pulse with high accuracy and a very wide duration range (50 nsec to ∞). It has four DC level-sensitive inputs, two are active-level High and two are active-level Low. Designed for high speed operation, the 9601 will respond to trigger inputs even when already in its active timing state, and will time itself out from the last input pulse received.

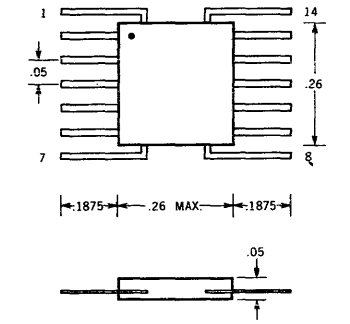
The unique design of the 9601 makes it very useful in applications such as in square-wave and variable delay pulse generators, long delay timers, pulse absence detectors, digital low-pass filters, and even FM demodulators.

- **HIGH SPEED OPERATION — MAXIMUM INPUT REP/RATE GREATER THAN 10 MHz**
- **COMPLEMENTARY DC LEVEL SENSITIVE INPUTS**
- **50 nsec TO ∞ OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH RANGE**
- **OPTIONAL RETRIGGERING/LOCK-OUT CAPABILITY**
- **THE INPUT/OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS PROVIDE EASY INTERFACING WITH DTμL, LPDTμL, TTμL, MSI, AND OTHER CCSL PRODUCTS.**

FAIRPAK OUTLINE



TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE
TOP VIEW



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +8 V
Input Voltage	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value

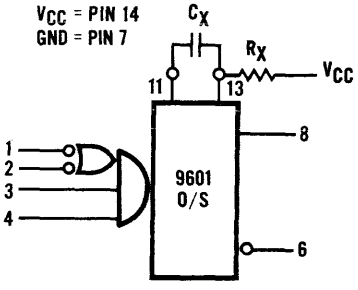
ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U3I96015XX for flat package and U1A96015XX for FAIRPAK package, where 5XX is 51X for −55°C to +125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

PULSE WIDTH CALCULATION

$TPW = 0.36\ R_X C_X$

LOGIC DIAGRAM



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 0°C to +75°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS (Note 1)
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.4		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −0.72 mA (Note 2)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.2	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 10.0 mA (Note 2)
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		2.0	1.7				Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V (Note 3)
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage				1.4	0.8		0.8	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25 V (Note 3)
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.0	−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_F = 0.45 V
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.24		−0.97	−1.24		−1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_F = 0.45 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_R = 4.5 V
I_{pd}	Quiescent Power Supply Drain		25			25		25	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V
T_{pd+}	Negative Trigger Input to True Output				25	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_X = 5 KΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15 pF
T_{pd-}	Negative Trigger Input to Complement Output				25	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_X = 5 KΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15 pF
$T_{pw\ min}$	Min True Output Pulse Width				45	65			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_X = 5 KΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15 pF
C_{stray}	Max allowable Wiring Cap Pin 13 (Note 4)		50			50		50	pF	Pin 13 to Ground
R_X	Timing Resistor	5	40	5		40	5	40	KΩ	

NOTES:

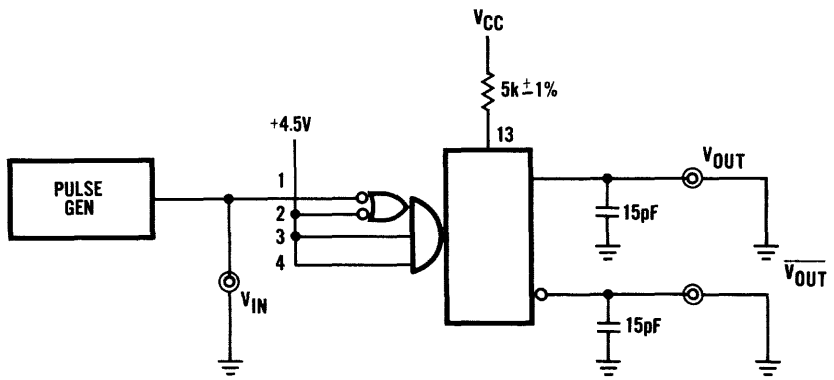
(1) Unless otherwise noted, 10 KΩ resistor is placed between Pin 13 and V_{CC} for all tests. (R_X)

(2) Ground Pin 11 for V_{OL} Pin 6 or V_{OH} Pin 8
Open Pin 11 for V_{OL} Pin 8 or V_{OH} Pin 6

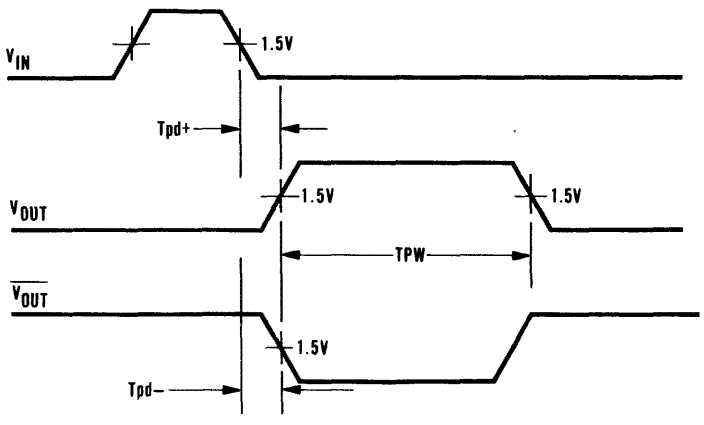
(3) Pulse test to determine V_{IH} and V_{IL} (min. pw 40 nsec)

(4) This capacitance, if present, will add to C_X in determining output pulse width.

tpd TEST CIRCUIT



Note: Capacitance includes jig and probe capacity



f ≃ 1 MHz
Amp ≃ 3 V
Width ≃ 40 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS −55°C to +125°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+125°C MIN.	+125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS (Note 1)
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.3		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = −0.72 mA (Note 2)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.40	0.2	0.40			0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 10.0 mA (Note 2)
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		2.0	1.7				Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V (Note 3)
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage				1.4	0.85		0.85	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.5 V (Note 3)
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.6		−1.1	−1.6		−1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_F = 0.4 V
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.24		−0.97	−1.24		−1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_F = 0.4 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_R = 4.5 V
I_{pd}	Quiescent Power Supply Drain		25			25		25	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
T_{pd+}	Negative Trigger Input to True Output				25	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_X = 5 KΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15 pF
T_{pd-}	Negative Trigger Input to Complement Output				25	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_X = 5 KΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15 pF
$T_{pw\ min}$	Min True Output Pulse Width				45	65			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_X = 5 KΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15 pF
C_{stray}	Max allowable Wiring Cap Pin 13 (Note 4)		50			50		50	pF	Pin 13 to Ground
R_X	Timing Resistor	5	20	5		20	5	20	KΩ	

NOTES:

(1) Unless otherwise noted, 10 KΩ resistor is placed between Pin 13 and V_{CC} for all tests. (R_X)

(2) Ground Pin 11 for V_{OL} Pin 6 or V_{OH} Pin 8
Open Pin 11 for V_{OL} Pin 8 or V_{OH} Pin 6

(3) Pulse test to determine V_{IH} and V_{IL} (min. pw 40 nsec)

(4) This capacitance, if present, will add to C_X in determining output pulse width.

LOADING RULES

INPUT LEVEL	LOAD FACTOR
High	1
Low	1

OUTPUT STATE	FANOUT
High	12
Low	8

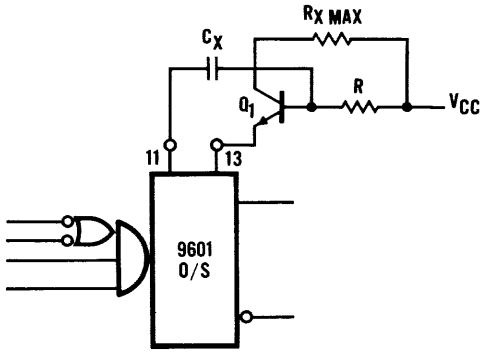
1 High Level Load = I_R
1 Low Level Load = I_F

APPLICATION HINTS

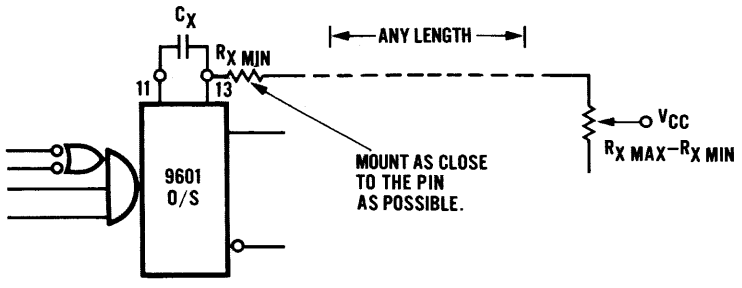
A. Extending the Range of the External Timing Resistor R_X.

Pulse Width stability over Supply Voltage and Temperature Range will depreciate slightly using this circuit.

$R = H_{FE}Q_1\ (0.7)\ (R_{X\ max})$
Q_1 may be any NPN transistor with suitable H_{FE} at currents of < 1 mA.



B. Recommended Method for using Remotely Located Timing Resistors.



9622

DUAL LINE RECEIVER

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9622 is a dual line receiver designed to discriminate a worst case logic swing of 2 volts from a ± 10 volt common mode noise signal or ground shift. A 1.5 volt threshold is built into the differential amplifier to offer a CCSL compatible threshold voltage and maximum noise immunity. The offset is obtained by use of current sources and matched resistors and varies only ± 5% (75 mV) over the military and industrial temperature ranges.

The 9622 allows the choice of output states with the inputs open without affecting circuit performance by use of S3. A 130 Ω terminating resistor is provided at the input of the each line receiver. An enable is also provided for each line receiver. The output is CCSL compatible. The output high level can be increased to +12 V by tieing it to a positive supply through a resistor. The outputs can be wire-OR'ed.

FEATURES:

- **CCSL COMPATIBLE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE**
- **INPUT TERMINATING RESISTORS**
- **CHOICE OF OUTPUT STATE WITH INPUTS OPEN**
- **CCSL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE**
- **WIRE-OR CAPABILITY**
- **ENABLE INPUTS**
- **FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**
- **LOGIC COMPATIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGES**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

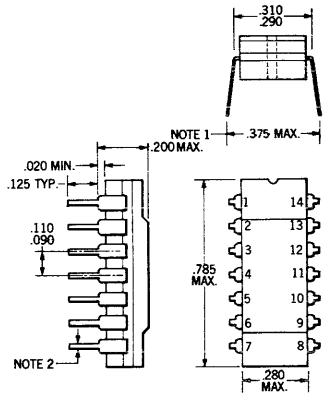
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Input Voltage	±15 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for High Output State	−0.5 V to +13.2 V
V_{EE} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to −12 V
Enable Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +15 V

ORDER INFORMATION

Specify U6A9622XXX for 14 pin Dual In-Line package, U3I9622XXX for 14 pin Flat package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline

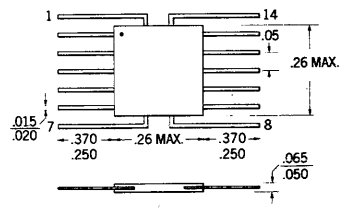


NOTES:

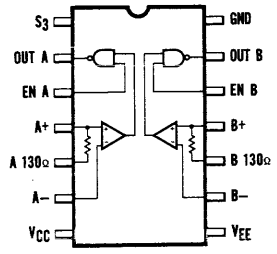
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



LOGIC DIAGRAM



FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

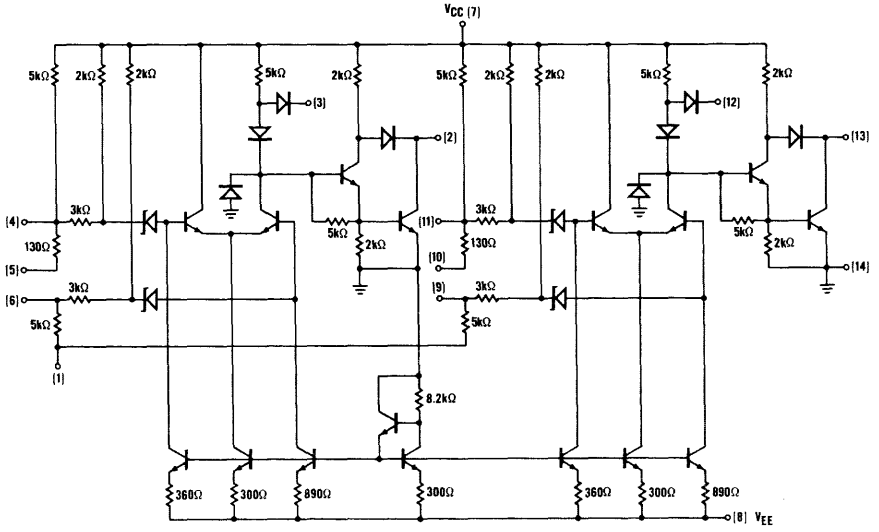
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Temperature Range −55°C to +125°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%, V_{EE} = −10 V ±10%) (Part No. UXX962251X)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+125°C MIN.	+125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.40		0.25	0.40		0.40	V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V *V_{DIFF} = 2.0 V	V_{EE} = −11 V I_{OL} = 12.4 mA
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.8		3.0	3.3		2.9		V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V	V_{EE} = −9.0 V I_{OH} = −0.2 mA
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		50			100		200	μA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V	V_{EE} = −11 V V_{CEX} = 12 V
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current	−1.3	−3.1	−1.4	−2.15	−3.1	−1.3	−3.1	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V	V_{EE} = −10 V V_{SC} = 0 V
$I_{R(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Leakage Current					2.0		5.0	μA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V S_3 = 4.5 V	V_{EE} = −11 V V_R = 4.0 V
$I_{F(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Forward Current		−1.5		−0.96	−1.5		−1.5	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V S_3 = 0 V	V_{EE} = −9.0 V V_F = 0 V
$I_{F(+Input)}$	+ Input Forward Current		−2.3		−1.67	−2.1		−2.0	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V − Input = Gnd	V_{EE} = −10 V V_F = 0 V
$I_{F(-Input)}$	− Input Forward Current		−2.6		−1.87	−2.4		−2.3	mA	V_{CC}, S_3 = 5.0 V + Input = Gnd	V_{EE} = −10 V V_F = 0 V
$V_{IL(ENABLE)}$	Input Low Voltage		1.3		1.4	1.0		0.7	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10% V_{EE} = −10 V ±10%	
V_{th}	Differential Input Threshold Voltage	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10% V_{EE} = −10 V ±10%	
V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage			−10	±12	+10			V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V or 2.0 V	V_{EE} = −10 V
$R_{130}\Omega$	Terminating Resistance			100	130	175			Ω		
I_{CC}	5 V Supply Current				13.7	22.9			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V S_3, + Inputs = 5.5 V, − Inputs = 0 V	V_{EE} = −11 V
I_{EE}	−10 V Supply Current				−6.5	−11.1			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V S_3, + Inputs = 5.5 V, − Inputs = 0 V	V_{EE} = −11 V
t_{pd+}	Turn-off Time				38	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{IN} 0→3 V, R_L = 3.9 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF	V_{EE} = −10 V
t_{pd-}	Turn-on Time				35	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{IN} 0→3.0 V, R_L = 0.39 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF	V_{EE} = −10 V

*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
(LINE RECEIVER)

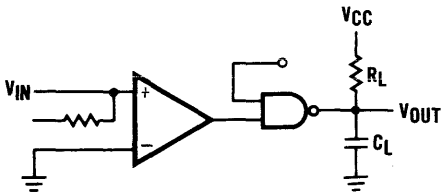


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Temperature Range 0°C to +75°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, V_{EE} = −10 V ±5%) (Part No. UXX962259X)

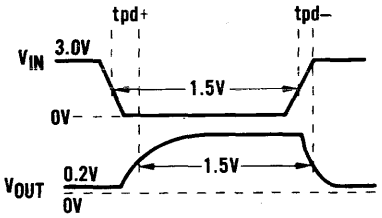
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.25	0.45		0.45	V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V *V_{DIFF} = 2.0 V	V_{EE} = −10.5 V I_{OL} = 14.1 mA
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.9		3.0	3.3		2.9		V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V	V_{EE} = −9.5 V I_{OH} = −0.2 mA
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		80			100		200	μA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V	V_{EE} = −10.5 V V_{CEX} = 5.25 V
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current	−1.3	−3.1	−1.4	−2.15	−3.2	−1.3	−3.1	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V	V_{EE} = −10 V V_{SC} = 0 V
$I_{R(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Leakage Current					5		10	μA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V S_3 = 4.75 V	V_{EE} = −10.5 V V_R = 4.0 V
$I_{F(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Forward Current		−1.5		−.96	−1.5		−1.5	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V S_3 = 0 V	V_{EE} = −9.5 V V_F = 0 V
$I_{F(+Input)}$	+ Input Forward Current		−2.6		−1.67	−2.4		−2.3	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V − Input = Gnd	V_{EE} = −10 V V_F = 0 V
$I_{F(-Input)}$	− Input Forward Current		−2.9		−1.87	−2.7		−2.6	mA	V_{CC}, S_3 = 5.0 V + Input = Gnd	V_{EE} = −10 V V_F = 0 V
$V_{IL(ENABLE)}$	Input Low Voltage		1.2		1.4	1.0		0.85	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5% V_{EE} = −10 V ±5%	
V_{th}	Differential Input Threshold Voltage	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5% V_{EE} = −10 V ±5%	
V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage			−7.5	±12	+7.5			V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V or 2.0 V	V_{EE} = −10 V
$R_{130\Omega}$	Terminating Resistance			91	130	185			Ω		
I_{CC}	5 V Supply Current				13.7	22.9			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V S_3, +Inputs = 5.25 V, −Inputs = 0 V	V_{EE} = −10.5 V
I_{EE}	−10 V Supply Current				−6.5	−11.1			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V S_3, +Inputs = 5.25 V, −Inputs = 0 V	V_{EE} = −10.5 V
t_{pd+}	Turn-off Time				38	100			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{IN} 0→3.0 V, R_L = 3.9 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF	V_{EE} = −10 V
t_{pd-}	Turn-on Time				35	100			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{IN} 0→3.0 V, R_L = 0.39 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF	V_{EE} = −10 V

*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

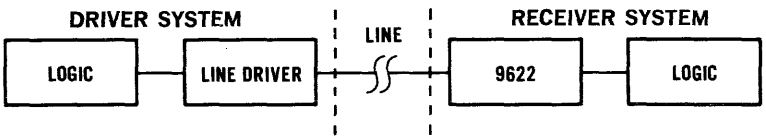
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS

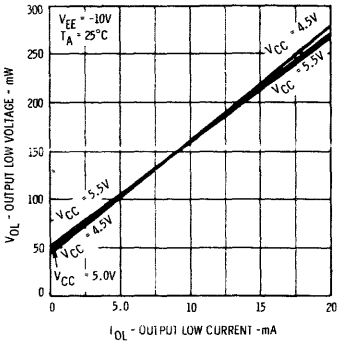


STANDARD USAGE

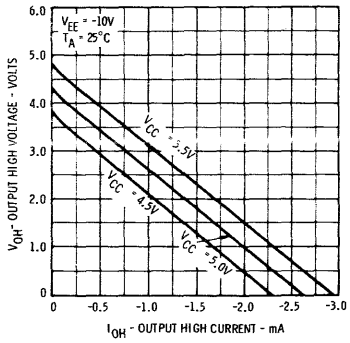


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

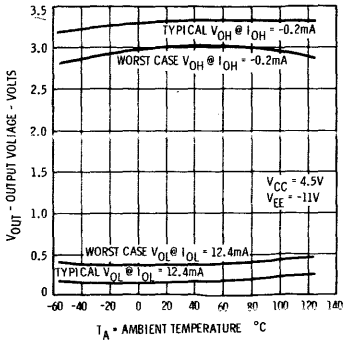
TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE VERSUS OUTPUT LOW CURRENT



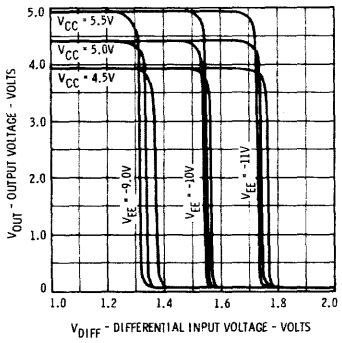
TYPICAL OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VERSUS OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT



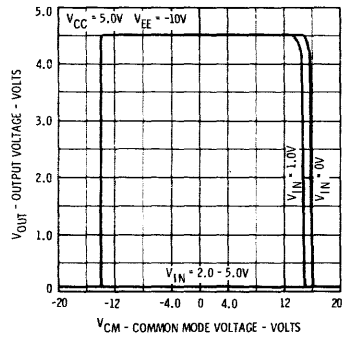
LOGIC LEVELS VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



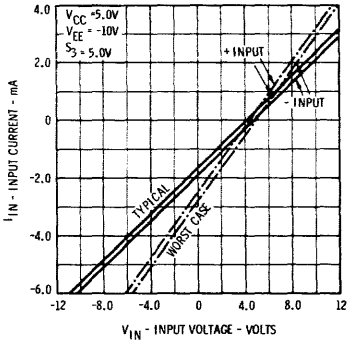
TYPICAL V_{out} - V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



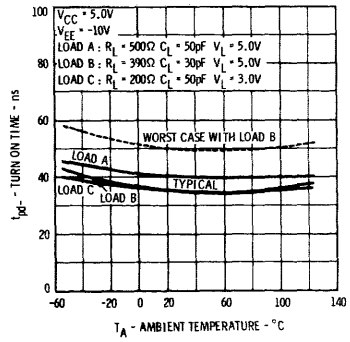
TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS COMMON MODE VOLTAGE



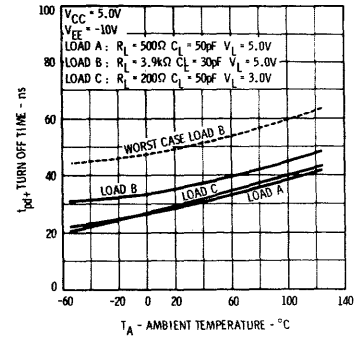
INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



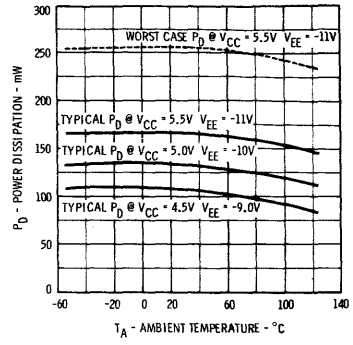
TURN ON TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TURN OFF TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



FAIRCHILD DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC®

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS COMPOSITE DATA SHEET

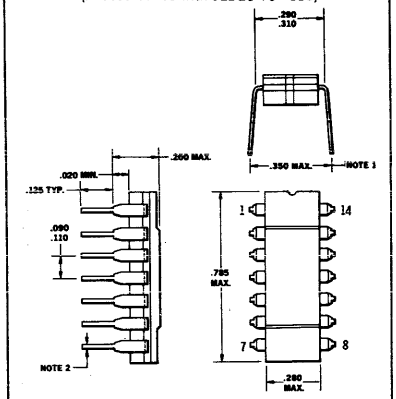
A FAIRCHILD *COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC* PRODUCT

0°C TO 75°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — Fairchild Diode Transistor Micrologic® (DTμL) Integrated Circuits family uses diode-transistor logic and is designed specfically for integrated circuit technology. The design of these circuits offers distinctly superior performance. Some of the advantages follow:

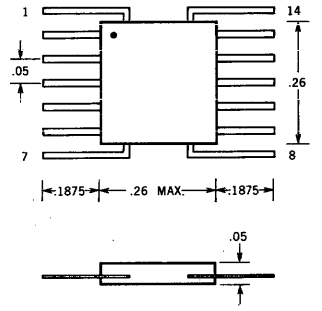
- **HIGH PERFORMANCE WITH A SINGLE POWER SUPPLY - - 5.0 V**
- **HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY - - 1.0 V**
- **HIGH FAN-OUT CAPABILITY - - 8-25**
- **GATES WITH 6 k OR 2 k PULL-UP RESISTORS FOR OPTIMUM SPEED**
- **FAN-OUT AND NOISE IMMUNITY TRADE-OFF**
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION - - 8.5 mW/GATE**
- **GATE OUTPUTS CAN BE TIED TOGETHER FOR THE "WIRED OR" FUNCTION**

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
(In accordance with JEDEC TO—116)



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

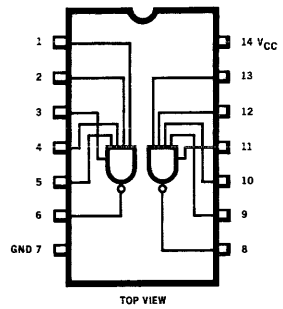
TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE
TOP VIEW



ORDER INFORMATION — To order Diode Transistor Micrologic® Integrated Circuits elements specify U31XXXX59X for Flat package and U6AXXXX59X for Dual In-Line* package where XXXX is 9930, 9932 etc.

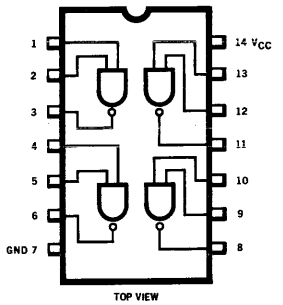
PIN CONFIGURATION: IDENTICAL FOR DUAL-IN-LINE AND FLAT PACKAGES

DTμL 9930 • DTμL 9961
DTμL 9932 • DTμL 9944



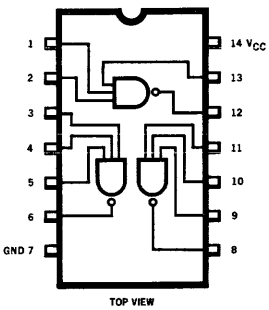
TOP VIEW

DTμL 9946 • DTμL 9949



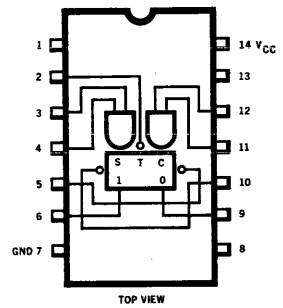
TOP VIEW

DTμL 9962 • DTμL 9963



TOP VIEW

DTμL 9945 • DTμL 9948



TOP VIEW

*Fairchild Patent Pending

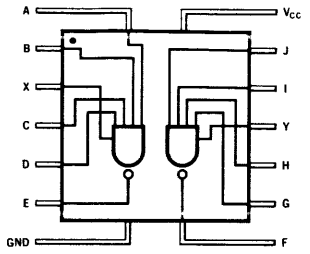
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

DTμL GATES

All DTμL gates are positive logic NAND gates or negative logic NOR gates. A variety of gate combinations is available which provides the system designer the utmost in logic flexibility and reduces package requirements to a minimum. Gate outputs may be paralleled to perform OR (collector) logic. In addition, gates may be cross-connected to form flip-flops, exclusive OR, etc. Gates with 2 kΩ pull-up resistors offer improved propagation delay times.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



POSITIVE (NAND) LOGIC

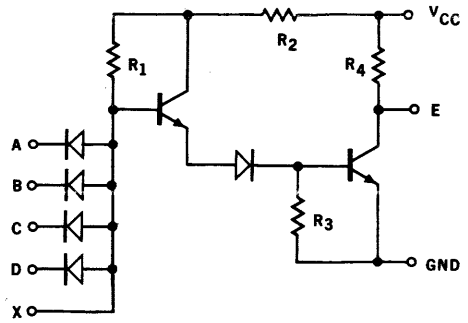
$E = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot (X)}$

$F = \overline{G \cdot H \cdot I \cdot J \cdot (Y)}$

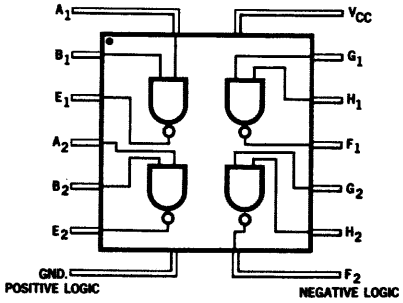
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM — ONE GATE ONLY
DTμL 9930 • DTμL 9961

TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 2.00k\ \Omega$
$R_2 = 1.75k\ \Omega$
$R_3 = 5.00k\ \Omega$
$R_4 = 6.00k\ \Omega$ (9930)
$R_4 = 2.00k\ \Omega$ (9961)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



POSITIVE (NAND) LOGIC

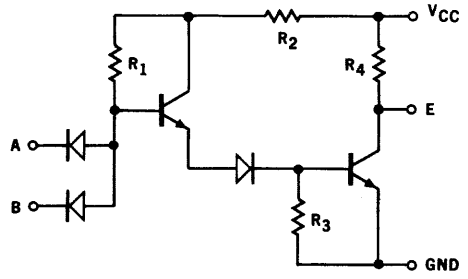
$E = \overline{A \cdot B}$

$F = \overline{G \cdot H}$

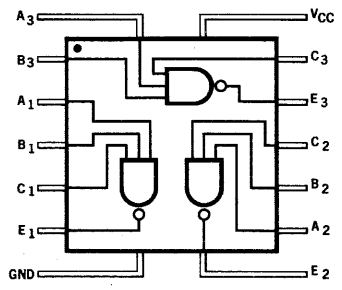
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM — ONE GATE ONLY
DTμL 9946 • DTμL 9949

TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 2.00k\ \Omega$
$R_2 = 1.75k\ \Omega$
$R_3 = 5.00k\ \Omega$
$R_4 = 6.00k\ \Omega$ (9946)
$R_4 = 2.00k\ \Omega$ (9949)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



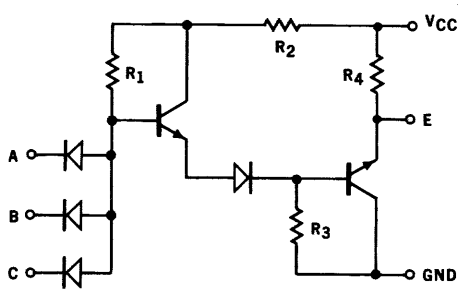
POSITIVE (NAND) LOGIC

$E = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C}$

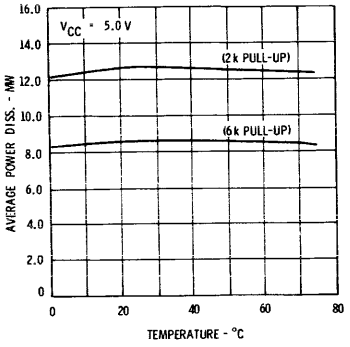
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM — ONE GATE ONLY
DTμL 9962 • DTμL 9963

TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

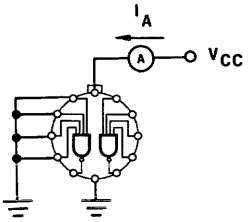
$R_1 = 2.00k\ \Omega$
$R_2 = 1.75k\ \Omega$
$R_3 = 5.00k\ \Omega$
$R_4 = 6.00k\ \Omega$ (9962)
$R_4 = 2.00k\ \Omega$ (9963)



AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE (TYPICAL EACH GATE)

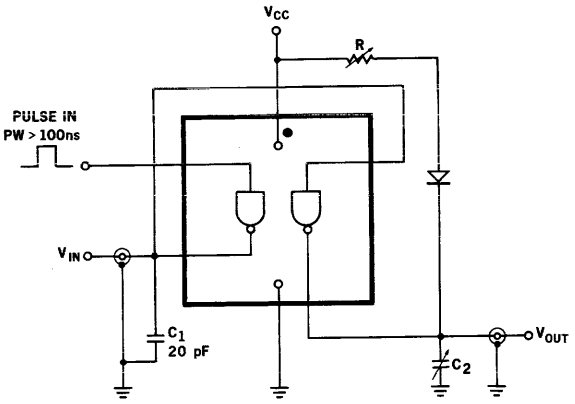


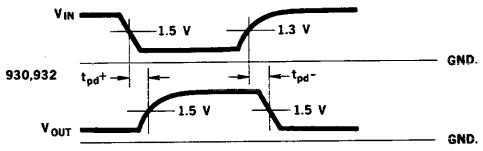
TEST CONDITIONS



AV. POWER DRAIN = $\frac{V_{CC}\ I_A}{2}$

TYPICAL Tpd TEST CIRCUIT DTμL GATES





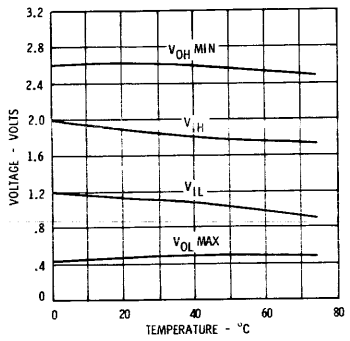
T_{pd} – will be read from input at 1.3 V

(V_{CC} = 5 V, T = 25°C)

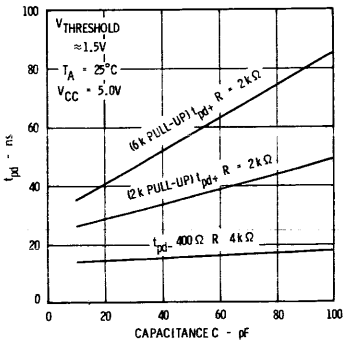
		R	C_2	Min.	Max.
(6 k Pull-up)	t_{pd+}	3.9kΩ	30 pF	25 ns	80 ns
(6 k & 2 k Pull-up)	t_{pd-}	400 Ω	50 pF	10 ns	30 ns
(2 k Pull-up)	t_{pd+}	3.9kΩ	30 pF	15 ns	50 ns

OPERATING VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

WORST CASE (OUTPUT LOGIC LEVEL — V_{OH} AND V_{OL} / INPUT THRESHOLD LEVELS — V_{IH} AND V_{IL})



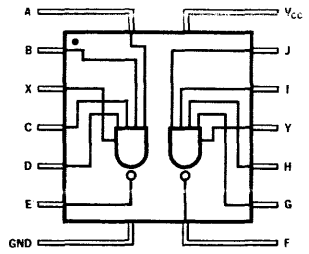
TIME DELAY VERSUS CAPACITIVE LOADS



DTμL 9932 BUFFER ELEMENT
DTμL 9944 POWER GATE

The DTμL 9932 is a dual 4-input inverting driver. It features an emitter-follower pull-up which provides a high fan-out device with superior capacitance-driving capability. The DTμL 9944 has an output with no internal pull-up. This provides a high fan-out device whose outputs may be tied together to perform the "wired OR" function. The 9944 is useful as an interface driver or as a low-power lamp driver. The fan-in of either element may be extended with the use of the DTμL 9933.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

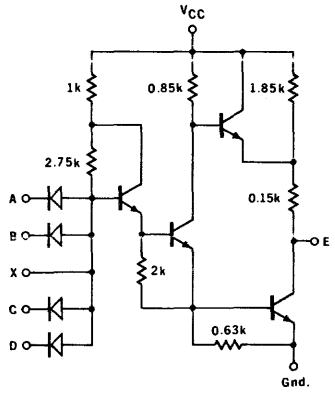


POSITIVE (NAND) LOGIC

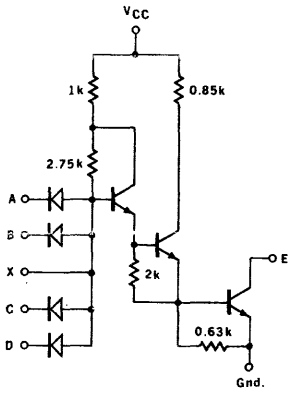
$E = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot (X)}$

$F = \overline{G \cdot H \cdot I \cdot J \cdot (Y)}$

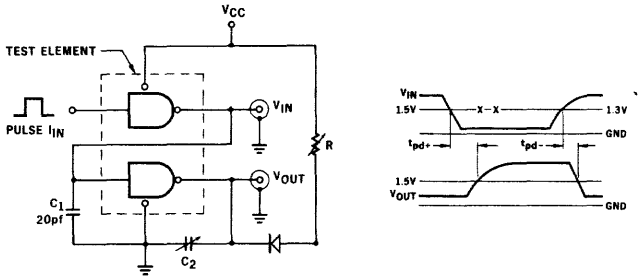
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE DTμL 9932 ELEMENT (ONE SIDE ONLY)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE DTμL 9944 ELEMENT (ONE SIDE ONLY)



tpd TEST CIRCUIT FOR DTμL 9932 ELEMENT

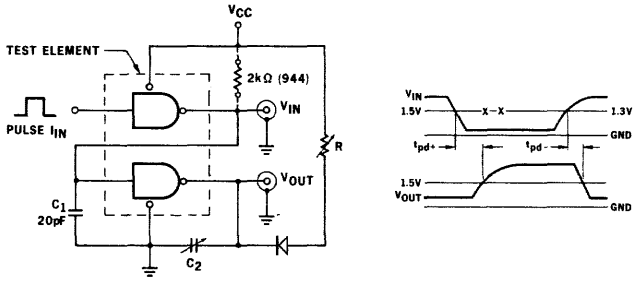


All Diodes are FD600 or Equivalent at 25°C
C_1 and C_2 includes Probe and Jig Capacitance

(V_{CC} = 5.0 V, T_A = 25°C)

		R	C	Min.	Max.
t_{pd+}	9932	510 Ω	500 pF	25 ns	80 ns
t_{pd-}	9932	150 Ω	500 pF	15 ns	40 ns

tpd TEST CIRCUIT FOR DTμL 9944 ELEMENT

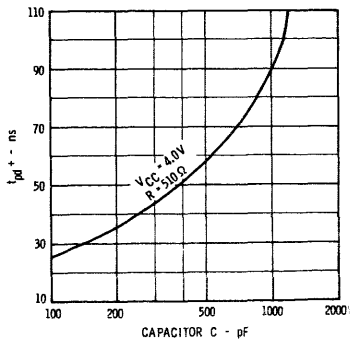


C_1 and C_2 includes Probe and Jig Capacitance

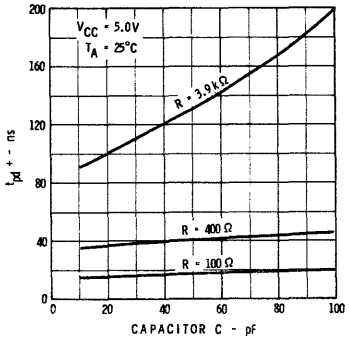
(V_{CC} = 5.0 V, T_A = 25°C)

		R	C	Min.	Max.
t_{pd+}	9944	510 Ω	20 pF	15 ns	50 ns
t_{pd-}	9944	150 Ω	100 pF	10 ns	35 ns

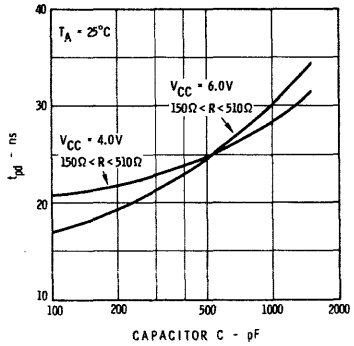
TYPICAL tpd + VERSUS CAPACITY (9932)



TYPICAL tpd + VERSUS CAPACITY (9944)



TYPICAL tpd – VERSUS CAPACITY (9932, 9944)



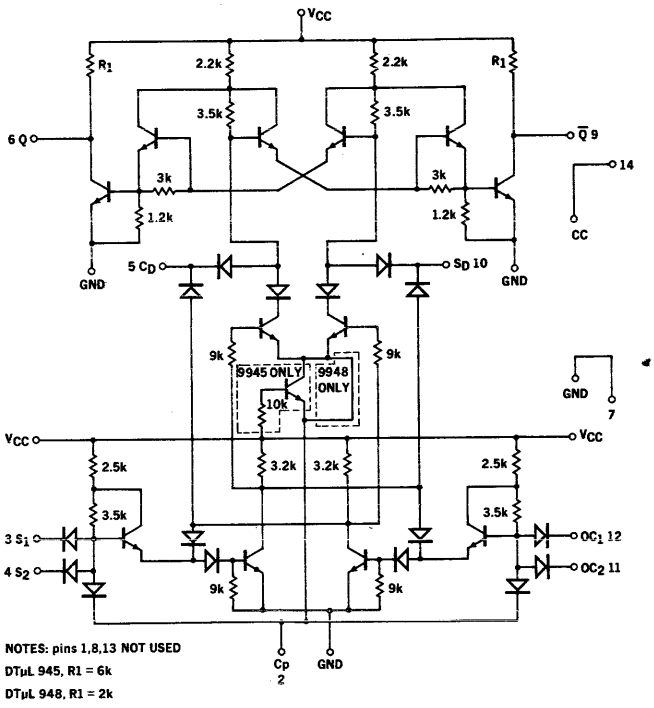
DTμL 9945 • DTμL 9948 - CLOCKED FLIP FLOP

The DTμL 9945 and DTμL 9948 Clocked Flip-Flops are directly-coupled units operating on the "master-slave" principle. Information enters the "master" while the Trigger input voltage is high and transfers to the "slave" when the Trigger input voltage goes low. Since operation depends only on voltage levels, any sort of waveshape having the proper voltage levels may be used as a trigger signal. Rise and fall times are irrelevant.

The DTμL 9945 and DTμL 9948 have an improved direct Set and Clear design which allows unhampered asynchronous entry irrespective of signals applied to any other inputs. The direct inputs always take precedence, thus simplifying the design of arbitrarily preset ripple-counters and other minimum hardware applications.

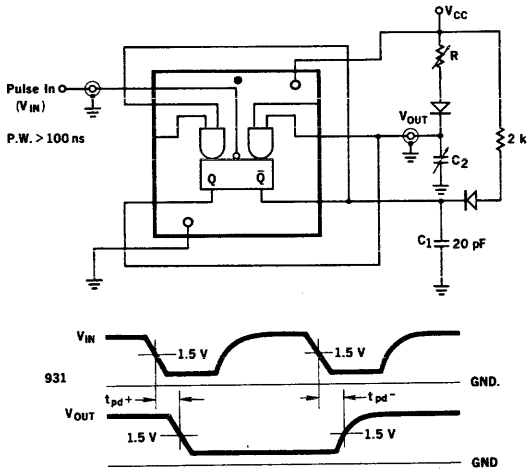
Output buffers provide isolation between the "slave" and the output load, thereby enhancing immunity to signal line noise. The DTμL 9945 incorporates the standard 6 kΩ output pull-up resistor, while the DTμL 9948 features a 2 kΩ output pull-up resistor for improved rise times, and matched delay between rising and falling outputs for capacitive loading up to 100 pF.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTES: pins 1,8,13 NOT USED
DTμL 945, R1 = 6k
DTμL 948, R1 = 2k

tpd TEST CIRCUIT

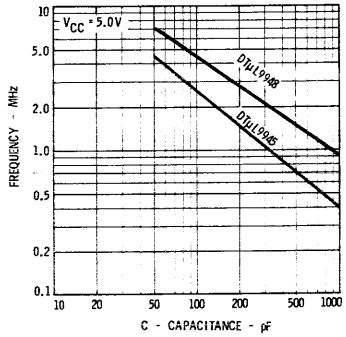


C_1 and C_2 includes Probe and Jig Capacitance

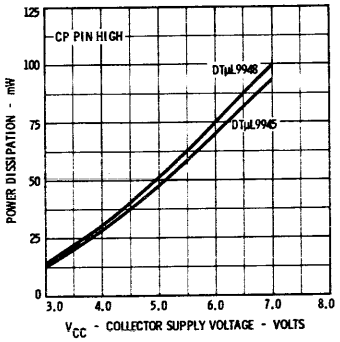
(V_{CC} = 5 V, T = 25°C)

		R	C_2	Min.	Max.
t_{pd+}	9945	2.00 k	30 pF	35 ns	75 ns
t_{pd-}	9945	330 Ω	30 pF	35 ns	75 ns
t_{pd+}	9948	2.00 k	30 pF	20 ns	65 ns
t_{pd-}	9948	330 Ω	30 pF	30 ns	75 ns

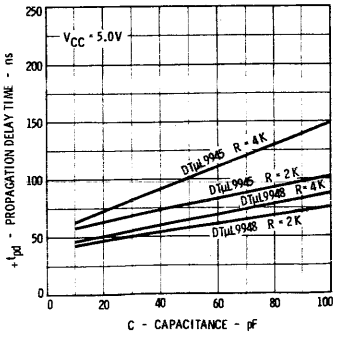
TYPICAL MAXIMUM BINARY COUNTING RATE VERSUS CAPACITY



TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS V_{CC}



TYPICAL tpd VERSUS CAPACITANCE

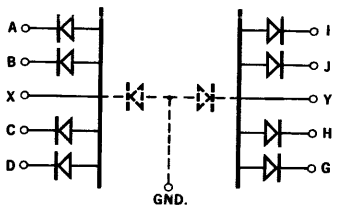


DTμL 9933 EXTENDER

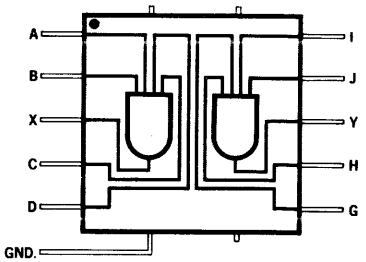
The DTμL 9933 is a Dual Input-Extender consisting of two independent diode arrays identical in every respect to the input diodes of the DTμL Gate and Buffer elements. Good practice dictates that extension interconnection paths be as short as possible to minimize the effects of distributed capacitance on circuit performance.

Typical input capacitance of DTμL 9933 is 2 pF, output capacitance is 5 pF.

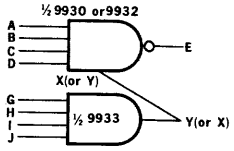
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



FLAT PACKAGE LAYOUT



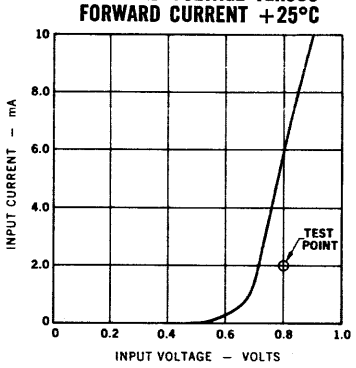
LOGIC EXAMPLE



POSITIVE LOGIC $E = \overline{A\,B\,C\,D\,G\,H\,I\,J}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC $E = A + B + C + D + G + H + I + J$

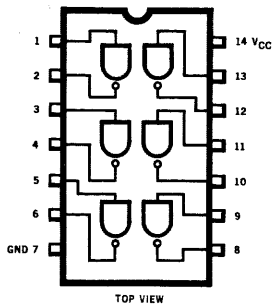
FORWARD VOLTAGE VERSUS FORWARD CURRENT +25°C



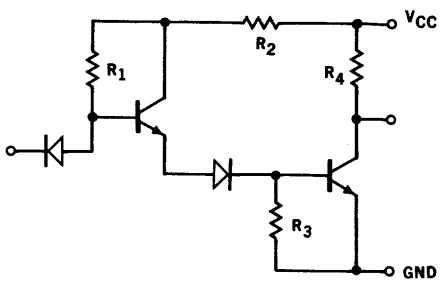
DTμL 9936 • DTμL 9937 - HEX INVERTER

The DTμL 9936 hex inverter has input-output characteristics identical to the other DTμL gates. Inverters can be cross-connected to form flip-flops or the outputs can be paralleled to perform the "wired OR" function.

DTμL 9936 • DTμL 9937



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM — ONE INVERTER ONLY
DTμL 9936 • DTμL 9937



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 2.00k\ \Omega$
$R_2 = 1.75k\ \Omega$
$R_3 = 5.00k\ \Omega$
$R_4 = 6.00k\ \Omega$ (9936)
$R_4 = 2.00k\ \Omega$ (9937)

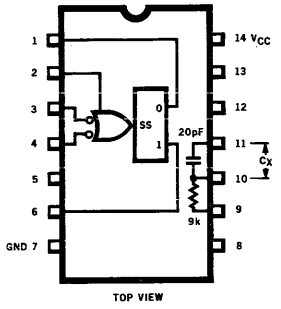
DTμL 9951 - MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

The DTμL 9951 is an integrated monostable multivibrator designed for use with other members of the DTμL family. It provides complementary output pulses which are typically 100 ns wide. This pulse width is adjustable by the addition of external components.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS
(above which useful life may be impaired)

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), −55°C to +125°C, continuous:	+8.0 Volts
Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), pulsed, <1 second:	+12 Volts
Output Current, into outputs:	50 mA
Current into Pin 10	5.0 mA
Input Forward Current	−10 mA
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA

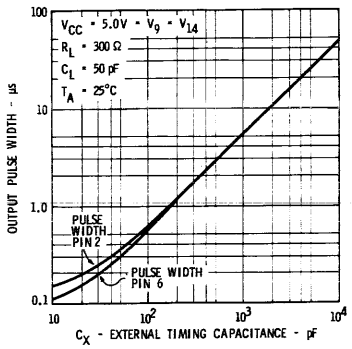
DTμL 9951



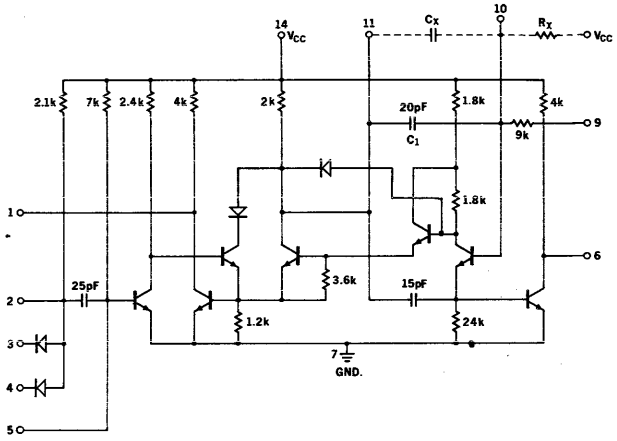
INPUT-OUTPUT LOAD FACTORS TO DTμL FAMILY

Each DTμL 9951 input should be rated at 2 loads.
Each DTμL 9951 output may drive 10 DTμL loads.

OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS EXTERNAL TIMING CAPACITANCE C_x



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



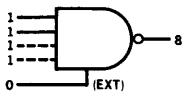
RULES FOR USE OF DTμL 9951

1. With Pin 9 connected to V_{CC} and no external capacitor (C_x), the output pulse width is approximately 100 ns.
2. With Pin 9 connected to V_{CC} and an external capacitor (C_x) connected between Pins 10 and 11, the output pulse width (T) is: $T \approx 4.5\ (C_x + 20)$ with C_x in pF and T in ns.
3. For improved pulse width control, Pin 9 is left open and a stable external resistor (R_x) of 9 k Ω minimum to 15 k Ω maximum is connected from Pin 10 to V_{CC}. The output pulse width is given by the expression: $T \approx 0.5\ R_x\ (C_x + 20)$ with R_x in k Ω, C_x in pF and T in ns.
4. The output duty cycle (pulse width/period) should not exceed 40%. It may be increased to 50% by adding a 2 k Ω resistor between Pin 11 and V_{CC}. Higher duty cycles are obtainable but the output pulse width and performance are less predictable.
5. The maximum input fall time to trigger: 25 ns for a 1.0-volt swing; 50 ns for a 2.0 volt swing; 100 ns for a 4.0-volt swing.
6. The AC sensitivity of the inputs may be decreased by connecting a capacitor between Pin 5 and ground.
7. The minimum pulse width at output Pin 1 is approximately 100 ns. This pulse width may be decreased to 50 ns by connecting a 10 k Ω resistor between Pin 5 and V_{CC}.

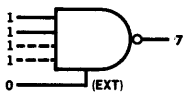
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which useful life may be impaired)

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), −55°C to 125°C, continuous	+8.0 Volts
Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), pulsed, <1 second	+12 Volts
Output Current, into outputs	
DTμL 9932 & 9944	100 mA
DTμL, except 9932 & 9944	30 mA
Input Forward Current	−10 mA
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C

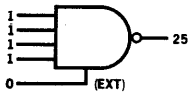
INPUT-OUTPUT LOADING FACTORS



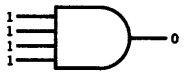
1/2 DTμL 9930,
1/4 9946,
1/3 9962,
1/6 9936



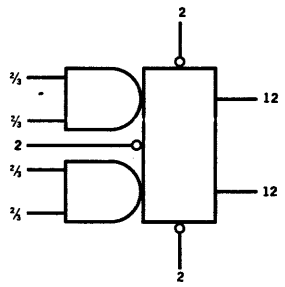
1/2 DTμL 9961,
1/4 9949,
1/3 9963,
1/6 9937



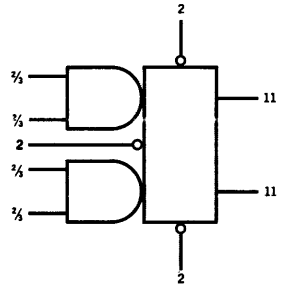
1/2 DTμL 9932
1/2 DTμL 9944



1/2 DTμL 9933



DTμL 9945

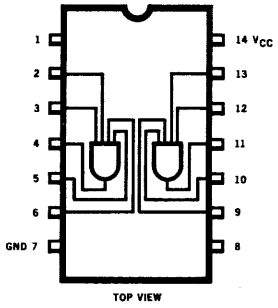


DTμL 9948

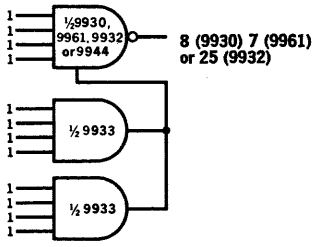
The number of elements that may be driven by an output terminal may consist of any combination of elements whose summation of input loading does not exceed the output terminal driving capability.

RULES FOR INPUT EXPANSION AND "WIRED OR" CONNECTION

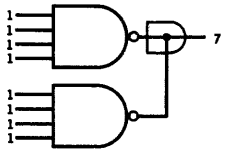
DTμL 9933
EXPANDER



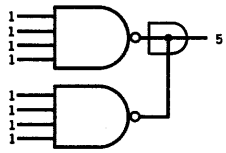
TOP VIEW



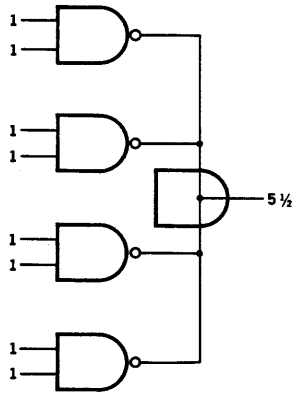
EXTENSION OF INPUTS



DTμL 9930 "wired OR"
ALSO 9946, 9962



DTμL 9961 "wired OR"
ALSO 9949, 9963



4 x 1/4 DTμL 9946

RULES

1. Outputs of DTμL gates with 6 kΩ pull-up resistors, 9930, 9946, and 9962 may be tied together for the "wired OR" function. Subtract 1 unit fan-out for each added gate. Subtract 5 fan-outs for 6 added gates.
2. Outputs of DTμL gates with 2 kΩ pull-up resistors, 9949, 9961, and 9963 may be tied together for the "wired OR" function. Subtract 2 units of fan-out for each added gate.
3. Outputs of DTμL 9932 may not be tied together for the "wired OR" function.

DTμL9935
HEX INVERTER
DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A FAIRCHILD COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC PRODUCT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 9935 is an expandable CCSL Hex Inverter. It consists of six DTμL gates without input diodes which are expandable by using external diodes or by using the DTμL 9933 Dual 4-Input Extender element. It is ideal for a wide variety of applications, including one-shot multivibrators, latching circuits, flip-flops, adders, registers, counters, decoders and many more.

FEATURES

- Expandable Inputs
- Wired-OR Capability
- The input/output characteristics provide easy interfacing with Fairchild LPDTμL, TTμL and MSI families (CCSL).
- All ceramic "HERMETIC" 14-pin Dual In-Line and CERPAK packages

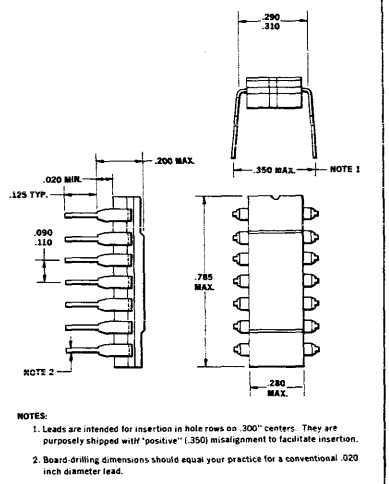
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambrient) Under Bias	-55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	-0.5 V to +8 V
Input Voltage	-1.5 V to Input Diode Breakdown
Voltage Applied to Outputs (Inputs Low)	-0.5 V to V_{CC} Value
Current Into Output When Output is Low	30 mA

ORDER INFORMATION

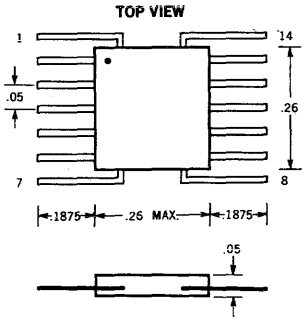
Specify U3I99355XX for flat package and U6A99355XX for Dual-In-Line package, where 5XX is 51X for -55°C to +125°C temperature range or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

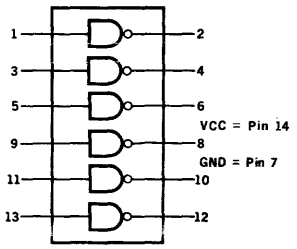


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

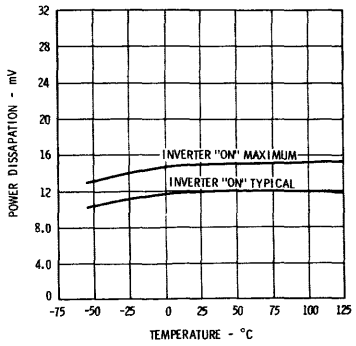
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	-55°C MIN	-55°C TYP	-55°C MAX	+25°C MIN	+25°C TYP	+25°C MAX	+125°C MIN	+125°C TYP	+125°C MAX	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.6			2.6	3.3		2.5			Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OH} = -180μA V_{IL} = Value indicated on this Table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage			0.4		0.3	0.4			0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{OL} = 15 mA V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OL} = 12 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.3			2.0			1.8			Volts	Input High Threshold with FD600 on Input
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage			1.4			1.1			0.8	Volts	Input Low Threshold with FD600 on Input
I_F	Input Load Current			-1.5			-1.5			-1.5	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_F = 0.4
I_F	Input Load Current			-1.2			-1.2			-1.2	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5V, V_F = 0.4
t_{pd+}	Turn-Off Delay				25	65	80				ns	SEE Figure. 4
t_{pd-}	Turn-On Delay				10	30	40				ns	SEE Figure 4

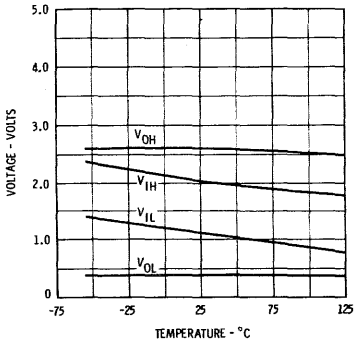
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	0°C MIN	0°C TYP	0°C MAX	25°C MIN	25°C TYP	25°C MAX	75°C MIN	75°C TYP	75°C MAX	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 5%
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.6			2.6			2.5			Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75, I_{OH} = -180μA V_{IL} = Value indicated on this Table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage			0.45			0.45			0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{OL} = 15.2 mA V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OL} = 13.3 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.1			2.0			1.85			Volts	Input High Threshold with FD600 on Input
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage			1.2			1.1			0.95	Volts	Input Low Threshold with FD600 on Input
I_F	Input Load Current			-1.52			-1.52			-1.52	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_F = 0.45
I_F	Input Load Current			-1.33			-1.33			-1.33	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_F = 0.45
t_{pd+}	Turn-Off Delay				25	65	80				ns	SEE FIGURE 4
t_{pd-}	Turn-On Delay				10	30	40				ns	SEE FIGURE 4

CURVES FOR −55°C TO +125°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

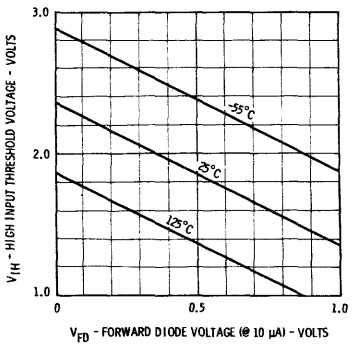
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE (EACH INVERTER)



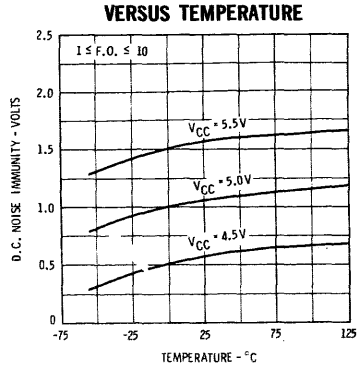
WORST CASE OPERATING VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS



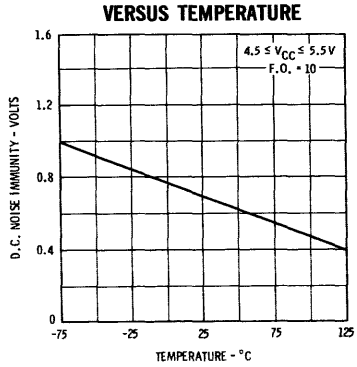
V_{IH} THRESHOLD VERSUS FORWARD DIODE VOLTAGE



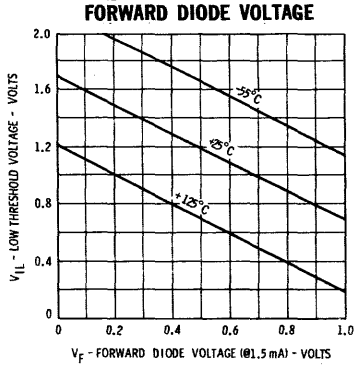
WORST CASE HIGH LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE



WORST CASE LOW LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE

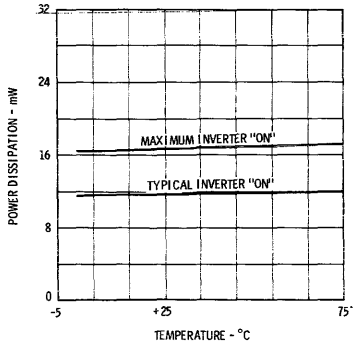


V_{IL} THRESHOLD VERSUS FORWARD DIODE VOLTAGE

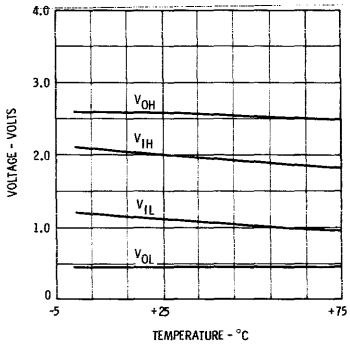


CURVES FOR 0°C TO +75°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

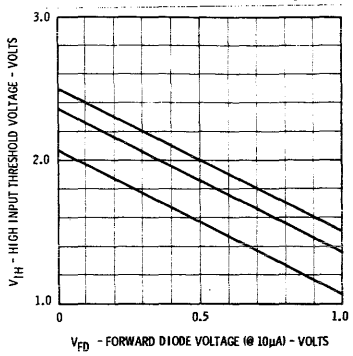
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE (PER INVERTER)



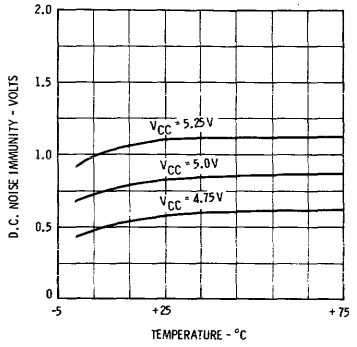
WORST CASE OPERATING VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS



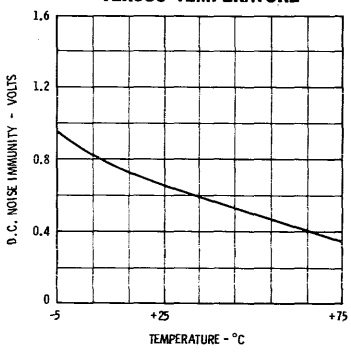
V_{IH} THRESHOLD VERSUS FORWARD DIODE VOLTAGE



WORST CASE HIGH LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY



WORST CASE LOW LEVEL NOISE IMMUNITY VERSUS TEMPERATURE



V_{IL} THRESHOLD VERSUS FORWARD DIODE VOLTAGE

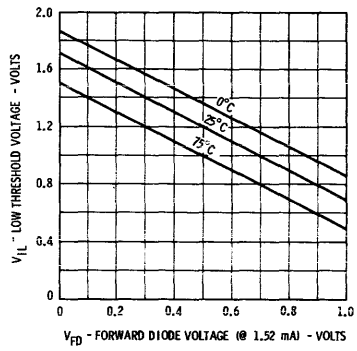


FIG. 1

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (ONE INVERTER ONLY)

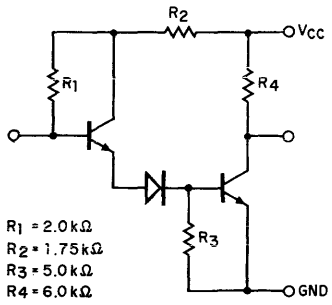


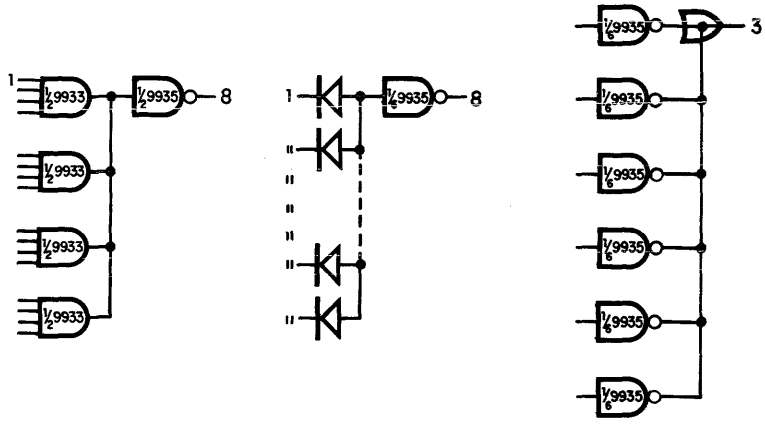
FIG. 2

LOADING RULES

OUTPUT STATE	FANOUT 51X	59X
HIGH	10	10
LOW	10	10

FIG. 3

RULES FOR INPUT EXPANSION AND "WIRED OR" CONNECTION



6 x 1/6 9935 "WIRED OR" For the "WIRED OR" function - Subtract 1 unit fan-out for each added gate. Subtract 5 fan-outs for 6 added gates.

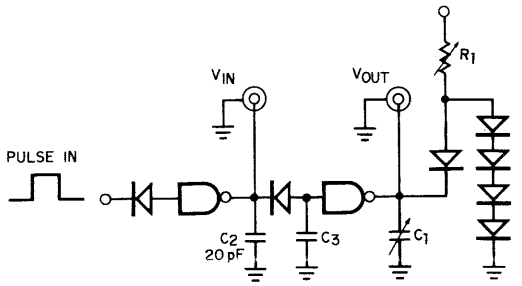
EXPANSION OF INPUTS

Typical input capacitance of the 9933 is 2.0 pF and output capacitance is 5.0 pF. All wiring should be kept as possible to minimize effects of distributed capacitance on circuit performance.

Use FD600 or equivalent expansion.

FIG. 4

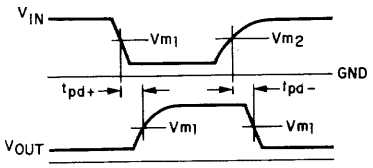
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



Diodes are FD600

	t_{pd+}	t_{pd-}
R_1	3.9k	400Ω
C_1	30pF	50pF
C_2	20pF	20pF
C_3	5 pF	5 pF

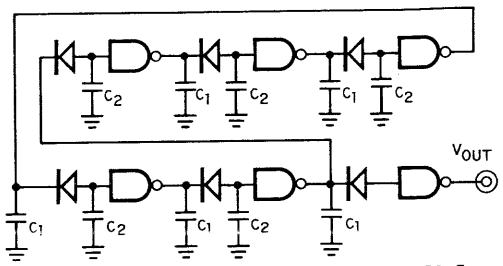
(INCLUDES JIG & PROBE CAPACITANCE)



TEMP.	V_{m1} (VOLTS)	V_{m2} (VOLTS)
−55°C	1.7	1.5
+25°C	1.5	1.3
+125°C	1.3	1.1

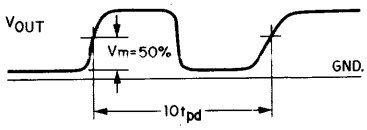
FIG. 5

RING CIRCUIT FOR MEASURING AVERAGE PROPOGATION DELAY

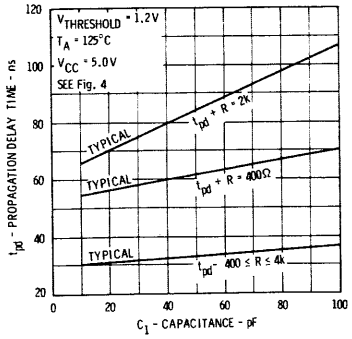


C_1 = 30 pF
C_2 = 5pF
(INCLUDES JIG & PROBE CAPACITANCE)

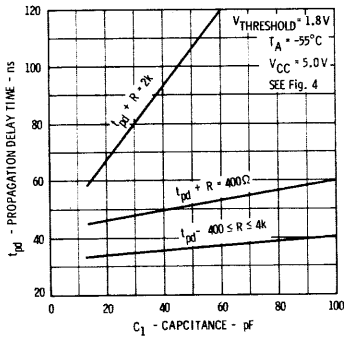
Diodes are FD600



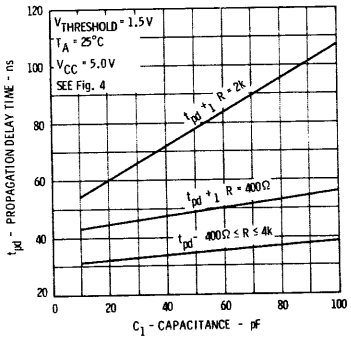
PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS CAPACITANCE AT +125°C



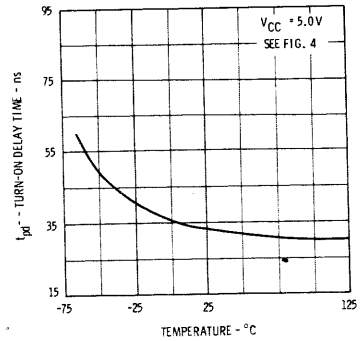
PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS CAPACITANCE AT +25°C



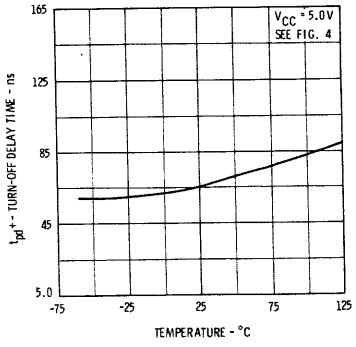
PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS CAPACITANCE AT −55°C



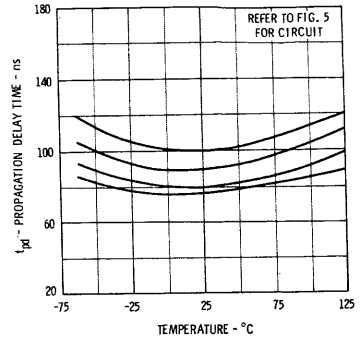
TYPICAL TURN-ON DELAY (t_{pd-}) VERSUS TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL TURN-OFF DELAY (t_{pd+}) VERSUS TEMPERATURE



MAXIMUM PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE



FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

DTμL 9941 • DTμL 9951
MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS

DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (TEMPERATURE RANGE: −55°C to 125°C)

A FAIRCHILD *COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC* PRODUCT

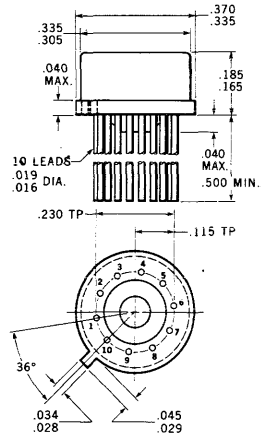
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 Monostable Multivibrators are monolithic silicon epitaxial integrated circuits for use with Fairchild Diode-Transistor Micrologic® Integrated Circuits or any other similar DTL logic elements. They provide complementary output pulses which are typically 150 ns wide. This pulse width is adjustable by the addition of external discrete passive components.

Both elements are compatible with the Fairchild DTμL Family over the full military temperature range of −55°C to +125°C and with a V_{CC} supply of 4.0 volts to 6.0 volts. They can also drive and be driven by Fairchild μL® Integrated Circuit.

The output pulse width is very stable as either V_{CC} or temperature (or both) is varied when an external timing resistor is used instead of the internal diffused resistor.

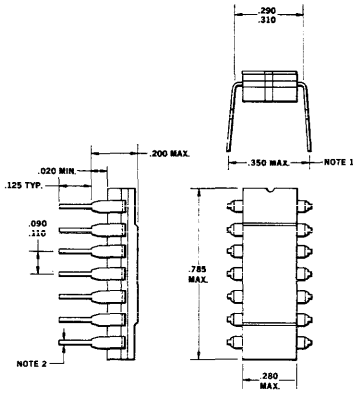
The DTμL 9941 has the same circuit as the DTμL 9951 with the addition of three series diodes from the extender pin (Pin 2) to ground. These diodes give the DTμL 9941 a DC threshold of about 1.5V which gives the circuit a greater than 2.0V noise immunity.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
(In accordance with JEDEC TO−100)



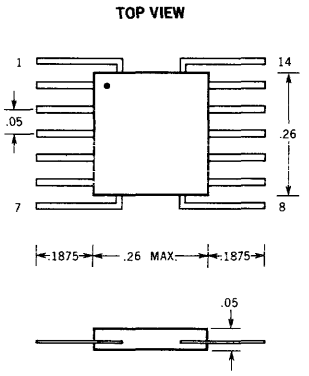
NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated Kovar
Package weight is 1.02 grams

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE* PACKAGE
(In accordance with JEDEC TO−116)

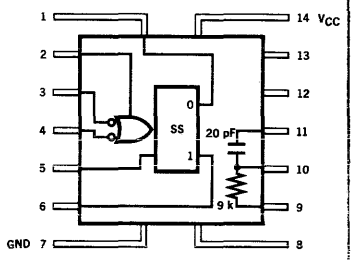


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE



CONNECTION DIAGRAM

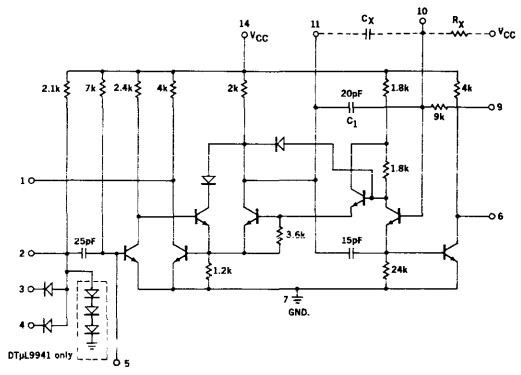


(Top View)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which useful life may be impaired)

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}) −55°C to +125°C, continuous:	+8.0 Volts
Supply Voltage (V_{CC}), pulsed, <1 second:	+12 Volts
Output Current, into outputs	50 mA
Current into Pin 10	5.0 mA
Input Forward Current	−10 mA
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA
Operating Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



*Fairchild Patent Pending

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TEST SEQUENCE

FORCING FUNCTIONS

Test No.	CERPAK Pin no.: / TO-100 Pin no.:	5	1 7	2 8	3 9	4 -	6 10	7 1	9 2	10 3	11 4	14 6	Note 1 Sense	Limits Min.	Limits Max.
1				V_F				GND				V_{CCH}	I_2	$.5\ I_F$	
2					V_F	V_R		GND				V_{CCH}	I_3	$.5\ I_F$	$2\ I_F$
3	Note 2				V_R	V_F		GND				V_{CCH}	I_4	$.5\ I_F$	$2\ I_F$
4								GND			V_F	V_{CCH}	I_{11}	$.5\ I_F$	
5				GND	V_R			GND				V_{CCH}	I_3		I_R
6	Note 2			GND		V_R		GND				V_{CCH}	I_4		I_R
7			I_{OL}					GND		GND		V_{CCL}	V_1		V_{OL}
8		GND						GND	V_{CCL}			V_{CCL}	V_1		V_{OL}
9							I_{OL}	GND	V_{CCL}			V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL}
10			I_{OH}	GND				GND	V_{CCL}			V_{CCL}	V_1	V_{OH}	
11							I_{OH}	GND		GND		V_{CCL}	V_6	V_{OH}	
12								GND	V_{CCH}	GND		V_{CCH}	I_9	I_{9K}	I_{9K}
13					GND	GND		GND	V_{PD}			V_{PD}	$I_9 + I_{14}$		I_{PDL}
14					GND	GND		GND				V_{MAX}	I_{14}		I_{MAX}
15								GND	V_{CCH}			V_{CCH}	V_2	V_{2L}	V_{2H}
16	t_{pd-} Pin 1	See Test Circuit, page 3													50 ns
17	t_{pd+} Pin 6	See Test Circuit, page 3													50 ns
18	Pulse width Pin 1 (DTμL9951)	See Test Circuit, page 3												90	220 ns
19	Pulse width Pin 6 (DTμL9951)	See Test Circuit, page 3												70	160 ns
20	Pulse width Pin 1 (DTμL9941)													90	330 ns
21	Pulse width Pin 6 (DTμL9941)													70	270 ns

TABLE OF FORCING CONDITIONS

		−55°C	25°C	+125°C
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.5	5.5	5.5
V_{CCL}	Volts	4.5	4.5	4.5
V_{PD}	Volts		5.0	
V_{MAX}	Volts		8.0	
V_R	Volts		4.0	
V_F	Volts	0.0	0.0	0.0
I_{OL}	mA	15.0	15.0	14.0
I_{OH}	mA	−.18	−.18	−.18

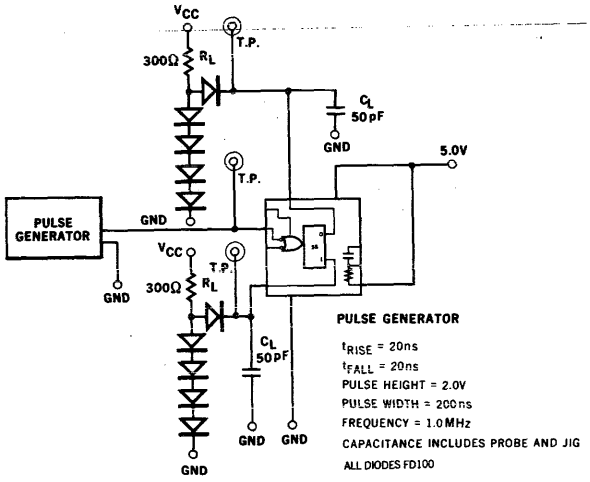
TABLE OF TEST LIMITS

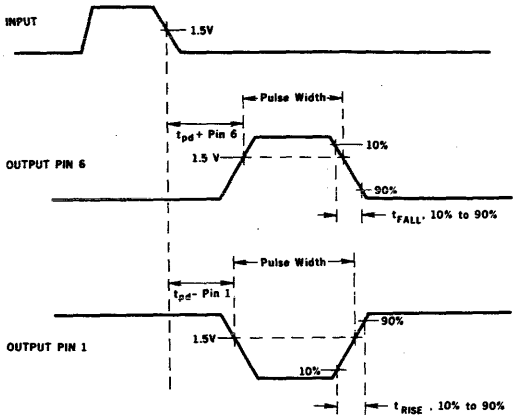
		−55°C Min.	−55°C Max.	25°C Min.	25°C Max.	+125°C Min.	+125°C Max.
$.51_F$	mA	−.80		−.80		−.75	
21_F	mA		−3.20		−3.20		−3.0
I_R	μA				5.0		10.0
V_{OL}	Volts		.40		.40		.45
V_{OH}	Volts	2.5		2.5		2.5	
I_{9K}	mA			.50	.75		
I_{PDL}	mA				9.0		
I_{MAX}	mA				22.0		
V_{2H}(9951)	Volts			5.0			
V_{2L}(9941)	Volts				2.5		

PURCHASING INFORMATION

To order the elements specify U3IXXX51X for Flat Package, U5FXXXX51X for TO-100 and U6AXXXX51X for Dual-In-Line* package (TO-116) where XXXX is the four-digit number denoting the specific element desired.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

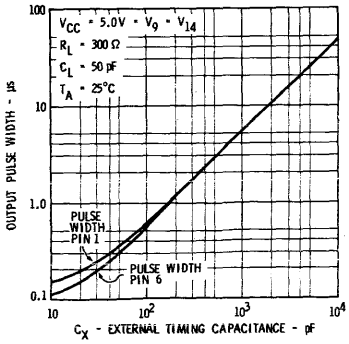




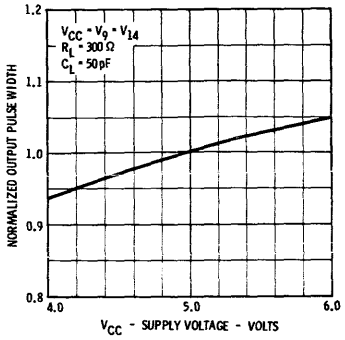
TIMING CHARACTERISTICS

(Test circuit above is used with appropriate modifications where necessary)

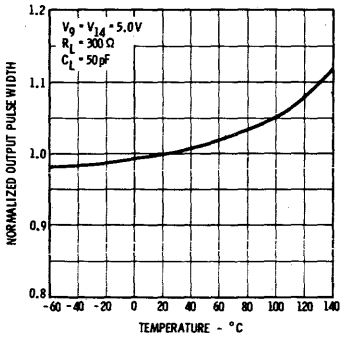
OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS EXTERNAL TIMING CAPACITANCE C_X



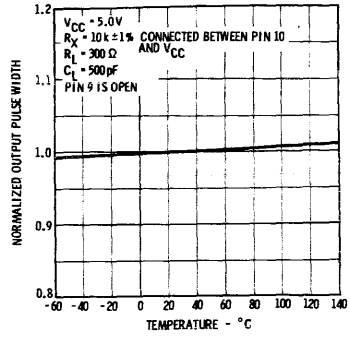
NORMALIZED OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



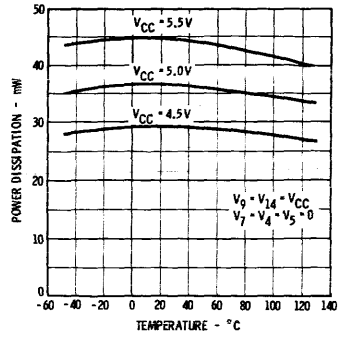
NORMALIZED OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS TEMPERATURE



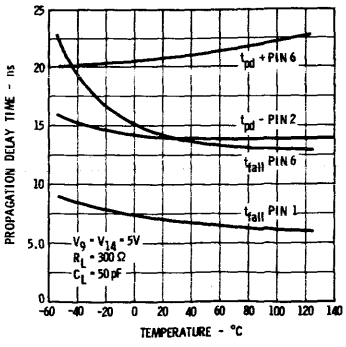
NORMALIZED OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS TEMPERATURE USING EXTERNAL TIMING RESISTOR R_X



TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING TIMES VERSUS TEMPERATURE



RULES FOR USE OF DTμL 9941 AND DTμL 9951

1. With Pin 9 connected to V_{CC} and no external capacitor (C_x), the output pulse width is approximately 150 ns.

2. With Pin 9 connected to V_{CC} and an external capacitor (C_x) connected between Pins 10 and 11, the output pulse width (T) is: $T \approx 4.5\ (C_x + 20)$ with C_x in pF and T in ns.

3. For improved pulse width control, Pin 9 is left open and a stable external resistor (R_x) of 9 kΩ minimum to 15 kΩ maximum is connected from Pin 10 to V_{CC}. The output pulse width is given by the expression: $T \approx 0.5R_x\ (C_x + 20)$ with R_x in kΩ, C_x in pF and T in ns.

4. The output duty cycle (pulse width/period) should not exceed 40%. It may be increased to 50% by adding a 2 kΩ resistor between Pin 11 and V_{CC}. Higher duty cycles are obtainable but the output pulse width and performance are less predictable.

5. The maximum input fall time to trigger: 25 ns for a 1.0 volt swing; 50 ns for a 2.0 volt swing; 100 ns for a 4.0 volt swing.

6. The minimum pulse width at output Pin 1 is approximately 100 ns. This pulse width may be decreased to 50 ns by connecting a 10 kΩ resistor between Pin 5 and V_{CC}.

USE OF DTμL 9941 AND DTμL 9951 WITH MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

The DTμL 9951 may be operated from a V_{CC} supply of 4.0 to 6.6 volts. Operation is essentially independent of output resistive and capacitive loading. The input triggering action is initiated by a negative-going input with an amplitude change of 1.0 volt or more. The DTμL 9941 requires the input to go at least one volt below its 1.5 V threshold.

RTμL and Low Power RTμL outputs can drive the DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 inputs, provided the output swing is greater than 1.0 volt. Either of the outputs of the DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 can drive RTμL and Low Power RTμL inputs. Fan-out from the DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 is 4 RTμL unit loads and 1 Low Power RTμL unit load, for the DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 $V_{CC} \geq 4.0$ volts. Use of a resistor of 500Ω to 1kΩ from the DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 output to V_{CC} will increase fan-out into Low Power RTμL, or RTμL.

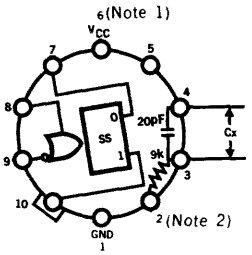
INPUT-OUTPUT LOAD FACTORS TO DTμL FAMILY

Each DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 input should be rated at 2 loads.

Each DTμL 9941 and DTμL 9951 output may drive 10 DTμL loads.

For input-output load factors of other DTμL elements, please refer to the DTμL Composite Data Sheet and to the individual DTμL element specifications.

TO-100 TYPE CONNECTION DIAGRAM (Top View)



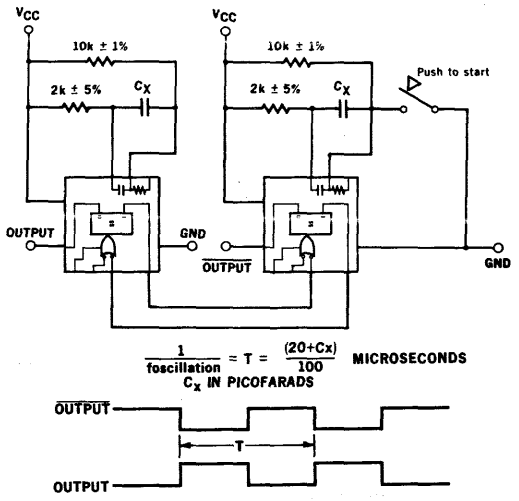
NOTES:

(1) The V_{CC} supply pin is not the tabbed pin on the DTμL 9951.

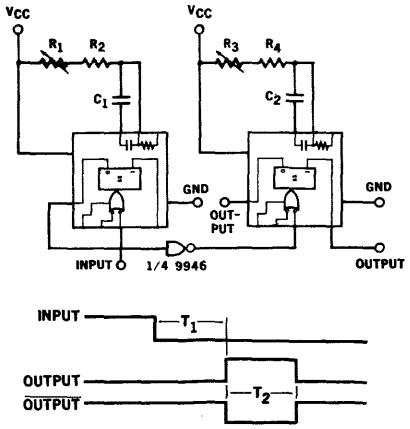
(2) Connect to V_{CC} when R external is not used.

All data in this specification refers to 14-pin Cerpak pin numbers except this outline and the 10-pin reference numbers in the test sequence on Page 2.

STABLE MULTIVIBRATOR



VARIABLE DELAY PULSE GENERATION



Explanation

The input 9951 determines T_1, the time before the initiation of the output pulse. The second or output 9951 determines T_2, the output pulse width.

With $R_2 = 10$ kΩ and R_1 a 5 kΩ potentiometer, T_1 is variable over a range of 2 to 3 and is given by $T_1 \approx 0.5\ (R_1 + R_2)\ (C_1 + 20$ pF).

Similarly, with $R_4 = 10$ kΩ and R_3 a 5 kΩ potentiometer, T_2 is $\approx 0.5\ (R_3 + R_4)$ $(C_2 + 20$ pF) and T_2 can be controlled by the potentiometer over a range of 2 to 3 since $10\ k\Omega \leq (R_3 + R_4) \leq 15\ k\Omega$.

A much greater range in T_1 and T_2 is available by varying C_1 and C_2.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC COMING SOON

Type	Function
4600/4700	TTμL Micromatrix™ Array
4610	Dual Two-Variable Function Generator
TTμL9014	Quad Exclusive OR Gate
MSI9306	BCD Up/Down Counter
MSI9308	Dual 4-Bit Latch
MSI9310	Decade Counter
MSI9311	1-of-16 Decoder
MSI9315	One of Ten Decoder/Driver
MSI9316	Hexidecimal Counter
MSI9317	7-Segment Decoder/Driver
MSI9326	Up/Down Binary Counter
CCSL9644	High Current/High Voltage Driver

Type	Function
Radiation Resistant Devices	
9702	TTL Gate, Quad 2-Input
9703	TTL Gate, Triple 3-Input
9704	TTL Gate, Dual 4-Input
9705	TTL Gate, Dual Exclusive OR
9706	TTL Extender, Dual 4-Input
9707	TTL Gate, Single 8-Input
9709	TTL Buffer, Dual 4-Input
9724	TTL Flip Flop, Single J-K
9745	DTL Flip Flop, R-S Clocked
9969	DTL Gate, Triple 3-Input

4600/4700 — TTμL MICROMATRIX™ ARRAY

The 4600 is a TTμL Micromatrix array consisting of six cells arranged in a 3 x 2 matrix. The cell is made up of two internal and two external gates. Each gate has two 4-way AND's OR'd together and inverted (AOI). The array equivalence is 48 gates.

The 4600 (chip size — 105 x 115) is a monolithic CCSL device. The entire 4600 array (device) is capable of custom interconnection between cells and portions of cells to produce any logic function in any digital logic system. The interconnection, achieved with computer-aided design, is accomplished by using two layers of metallization separated by a dielectric film — the key to LSI.

The 4700 is Fairchild's largest, most complex Micromatrix array. It has twice the gate count of the 4600.

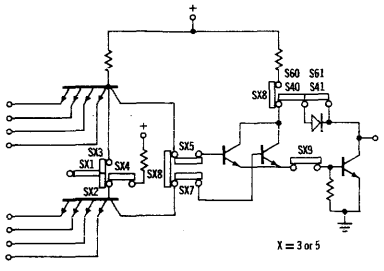
The 4700, a TTμL Micromatrix array, consists of 12 cells arranged in a 3 x 4 matrix. The cell is made up of two internal and two external gates. Each gate has two 4-way AND's OR'd together and inverted (AOI). The array equivalence is 96 gates.

The 4700 (chip size — 145 x 145) is a monolithic CCSL device. The entire 4700 array (device) is capable of custom interconnection between cells and portions of cells to produce any logic function in any digital logic system. The interconnection, achieved with computer-aided design, is accomplished by using two layers of metallization separated by a dielectric film — the key to LSI.

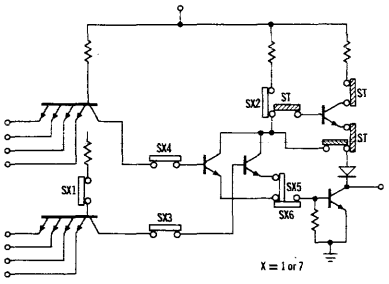
The primary application for the 4600/4700 is in circuits used to interconnect basic system building blocks. These arrays are also used as fundamental building blocks; i.e., standard products. The arrays can be packaged in 16, 24, 36, or 50 pin DIP or Flatpak.

To assist evaluation and full exploitation of the interconnection possibilities of the 4600/4700 array, a special design kit is available from all Fairchild distributors.

4600/4700 - ½ Cell



INTERNAL GATE



EXTERNAL GATE

4610 — DUAL TWO-VARIABLE FUNCTION GENERATOR

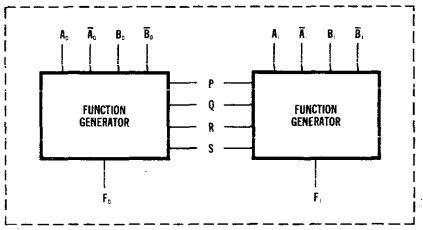
The 4610 consists of two 2-variable function generators, implemented with the 4600 TTμL Micromatrix™ array. Each circuit, controlled by a four-bit control word, is capable of performing any possible Boolean function of two variables.

The output function is defined by the four control inputs and two variables. Outputs are available in active high or low states. The unit is useful for performing logic operations in digital machines, and for self-adapting digital systems.

The 4610 will be available in a 16-pin Dual In-Line package.

FEATURING:

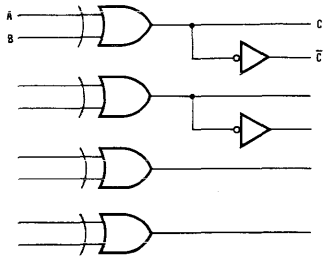
- Active Level Low or High Outputs
- 2-Bit Expansion
- Member 4600 Micromatrix Array Family
- CCSL - Compatible
- Two-Level Metallization



TTμL 9014 QUAD EXCLUSIVE OR GATE

9014 quad exclusive OR gate is a new member of the TTμL family. It produces a high output level when the inputs are complementary. Two of the four exclusive OR gates have complementary outputs for greater system design flexibility.

The 9014 will be available in hermetically sealed 16-pin Dual In-Line and Cerpak packages.



MSI 9306 BCD UP/DOWN COUNTER

The 9306 is a presettable synchronous BCD Up/Down Decade Counter which can be expanded to seven decades without external logic and with no degradation in speed over a single decade.

Presetting is accomplished by synchronously entering, in parallel, the desired data. Counting direction is controlled by a single input. Count-down is enabled by a low input on the C_D terminal and count-up by a high input.

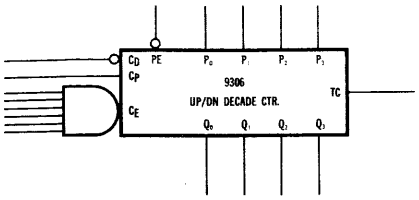
Six enable inputs are provided for terminal carry from all stages in the counter. These inputs may also be used to inhibit the count.

The 9306 will be available in 24-pin Dual In-Line and flat packages.

FEATURING:

- 15 MHz Seven Decade Operation without External Circuitry
- Synchronous Preset
- Single Line Up/Down Control
- Multifunction Capability

COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC COMING SOON



MSI 9308 DUAL 4-BIT LATCH

The 9308 consists of two 4-bit latch circuits which provide high speed 4-bit parallel gated data storage.

Each 4-bit latch circuit has an active low two-input AND gate which enables the four data inputs. An overriding master reset is also provided on each 4-bit latch circuit.

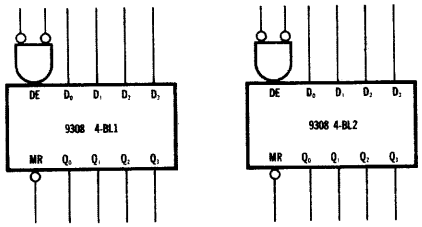
The output circuit incorporates active pull-ups for greater drive capability.

By the use of the enable input, data can be entered into any number of latches from a single bus.

The 9308 will be available in 24-pin Dual In-Line and flat packages.

FEATURING:

- 25 nsec Latch Time
- Data Input Enable
- Master Reset
- Multifunctional Usage



MSI 9310 DECADE COUNTER

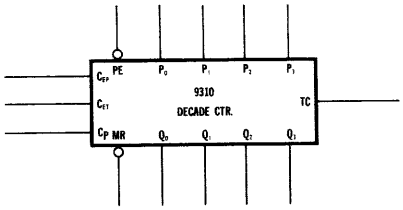
The 9310 is a presettable synchronous BCD Decade Counter which can be expanded to six decades without external logic and with very little degradation in speed over a single decade.

Presetting is accomplished by synchronously entering, in parallel, the desired data. Counting is enabled by HIGHS on the C_{EP} and C_{ET} terminals, which can accept terminal count information from previous decades, thus permitting multiple decades without external logic.

The 9310 will be available in 16-pin Dual In-Line and flat packages.

FEATURING:

- 15 MHz Operation for n Decades
- Synchronous Preset
- Asynchronous Master Reset
- Terminal Count Output
- Count Enable Input



MSI 9311 1-OF-16 DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

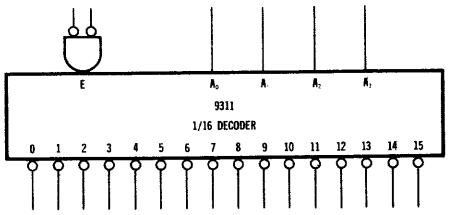
The 9311 is a multi-function decoder, designed to convert four digital inputs into one-of-16 mutually exclusive digital outputs.

The active low outputs are enabled by LOWS on both inputs of the enable AND gate. This enabling feature makes the 9311 suitable for demultiplexing, memory, and control decoding applications.

The 9311 will be available in 24-pin Dual In-Line and flat packages.

FEATURING:

- 20 nsec. Through Delay
- Active Level High
- Input Enable
- Multifunction Capability

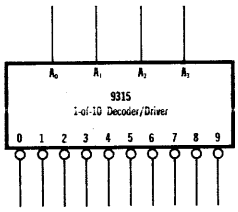


MSI 9315 ONE-OF-TEN DECODER/DRIVER

The 9315 is a CCSL-compatible one-of-ten decoder/driver. The 9315 accepts 8421 BCD code and produces ten mutually exclusive outputs which can directly drive nixie tubes.

The 9315 is similar in operation to the 9960, but the 9315 can be driven from any MSI, TTμL, DTμL, LPDμL circuit.

The 9315 will be available in hermetically sealed 16-pin Dual In-Line and Cerpak packages.



MSI 9316 HEXIDECIMAL COUNTER

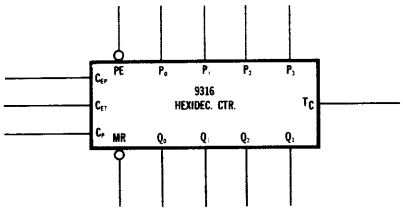
The 9316 is a presettable synchronous binary hexidecimal counter which can be expanded to six stages without external logic and with very little degradation in speed over a single stage.

Presetting is accomplished by synchronously entering, in parallel, the desired data. Counting is enabled by HIGHS on the C_{EP} and C_{ET} terminals, which can accept terminal count information from previous decades, thus permitting multiple stages without external logic.

The 9316 will be available in 16-pin Dual In-Line and flat packages.

FEATURING:

- 15 MHz Operation for N Decades
- Synchronous Preset
- Asynchronous Master Reset
- Terminal Count Output
- Count Enable Input

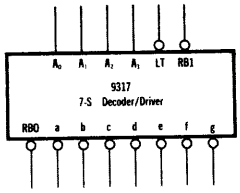


MSI 9317 7-SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER

The 9317 is a 7-segment decoder/driver designed to convert four inputs of 8421 BCD code into the appropriate output, which will directly drive a seven-segment numerical display. The outputs are active level low and can drive 25-volt incandescent lamps directly.

The 9317 has all the features of the 9307, including automatic ripple blanking for suppression of leading edge zeros, blanking input, lamp intensity, modulation, lamp test facility, and CCSL compatibility.

The 9317 will be available in hermetically sealed 16-pin Dual In-Line and Cerpak packages.



COMPATIBLE CURRENT SINKING LOGIC COMING SOON

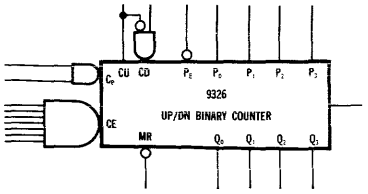
MSI 9326 UP/DOWN BINARY COUNTER

The 9326 is a presettable synchronous hexidecimal up/down counter which can be expanded to eight decades without external logic and with no significant degradation in speed over one decade.

Presetting is accomplished by synchronously entering, in parallel, the desired data. Counting direction is controlled by a single input. Count-down is enabled by a low input on the C_D terminal and count-up by a high input.

Six enable inputs are provided for terminal carry from all stages in the counter. These inputs may also be used to inhibit the count.

The 9326 will be available in 24-pin Dual In-Line and flat packages.

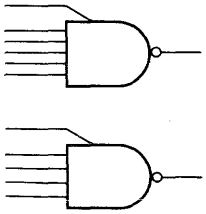


CCSL 9644 — HIGH-CURRENT/HIGH-VOLTAGE DRIVER

The 9644 is a high current driver with CCSL-compatible inputs. The driver operates from CCSL power supply and has an uncommitted collector that will sink 500 mA and hold off 30 volts.

The 9644 is ideal for driving high current peripheral equipment such as lamps, relays, line printers, etc.

The 9644 will be available in the hermetically sealed 16-lead Dual In-Line package.



RADIATION-RESISTANT CCSL COMING SOON

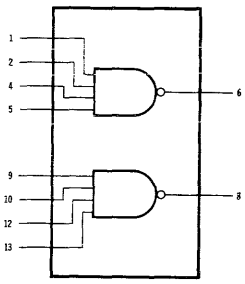
RR CCSL

1. Fairchild will release a radiation resistant CCSL product series during 1968. The devices will incorporate state of the out dielectric isolation construction in conjunction with thin film resistor technologies. The particular RR CCSL products selected will have identical electrical specifications and flatpak pin assignments as their junction isolated counterparts.
2. Those devices to be available are as follows:

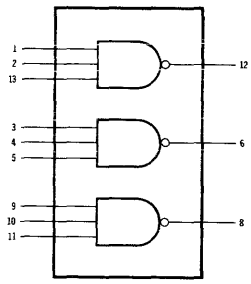
RR CCSL	FUNCTION	CCSL EQUIVALENT
9969	DTL gate, Triple 3 input	9962
9745	DTL flip flop, R-S clocked	9945
9702	TTL gate, Quad 2 input	9002
9724*	TTL flip flop, Single J-K	9024
9704	TTL gate, Dual 4 input	9004
9703	TTL gate, Triple 3 input	9003
9709	TTL buffer, Dual 4 input	9009
9707	TTL gate, Single 8 input	9007
9705	TTL gate, Dual Exclusive OR	9005
9706	TTL extender, Dual 4 input	9006

* Note that the 9724 incorporates 9001 pin assignments.

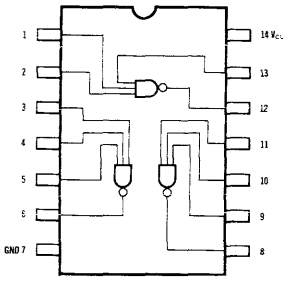
3. For ready review, the logic diagrams are as follows:



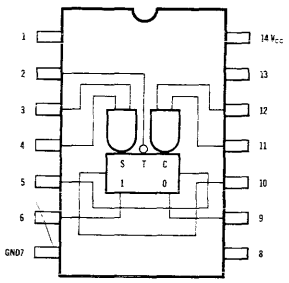
9704



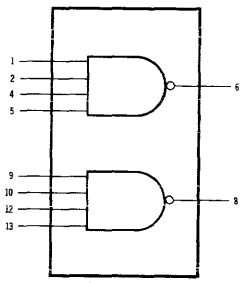
9703



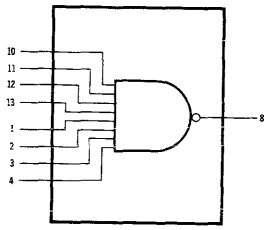
9969



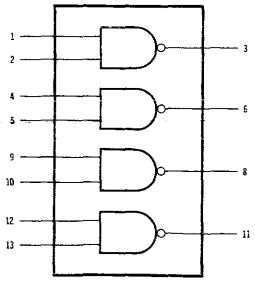
9745



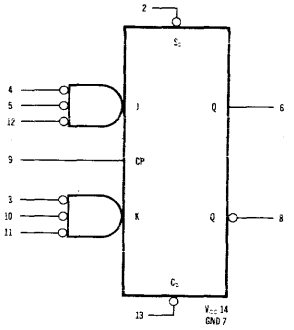
9709



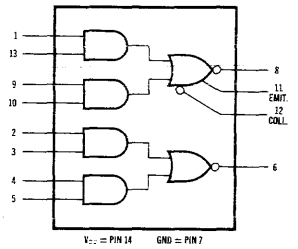
9707



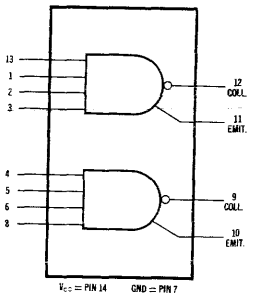
9702



9724



9705



9706

Special Circuits

SPECIAL CIRCUITS NUMERICAL INDEX

Type	Page No.	Type	Page No.	Type	Page No.
CμL		**RTμL**		**LPRTμL**	
9958	4-88	9900	4-16	9908	4-16, 4-38
9959	4-92	9903	4-16	9909	4-16, 4-38
9960	4-96	9904	4-16	9910	4-16, 4-38
9989	4-99	9905	4-16	9911	4-16, 4-38
		9907	4-16	9912	4-16, 4-38
CTμL		9914	4-16	9913	4-16, 4-38
9030	4-123	9915	4-16	9921	4-16, 4-38
9952	4-64	9923	4-16		
9953	4-68	9926	4-16, 4-56		
9954	4-68	9927	4-16, 4-62		
9955	4-68	9997	4-121		
9956	4-74				
9957	4-78				
9964	4-68				
9965	4-68				
9966	4-68				
9967	4-78				
9971	4-68				
9972	4-68				
SPECIAL PRODUCTS					
9620	4-3				
9621	4-6				
9624	4-10				
9625	4-10				

NOTE: The Special Circuits Cross Reference is included in CCSL Cross Reference.

9620
DUAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER
FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9620 is a dual differential line receiver designed to receive differential digital data from transmission lines and operate over the military and industrial temperature ranges. It can receive ±500 mV of differential data in the presence of high level (±15 V) common mode voltages and deliver undisturbed CCSL logic to the output. In addition to line reception the 9620 can perform many functions, a few of which are presented in the applications section. It can interface with nearly all input logic levels including CML, CTμL, HLLDTμL, RTμL and CCSL. HLLDTμL logic can be provided by tieing the output to V_{CC2}(+12 V) through a resistor. The outputs can also be wire OR'ed. The 9620 offers the advantages of logic compatible voltages (+5 V, +12 V), CCSL output characteristics, and a flexible input array with a high common mode range. The direct inputs are provided in addition to the attenuated inputs (normally used) to allow the input attenuation and response time to be changed by use of external components.

FEATURES:

- **CCSL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE**
- **WIRED-OR CAPABILITY**
- **DIRECT INPUTS (A_D, B_D)**
- **FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**
- **LOGIC COMPATIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGES**

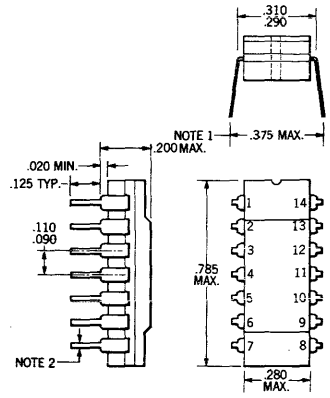
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC1} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7.0 V
Input Voltage Referred to Ground (Attenuator Inputs)	±20 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for High Output State	−0.5 V to +13.2 V
V_{CC2} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	V_{CC1} to +15 V

ORDER INFORMATION

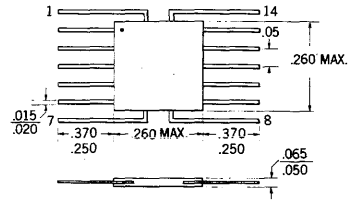
Specify U6A9620XXX for 14 pin Dual In-Line package or U3I9620XXX for 14 pin Flat Package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline

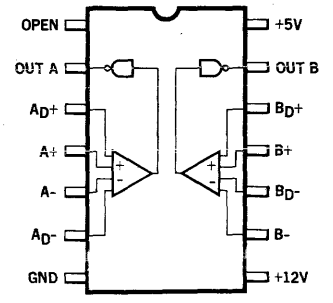


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

14-PIN FLAT PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

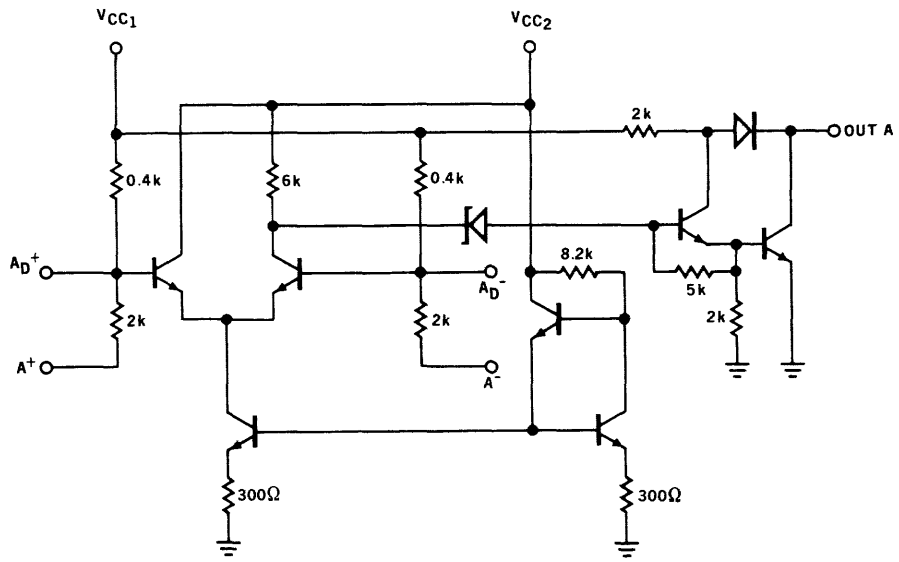
FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Temperature Range −55°C to +125°C, $V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$, $V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

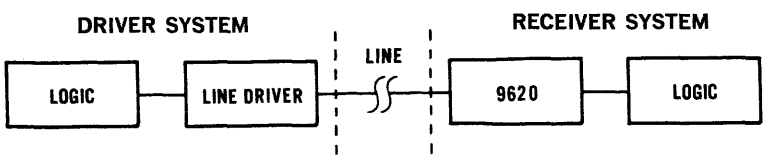
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+125°C MIN.	+125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.40		0.25	0.40		0.45	Volts	$V_{CC1} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OL} = 15.0\ mA$	$V_{CC2} = 10.8\ V$ $*V_{DIFF} = 0.5\ V$
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.8		3.0	3.3		2.9		Volts	$V_{CC1} = 4.5\ V$ $I_{OH} = -0.2\ mA$	$V_{CC2} = 10.8\ V$ $*V_{DIFF} = -0.5\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		50			100		200	μA	$V_{CEX} = 13.2\ V$	
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current			−1.4	−2.15	−3.1			mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
I_F	Input Forward Current		−3.1		−2.1	−3.0		−3.0	mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
$†V_{TH}$	Differential Input Threshold Voltage		500		120	500		500	mV	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
$†V_{CM}$	Common Mode Voltage	−15	15	−15	±17.5	15	−15	15	Volts	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$ $*V_{DIFF} = 2.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
I_{VCC1}	5 V Supply Current		13		8.2	13		13	mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.5\ V$ $V_{CC2} = 13.2\ V$	+Input = 5.5 V −Input = 0 V
I_{VCC2}	12 V Supply Current		8.0		5.6	8.0		8.0	mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.5\ V$ $V_{CC2} = 13.2\ V$	+Input = 5.5 V −Input = 0 V
t_{pd+}	Turn-off Time				35	50			ns	$R_L = 3.9\ k\Omega$	$C_L = 30\ pF$
t_{pd-}	Turn-on Time				20	50			ns	$R_L = 390\ \Omega$	$C_L = 30\ pF$

†All input voltages are referred to the attenuated inputs (A^+, A^-, B^+, B^-)
*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

Fig. 1 — SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



STANDARD USAGE

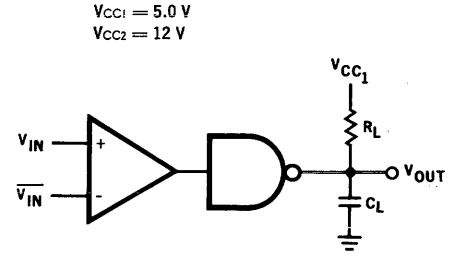


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Temperature Range 0°C to +75°C, $V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$, $V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V \pm 5\%$)

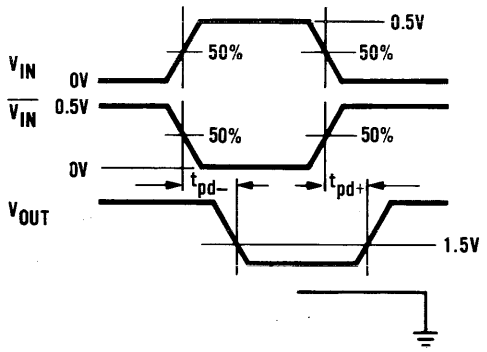
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.25	0.45		0.50	Volts	$V_{CC1} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OL} = 15.0\ mA$	$V_{CC2} = 11.4\ V$ $*V_{DIFF} = 0.5\ V$
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.8		3.0	3.3		2.9		Volts	$V_{CC1} = 4.75\ V$ $I_{OH} = -0.2\ mA$	$V_{CC2} = 12.6\ V$ $*V_{DIFF} = -0.5\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		50			100		200	μA	$V_{CEX} = 5.25\ V$	
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current			−1.4	−2.15	−3.1			mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
I_F	Input Forward Current		−3.1		−2.1	−3.0		−3.0	mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
$\dagger V_{TH}$	Differential Input Threshold Voltage		500		120	500		500	mV	$V_{CC1} = 4.75\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.6\ V$
$\dagger V_{CM}$	Common Mode Voltage	−12	12	−12	±17.5	12	−12	12	Volts	$V_{CC1} = 5.0\ V$ $*V_{DIFF} = 2.0\ V$	$V_{CC2} = 12.0\ V$
I_{VCC1}	5 V Supply Current		13.5		8.2	13.5		13.5	mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.25\ V$ $V_{CC2} = 12.6\ V$	+Input = 5.25 V −Input = 0 V
I_{VCC2}	12 V Supply Current		8.5		5.6	8.5		8.5	mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.25\ V$ $V_{CC2} = 12.6\ V$	+Input = 5.25 V −Input = 0 V
t_{pd+}	Turn-off Time				35	75			ns	$R_L = 3.9\ k\Omega$	$C_L = 30\ pF$
t_{pd-}	Turn-on Time				20	75			ns	$R_L = 390\ \Omega$	$C_L = 30\ pF$

†All input voltages are referred to the attenuated inputs (A^+, A^-, B^+, B^-)
*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

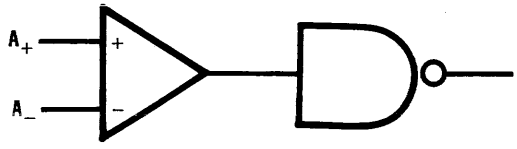
Fig. 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

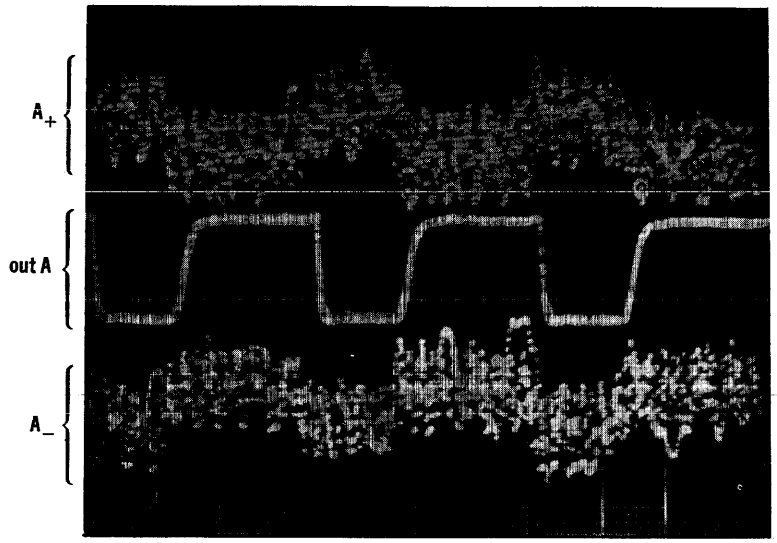


WAVEFORMS



Photograph of a 9620 switching differential data in the presence of high common mode noise.

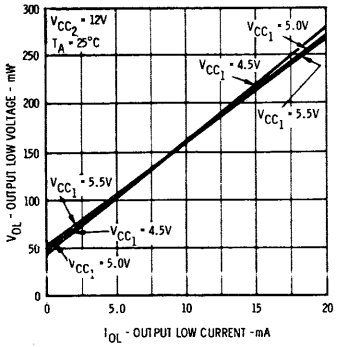




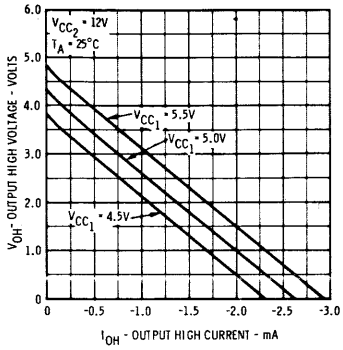
VERT = 2.0 V/div. HORIZ = 50 ns/div.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

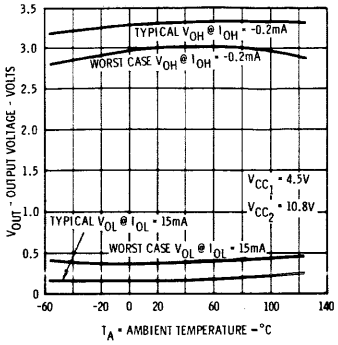
TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE VERSUS OUTPUT LOW CURRENT



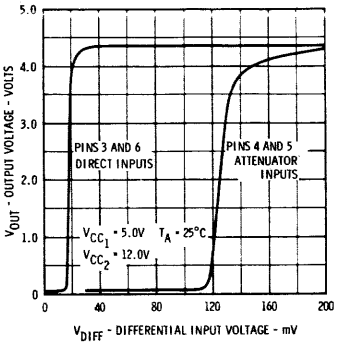
TYPICAL OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VERSUS OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT



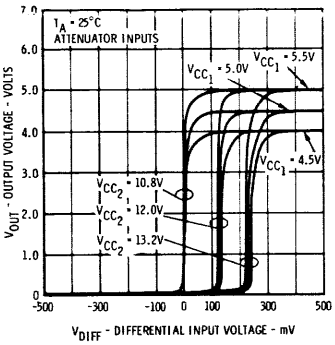
LOGIC LEVELS VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



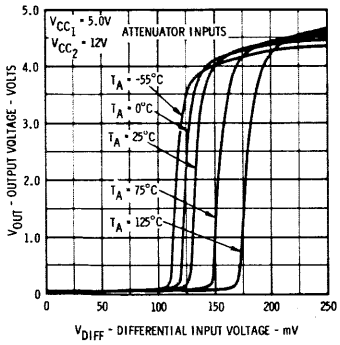
TYPICAL V_{out} VERSUS V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



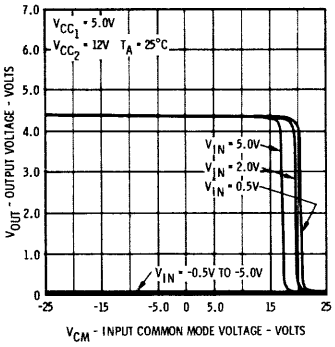
TYPICAL V_{out} VERSUS V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



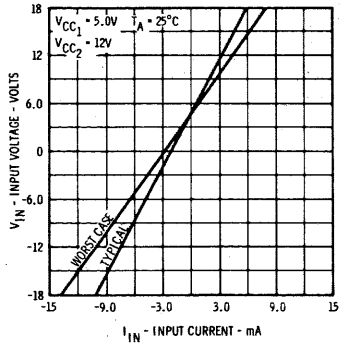
TYPICAL V_{out} VERSUS V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



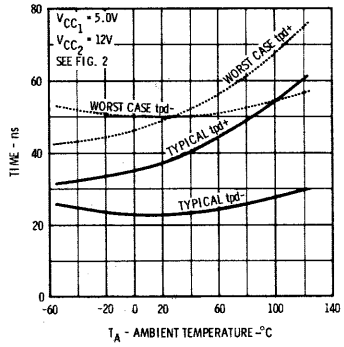
TYPICAL V_{out} VERSUS V_{CM} CHARACTERISTICS



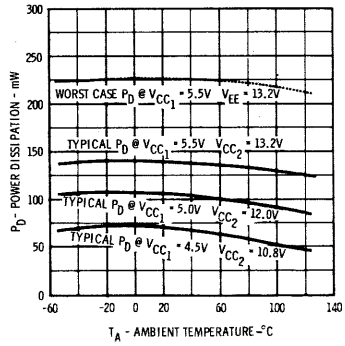
INPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS INPUT CURRENT



SWITCHING TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

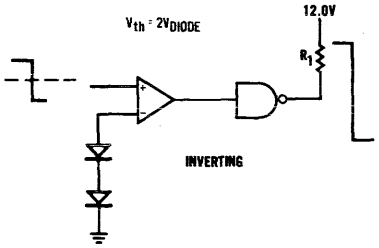


POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



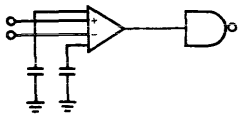
APPLICATIONS

DIGITAL COMPARATOR WITH DIODE REFERENCE AND HIGH LEVEL LOGIC OUT

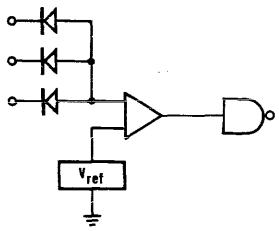


$R_1 \geq 750\ \Omega$

DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER WITH INPUTS ROLLED OFF

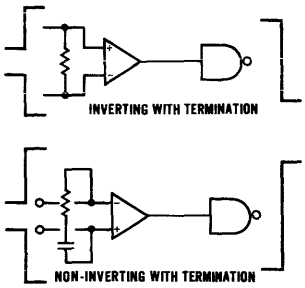


EXPANDED INTERFACE

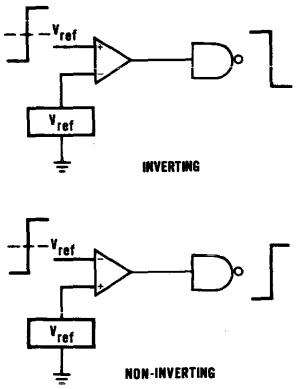


V_{ref} = Resistor, Diodes, or Supply

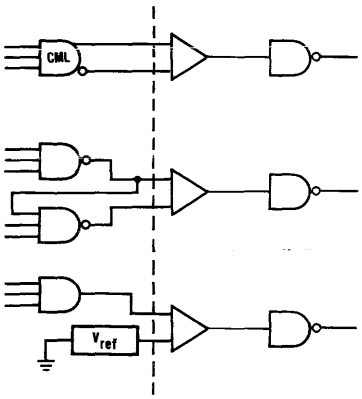
DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER (Line Receiver)



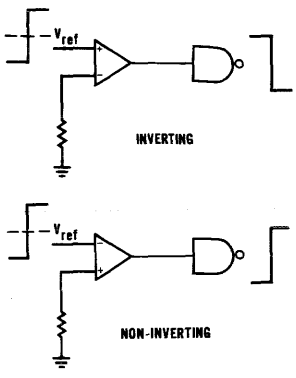
DIGITAL COMPARATOR



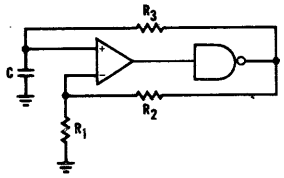
INTERFACING METHODS



DIGITAL COMPARATOR WITH RESISTIVE DIVIDER AS REFERENCE

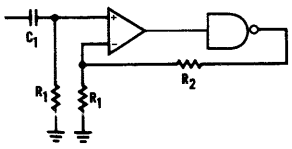


MULTIVIBRATOR



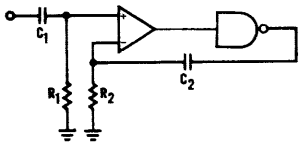
TYPICALLY
$R_1 = 1.6\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 2.7\ k\Omega$, $T = 1.3\ R_3C$

A.C. COUPLED DIGITAL AMPLIFIER WITH HYSTERESIS



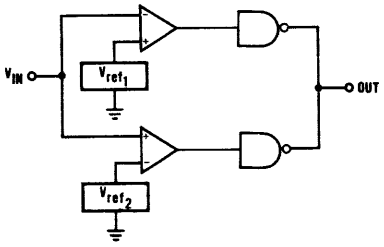
TYPICALLY
$R_1 = 1.6\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 2.7\ k\Omega$

MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR NEGATIVE EDGE TRIGGERING



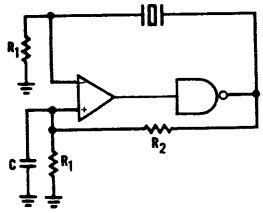
TYPICALLY
$C_1 = 0.1\ \mu F$, $R_1 = 1.2\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 1.0\ k\Omega$
Pulse Width = 50 ns + $3.15 \times 10^3\ C_2$

DOUBLE-ENDED COMPARATOR



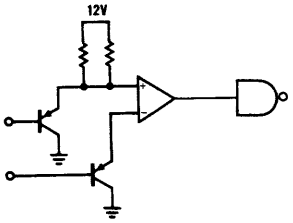
$V_{OH} = V_{Ref1} < V_{IN} < V_{Ref2}$

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED MULTIVIBRATOR



TYPICALLY
$R_1 = 1.6\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 2.7\ k\Omega$, $C = \frac{R_2}{1000}$

HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE LINE RECEIVER (Positive Signals Only)



9621
DUAL-LINE DRIVER
FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9621 was designed to drive transmission lines in either a differential or a single-ended mode. Output clamp diodes and back-matching resistors for 130Ω twisted pair are provided. The output has the capability of driving high capacitance loads. It can typically switch >200 mA during transients.

FEATURES

- **CCSL COMPATIBILITY**
- **TRANSMISSION LINE BACK-MATCHING**
- **OUTPUT CLAMP DIODES**
- **HIGH CAPACITANCE DRIVE**
- **HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE**
- **MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**

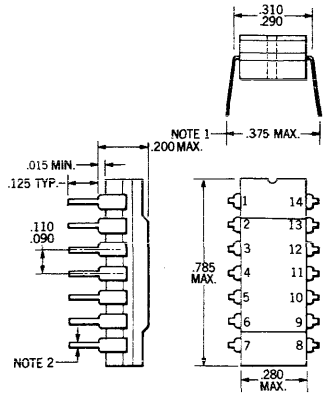
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC1} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	+3.8 V to +8 V
Input Voltage	−.5 V to +15 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	−2 V to +V_{CC1} + 1 V
V_{CC2} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	V_{CC1} to +15 V

ORDER INFORMATION

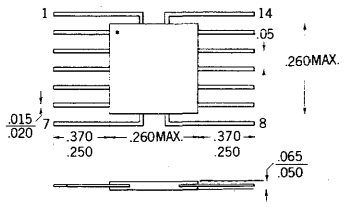
Specify U6A9621XXX for 14 pin Dual In-Line Package or U319621XXX for 14 pin Flat Package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
Similar to
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline

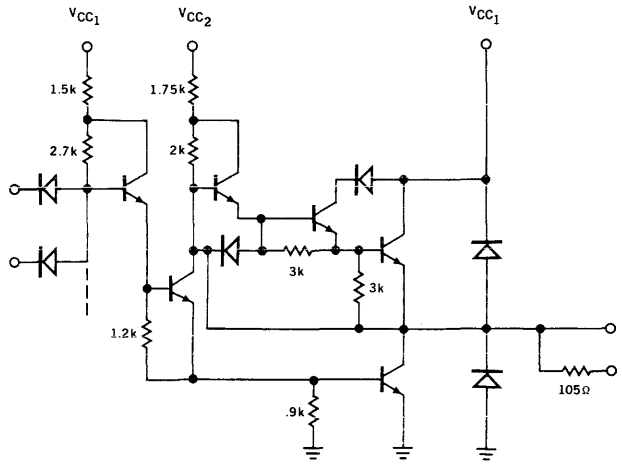


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

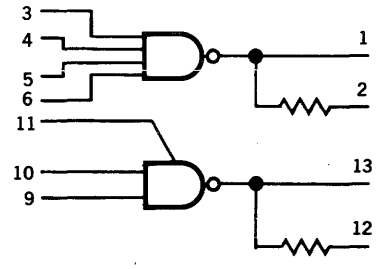
14 PIN FLAT PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC_1}=14

V_{CC_2}=8

GND=7

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE −55°C to +125°C (UXX962151X)

SYMBOL	NOTES	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
			−55°C		+25°C			+125°C				
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}		Output Low Voltage		350		200	350		400	mV	I_{OL} = 20 mA	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
V_{OH}		Output High Voltage	4.0		4.0	4.3		4.0		V	I_{OH} = −20 mA	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
I_{SC}	1	Output "Short Circuit" Current			−180	−300				mA	V_{OUT} = 0 V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
I_{OL}	1	Output Low Current			150	200				mA	V_{OUT} = 5.0 V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
I_F		Input Forward Current		1.8		1.15	1.8		1.8	mA	V_F = 0 V	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V V_{CC2} = 13.2 V
I_R		Input Reverse Current		2.0		<1.0	2.0		5.0	μA	V_R = 5.5 V	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V V_{CC2} = 13.2 V
V_{OLR}	2	Resistive Output Low Voltage				380	500			V	I_{OL} = 2.8 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OHR}	2	Resistive Output High Voltage			4.0	4.2				V	I_{OH} = −2.3 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OLC}	3	Clamped Output Low Voltage				−1.0	−2.0			V	I_{OL} = −20 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OHC}	3	Clamped Output High Voltage				6.0	7.0			V	I_{OH} = 20 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_{CC1}		+5 V Supply Current		7.0		4.7	7.0		7.3	mA	Inputs Open	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V V_{CC2} = 13.2 V
I_{CC2}		+12 V Supply Current		9.8		6.5	9.8		9.8	mA		
t_{pd+}	4	Turn-Off Time				30	150			ns	C_L = 5000 pF	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
t_{pd-}	4	Turn-On Time				80	150			ns		
t_{pd+}		Turn-Off Time				13	25			ns	C_L = 30 pF	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
t_{pd-}		Turn-On Time				9	25			ns		
V_{IL}		Input Low Voltage		1.3		1.5	1.0		0.7	V	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V V_{CC2} = 10.8 V	
V_{IH}		Input High Voltage	2.2		2.0	1.7		1.8		V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V V_{CC2} = 13.2 V	

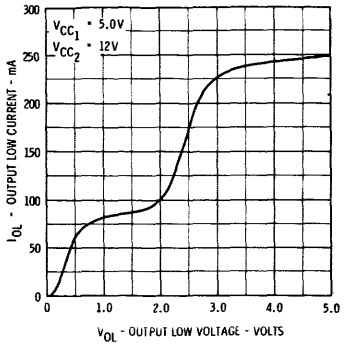
NOTES:
(1) Pulse tests to insure transient current handling (test time = 3 seconds maximum — one side only).
(2) Test output resistance including 105Ω output resistor.
(3) Tests output clamp diodes.
(4) With both sides loaded at T_A = +125°C, maximum frequency = 500 kHz for Dual In-Line package (θ_{JA} = 95°C/W) or 300 kHz for Ceramic Flat Pak (θ_{JA} = 165°C/W).

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C to +75°C (UXX962159X)

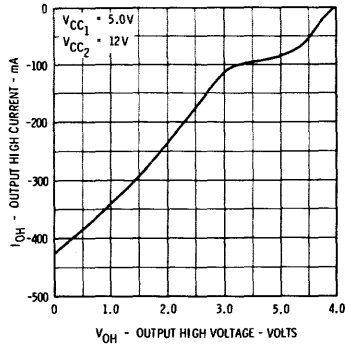
SYMBOL	NOTES	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS	
			0°C		+25°C			+75°C				
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}		Output Low Voltage		400		200	400		450	mV	$I_{OL} = 20$ mA	$V_{CC1} = 4.75$ V $V_{CC2} = 11.4$ V
V_{OH}		Output High Voltage	4.2		4.2	4.4		4.2		V	$I_{OH} = -20$ mA	$V_{CC1} = 4.75$ V $V_{CC2} = 11.4$ V
I_{SC}	1	Output "Short Circuit" Current			−100	−300				mA	$V_{OUT} = 0$ V	$V_{CC1} = 4.75$ V $V_{CC2} = 11.4$ V
I_{OL}	1	Output Low Current			75	200				mA	$V_{OUT} = 5.0$ V	$V_{CC1} = 4.75$ V $V_{CC2} = 11.4$ V
I_F		Input Forward Current		1.8		1.15	1.8		1.8	mA	$V_F = 0$ V	$V_{CC1} = 5.25$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.6$ V
I_R		Input Reverse Current		5.0		<1.0	5.0		10.0	μA	$V_R = 5.5$ V	$V_{CC1} = 5.25$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.6$ V
V_{OLR}	2	Resistive Output Low Voltage				380	500			V	$I_{OL} = 2.8$ mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.0$ V
V_{OHR}	2	Resistive Output High Voltage			4.0	4.2				V	$I_{OH} = -2.3$ mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.0$ V
V_{OLC}	3	Clamped Output Low Voltage				−1.0	−2.0			V	$I_{OL} = -20$ mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.0$ V
V_{OHC}	3	Clamped Output High Voltage				6.0	7.0			V	$I_{OH} = 20$ mA	$V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.0$ V
I_{CC1}		+5 V Supply Current		7.0		4.7	7.0		7.3	mA	Inputs Open	$V_{CC1} = 5.25$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.6$ V
I_{CC2}		+12 V Supply Current		9.8		6.5	9.8		9.8	mA		
t_{pd+}	4	Turn-Off Time				30	200			ns	$C_L = 5000$ pF	$V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.0$ V
t_{pd-}	4	Turn-On Time				80	200			ns		
t_{pd+}		Turn-Off Time				13	40			ns	$C_L = 30$ pF	$V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.0$ V
t_{pd-}		Turn-On Time				9	40			ns		
V_{IL}		Input Low Voltage		1.3		1.5	1.0		0.7	V	$V_{CC1} = 5.25$ V $V_{CC2} = 12.6$ V	
V_{IH}		Input High Voltage	2.2		2.0	1.7		1.8		V	$V_{CC1} = 4.75$ V $V_{CC2} = 11.4$ V	

NOTES:
(1) Pulse tests to insure transient current handling (test time = 3 seconds maximum — one side only).
(2) Test output resistance including 105Ω output resistor.
(3) Tests output clamp diodes.
(4) Maximum frequency = 500 kHz with both sides loaded at $T_A = +75$°C for both Dual In-Line package and Ceramic Flat Pak.

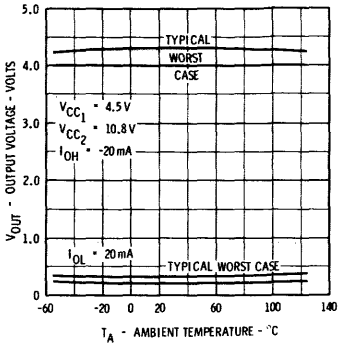
TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



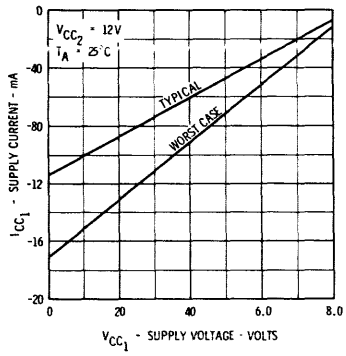
TYPICAL OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



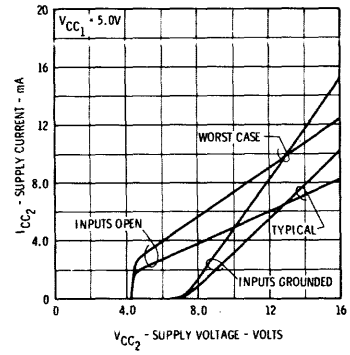
LOGIC LEVELS VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



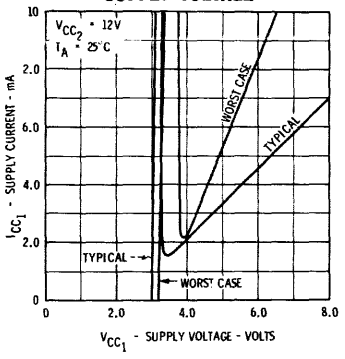
SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE INPUTS GROUNDED



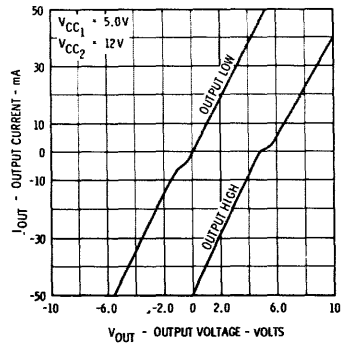
SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE INPUTS OPEN



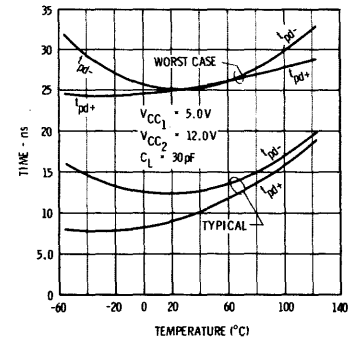
SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



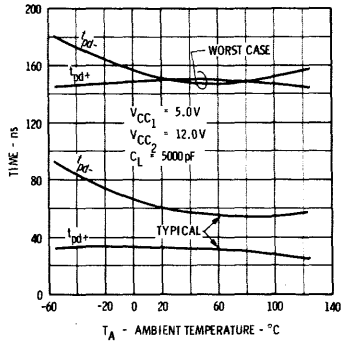
TYPICAL OUTPUT IMPEDANCE WITH BACK MATCHING RESISTORS



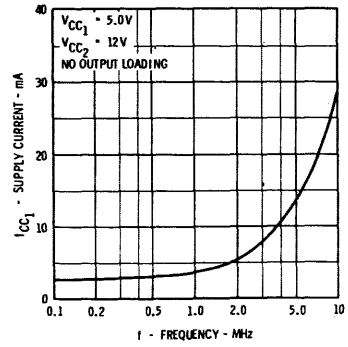
SWITCHING TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



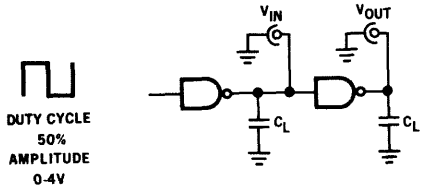
SWITCHING TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



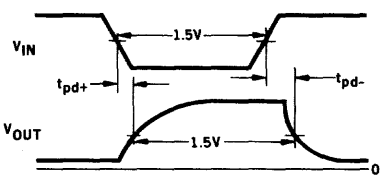
TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS FREQUENCY



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS



DESCRIPTION OF REFLECTION DIAGRAM USAGE

The reflections on any line may be found by using the following procedure:

1. Draw the driver output characteristics for both the "high state" and the "low state" on an I - V graph in the same manner as the reflection diagram.
2. Draw the receiver input characteristic on the same graph. The two points of intersection of the receiver and driver characteristics are the two DC operating points.
3. Choose to analyze either the reflections for the output going low or high. In the example chosen the negative transition is analyzed.
4. Draw a line with a slope equal to the impedance of the line to be used, ($Z_0 = 100\Omega$ in the example), from the "high state" operating point (labeled A on our graph) to the "low state" output device characteristic (B_1). B_1 equals the conditions at the driver output immediately after turn-on.
5. Reverse the slope of Z_0 and sketch it from B_1 to the receiver input characteristic (C_1). C_1 equals the conditions at the receiver when the wavefront B_1 first reaches it.
6. By continuing this procedure of reversing the slope of Z_0 at each node all the reflections (B_1, C_1, B_2, C_2, B_3, C_3 - - - B_N, C_N), where B_X is the voltage at the driver and C_X is the voltage at the receiver, can be found.

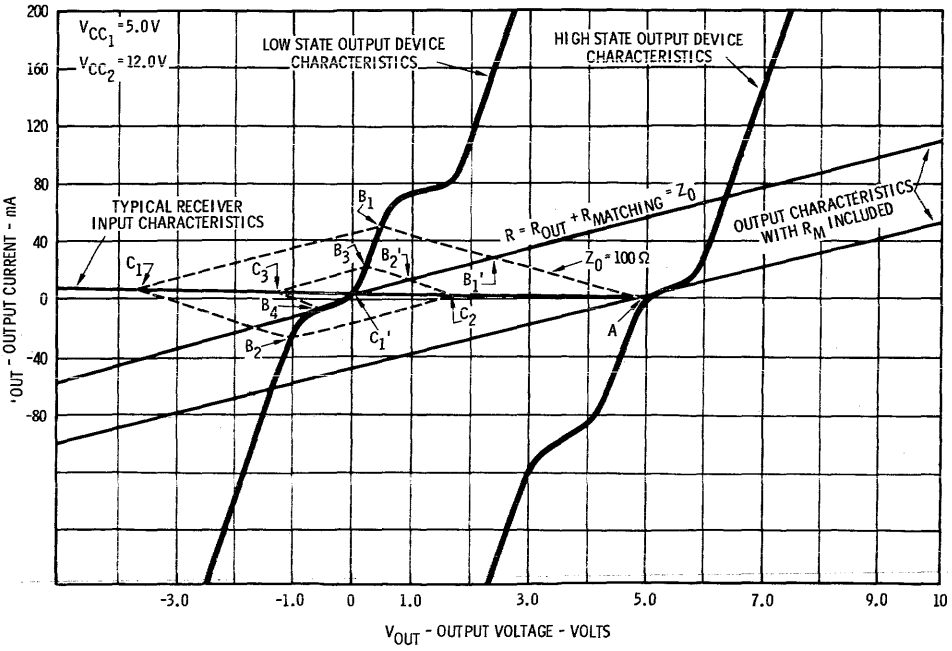
The same procedure is used to check the reflections when switching the output high.

BACK-MATCHING, also referred to as reverse termination, offers several advantages to the user. It reduces the system power by not requiring the high current for resistive termination and it reduces the DC line losses because IR drops in the line become minimum.
To back-match any line (output switching low):

1. Measure the output resistance, R_{out}, from the "low state" operating point to B_1.
2. Subtract R_{out} from Z. ($R_{out} + R_M = Z_0$). This value R_M, is the required back-matching resistance.
3. Place R_M in series with the output of driver.
4. The reflections that occur on the line with R_M inserted can be treated in the same manner as the general case. The results are B_1' and C_1' and the receiver will not see any reflections.

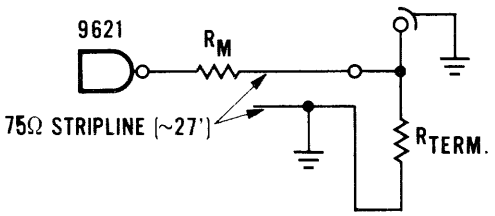
When switching the line differentially $R_M + R_{out} = Z_0/_2$. The matched output characteristics of the 9621 make it possible to back-match effectively and require analysis of switching only one state.

TYPICAL REFLECTION DIAGRAM*



* GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS
First Presented by John B. James of I.C.T. (Eng.) LTD.

REFLECTION TEST CIRCUIT

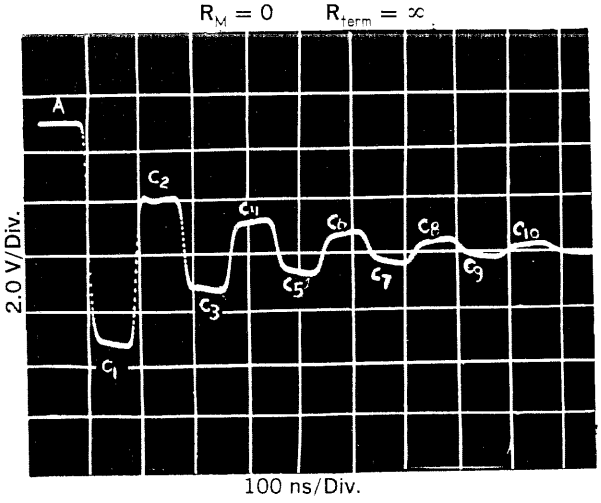


The reflections are two delay's of the line wide. R_{term} is the total impedance seen at the receiving end.

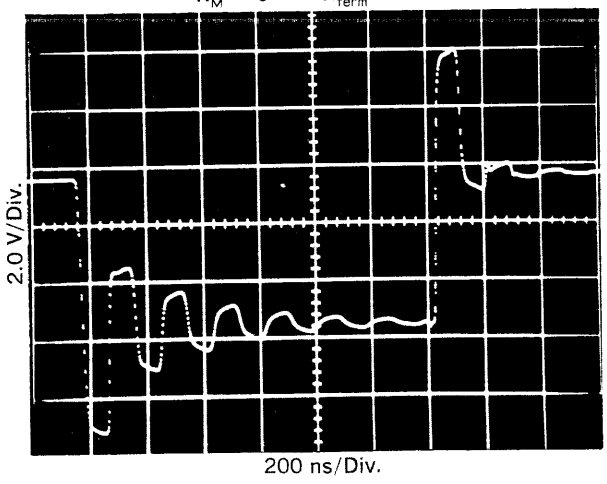
BACK MATCHING TABLE

Z_O	R_M when used single ended	R_M when used differentially
50 Ω	32 Ω	16 Ω
75 Ω	62 Ω	30 Ω
92 Ω	82 Ω	41 Ω
100 Ω	90 Ω	45 Ω
130 Ω	120 Ω	60 Ω
300 Ω	290 Ω	145 Ω
600 Ω	590 Ω	295 Ω

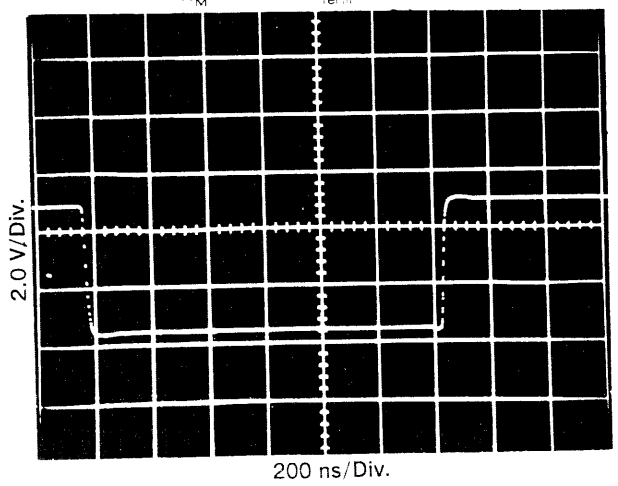
$R_M = 0$ $R_{term} = \infty$



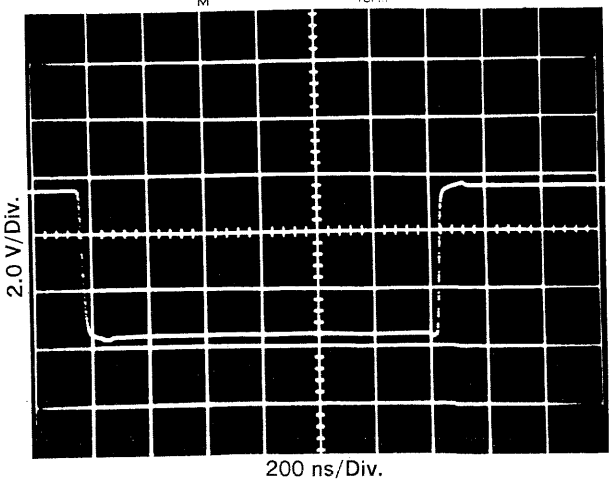
$R_M = 0$ $R_{term} = 75\ \Omega$



$R_M = 0$ $R_{term} = 75\Omega$



$R_M = 62\ \Omega$ $R_{term} = \infty$



9624 • 9625

DUAL CCSL, MOS INTERFACE ELEMENTS

FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9624 is a dual two-input CCSL compatible interface gate specifically designed to drive MOS. The output swing is adjustable and will allow it to be used as a data driver, clock driver or discrete MOS driver. It has an active output for driving medium capacitive loads.

The 9625 is a dual MOS to CCSL level converter. It is designed to convert standard negative MOS logic levels to CCSL levels. The 9625 features a high input impedance which allows preservation of the driving MOS logic level.

Both the 9624 and 9625 are available in the 14-pin ceramic Dual In-Line package and the ¼ x ¼ Flat Pak.

FEATURES

- **CCSL COMPATIBLE INPUTS/OUTPUT**
- **MOS COMPATIBLE OUTPUT/INPUTS**
- **LOW POWER**

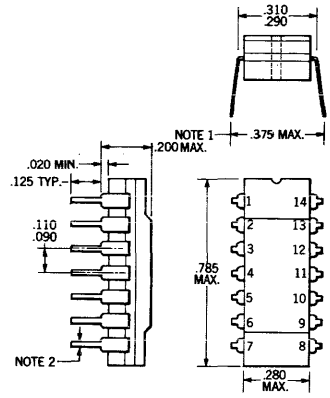
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	V_{DD} to +10 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state (9624)	V_{DD} to +V_{CC} value
Voltage Applied to Outputs for high output state (9625)	−0.5 V to V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (D.C.) (9624)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Voltage (D.C.) (9625)	V_{CC} to V_{DD}
V_{DD} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−30 V to +0.5 V
V_{DD} Pin Potential to Tap Pin (9624)	−30 V to +0.5 V

ORDER INFORMATION

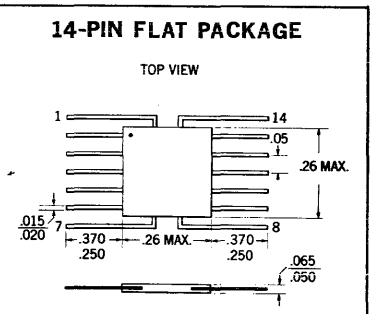
Specify U6A9624XXX and U6A9625XXX for 14-pin TO-116 Dual In-Line package or U3I9624XXX and U3I9625XXX for 14-pin Flat Package where XXX is 51X for the −55°C to +125°C temperature range, or 59X for the 0°C to +75°C temperature range.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline

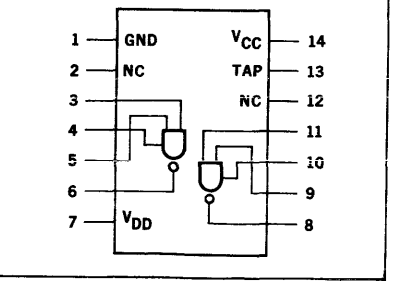


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.375) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

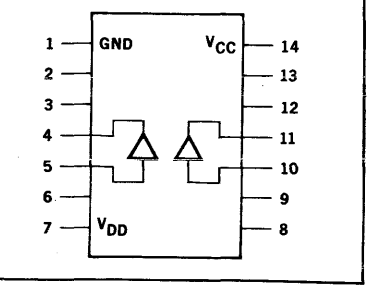
14-PIN FLAT PACKAGE



9624



9625



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

TABLE I —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C		
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH1}	Output High Voltage	−1.0		−1.0	−0.5		−1.0	Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $V_{DD} = -28\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ $I_{OH} = -10\ \mu A$
V_{OH2}	Output High Voltage	+3.5		+3.5	+4.0		+3.5		$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_{DD} = -20\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 5.5\ V$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL}) $I_{OH} = -10\ \mu A$
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage			See Note 1				Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 10\ mA$, $V_{DD} = -11$ to $-28\ V$ @ V_{IH}, $0 \le V_{TAP} \le V_{CC}$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.1		1.9			1.7	Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.4			1.1	0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.40			−1.25	−1.13	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_F = 0.4\ V$ $V_{DD} = -11$ to $-28\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current		2.0			2.0	5.0	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_R = 4.0\ V$ $V_{DD} = -11$ to $-28\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					50		μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ $V_{DD} = -28\ V$, $V_{OUT} = 0\ V$
I_{SC}	Output Short Circuit Current	−12	−31	−14		−32	−11 −28	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$, $V_{IN} = 0\ V$ $V_{DD} = -11\ V$, $V_{OUT} = -11\ V$
I_{VCC}	V_{CC} Supply Current					6.1		mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5V$, $V_{DD} = -15\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ Inputs Open
I_{MAX}	Max. Current					10		mA	$V_{CC} = 10\ V$, $V_{DD} = -30\ V$, Inputs Open $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$
t_{pd+}	Switching Speed				190	250		ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, See Figure 2
t_{pd-}	Switching Speed				50	100		ns	$V_{DD} = -13\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$

Note 1: Max = V_{DD} +1.0 V over Temperature Range
Typ = V_{DD} +0.2 V over Temperature Range

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

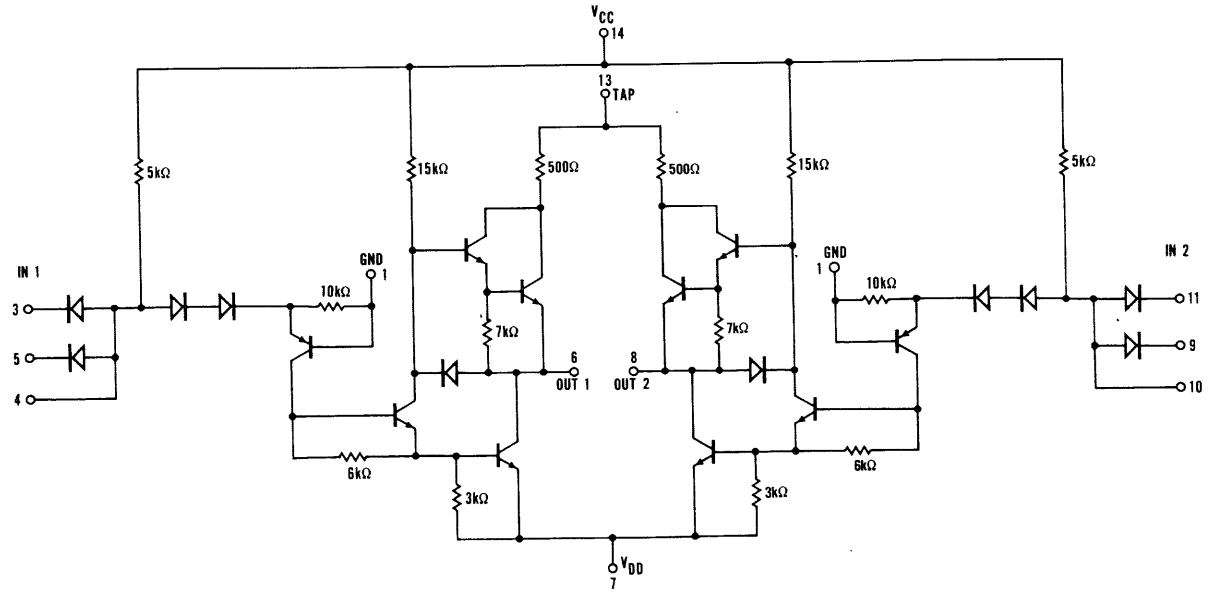


Fig. 1

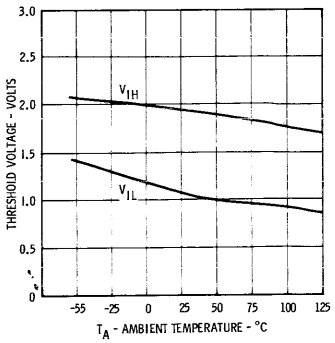
TABLE II —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 5\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH1}	Output High Voltage	−1.0		−1.0	−0.5		−1.0		Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $V_{DD} = -28\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ $I_{OH} = -10\ \mu A$
V_{OH2}	Output High Voltage	+3.25		+3.25	+3.75		+3.25		Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_{DD} = -20\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 5.25\ V$ $I_{OH} = -10\ \mu A$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH})
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage			See Note 1					Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 10\ mA$, $V_{DD} = -11$ to $-28\ V$ @ $0 \le V_{TAP} \le V_{CC}$
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.9			1.8		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		1.2			1.1		0.95	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.32			−1.25		−1.20	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_F = 0.45\ V$
I_R	Input Leakage Current		5.0			5.0		10	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_R = 4.5\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					100			μA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ $V_{DD} = -28\ V$, $V_{OUT} = 0\ V$
I_{SC}	Output Short Circuit Current	−12	−31	−14		−32	−12	−31	mA	$V_{CC} = 4.75\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$, $V_{IN} = 0\ V$ $V_{DD} = -11\ V$, $V_{OUT} = -11\ V$
I_{VCC}	V_{CC} Supply Current					6.1			mA	$V_{CC} = 5.25\ V$, $V_{DD} = -15\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ Input Open
I_{MAX}	Max. Current					10			mA	$V_{CC} = 10\ V$, $V_{DD} = -30\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$ Input Open
t_{pd+}	Switching Speed				190	250			ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, See Figure 2
t_{pd-}	Switching Speed				50	100			ns	$V_{DD} = -13\ V$, $V_{TAP} = 0\ V$

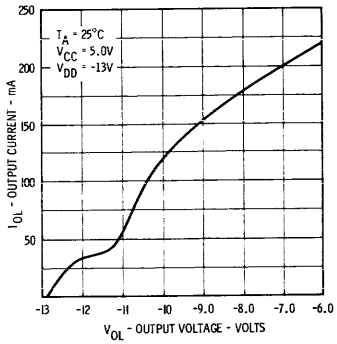
Note 1: Max = V_{DD} +1.0 V over Temperature Range
Typ = V_{DD} +0.2 V over Temperature Range

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS • 9624

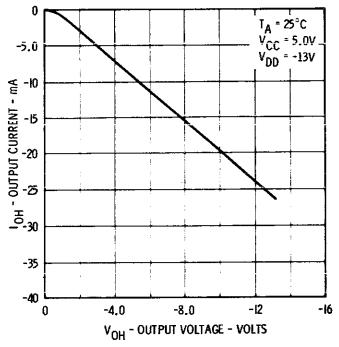
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



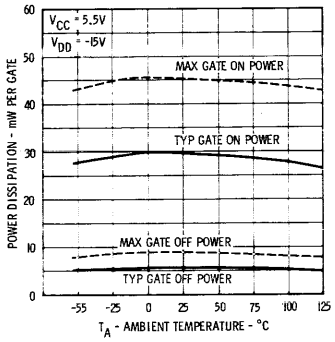
TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOW STATE)



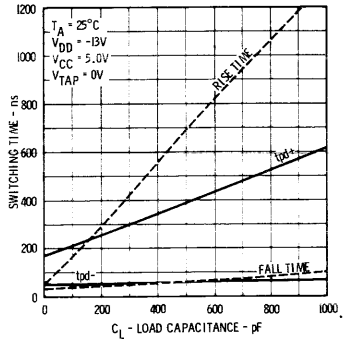
TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (HIGH STATE)



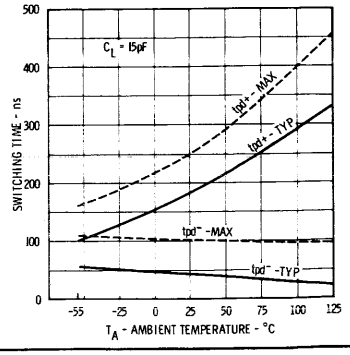
POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



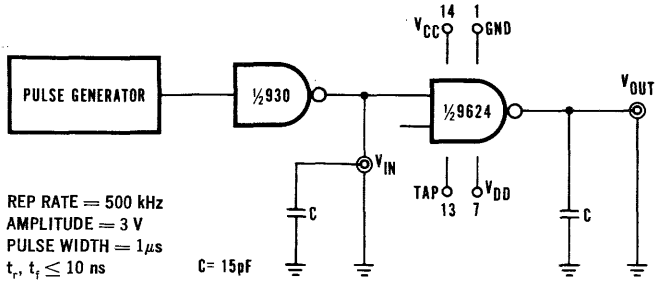
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIME VERSUS LOAD CAPACITANCE

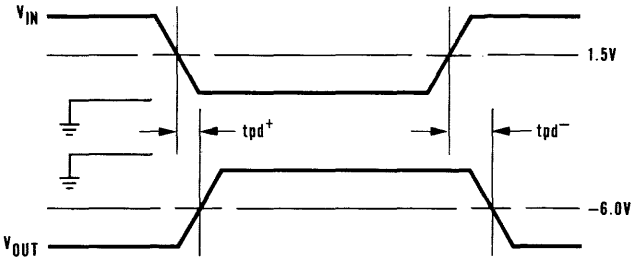


SWITCHING TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS
9624

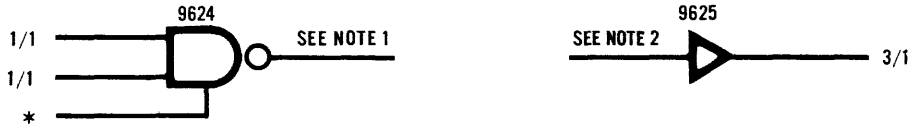




TESTS	CONDITIONS			
	T_A (°C)	V_{CC} (Volts)	V_{DD} (Volts)	Tap Voltage
t_{pd}^+, t_{pd}^-	25	5.0	−13	0

Fig. 2

LOADING RULES:

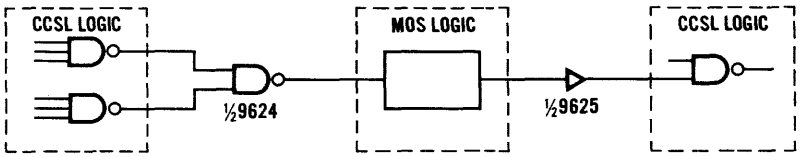


*The extender pin allows the number of inputs to be extended by adding diodes or the DTμL 933 extender.

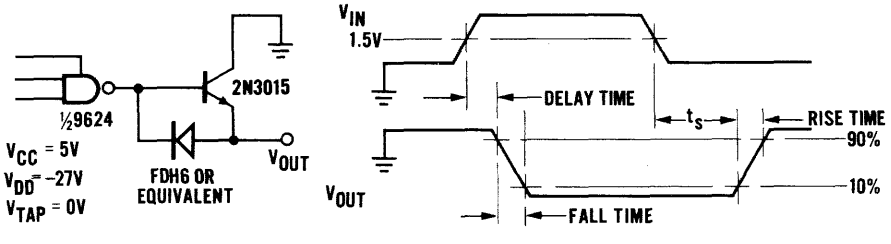
Note 1: Fan out into MOS is limited only by MOS leakage currents.

Note 2: $I_{IN} = +210\ \mu A$

APPLICATION:



CLOCK DRIVING (using a high capacitance drive scheme)



TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES VERSUS LOAD CAPACITANCE

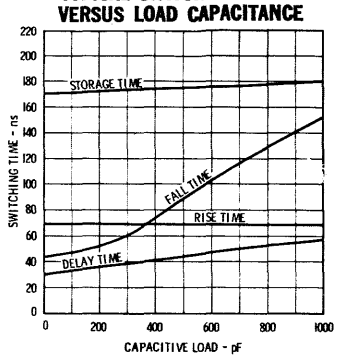


TABLE III —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0\ V \pm 10\%$)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C		
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.5		2.6			2.5	Volts	$V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OH} = -60\ \mu A$ $V_{DD} = -11\ V$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IH})
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.5			0.5	0.5	Volts	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 1.5\ mA$ $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V$, $I_{OL} = 1.2\ mA$ $V_{DD} = -11\ V$ Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL})
V_{IH}^{ϵ}	Input High Voltage	−3.0				−3.0	−3.0	Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		−9.0		−9.0		−9.0	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		210			210	210	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $V_F = -3.0\ V$, $V_{DD} = -13\ V$
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					50		μA	$V_{CC} = V_{CEX} = 4.5\ V$, $V_{DD} = -13\ V$
I_{VCCL}	Supply Current					4.8		mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_{DD} = -15\ V$, $V_{IN} = -10\ V$
I_{VCCH}	Supply Current					2.1			$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_{DD} = -15\ V$, $V_{IN} = 0\ V$
I_{VDD}	V_{DD} Supply Current					−9.0		mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\ V$, $V_{DD} = -15\ V$ Input open or gnd
I_{MAX}	Max. V_{DD} Supply Current					−25		mA	$V_{CC} = 8.0\ V$, $V_{DD} = -20\ V$, $V_{IN} = 0\ V$
t_{pd+}	Switching Speed				55	100		ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0\ V$, $V_{DD} = -13\ V$ See Figure 4
t_{pd-}	Switching Speed				90	150		ns	

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

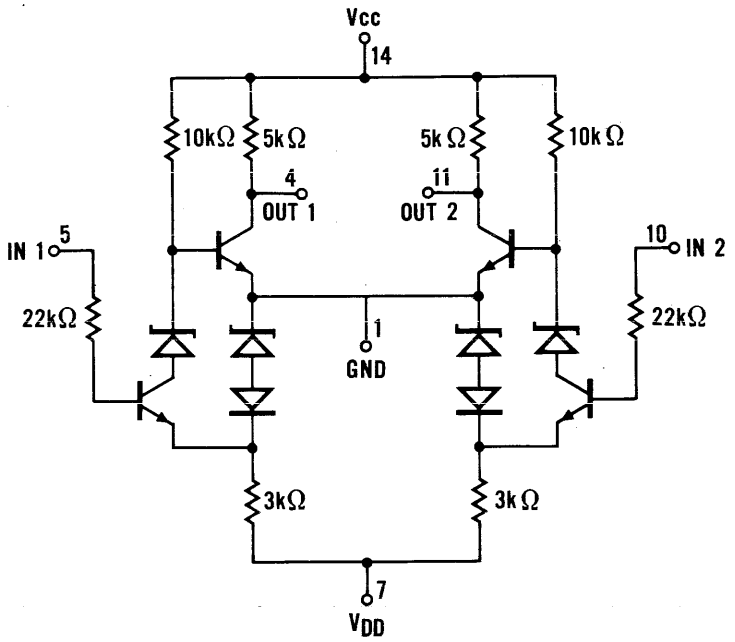
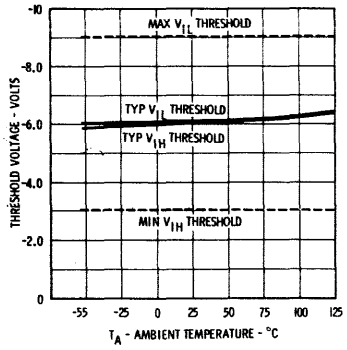


Fig. 3

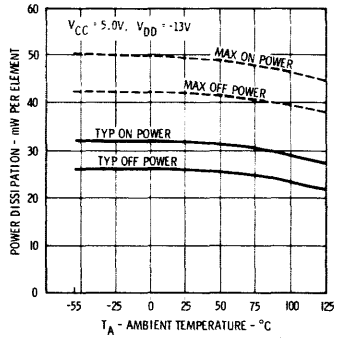
TABLE IV —
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to +75°C, V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	LIMITS 0°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +75°C MIN.	LIMITS +75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.5		2.6			2.5		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −60 μA V_{DD} = −11 V Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IH})
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.5			0.5		0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{OL} = 1.52 mA V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 1.33 mA Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL})
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	−3.0				−3.0		−3.0	Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage	−9.0		−9.0			−9.0		Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current	210				210		210	μA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, V_F = −3.0 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					100			μA	V_{CC} = V_{CEX} = 4.75 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
I_{VCCL}	Supply Current					4.8			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{IN} = −10 V
I_{VCCH}	Supply Current					2.1			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{IN} = 0 V
I_{VDD}	V_{DD} Supply Current					−9.0			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −15 V Input open or gnd
I_{MAX}	Max. V_{DD} Supply Current					−25			mA	V_{CC} = 8.0 V, V_{DD} = −20 V, V_{IN} = 0 V
t_{pd+}	Switching Speed				55	100			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, V_{DD} = −13 V See Figure 4
t_{pd-}	Switching Speed				90	150			ns	

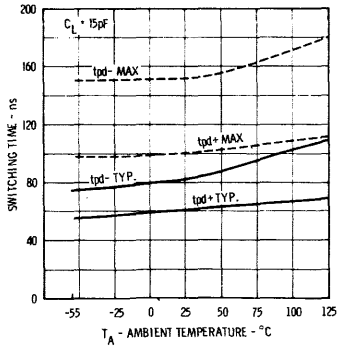
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



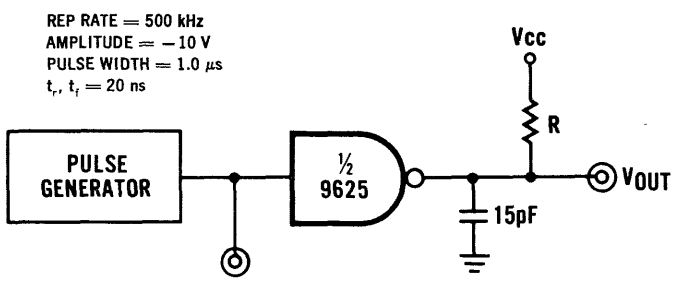
POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

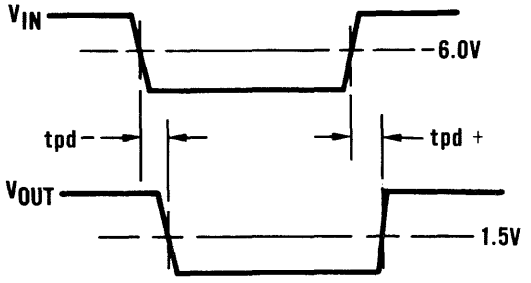


SWITCHING TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS





TESTS	CONDITIONS T_A (°C)	V_{CC} (Volts)	V_{DD} (Volts)	R (kΩ)
t_{pd}^+, t_{pd}^-	25	5.0	−13	3.75

Fig. 4

RTμL COMPOSITE DATA SHEET

INDUSTRIAL MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0°C to +70°C (METAL PACKAGE)
15°C to 55°C (EPOXY)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The Fairchild Industrial Resistor-Transistor Micrologic® (RTμL) integrated circuit family consists of a number of medium and low power compatible integrated circuits made up by resistor-transistor logic and capable of performing logic functions for use in digital electronic equipment.

The elements of this family are manufactured using the familiar Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process by which all the individual transistors and resistors are diffused into a single silicon wafer, thus assuring a high degree of reliability.

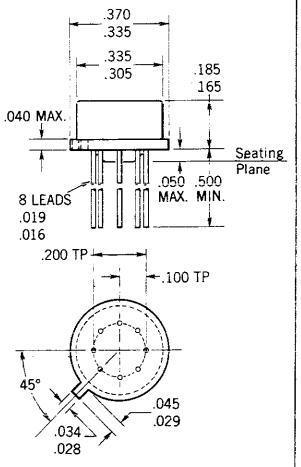
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

Some of the important features of the RTμL integrated circuit family are the following:

- Guaranteed operation over the specified temperature range.
- System operates with one power supply (3.6 V±10%).
- Trade-off between fan-out and temperature (permitted).
- RTL uses positive NOR or negative NAND logic.
- High noise immunity — 300 mV.
- Very low propagation delays — typical 12 nanoseconds for medium power gate and 40 nanoseconds for low power gate.
- Power dissipation of typically 2mW per gate for the low power elements.
- Low cost.
- Medium power buffer 9900, dual two-input gate 9914 and JK flip-flop9923 available in epoxy for additional cost advantages.
- Mixing medium and low power elements optimizes fan-out and power dissipation.
- Application briefs, notes and thorough individual data sheets available.

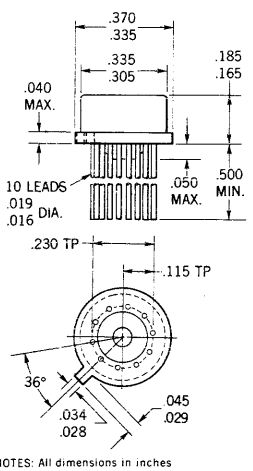
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS (TO-5 TYPES)

TO-99
(8 pin package)



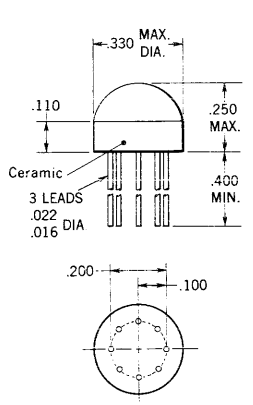
NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Dimensions as per latest J-10 committee
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Weight is 1.12 grams

TO-100
(10 pin package)



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 1 internally connected to case
Package weight is 1.32 grams

EPOXY PACKAGE
(similar to TO-5)



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated nickel

PURCHASING INFORMATION

Purchasing Agent please note:

To order part, the following numbering system should be used to expedite handling. The complete number will be a nine-digit number with the designations as follows:

A B C D E F G H I

A = U for all elements

BC = 5B for 8-pin (TO-99) pkg.
= 5F for 10-pin (TO-100) pkg.
= 8A for 8-pin epoxy

DEFG = The four-digit number denoting the specific element desired

H = 2 for all elements

I = 9 for 0°C to 70°C for metal packages
= 8 for 15°C to 55°C epoxy pkg.

Note: All elements are available in a metal TO-5 type package, but not necessarily in epoxy. Consult your sales representative for details.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

LOADING RULES

Industrial Resistor-Transistor Micrologic® (RTμL) integrated circuits consist of low and medium power devices. The primary difference between a low and a medium power element lies in the values of the base and collector resistors associated with each element. The medium power elements have base and collector resistors of 450 Ω and 640 Ω typical, whereas the low power elements have typical base and collector resistors of 1.5 kΩ and 3.6 kΩ respectively.

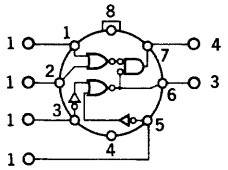
As a result of these differences in resistance values, the input load and output drive factors (maximum input current and minimum output available current) are higher for the medium, and lower for the low power elements.

For purposes of simplification, all input load and output drive factors have been normalized using as a basis the current required to turn on a low-power gate transistor. As a result of this normalization, the input load factor of the 9914 element is 3 and the input load factor of the 9910 element is 1, thus, the 9914 requires three times as much input current. For the output drive factors, the 9910 has an output drive factor four times less than that of the 9914.

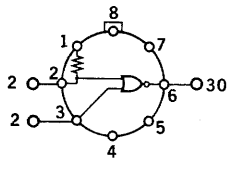
The number of elements (bases) that may be driven by an output terminal may consist of any combination of low and medium power elements as long as the sum of all the input load factors does not exceed the output drive factor of the driving element.

LOADING CHART

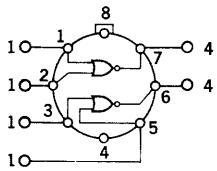
LOW POWER ELEMENTS:



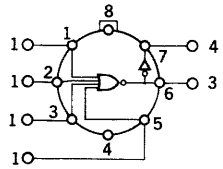
9908



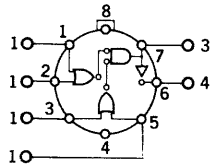
9909



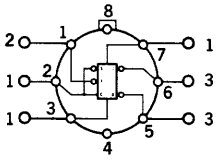
9910



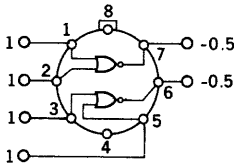
9911



9912

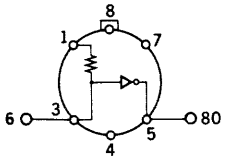


9913

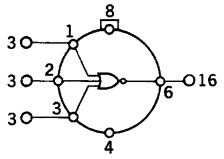


9921

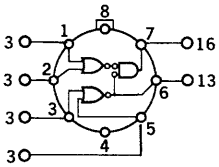
MEDIUM POWER ELEMENTS:



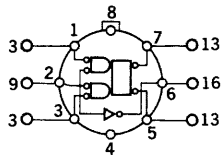
9900



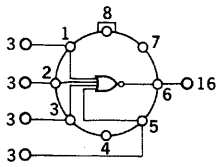
9903



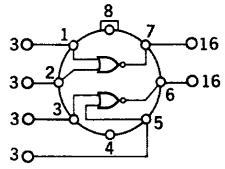
9904



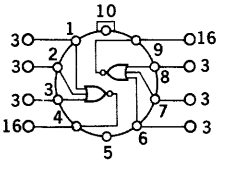
9905



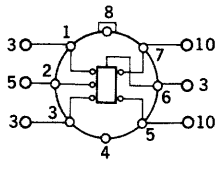
9907



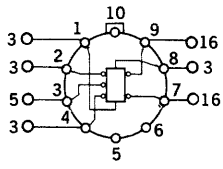
9914



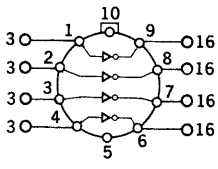
9915



9923



9926



9927

PARALLELING AND OTHER RULES:

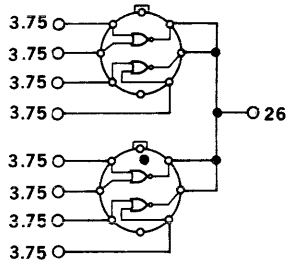
1. All unused input pins should be grounded.

2. On all 8-pin lead devices, V_{CC} is connected to pin 8 and pin 4 is grounded. On 10-pin lead devices, pins 10 and 5 are V_{CC} and Ground pins respectively.

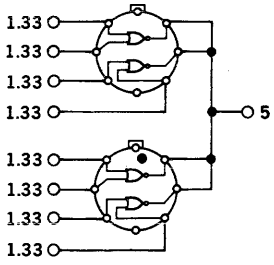
3. For each medium power gate output terminal tied to another medium power gate output terminal (and V_{CC} open on all gates but one) the output drive factor should be reduced by 2 loads.

4. For each low-power gate output terminal tied to another low power gate output terminal (and V_{CC} open on all gates but one) the output drive factor should be reduced by one load.

5. By increasing the input load requirement by 0.75 load for medium power and 0.33 for low power to cover any reduction in base-emitter impedance, any number of gates may be placed in parallel as shown below:



PARALLELING MEDIUM POWER ELEMENTS

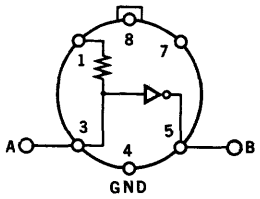


PARALLELING LOW POWER ELEMENTS

● = NO V_{CC} CONNECTED

9900 MEDIUM POWER BUFFER*

The Buffer element is a low-impedance inverting driver circuit. Because of its very low source impedance the element can supply substantially more output current than the basic circuit. As a consequence, the Buffer element is valuable in driving heavily loaded circuits or minimizing rise-time deterioration due to capacitive loading. A resistor is internally connected to the Buffer element input which may be returned to the supply voltage if capacitive coupling is desired. Typical applications of this type connection are astable and monostable multivibrators, and for the differentiation of pulses.

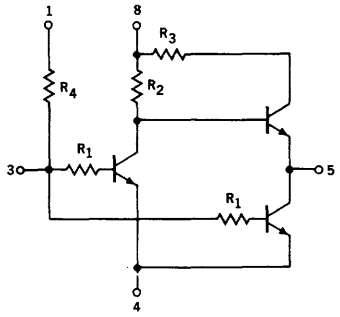


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$B = \overline{A}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$B = \overline{A}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

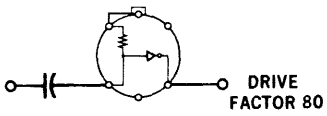
$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 1000\Omega$
$R_3 = 100\Omega$
$R_4 = 1000\Omega$

LOADING RULES

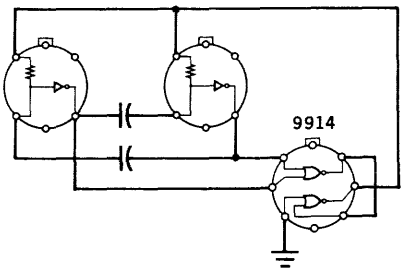
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
3	6	5	80

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

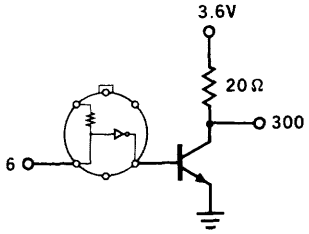
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



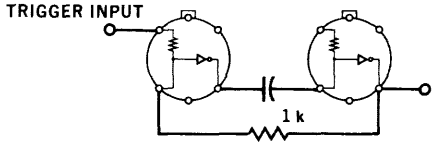
ONE SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR



HIGH FAN-OUT EXTENSION

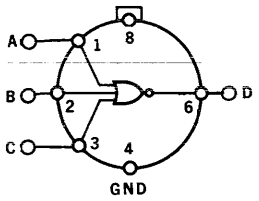


MONOSTABLE CIRCUIT

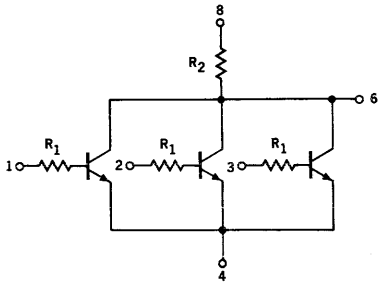
* This element also available in the epoxy package.

9903 MEDIUM POWER THREE INPUT GATE

The Gate element is a three-input resistor-transistor-logic circuit, one of four similar-basic NAND/NOR gates produced by Fairchild. The versatility of the NAND/NOR function permits the generation of any logic function through the exclusive use of gate elements. Individual gate elements may be paralleled to increase the number of inputs to a single output node (subject to loading rules), or combined with other Micrologic® integrated circuits to augment their logic functions.



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC: $D = \overline{A + B + C}$
$= \bar{A}\,\bar{B}\,\bar{C}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC: $D = \overline{A\,B\,C}$
$= \bar{A} + \bar{B} + \bar{C}$

Note: Pins 5 and 7 omitted.

TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 650\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

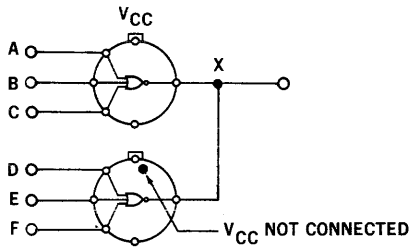
A	B	C	D
H	H	H	L
H	H	L	L
H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L
L	H	H	L
L	H	L	L
L	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

LOADING RULES

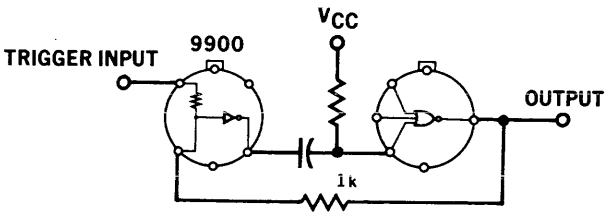
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTORS	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTORS
1	3	6	16
2	3		
3	3		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



SIX INPUT GATE



MONOSTABLE CIRCUIT

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A + B + C + D + E + F} = \bar{A} \cdot \bar{B} \cdot \bar{C} \cdot \bar{D} \cdot \bar{E} \cdot \bar{F}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E \cdot F} = \bar{A} + \bar{B} + \bar{C} + \bar{D} + \bar{E} + \bar{F}$

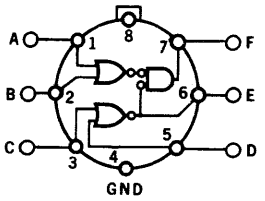
9904 MEDIUM POWER HALF ADDER

The Half-Adder element is a multipurpose combination of three basic circuits. The configuration is well-suited as a complete half-adder, an exclusive OR gate, or any other similar logic construction. Output No. 7 is a noninverting function of the four inputs, whereas output No. 6 may be considered as either a NAND or a NOR gate.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE



FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC: $E = \overline{C + D}$, $F = (A + B)(C + D)$

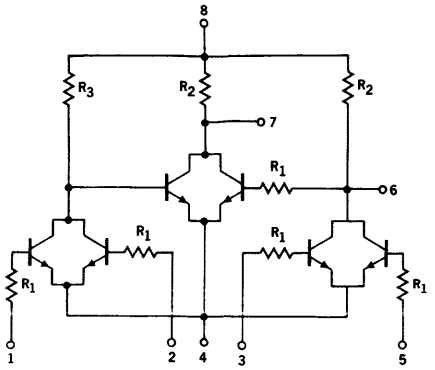
NEGATIVE LOGIC: $E = \overline{CD}$, $F = AB + CD$

IF $C = \overline{A}$ and $D = \overline{B}$

POSITIVE LOGIC: $E = AB$, $F = A\overline{B} + \overline{A}B$

NEGATIVE LOGIC: $E = A + B$, $F = AB + \overline{C}\,\overline{D}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 640\Omega$
$R_3 = 800\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

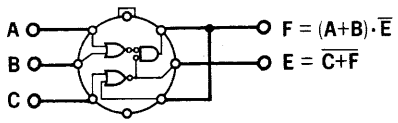
INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
1	2	3	5	7	6
H	H	H	H	H	L
L	H	H	H	H	L
H	L	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	H	H	L
H	H	H	L	H	L
L	L	H	H	L	L
L	H	L	H	H	L
L	H	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L	H
L	L	L	H	L	L
L	H	L	L	L	H
L	L	H	L	L	L
H	L	L	L	L	H
L	L	L	L	L	H

LOADING RULES

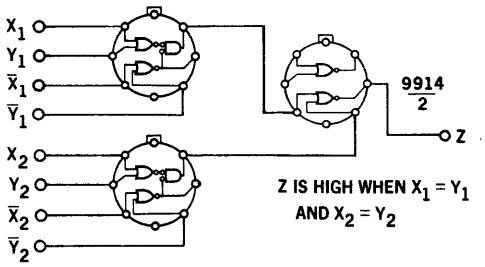
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTORS
1	3	6	16
2	3	7	13
3	3		
5	3		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



GATED FLIP · FLOP



PARALLEL COMPARISON

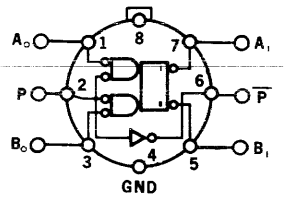
9905 MEDIUM POWER HALF SHIFT REGISTER

The Half Shift Register element is a gated input storage element composed of five basic gate circuits. Internal cross-connection of the two output gate circuits provides memory. The input gating signal is applied to the remaining three gate circuits. Two of these control the logic inputs, while the third provides the complement of the gating signal at an output pin. Because of the two cascaded internal logic levels, the unit changes state in response to near-ground input signals. Consequently, from a terminal standpoint, the unit should be regarded as requiring NAND input logic levels. Concurrent near-ground signals at all three inputs will cause near-ground signals at both outputs.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

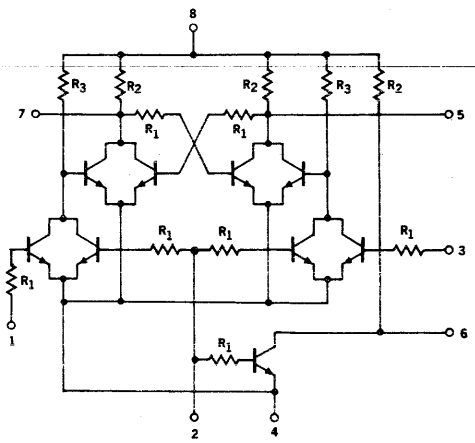


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC: $A_1 = \overline{B_1}\,(A_0 + P)$, $B_1 = \overline{A_1}\,(B_0 + P)$

NEGATIVE LOGIC: $A_1 = \overline{B_1} + A_0P$, $B_1 = \overline{A_1} + B_0P$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 640\Omega$
$R_3 = 800\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

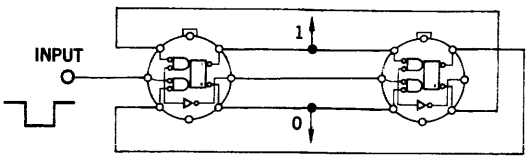
INPUT			OUTPUT	
A_0	P	B_0	A_1	B_1
H	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	H	L
H	L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H	L
L	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	L	H
L	L	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	L

LOADING RULES

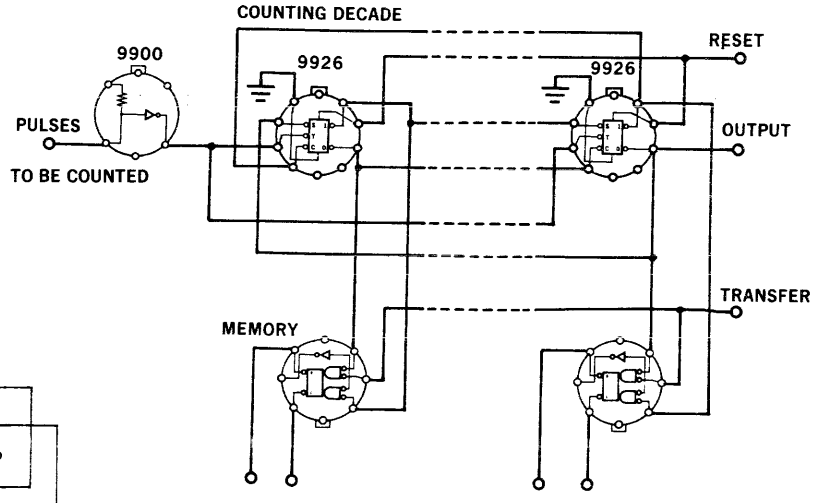
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	3	5	13
2	9	6	16
3	3	7	13

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



COMPLEMENTARY FLIP-FLOP



COUNTING DECADE WITH MEMORY

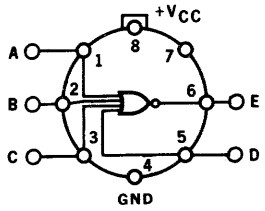
9907 MEDIUM POWER FOUR INPUT GATE

The Four-Input Gate element is a four-input resistor-transistor-logic circuit, one of four similar NAND/NOR gates produced by Fairchild. The versatility of the NAND/NOR function permits the generation of any logic-function through the exclusive use of four-input gate elements. Individual four-input gate elements may be paralleled to increase the number of inputs to a single output node (subject to loading rules), or combined with other Micrologic® integrated circuits to augment their logic functions. This element performs the AND and exclusive OR function. It is also used to select one of two data streams under control of a single gate signal.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

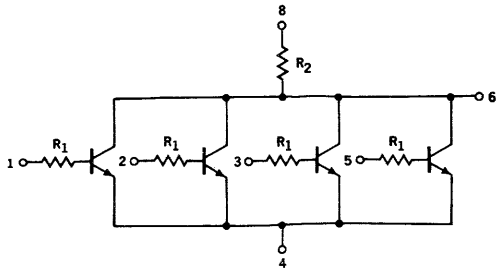


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC: $E = \overline{A + B + C + D}$
$= \overline{A}\,\overline{B}\,\overline{C}\,\overline{D}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC: $E = \overline{A\,B\,C\,D}$
$= \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 640\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

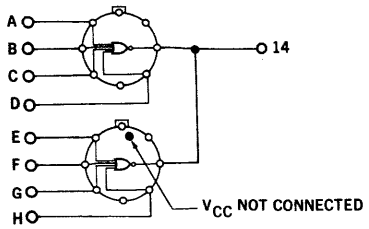
INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B	C	D	E
H	H	H	H	L
H	H	H	L	L
H	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	L
H	L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L	L
H	L	L	H	L
H	L	L	L	L
L	H	H	H	L
L	H	H	L	L
L	H	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	L
L	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	L
L	L	L	H	L
L	L	L	L	H

LOADING RULES

INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTORS	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTORS
1	3	6	16
2	3		
3	3		
5	3		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



EIGHT INPUT GATE

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A + B + C + D + E + F + G + H} = \overline{A}\,\overline{B}\,\overline{C}\,\overline{D}\,\overline{E}\,\overline{F}\,\overline{G}\,\overline{H}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A\,B\,C\,D\,E\,F\,G\,H} = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D} + \overline{E} + \overline{F} + \overline{G} + \overline{H}$

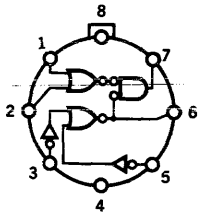
9908 LOW POWER ADDER

This element performs the AND and exclusive OR function. It is also used to select one of two data streams under control of a single gate signal.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

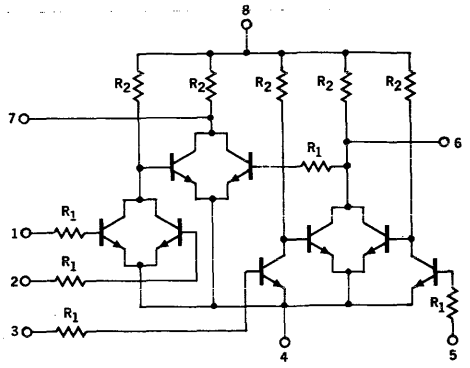


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$6 = (\overline{3} + \overline{5}) = 3 \cdot 5$
$7 = (1 + 2)(\overline{3} + \overline{5})$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$6 = (\overline{3 \cdot 5}) = 3 + 5$
$7 = 1 \cdot 2 + \overline{3} \cdot \overline{5}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

I, Output "6"

3	5	6
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

II, Output "7"

1	2	6	7
L	L	L	L
L	L	H	L
L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	L	H
H	L	H	L
H	H	L	H
H	H	H	L

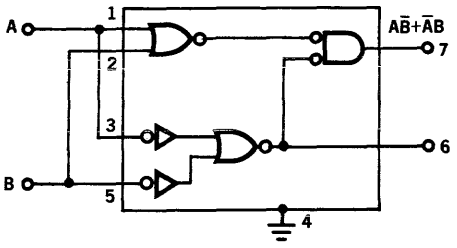
LOADING RULES

INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	1	6	3
2	1	7	4
3	1		
5	1		

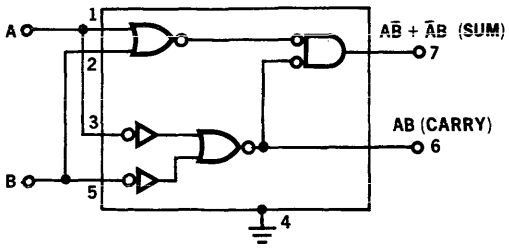
* For loading rule explanations see page 10.

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

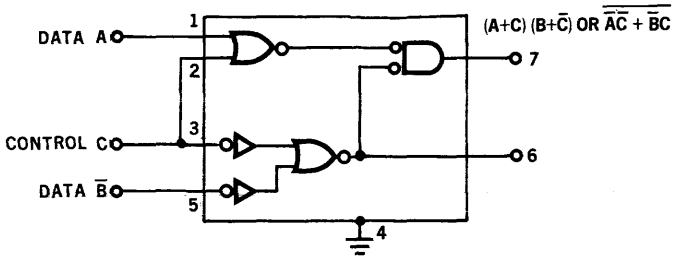
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (POSITIVE LOGIC)



EXCLUSIVE OR GATE



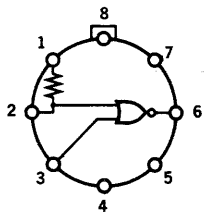
HALF ADDER



DATA STREAM SWITCH

9909 LOW POWER BUFFER

This element is a low-output impedance, two-input inverting driver. It can supply substantially more output current than the basic circuit to provide higher fan-out or drive capacitive loads. A resistor is connected internally to one of the inputs which may be returned to the supply voltage if capacitive coupling is desired.

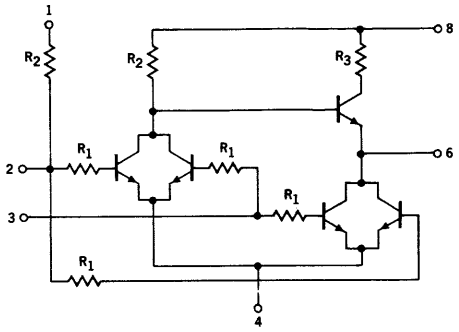


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$6 = \overline{2 + 3}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$6 = \overline{2 \cdot 3}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

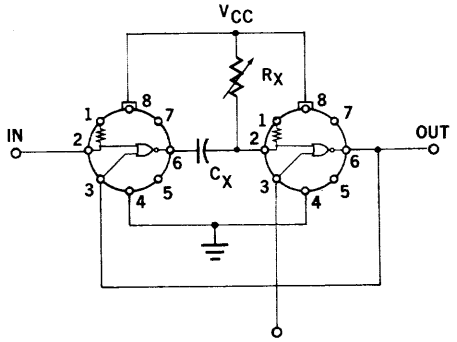
$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$
$R_3 = 100\Omega$

LOADING RULES

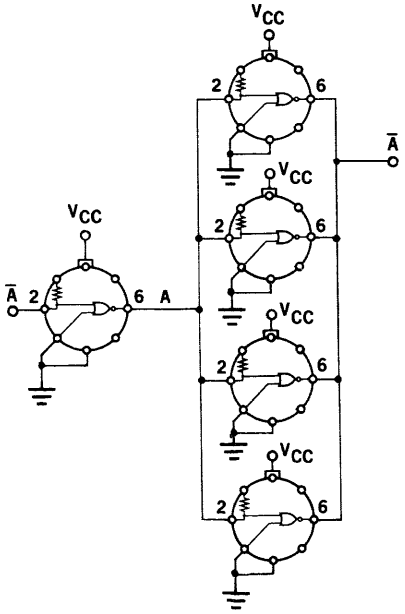
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
2	2	6	30
3	2		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

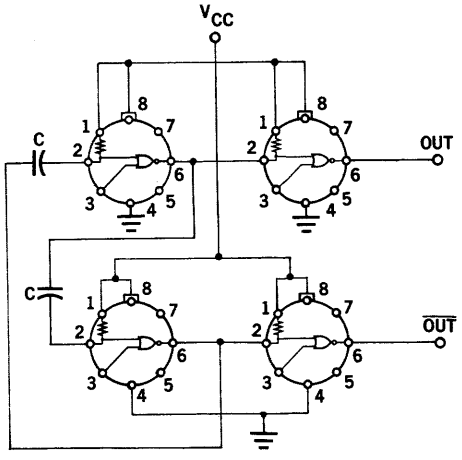
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



ONE SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



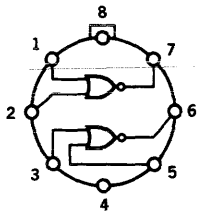
PARALLEL PULSE DRIVER



FOUR BUFFERS CONNECTED AS FREE RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR

9910 LOW POWER DUAL GATE

This element can be used on a NOR gate, Double Inverter RS flip-flop or as a pair of Inverters. It can also be used with the gate expander to increase its fan-in capacity.

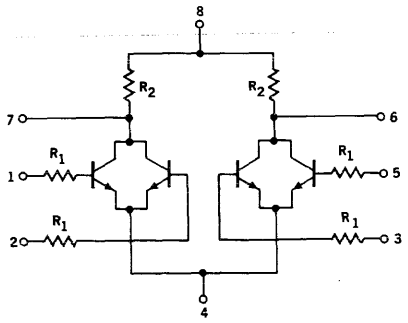


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$7 = \overline{1 + 2}$
$6 = \overline{3 + 5}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$7 = \overline{1 \cdot 2}$
$6 = \overline{3 \cdot 5}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE, L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE, H = 0 = FALSE

TRUTH TABLE

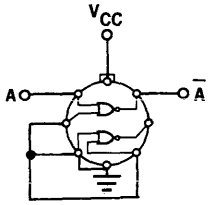
OUTPUT 7			OUTPUT 6		
1	2	7	3	5	6
L	L	H	L	L	H
L	H	L	L	H	L
H	L	L	H	L	L
H	H	L	H	H	L

LOADING RULES

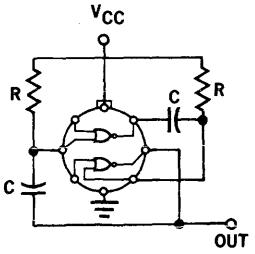
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	1	6	4
2	1	7	4
3	1		
5	1		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

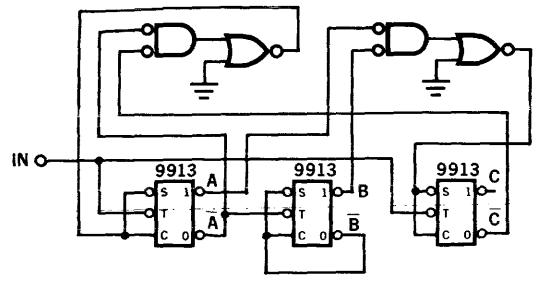
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



SIMPLE INVERTER

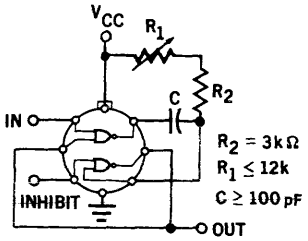


SINGLE DUAL GATE AS
FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR



MOD - 5 BINARY COUNTER

Function: To count to a Modulo of 5 using a 1-2-4 code, or to divide an input frequency by a factor of 5.



SINGLE DUAL GATE USED AS
A ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR

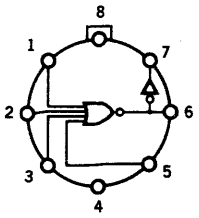
9911 LOW POWER DUAL GATE WITH INVERTER

This element is a general purpose four-input gate with inverter for NOR, OR functions and can also be used as an amplifier-inverter.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

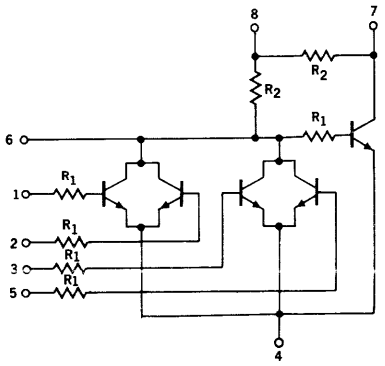


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$7 = 1 + 2 + 3 + 5$
$6 = \overline{1 + 2 + 3 + 5}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$7 = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5$
$6 = \overline{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

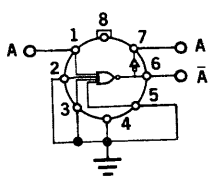
1	2	3	5	6	7
L	L	L	L	H	L
L	L	L	H	L	H
L	L	H	L	L	H
L	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	L	H
L	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	L	H
H	L	L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	H	H	L	H
H	H	L	L	L	H
H	H	L	H	L	H
H	H	H	L	L	H
H	H	H	H	L	H

LOADING RULES

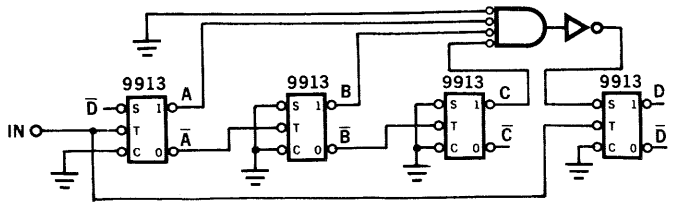
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	1	6	3
2	1	7	4
3	1		
5	1		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



CONNECTED AS INVERTER-AMPLIFIER



MODULO 9 BINARY COUNTER

Function: To count to a Modulo of 9 using 1-2-4-8 code, or to divide an input frequency by a factor of 9.

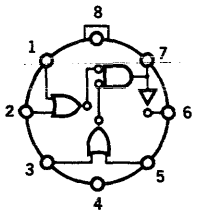
9912 LOW POWER HALF ADDER

This element is a multipurpose combination of three basic circuits that can be used as a complete half adder, an exclusive OR gate, gated-set flip-flop or any other similar logic construction.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

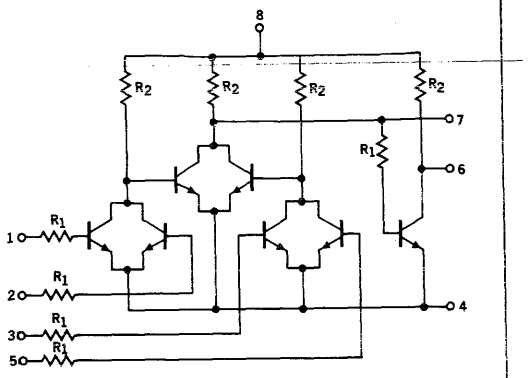


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$7 = (1 + 2)\cdot(3 + 5)$
$6 = \overline{1}\cdot\overline{2} + \overline{3}\cdot\overline{5}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$7 = 1\cdot 2 + 3\cdot 5$
$6 = (\overline{1} + \overline{2})\cdot(\overline{3} + \overline{3})$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

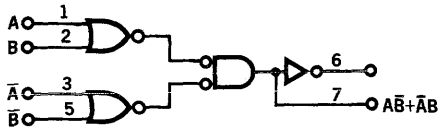
1	2	3	5	6	7
L	L	L	L	H	L
L	L	L	H	H	L
L	L	H	L	H	L
L	L	H	H	H	L
L	H	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	L	H
L	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	H	L
H	L	L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	H	H	L	H
H	H	L	L	H	L
H	H	L	H	L	H
H	H	H	L	L	H
H	H	H	H	L	H

LOADING RULES

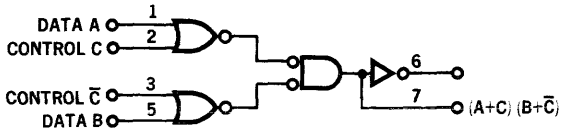
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	1	6	4
2	1	7	3
3	1		
5	1		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

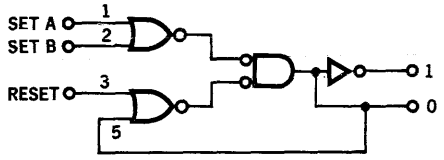
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (POSITIVE LOGIC)



EXCLUSIVE OR GATE OR HALF ADDER



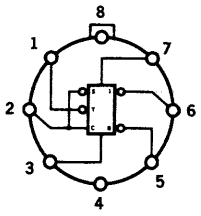
DATA STREAM SWITCH



GATED R-S FLIP-FLOP

9913 LOW POWER TYPE D FLIP FLOP

The 9913 is a gated flip-flop very suitable for shift registers and control circuitry. The state of the input at pin 2 is stored in the element when the input at pin 1 changes from logical "1" to logical "0." The element can be reset only when pin 1 is maintained at a logical "1" during the time that pin 7 undergoes a change from a logical "0" to a logical "1."

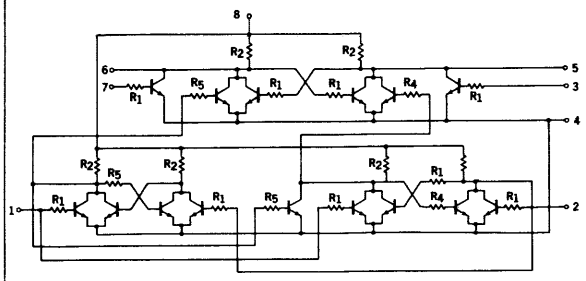


FUNCTIONS

DIRECT INPUTS[1]				GATED INPUT[3] $t = n$	$t = n+1$	
3	7	6	5	2	6	5
L	L	NC	NC[2]	H	H	L
L	H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	H	L			
H	H	L	L			

(1) Pin 1 must be high.
(2) NC = No change.
(3) Pins 3 and 7 must be low.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$
$R_4 = 180\Omega$
$R_5 = 480\Omega$

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

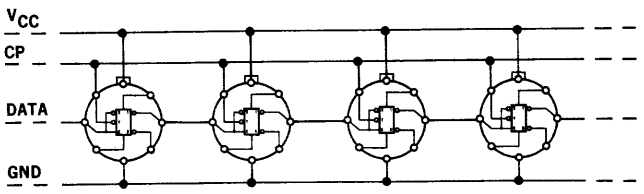
NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

LOADING RULES

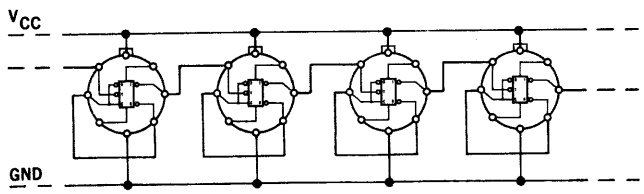
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	2	5	3
2	1	6	3
3	1		
7	1		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

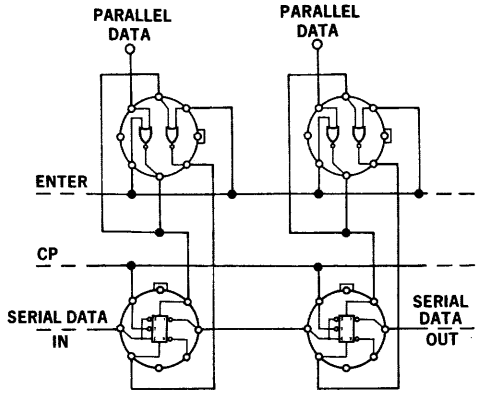
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



SHIFT REGISTER STAGES USING TYPE D FLIP-FLOP



BINARY RIPPLE CARRY COUNTER STAGES USING TYPE D FLIP-FLOP



METHOD OF PARALLEL ENTRY OF DATA INTO SHIFT REGISTER
V_{CC} AND GROUND CONNECTIONS ARE NOT SHOWN

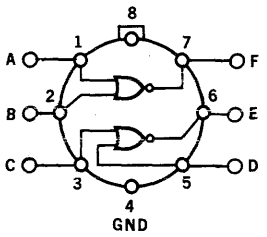
9914 MEDIUM POWER DUAL TWO INPUT GATE*

The Dual Two-Input Gate element is a dual combination of two-input resistor-transistor-logic circuits, one of four similar basic NAND/NOR gates produced by Fairchild. The versatility of the NAND/NOR function permits the generation of any logic-function through the exclusive use of dual two-input gate elements. In addition to the applications of other gate-type elements, the dual two-input gate element circuits may be cross-connected to form a flip-flop, or in tandem to form noninverting gates.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

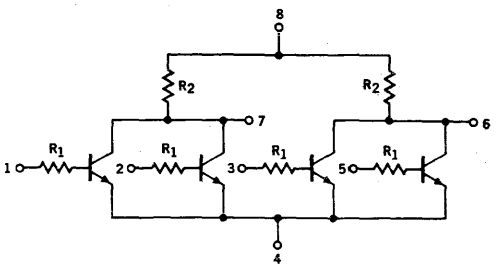


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$F = \overline{A + B} = \overline{A}\,\overline{B}$
$E = \overline{C + D} = \overline{C}\,\overline{D}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$F = \overline{A}\,\overline{B} = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$
$E = \overline{C}\,\overline{D} = \overline{C} + \overline{D}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES
$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 640\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

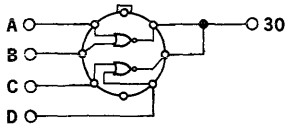
A	B	F
H	H	L
H	L	L
L	H	L
L	L	H

LOADING RULES

INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTORS	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	3	6	16
2	3	7	16
3	3		
5	3		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

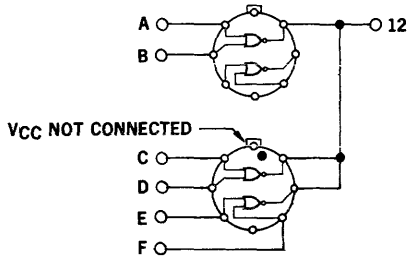
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



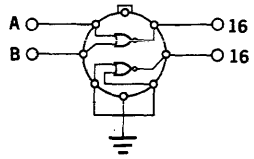
FOUR INPUT GATE

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A + B + C + D} = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B} \cdot \overline{C} \cdot \overline{D}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A\,B\,C\,D} = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D}$



SIX INPUT GATE



TWO INPUT GATE

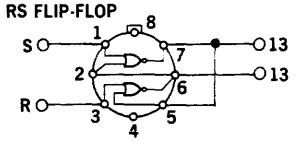
POSITIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A + B} = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A \cdot B} = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$

PIN NUMBERS			
INPUT		OUTPUT	
1	3	6	7
L	L	NC	NC
L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L
H	H	NOT ALLOWED	

NC = No change.

RS FLIP-FLOP



* This element also available in the epoxy package.

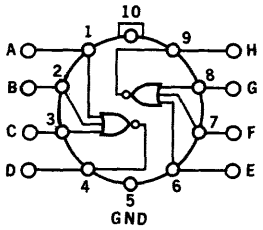
9915 MEDIUM POWER DUAL THREE INPUT GATE

The Dual Three-Input Gate element is a dual combination of three-input resistor-transistor-logic circuits, one of four similar basic NAND/NOR gates produced by Fairchild. The versatility of the NAND/NOR function permits the generation of any logic-function through the exclusive use of dual three-input gate elements. In addition to the applications of other gate-type elements, the dual three-input gate element circuits may be cross-connected to form a flip-flop with 2 set and 2 reset inputs, or in tandem to form non-inverting gates.

H = HIGH
L = LOW

POSITIVE LOGIC: H = 1 = TRUE
L = 0 = FALSE

NEGATIVE LOGIC: L = 1 = TRUE
H = 0 = FALSE

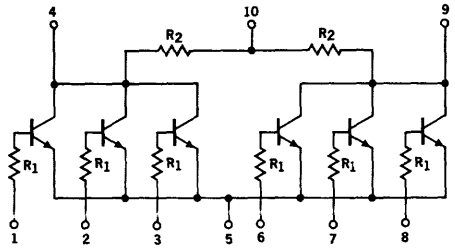


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$D = \overline{A + B + C} = \overline{A}\,\overline{B}\,\overline{C}$
$H = \overline{E + F + G} = \overline{E}\,\overline{F}\,\overline{G}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$D = \overline{A\,B\,C} = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C}$
$H = \overline{E\,F\,G} = \overline{E} + \overline{F} + \overline{G}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 640\Omega$

TRUTH TABLE

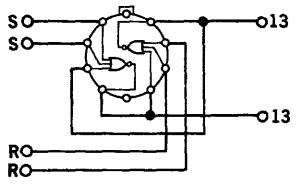
A	B	C	D
H	H	H	L
H	H	L	L
H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L
L	H	H	L
L	H	L	L
L	L	H	L
L	L	L	H

LOADING RULES

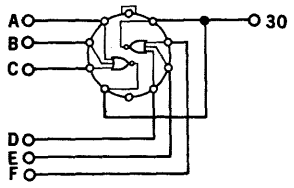
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTORS	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTORS
1	3	4	16
2	3	9	16
3	3		
6	3		
7	3		
8	3		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



RS FLIP-FLOP



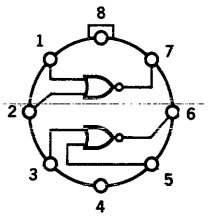
SIX INPUT GATE

POSITIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A + B + C + D + E + F} = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B} \cdot \overline{C} \cdot \overline{D} \cdot \overline{E} \cdot \overline{F}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:
$\overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E \cdot F} = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D} + \overline{E} + \overline{F}$

9921 LOW POWER GATE EXPANDER

This element is a double gate without the node resistors. Its output terminals may be connected in parallel to those of the 9910 or 9911 elements to increase the fan-in capability of the circuit. Pin 8 of the element must always be connected to V_{CC}.



FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE LOGIC:

$7 = \overline{1 + 2}$

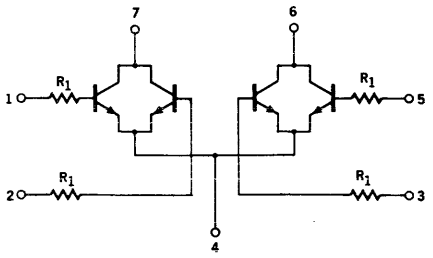
$6 = \overline{3 + 5}$

NEGATIVE LOGIC:

$7 = \overline{1 \cdot 2}$

$6 = \overline{3 \cdot 5}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

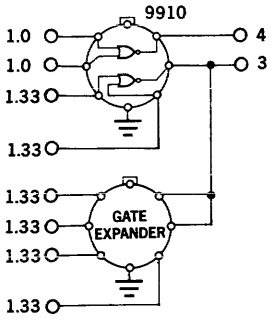
$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$

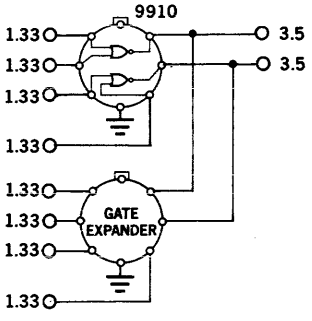
LOADING RULES

INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTORS
1	1	6	−0.5
2	1	7	−0.5
3	1		
5	1		

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

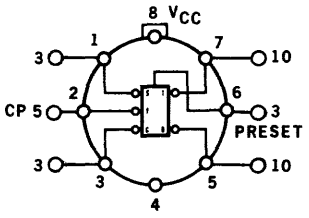
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS





9923 MEDIUM POWER JK FLIP FLOP*

The 9923 Industrial Flip-Flop is a fully integrated, monolithic circuit. This element is designed for use in industrial shift-register and binary counting applications. The 9923 JK Flip-Flop is compatible with the basic Industrial Micrologic® integrated circuit family and is guaranteed to operate at a frequency of 2.0 MHz minimum over the 0°C to 70°C temperature range.

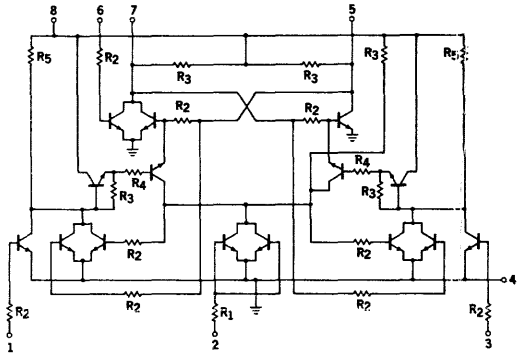


FUNCTIONS

SET (1)	CLEAR (3)	OUTPUT (7)
	t = n	t = n +1
H	H	X^n
H	L	H
L	H	L
L	L	$\overline{X^n}$

H = HIGH
L = LOW
X IS THE OUTPUT STATE AT TIME n
A HIGH ON PIN 6 WILL PRESET OUTPUT PIN 7 LOW

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

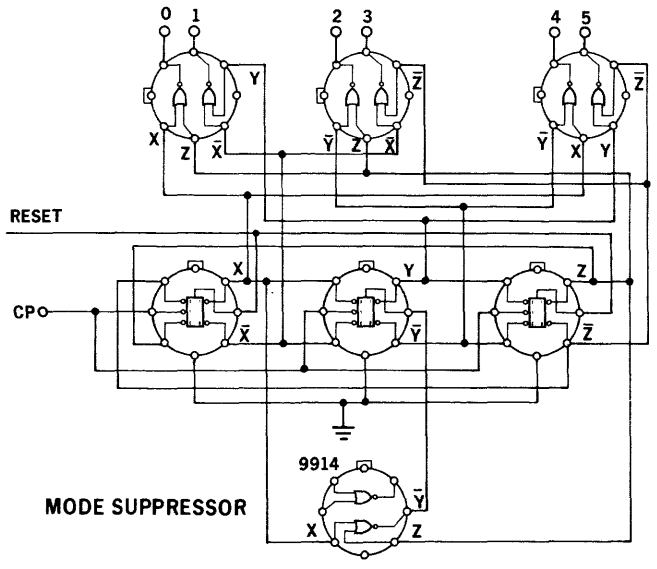
$R_1 = 260\Omega$ $R_4 = 300\Omega$
$R_2 = 450\Omega$ $R_5 = 700\Omega$
$R_3 = 640\Omega$

LOADING RULES

INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTOR	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	3	5	10
2	5	6	3
3	3	7	10

Note: For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



MOD 6 SHIFT REGISTER COUNTER WITH DECODING

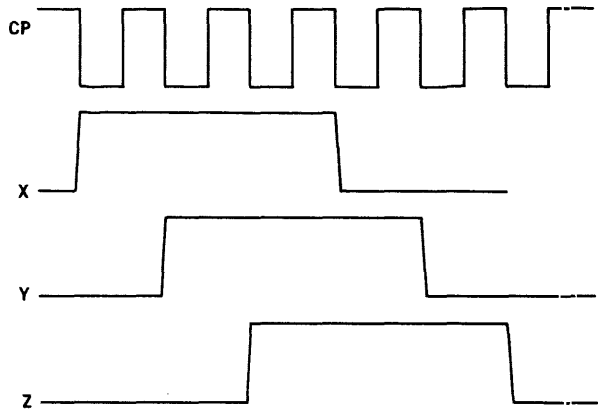
TRUTH TABLE

CT	X	Y	Z
0	L	L	L
1	H	L	L
2	H	H	L
3	H	H	H
4	L	H	H
5	L	L	H

DECODING

1	2
X	Z
$\overline{X}$	Y
$\overline{Y}$	Z
$\overline{X}$	$\overline{Z}$
X	$\overline{Y}$
Y	$\overline{Z}$

TIME DIAGRAM:



* This element also available in the epoxy package.

9926 MEDIUM POWER JK FLIP FLOP

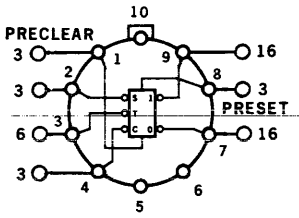
The Fairchild JK Flip-Flop is a complete, general-purpose, storage element suitable for use in shift registers, counters or any type of control function.

The JK Flip-Flop differs from ordinary RS Flip-Flops in that no ambiguous output state can result from simultaneous one inputs. In the JK Flip-Flop simultaneous ones on both the set and clear inputs cause the output state to toggle (reverse). This feature enhances the operation of the JK Flip-Flop in binary counters, as no external feedback connections are required. The toggling action can also be used to advantage for minimizing the logic structure of control units.

The unique input triggering circuit permits the JK Flip-Flop to respond to negative clock pulse transitions as short as 1 nanosecond or as long as 100 nanoseconds.

Asynchronous preset and preclear inputs are included for presetting counters, inserting parallel data in registers, and similar applications.

This element is guaranteed to operate at a frequency of 8.0 MHz minimum (20.0 MHz typical) over the 0°C to 70°C temperature range.

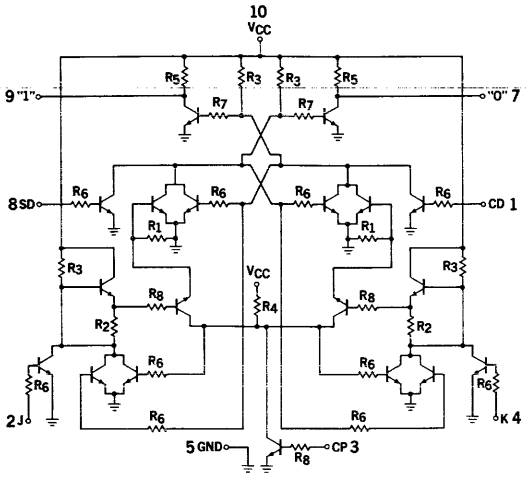


FUNCTIONS

SET (2)	CLEAR (4)	OUTPUT (9)
t = n	t = n	t = n +1
H	H	X^n
H	L	H
L	H	L
L	L	$\overline{X^n}$

H = HIGH
L = LOW
X IS THE OUTPUT STATE AT TIME n

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

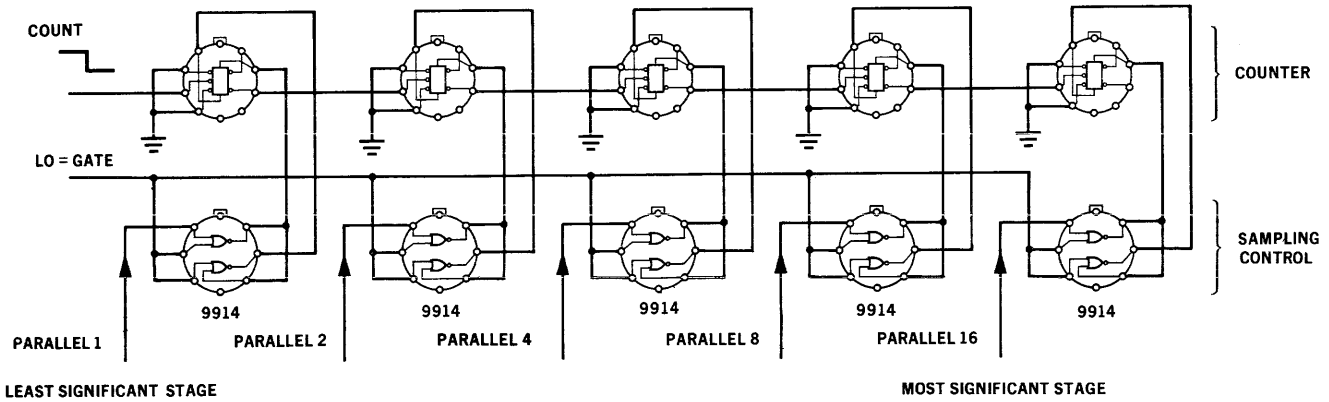
$R_1 = 3k\Omega$ $R_3 = 900\Omega$ $R_5 = 640\Omega$ $R_7 = 550\Omega$
$R_2 = 1.0k\Omega$ $R_4 = 700\Omega$ $R_6 = 600\Omega$ $R_8 = 300\Omega$

LOADING RULES

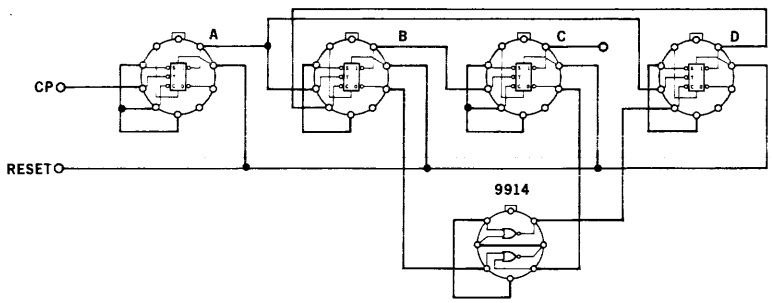
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTORS	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	3	7	16
2	3	8	3
3	6	9	16
4	3		

Pin configurations for TO-5, Cerpak and Flatpack are identical.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



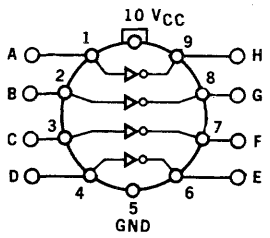
BINARY COUNTER AND SAMPLING CONTROL



1-2-4-8, MOD 10, COUNT UP COUNTER (POSITIVE LOGIC)

9927 MEDIUM POWER QUAD INVERTER

The Quad Inverter element is a four-input resistor-transistor-logic inverter circuit. This circuit is very useful where a complement of several signals is desired simultaneously.

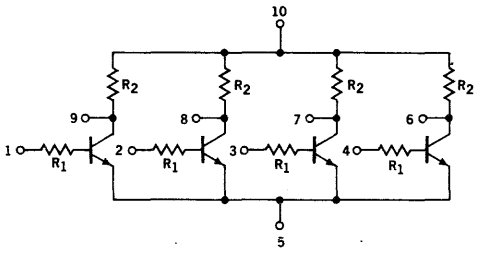


FUNCTIONS

POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE LOGIC:

$H = \overline{A}$
$G = \overline{B}$
$F = \overline{C}$
$E = \overline{D}$

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

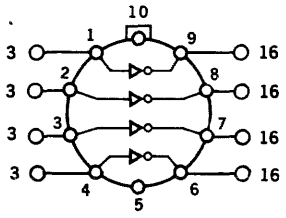
$R_1 = 450\Omega$
$R_2 = 640\Omega$

LOADING RULES

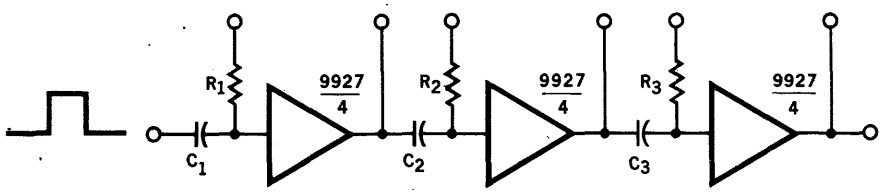
INPUT PIN	LOAD FACTORS	OUTPUT PIN	DRIVE FACTOR
1	3	6	16
2	3	7	16
3	3	8	16
4	3	9	16

Note:
For more information on loading rules and for parallel combination of elements, see page 2.

LOADING CHART



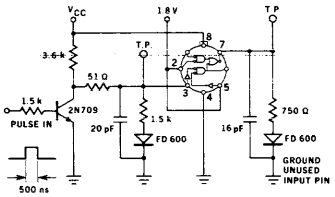
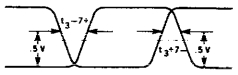
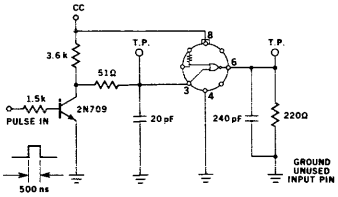
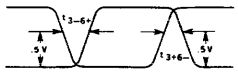
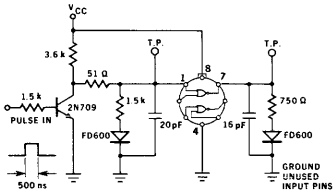
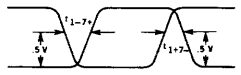
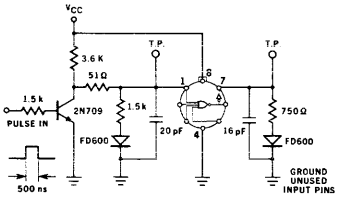
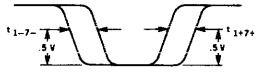
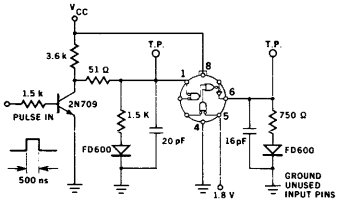
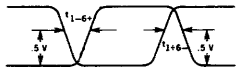
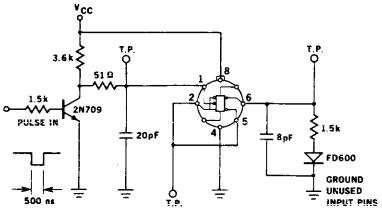
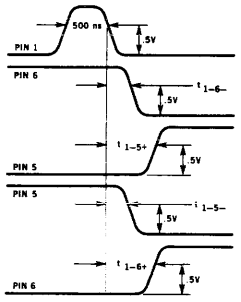
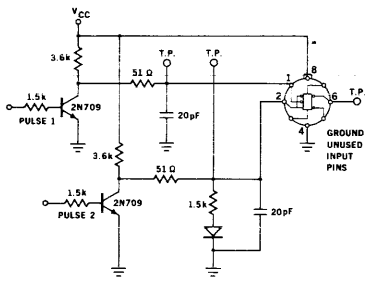
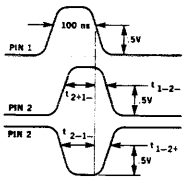
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



DELAY INTRODUCED IN EACH STAGE IS A FUNCTION OF RC TIME CONSTANT

PULSE DELAY/SHAPER CIRCUIT

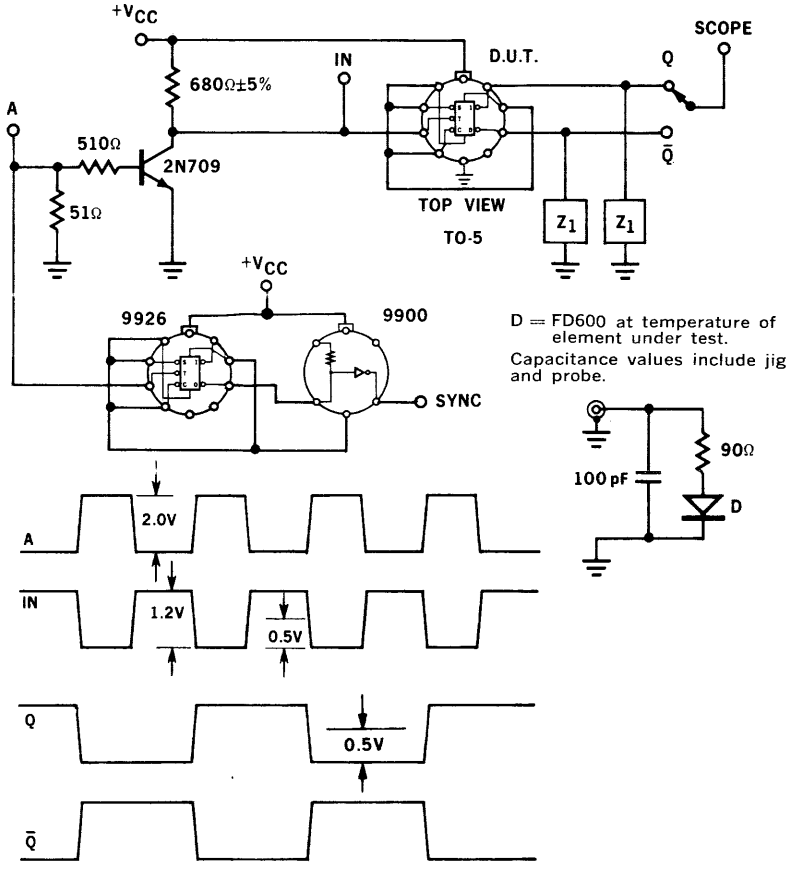
LOW POWER ELEMENTS -- PROPAGATION DELAY GUARANTEED LIMITS

ELEMENT		ns(max)		
9908	t_{3-7+}	80		
	t_{3+7-}	100		
9909	t_{3+6-}	90		
	t_{3-6+}	70		
9910	t_{1-7+}	40		
	t_{1+7-}	50		
9911	t_{1-7-}	70		
	t_{1+7+}	90		
9912	t_{1+6-}	100		
	t_{1-6+}	80		
9913	t_{1-5-}, t_{1-6-}	80		
	t_{1-5+}, t_{1-6+}	120		
	t_{2+1-}, t_{1-2+}	60 min		
	t_{1-2-}, t_{2-1-}	30 min		

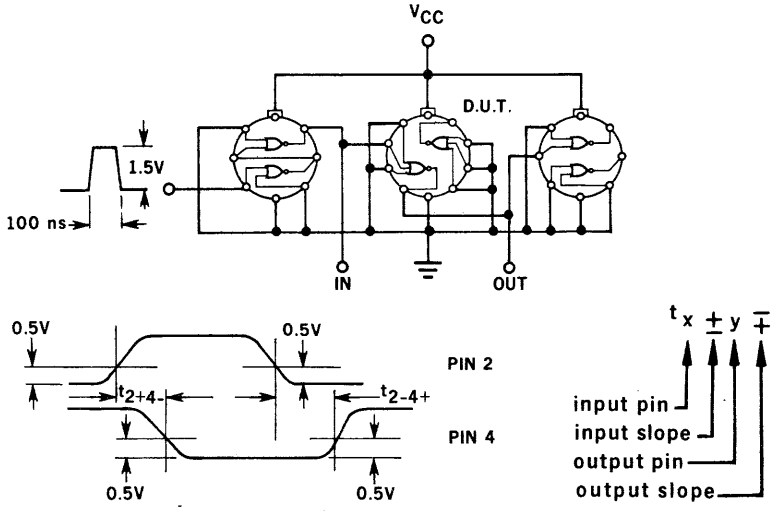
MEDIUM POWER ELEMENTS -- PROPAGATION DELAY GUARANTEED LIMITS

ELEMENT		MAX.
9900	t_{3-5-}	32 ns
	t_{3+5-}	32 ns
9903	t_{2+6-}	20 ns
	t_{2-6+}	32 ns
9905	t_{2+6-}	30 ns
	t_{2-6+}	26 ns
	t_{1+7+}	42 ns
	t_{1-7-}	42 ns
9904	t_{3+6-}	20 ns
	t_{3-6+}	32 ns
	t_{1+7+}	38 ns
	t_{1-7-}	38 ns
9907	t_{2+6-}	20 ns
	t_{2-6+}	32 ns
9914	t_{1+7-}	20 ns
	t_{1-7+}	32 ns
9915	t_{2+4-}	20 ns
	t_{2-4+}	32 ns
9923	t_{2-7+}	80 ns
	t_{2-7-}	50 ns
	t_{2-5+}	80 ns
	t_{2-5-}	50 ns
9926	t_{3-9+}	60 ns
	t_{3-9-}	60 ns
	t_{3-7+}	60 ns
	t_{3-7-}	60 ns
9927	t_{2+8-}	20 ns
	$t_{2\ 8+}$	32 ns

PROPAGATION DELAY AND TOGGLE TEST CIRCUIT FOR JK 9923 OR 9926



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT: (FOR A GATE TYPE DEVICE)



Switching time test circuit shown above is for μL 9915, but the input and output loading circuit shown is the same for Micrologic 9900, 9903, 9904, 9905, 9907, 9914, and 9927 elements. By appropriately connecting the input and output pins of the device under test (D.U.T.) in the circuit above, switching speeds could be measured in any of the said elements.

LOW POWER RTμL

PLANAR* EPITAXIAL LOW POWER RESISTOR–TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

WHAT IS LOW POWER RTμL?

Fairchild Low Power RTμL Integrated Circuits are a set of compatible, integrated logic building blocks. The elements are manufactured using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process by which all the necessary transistors and resistors are diffused into a single silicon wafer. The individual RTL gates within the logic blocks are interconnected by metal over oxide.

SPEED AND POWER

Low Power RTμL is characterized by very low propagation delays at low DC power dissipation. Typical propagation delay for the basic RTL circuit is 40 nanoseconds, and its power dissipation is typically 2 mW.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature)

Maximum voltage applied to pin 8 (continuous)	8 V
Maximum voltage applied to any input pin	±4.0 volts
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	250 mW
Maximum Voltage applied to pin 8 (Pulsed, ≤1 second)	12 V

PURCHASING INFORMATION

Purchasing Agent please note:

To order part, the following numbering system should be used to expedite handling. The complete number will be a seven digit number with the designations as follows.

ABCDEFG

A = 9 for all elements.

B = 5 for the TO-5 package. 1 for the flat package.

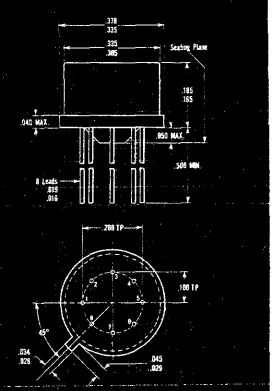
CDE = the four digit number denoting the specific element desired (i.e. the buffer) would be 9909.

F = 2 for Planar epitaxial material.

G = 1 for −55°C to +125°C operation.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

(SIMILAR TO TO-5)



NOTES: Dimensions as per latest J-10 committee
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Weight: 1.12 grams

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OPERATION

Low Power RTμL Integrated Circuits may be used in accordance with the Loading Chart below through the full military temperature range of −55°C to +125°C. Nominal Supply voltage is 3.00 Volts. The Loading Chart below is valid for V_{CC} = 3.00 Volts ±10%. Improved speed and Noise Immunity will result if V_{CC} is increased above 3.00 Volts to a maximum of 3.66 Volts at +125°C with maximum V_{CC} increasing linearly to 4.5 Volts at −55°C.

ELEMENTS

The 9908 Element (ADDER) performs MOD 2 Addition, the exclusive OR function, and control of 2 data streams (pins 1 and 5) by tying pins 2 and 3 together to control.

The 9909 Element (BUFFER) is a 2 input, high fan-out, inverting gate, with internal timing resistor.

The 9910 Element (DUAL GATE) is a dual, 2 input gate.

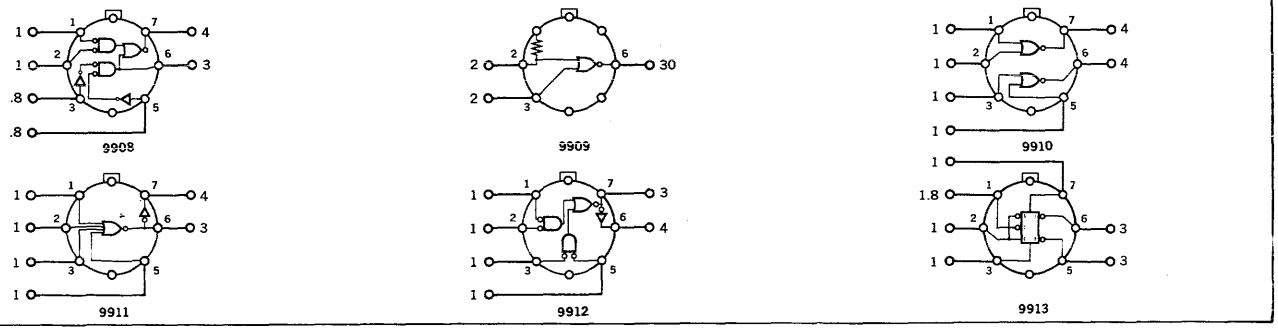
The 9911 Element (GATE) is a 4 input gate with added inverter for the output to generate OR, NOR, AND, and NAND functions.

The 9912 Element (HALF-ADDER) is a two-level AND-OR gate with added output inverter.

The 9913 Element (TYPE D FLIP-FLOP) is a gated D-Flip-Flop with asynchronous set and reset inputs suitable for shifting and counting. The 9913 was previously known as an R, Register, or Full Shift Register Eelement.

The 9921 Element (EXPANDER) is a dual 2 input gate without node resistors, to be used when increased fan-in is required.

LOW POWER RTμL LOADING CHART valid for system operation from −55°C to +125°C (symbols shown top view)



* Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

GENERAL RULES

The number of elements that may be driven by an output terminal may consist of any combination of elements whose summation of input loading does not exceed the output terminal driving capability.

Unused input pins should be tied to ground.

See expander element (9921) for paralleling.

FIG. 1
TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION VS. V_{CC}

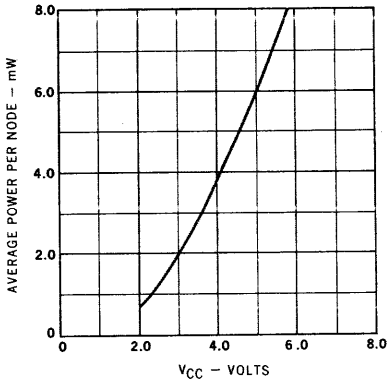


FIG. 2a
TYPICAL SIGNAL LEVEL VS. TEMPERATURE
V_{CC} = 3.0V

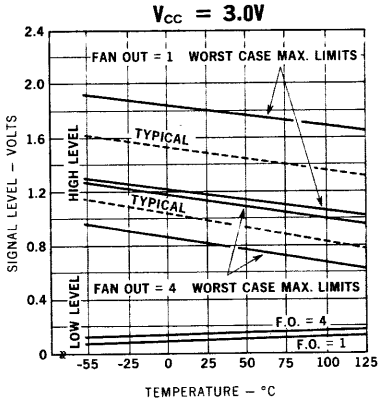


FIG. 2b
TYPICAL SIGNAL LEVEL VS. TEMPERATURE
V_{CC} = 4.0V

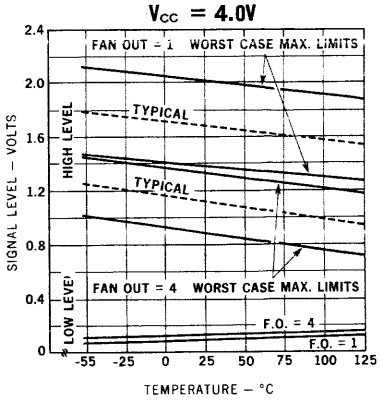
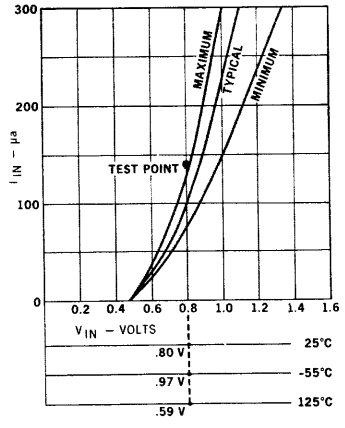
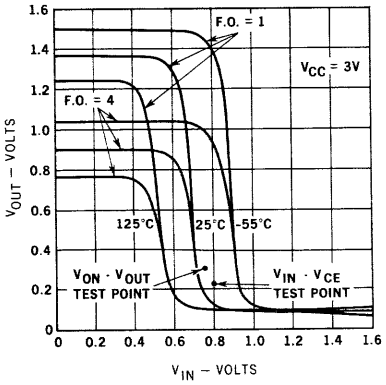


FIG. 3
TYPICAL INPUT CHARACTERISTICS



Note: This curve will apply as V_{CC} is increased from 3 V to 5 V with small decrease in I_{IN} for same V_{IN}.

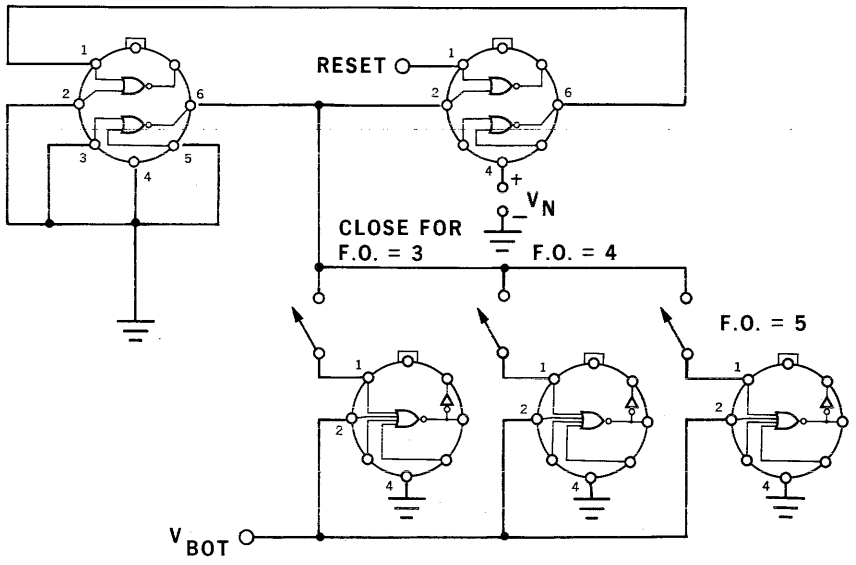
FIG. 4
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



TYPICAL V_{ON} VS. V_{CC}

	−55°C	+25°C	+125°C
$V_{CC} = 3$ V	.890	.680	.530
$V_{CC} = 4$ V	.940	.710	.550
$V_{CC} = 5$ V	.990	.750	.575

FIG. 5 TEST CIRCUIT FOR NOISE THRESHOLD MEASUREMENTS



V_{CC}	V_{BOT}
3 V	1.8 V
4 V	2.0 V
5 V	2.4 V
6 V	2.9 V

Note that elements with specified fan-out = 4 have good immunity to worst case ground noise in a test circuit when used in a fan-out = 5 configuration.

FIG. 6
DC NOISE THRESHOLD VS. V_{CC}

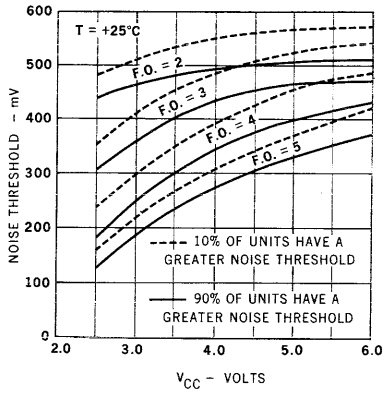


FIG. 7
DC NOISE THRESHOLD VS. V_{CC}

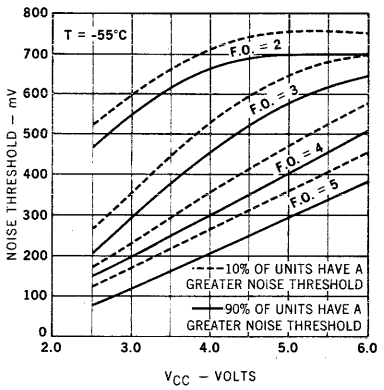


FIG. 8
DC NOISE THRESHOLD VS. V_{CC}

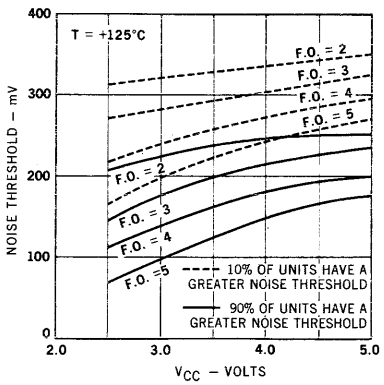


FIG. 9
TYPICAL PULSED NOISE THRESHOLD VERSUS PULSE WIDTH

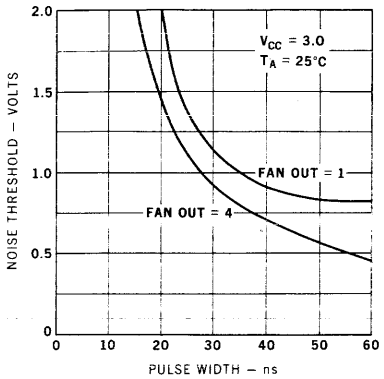


FIG. 10
TYPICAL PULSED NOISE THRESHOLD VERSUS PULSE WIDTH

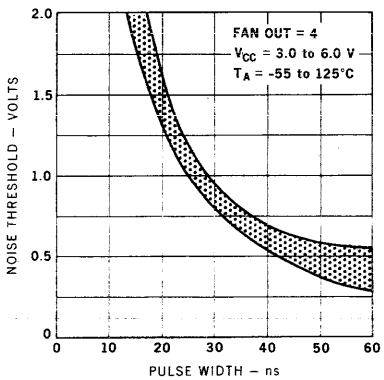
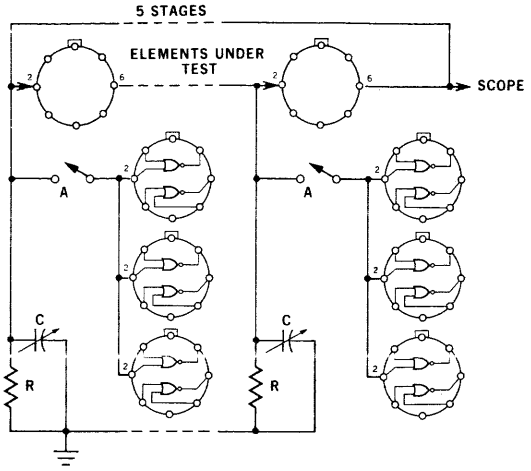


FIG. 11 TEST CIRCUIT AND TABLE FOR TYPICAL t_{pd} MEASUREMENTS



Connect pin 8 to V_{CC}
Connect pin 4 to ground.
Connect all unused input pins to ground

$$\text{AVERAGE } t_{pd} = \frac{1}{f_{osc}} \times \frac{1}{10}$$

ELEMENT	R	INPUT PIN NO.	OUTPUT PIN NO.	OTHER INPUTS	NOTE
9908 ADDER	∞	3	7	PINS 2 & 5 TO 1.8 V	2
9909 BUFFER	220 Ω	3	6	—	1
9910 DUAL GATE	∞	1	7	2, 3, & 5 TO GND	2
9912 HALF ADDER	∞	2	6	PIN 3 TO 1.8 V	2

TEST FOR 9909 ELEMENTS

1. All "A" switches left open in t_{pd} test for 9909 element.
2. For curves shown, fan-out = 1 corresponds to switch "A" open; and for fan-out = 4, switch "A" closed.

AVERAGE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS CAPICITANCE

FIG. 12

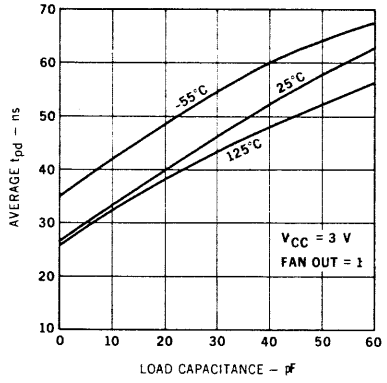


FIG. 13

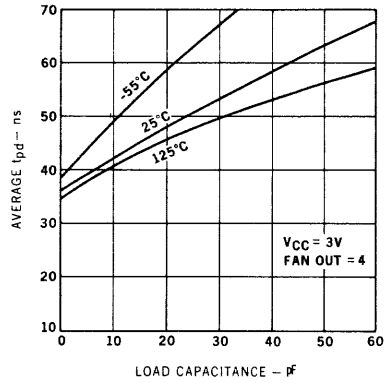


FIG. 14

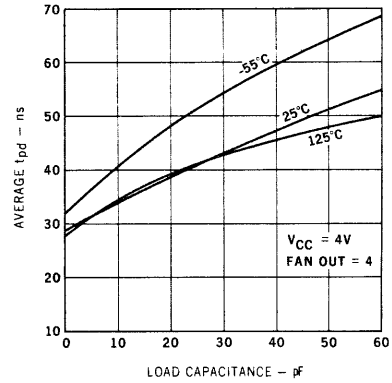


FIG. 15

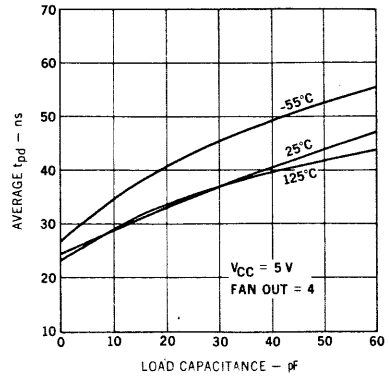


FIG. 16

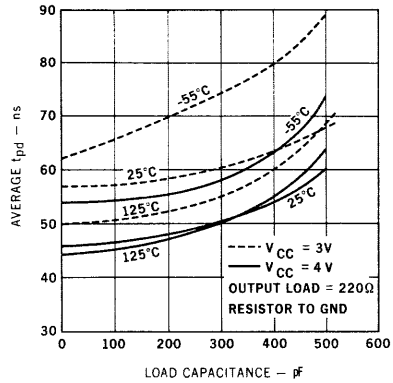
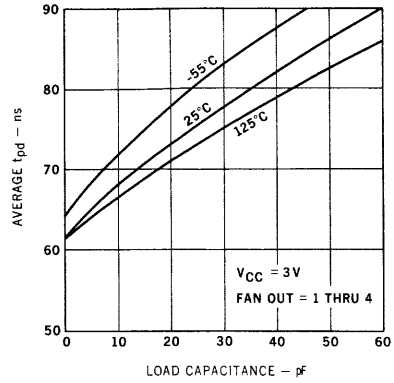


FIG. 17



9908 LOW POWER RTμL ADDER

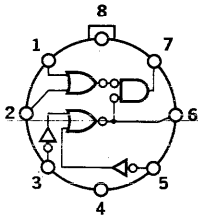
THE LOW POWER RTμL ADDER PERFORMS THE **MOD 2** ADDITION OR EXCLUSIVE **OR** FUNCTION; IT ALSO IS USED TO SELECT ONE OF TWO DATA STREAMS UNDER CONTROL OF A SINGLE GATE SIGNAL.

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)

10 mW

LOGIC SYMBOL AND FUNCTIONS

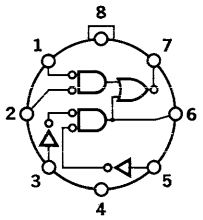
POSITIVE LOGIC



$6 = \overline{(\bar{3}+\bar{5})} = 3 \cdot 5$

$7 = (1+2)\ (\bar{3}+\bar{5})$

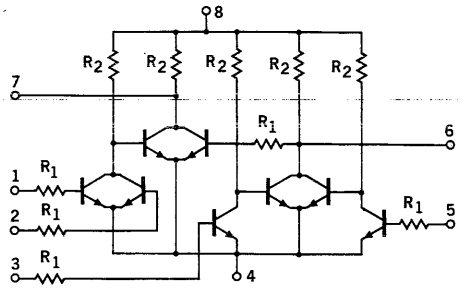
NEGATIVE LOGIC



$6 = \overline{(\bar{3} \cdot \bar{5})} = 3+5$

$7 = 1 \cdot 2 + \bar{3} \cdot \bar{5}$

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

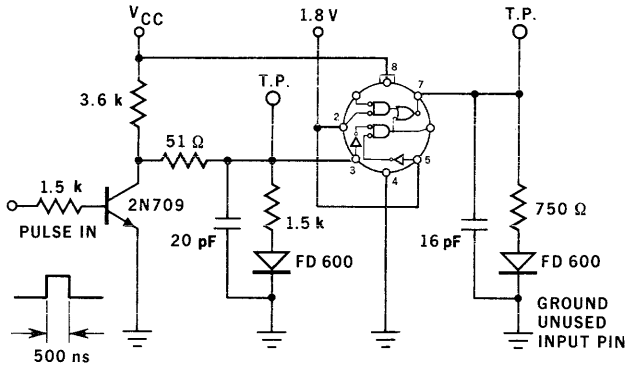


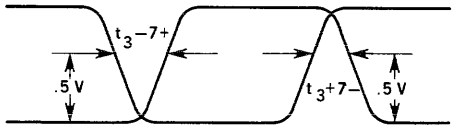
Typical Resistors

$R_1 = 1.5\,k\Omega$

$R_2 = 3.6\,k\Omega$

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





Test No.	Test	Note	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	MIN.	MAX.
1	I_3		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND			V_{CC}		$.81_{IN}$
2	I_5		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}		$.81_{IN}$
3	I_1		V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
4	I_2		V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
5	I_6		GND	GND	V_{ON}	GND	V_{ON}	V_{IN}		V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
6	I_7		V_{ON}	GND	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}		V_{IN}	V_{CC}	I_{A4}	
7	I_7		GND	V_{ON}	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}		V_{IN}	V_{CC}	I_{A4}	
8	V_6		GND	GND	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{OFF}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
9	V_6		GND	GND	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
10	V_7		V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
11	V_7		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}	V_{IN}		V_{CC}		V_{CE}
12	V_7		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}	V_{ON}		V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
13	I_8		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{LL}		I_L
14	$t_{3\text{-}7+}$		GND	V_{BOT}	Pulse in	GND	V_{BOT}		Pulse out	V_{CC}		80 ns
15	t_{3+7-}		GND	V_{BOT}	Pulse in	GND	V_{BOT}		Pulse out	V_{CC}		100 ns

9909 LOW POWER RTμL BUFFER

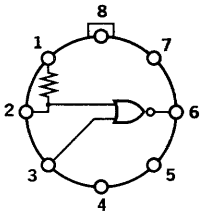
THE LOW POWER RTμL BUFFER IS A LOW IMPEDANCE INVERTING DRIVER CIRCUIT. THE ELEMENT CAN SUPPLY SUBSTANTIALLY MORE OUTPUT CURRENT THAN THE BASIC **RTL** CIRCUIT. A RESISTOR IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO THE BUFFER ELEMENT INPUT WHICH MAY BE RETURNED TO THE SUPPLY VOLTAGE IF CAPACITIVE COUPLING IS DESIRED. TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF THIS TYPE CONNECTION ARE ASTABLE AND MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS, AND FOR THE DIFFERENTIATION OF PULSES.

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)
10 mW at 50% Duty Cycle

LOGIC SYMBOL AND FUNCTIONS

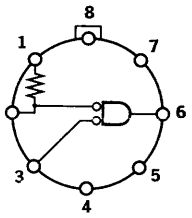
POSITIVE LOGIC

$6 = \overline{2+3}$

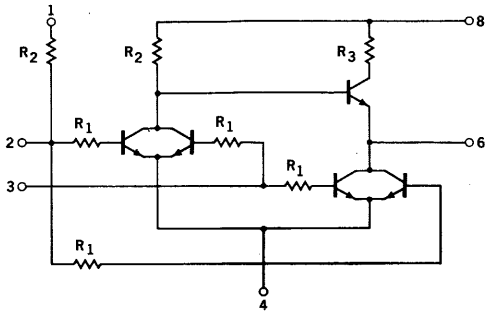


NEGATIVE LOGIC

$6 = \overline{2 \cdot 3}$



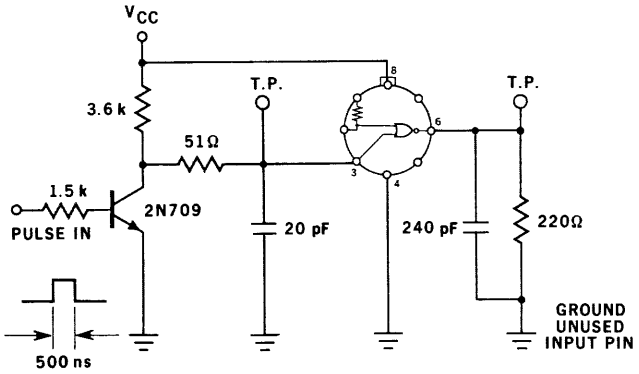
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

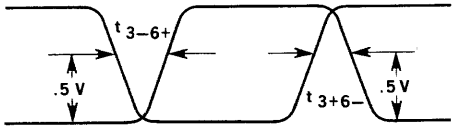


Typical Resistors

$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$
$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$
$R_3 = 100\Omega$

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





Test No.	Test	Note	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	MIN.	MAX.
1	I_2			V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND				V_{CC}		$2I_{IN}$
2	I_3			V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND				V_{CC}		$2I_{IN}$
3	V_6			V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	GND		V_{IN}		V_{CC}	I_{AB}	
4	V_6			V_{ON}	GND	GND		V_{RH}		V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
5	V_6			GND	V_{ON}	GND		V_{RH}		V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
6	V_6			V_{IN}	GND	GND		V_{RH}		V_{CC}		V_{CE}
7	V_6			GND	V_{IN}	GND		V_{RH}		V_{CC}		V_{CE}
8	I_8			GND	GND	GND				V_{CC}		I_L
9	t_{3+6-}			GND	Pulse in	GND		Pulse out		V_{CC}		90 ns
10	t_{3-6+}			GND	Pulse in	GND		Pulse out		V_{CC}		70 ns

9910 LOW POWER RTμL DUAL GATE

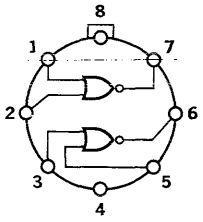
THE LOW POWER RTμL DUAL GATE MAY BE USED AS A PAIR OF NOR GATES, AS AN R-S FLIP-FLOP, AS A PAIR OF INVERTERS, OR AS A DOUBLE INVERTER. IT MAY ALSO BE USED WITH THE LOW POWER RTμL GATE EXPANDER TO INCREASE ITS FAN-IN CAPACITY.

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)

4 mW

LOGIC SYMBOL AND FUNCTIONS

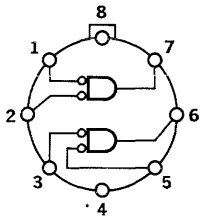
POSITIVE LOGIC



$7 = \overline{1+2}$

$6 = \overline{3+5}$

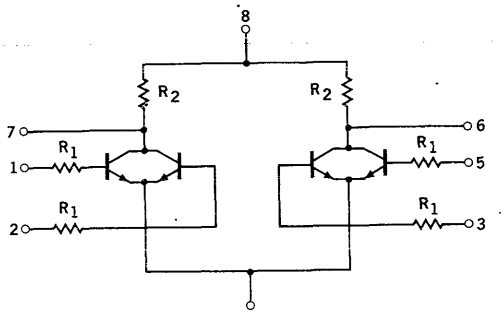
NEGATIVE LOGIC



$7 = \overline{1 \cdot 2}$

$6 = \overline{3 \cdot 5}$

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

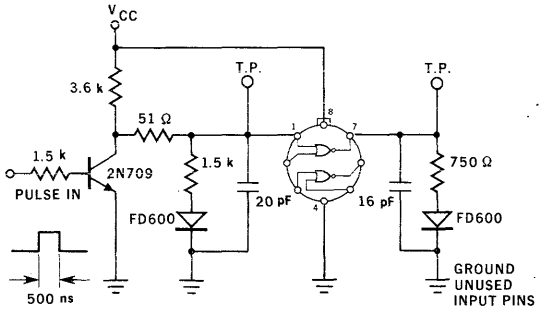


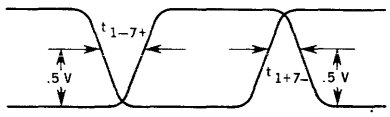
Typical Resistors

$R_1 = 1.5\,k$

$R_2 = 3.6\,k$

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





Test No.	Test	Note	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	MIN.	MAX.
1	I_1		V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
2	I_2		V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
3	I_3		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
4	I_5		GND	GND	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
5	I_7		V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	V_{BOT}	GND	GND		V_{IN}	V_{CC}	I_{A4}	I_{AM}
6	I_6		GND	V_{BOT}	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}	V_{IN}		V_{CC}	I_{A4}	I_{AM}
7	V_7		V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
8	V_7		GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
9	V_6		GND	GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
10	V_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{ON}			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
11	V_6		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
12	V_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
13	V_7		V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
14	V_7		GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
15	I_8		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_L
16	t_{1-7+}		Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	GND		Pulse out	V_{CC}		40 nsec
17	t_{1+7-}		Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	GND		Pulse out	V_{CC}		50 nsec

9911 LOW POWER RTμL GATE

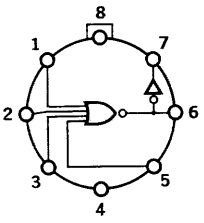
THE LOW POWER RTμL GATE MAY BE USED AS AN **OR** GATE BY APPLYING TRUE INPUTS; THE PIN 7 OUTPUT IS THEN THE TRUE **OR** FUNCTION OF THE INPUTS, AND THE PIN 6 OUTPUT IS THE INVERSE, OR **NOR.**

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)

4 mW

LOGIC SYMBOL AND FUNCTIONS

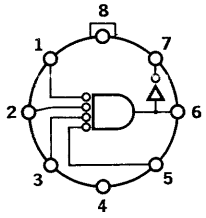
POSITIVE LOGIC



$7 = 1+2+3+5$

$6 = \overline{1+2+3+5}$

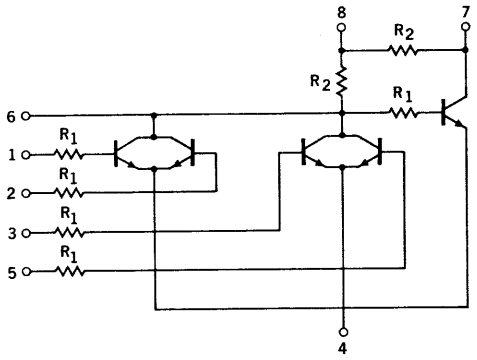
NEGATIVE LOGIC



$7 = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5$

$6 = \overline{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}$

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

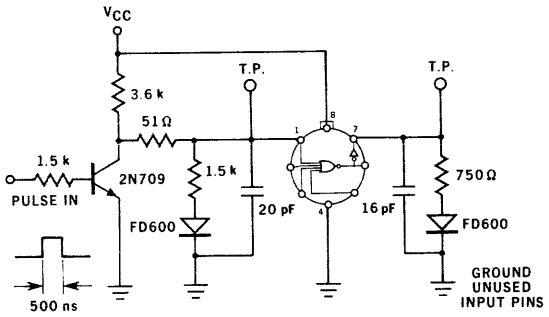


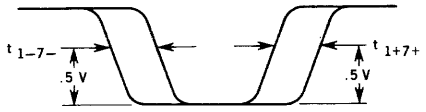
Typical Resistors

$R_1 = 1.5\,k\Omega$

$R_2 = 3.6\,k\Omega$

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





Test No.	Test	Note	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	MIN.	MAX.
1	I_1		V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
2	I_2		V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
3	I_3		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
4	I_5		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
5	I_6		V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}	V_{IN}		V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
6	I_7		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{OFF}	V_{IN}	V_{CC}	I_{A4}	I_{AM}
7	V_6		V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
8	V_6		GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
9	V_6		GND	GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
10	V_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{ON}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
11	V_6		V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
12	V_6		GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
13	V_6		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
14	V_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
15	V_7		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{ON}		V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
16	V_7		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}		V_{CC}		V_{CE}
17	I_8		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{LL}		I_L
18	t_{1-7-}		Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	GND		Pulse out	V_{CC}		70 ns
19	t_{1+7+}		Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	GND		Pulse out	V_{CC}		90 ns

9912 LOW POWER RTμL HALF ADDER

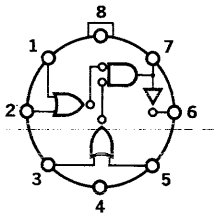
THE LOW POWER RTμL HALF-ADDER IS A MULTI-PURPOSE COMBINATION OF THREE BASIC **RTL** CIRCUITS. THE CONFIGURATION IS WELL SUITED AS A COMPLETE HALF-ADDER, AN EXCLUSIVE **OR** GATE, OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR LOGIC CONSTRUCTION.

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)

8 mW

LOGIC SYMBOL AND FUNCTIONS

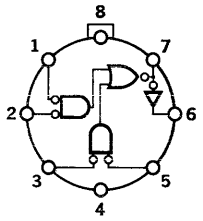
POSITIVE LOGIC



$7 = (1+2)\,(3+5)$

$6 = \bar{1}\cdot\bar{2}+\bar{3}\cdot\bar{5}$

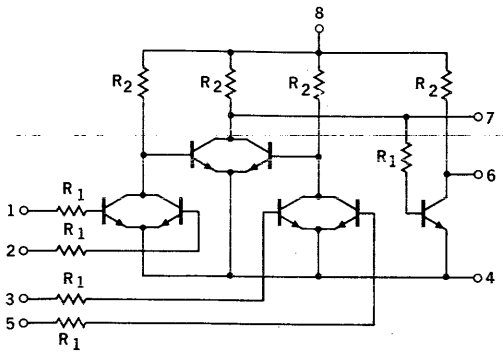
NEGATIVE LOGIC



$7 = 1\cdot2+3\cdot5$

$6 = (\bar{1}+\bar{2})\,(\bar{3}+\bar{5})$

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

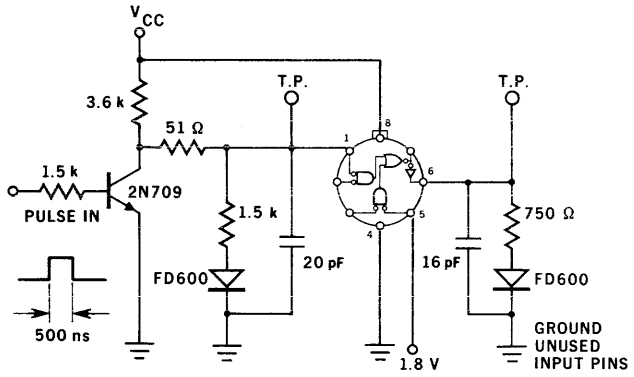


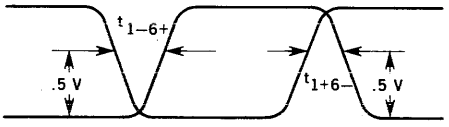
Typical Resistors

$R_1 = 1.5\,k\Omega$

$R_2 = 3.6\,k\Omega$

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





Test No.	Test	Notes	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	Min.	MAX.
1	I_1		V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
2	I_2		V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
3	I_3		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
4	I_5		GND	GND	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}		I_{IN}
5	I_7		V_{ON}	GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND		V_{IN}	V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
6	I_7		GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	V_{ON}		V_{IN}	V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
7	I_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}		V_{CC}	I_{A4}	
8	V_6		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}		V_{ON}	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
9	V_6		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}		V_{IN}	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
10	V_7		V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
11	V_7		V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}			V_{CC}		V_{CE}
12	I_8		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND			V_{LL}		I_L
13	T_{1+6-}		Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	V_{BOT}	Pulse out		V_{CC}		100 ns
14	T_{1-6+}		Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	V_{BOT}	Pulse out		V_{CC}		80 ns

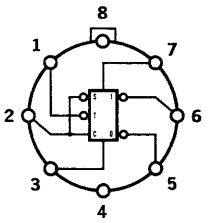
9913 LOW POWER RTμL TYPE D FLIP-FLOP

THE LOW POWER RTμL TYPE D FLIP-FLOP IS A COMPLETE, GENERAL PURPOSE STORAGE ELEMENT. THE STATE OF INPUT 2 IS STORED WHEN INPUT 1 CHANGES FROM HIGH TO LOW. A SUBSEQUENT CHANGE OF INPUT 2 WHILE INPUT 1 IS LOW HAS NO EFFECT. THE 9913 FLIP-FLOP HAS APPLICATION IN SHIFT REGISTERS, COUNTERS, AND CONTROL CIRCUITRY.

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)

12 mW

LOGIC SYMBOL AND FUNCTIONS



DIRECT INPUTS[1]

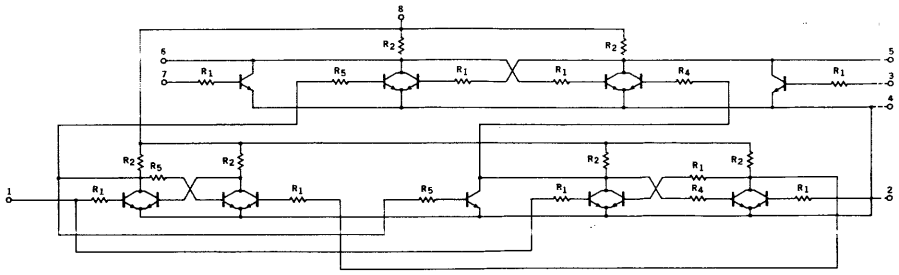
3	7	6	5
L	L	NC	NC[2]
L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L

GATED INPUT[3]

t = n	t = n + 1
2	6	5
H	H	L
L	L	H

1. Pin 1 must be high
2. NC = no change
3. Pins 3 and 7 must be low

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

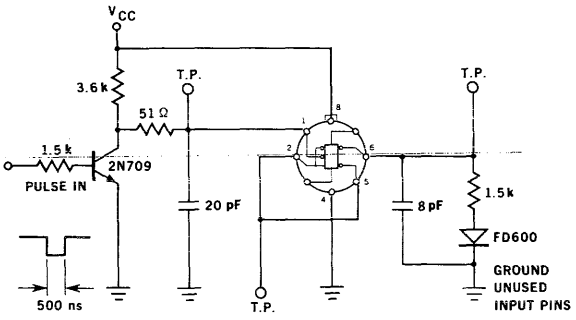


Typical Resistors $R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$ $R_4 = 180\Omega$
$R_2 = 3.6k\Omega$ $R_5 = 480\Omega$

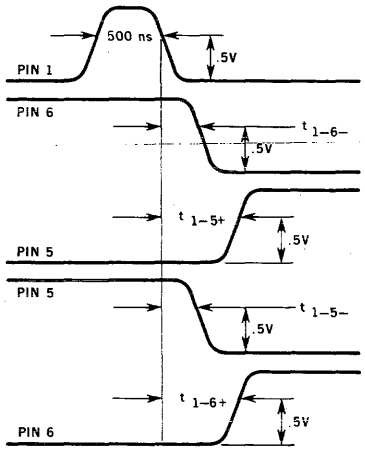
Test No.	Test	Note	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	MIN.	MAX.
1	V_5		V_{BOT}	GND	V_{ON}	GND			V_{BOT}	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
2	V_6		V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}	GND			V_{ON}	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
3	V_5		V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND		V_{ON}	GND	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
4	V_6		V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND	V_{ON}		GND	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
5	V_5		V_{BOT}	GND	V_{IN}	GND			V_{BOT}	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
6	V_6		V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}	GND			V_{IN}	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
7	V_5		V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND		V_{IN}	GND	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
8	V_6		V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}		GND	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
9	I_1		V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND			GND	V_{CC}		1.8 I_{IN}
10	I_1		V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	GND			GND	V_{CC}		1.8 I_{IN}
11	I_5		V_{ON}	V_{BOT}	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{IN}		V_{BOT}	V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
12	I_6		V_{ON}	GND	V_{BOT}	GND		V_{IN}	V_{OFF}	V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
13	I_5	1	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{IN}		V_{BOT}	V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
14	I_6	1	V_{OFF}	V_{ON}	V_{BOT}	GND		V_{IN}	V_{OFF}	V_{CC}	I_{A3}	
15	I_2	1	V_{OFF}	V_{IN}	GND	GND			GND	V_{CC}		I_{IN}
16	I_3	1	V_{OFF}	V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND			GND	V_{CC}		I_{IN}
17	I_7	1	V_{OFF}	GND	GND	GND			V_{IN}	V_{CC}		I_{IN}
18	V_5	1	V_{OFF}	V_{ON}	GND	GND			V_{BOT}	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
19	V_6	1	V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	V_{BOT}	GND			GND	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
20	I_8		GND	GND	GND	GND			GND	V_{LL}		I_L
21	t_{1-6-}		Pulse In	Tie to Pin 5	GND	GND		Pulse Out	GND	V_{CC}		80 ns
22	t_{1-6+}		Pulse In	Tie to Pin 5	GND	GND		Pulse Out	GND	V_{CC}		120 ns
23	t_{1-5-}		Pulse In	Tie to Pin 5	GND	GND	Pulse Out		GND	V_{CC}		80 ns
24	t_{1-5+}		Pulse In	Tie to Pin 5	GND	GND	Pulse Out		GND	V_{CC}		120 ns
25	t_{2+1-}		Pulse 1 In	Pulse 2 In	GND	GND		Pulse Out	GND	V_{CC}	60 ns	
26	t_{1-2-}		Pulse 1 In	Pulse 2 In	GND	GND		Pulse Out	GND	V_{CC}	30 ns	
27	t_{2-1-}		Pulse 1 In	Pulse 2 In	GND	GND		Pulse Out	GND	V_{CC}	60 ns	
28	t_{1-2+}		Pulse 1 In	Pulse 2 In	GND	GND		Pulse Out	GND	V_{CC}	30 ns	

Note 1: Voltage applied to Pin 1 changes from V_{RL} to specified value prior to making measurements.

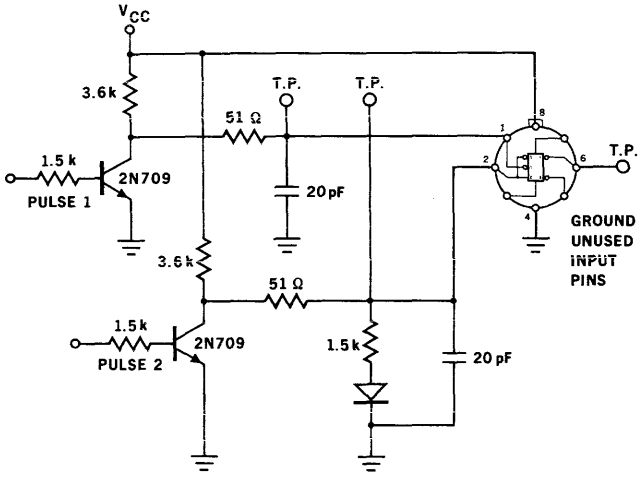
CIRCUIT FOR MEASURING T_{1-6+}, T_{1-6-}, T_{1-5+}, T_{1-5-}



PROPAGATION DELAY

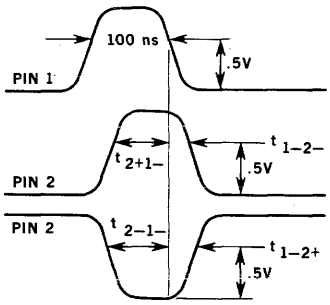


CIRCUIT FOR MEASURING MINIMUM INPUT PULSE WIDTH

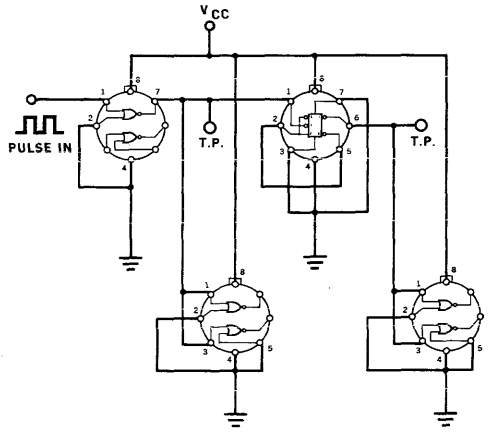


VARIABLE DELAY BETWEEN PULSE 1 AND PULSE 2

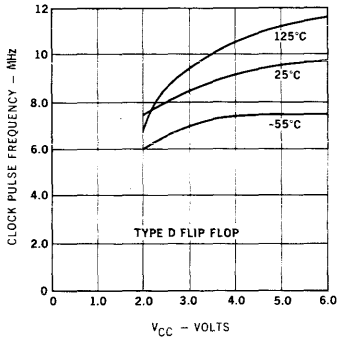
MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH

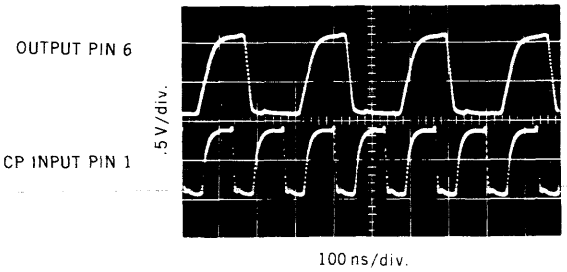


CONNECTED AS BINARY COUNTER



TYPICAL OPERATING CLOCK PULSE FREQUENCY VERSUS V_{CC}





9921 LOW POWER RTμL GATE EXPANDER

THE LOW POWER RTμL GATE EXPANDER IS A DOUBLE GATE WITHOUT THE NODE RESISTORS. ITS OUTPUT TERMINALS MAY BE CONNECTED IN PARALLEL TO THOSE OF A DUAL GATE OR A GATE TO INCREASE THE FAN-IN CAPABILITY OF THE CIRCUITS.

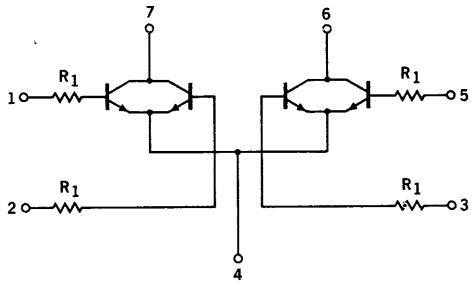
WHEN A DUAL GATE OR A GATE IS USED WITH THE EXPANDER, THE FOLLOWING RULES APPLY.

1) Pin 8 of the Expander must be connected to V_{CC}
2) The input load factor of the expanded gate is 1.33
3) The output drive factor of the expanded gate is decreased by .5 load for every node added.

AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION (25°C)

No Power Flowing

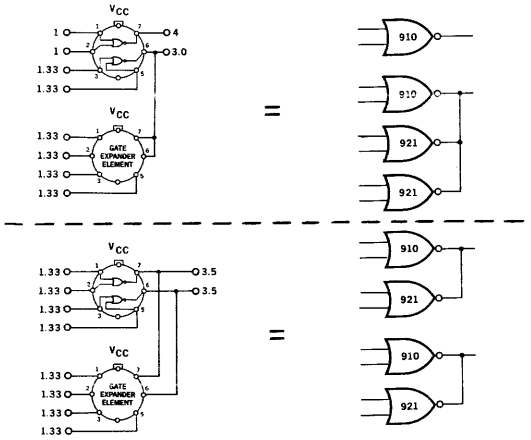
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



Typical Resistor

$R_1 = 1.5k\Omega$

DIAGRAM FOR USE OF GATE EXPANDER



Example of loading rules and logic symbols

Test No.	Test	Notes	TEST CONDITIONS								TEST LIMITS	
			Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	MIN.	MAX.
1	I_1		V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	GND	GND		V_{RH}	V_{CC}		I_{IN}
2	I_2		V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND		V_{RH}	V_{CC}		I_{IN}
3	I_3		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	V_{BOT}	V_{RH}		V_{CC}		I_{IN}
4	I_5		GND	GND	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{IN}	V_{RH}		V_{CC}		I_{IN}
5	V_7		V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND	GND		V_{RL}	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
6	V_7		GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND		V_{RL}	V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
7	V_6		GND	GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	V_{RL}		V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
8	V_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{ON}	V_{RL}		V_{CC}		V_{OUT}
9	V_6		GND	GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND	V_{RL}		V_{CC}		V_{CE}
10	V_6		GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{IN}	V_{RL}		V_{CC}		V_{CE}
11	V_7		V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND	GND		V_{RL}	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
12	V_7		GND	V_{IN}	GND	GND	GND		V_{RL}	V_{CC}		V_{CE}
13	I_7		V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	GND	GND	GND		V_{IN}	V_{CC}		I_{CEX}
14	I_6		GND	GND	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}	V_{IN}		V_{CC}		I_{CEX}
15	$I_{6,7,8}$		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}		I_L

9926 JK FLIP-FLOP ELEMENT

TEMPERATURE RANGES –55°C TO +125°C (FULL RANGE)
0°C TO +100°C (MID RANGE)

FAIRCHILD PLANAR* EPITAXIAL MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

JK FLIP-FLOP DESCRIPTION

The Fairchild JK Flip-Flop is a complete, general purpose, storage element suitable for use in shift registers, counters or any type of control function.

The JK Flip-Flop differs from ordinary RS Flip-Flops in that no ambiguous output state can result from simultaneous one inputs. In this JK Flip-Flop simultaneous lows on both the set and clear inputs cause the output state to toggle (reverse). This feature enhances the operation of the JK Flip-Flop in binary counters, as no external feedback connections are required. The toggling action can also be used to advantage for minimizing the logic structure of control units.

The unique input triggering circuit permits the JK Flip-Flop to respond to negative clock pulse transition as short as 1 nanosecond or as long as 100 nanoseconds.

Asynchronous preset and preclear inputs are included for presetting counters, inserting parallel data in registers, and similar applications.

POWER DISSIPATION (25°C) **TYPICAL** 56 mW

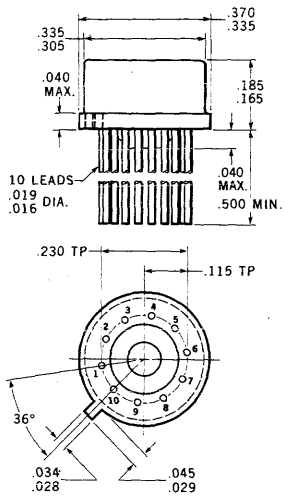
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Ambient Temperature)

Maximum Voltage applied to pin 8	+12.0 Volts
Maximum Voltage applied to any input pin	±4.0 Volts
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation	500 mW

OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE

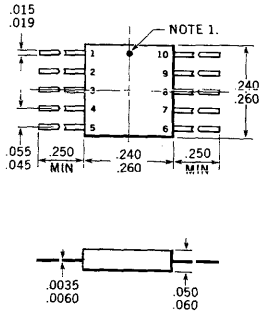
Collector Supply Voltage (V_{CC})	3.0 Volts ±10%

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
(In accordance with JEDEC TO–100)



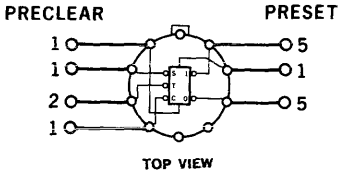
NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated Kovar
Package weight is 1.32 grams

CERPAK - FLAT PACKAGE
TOP VIEW



NOTE: 1. Alternate marking of dot in upper left hand corner is also acceptable.

LOGIC SYMBOL AND LOAD FACTORS



SET (J) (2)	CLEAR (K) (4)	OUTPUT (9)
t = n		t = n + 1
H	H	X^n
H	L	H
L	H	L
L	L	$\overline{X^n}$

H is more positive than **L**.
X is the output state at time **n**.

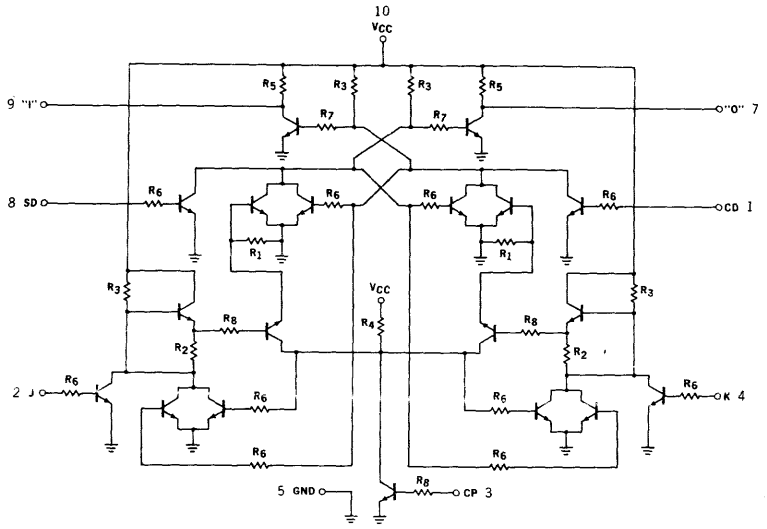
* Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD MICROLOGIC® I.C. 9926 JK FLIP-FLOP

JK FLIP-FLOP SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RESISTOR VALUES

$R_1 = 3K\Omega$	$R_5 = 640\Omega$
$R_2 = 1K\Omega$	$R_6 = 600\Omega$
$R_3 = 900\Omega$	$R_7 = 550\Omega$
$R_4 = 700\Omega$	$R_8 = 300\Omega$

Pin configuration for TO-100, cerpak and flatpack are identical.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (−55°C to +125°C, V_{CC} = 3 V)

Symbol	Characteristic		Minimum	Typical	Maximum
TOGGLING MODE (See Fig. A)					
	Clock Frequency		8 MHz	20	--
	Clock Pulse Duty Cycle at 8 MHz		25%		75%
	Capacitive Load Per Output	(Note 4)			Unlimited
SWITCHING MODE (See Fig. B)					
t_{3-}		(Note 1)	1 ns		200 ns
t_{3-9-} or t_{3-7-}	Lightly Loaded		25 ns	40 ns	50 ns
	Heavily Loaded			45 ns	90 ns
	Heavily Loaded (25°C)	(Note 2)			60 ns
t_{3-9+} or t_{3-7+}	Lightly Loaded		25 ns	35 ns	50 ns
	Heavily Loaded			60 ns	90 ns
	Heavily Loaded (25°C)	(Note 2)			60 ns
t_{2+3-} or t_{4+3-}	(Setup Time)			20 ns	50 ns
t_{2-3-} or t_{4-3-}	(Setup Time			5 ns	30 ns
t_{3-2-} or t_{3-4-}	(Release Time)	(Note 5)		-5 ns	+5 ns
t_{3-2+} or t_{3-4+}	(Release Time)	(Note 5)		-15 ns	0 ns
t_{1} or 8+, output -	Heavily Loaded			40 ns	90 ns
t_{1} or 8+, output+	Heavily Loaded	(Note 3)		30 ns	70 ns

NOTES:

(1) Subscripts Denote Respectively: Input Pin, Input Slope, Output Pin, output Slope.

(2) This test is made on all acceptance lots to 4% combined AQL.

(3) If preset or preclear input is high and steering is opposite to preset or preclear, on negative going CP Trigger, the low output will be pulsed high for up to 80 nsec.

(4) Large capacitive loading may limit time of response of output to which capacitance is applied, however, the Flip-Flop will regenerate with any loading.

(5) Release time is defined as the time that the J and K inputs must be maintained after the negative CP transition. Negative release time means the inputs can change momentarily before the CP transition.

FIG. A TOGGLE MODE TEST CIRCUIT

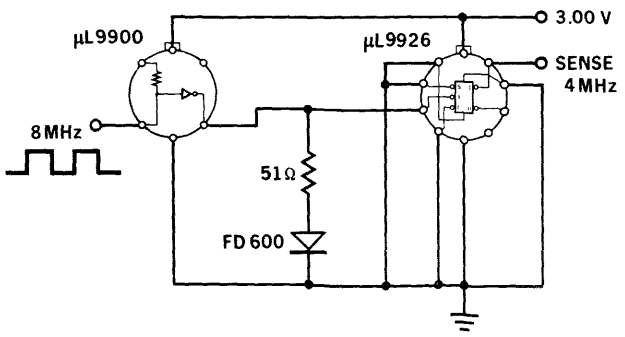
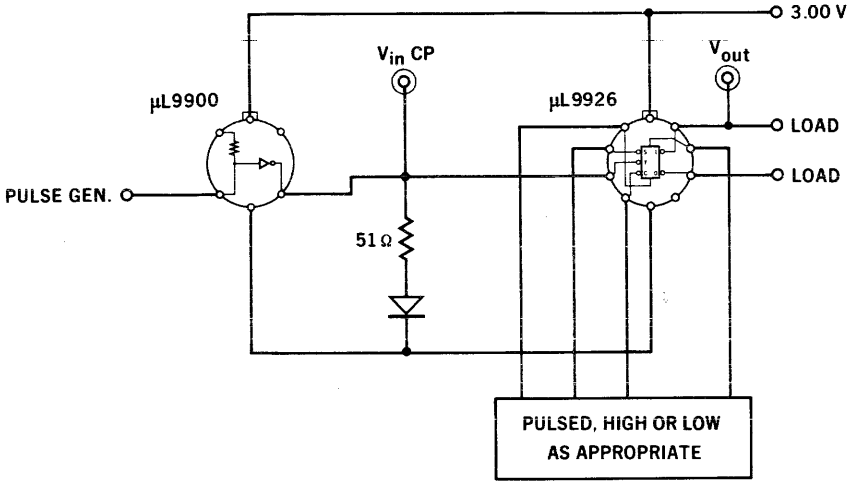
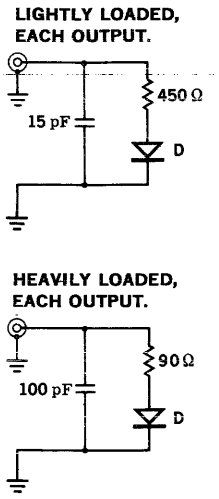


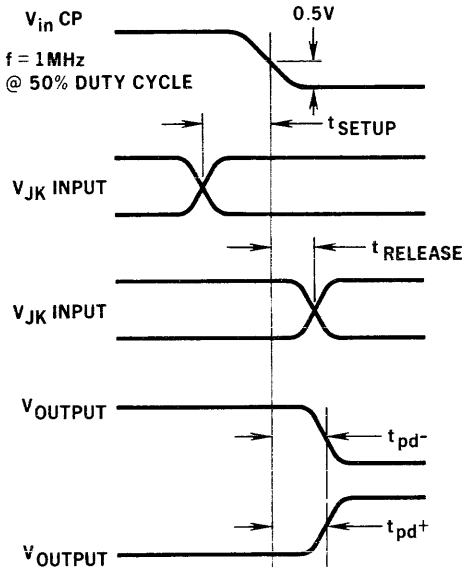
FIG. B SWITCHING MODE TEST CIRCUIT

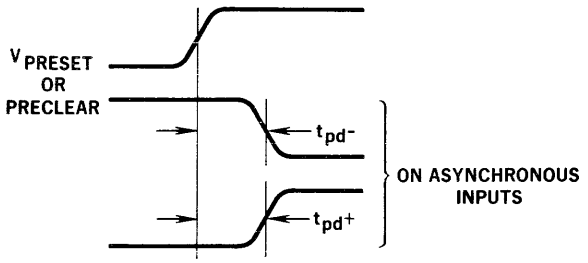




D = FD600 at temperature of element under test.

Capacitance values include jig and probe.





DC ACCEPTANCE TEST LIMITS FOR FULL-RANGE AND MID-RANGE ELEMENTS

Symbol	Test Tolerance	FULL RANGE -55°C ±2°C	FULL RANGE 25°C±2°C	FULL RANGE +125°C±2°C	MID RANGE 0°C ±2°C	MID RANGE 25°C±2°C	MID RANGE 100°C±2°C
V_{CC}	± .010 V	3.00 V	3.00 V	3.00 V	3.00 V	3.00 V	3.00 V
V_{IN}	± .002 V	1.014 V	.844 V	.674 V	.909 V	.844 V	.710 V
V_{ON}	± .002 V	1.014 V	.815 V	.674 V	.909 V	.844 V	.710 V
$V_{OD} = V_{BOT}$	± .010 V	1.50 V	1.50 V	1.50 V	1.50 V	1.50 V	1.50 V
V_{OFF}	± .002 V	.710 V	.565 V	.320 V	.574 V	.554 V	.370 V
V_{OUT}		.710 V	.300 V	.320 V	.574 V	.400 V	.370 V
V_{SAT}		.200 V	.210 V	.280 V	.290 V	.260 V	.340 V
I_{IN}		.495 mA	.435 mA	.470 mA	.504 mA	.450 mA	.450 mA
$2I_{IN}$		.990 mA	.870 mA	.940 mA	1.01 mA	.900 mA	.900 mA
I_A		2.47 mA	2.54 mA	2.35 mA	2.52 mA	2.38 mA	2.25 mA

DC ACCEPTANCE TEST CONDITIONS FOR FULL-RANGE AND MID-RANGE ELEMENTS

Test No.	Test Title	Units	Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	Pin 9	Pin 10	Test Limits Min.	Typ.	Max.
*1	I_1	mA	V_{IN}				GND					V_{CC}			I_{IN}
2	I_2	mA		V_{IN}			GND			V_{BOT}		V_{CC}			I_{IN}
*3	I_3	mA		V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND					V_{CC}			$2I_{IN}$
4	I_4	mA	V_{BOT}			V_{IN}	GND					V_{CC}			I_{IN}
5	I_8	mA					GND			V_{IN}		V_{CC}			I_{IN}
*6	I_9	mA	V_{ON}				GND			V_{BOT}	V_{ON}	V_{CC}	I_A		
7	I_7	mA	V_{BOT}				GND		V_{ON}	V_{ON}		V_{CC}	I_A		
*8	V_7	V	V_{ON}				GND			V_{OFF}		V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
9	V_9	V	V_{OFF}				GND			V_{ON}		V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
10	V_7	V		V_{ON}	⌐¯	V_{OFF}	GND			HI		V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
11	V_9	V	HI	V_{OFF}	⌐¯	V_{ON}	GND					V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
12	V_9	V		V_{ON}	⌐¯	V_{ON}	GND			HI		V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
13	V_7	V		V_{OFF}	⌐¯	V_{OFF}	GND			HI		V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
14	V_9	V	HI	V_{OFF}	⌐¯	V_{OFF}	GND					V_{CC}			V_{SAT}
15	V_7	V	HI	V_{ON}	⌐¯	V_{ON}	GND					V_{CC}			V_{SAT}

HI = A momentary application of V_{BOT} before the arrival of the negative going clock pulse.

NOTES:

(A) Purchasing information and Fairchild Assured Customer Test Programs are identical to latest issue Epitaxial μLogic Tentative Specifications.

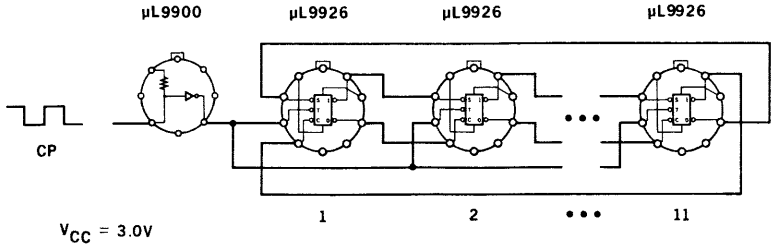
(B) JK926 is available in a TO-100 header with preclear removed and pin connections same as μL916; designated 974.

*FACT program end-point measurement parameter.

FAIRCHILD ASSURED COMPONENT TEST PROGRAM

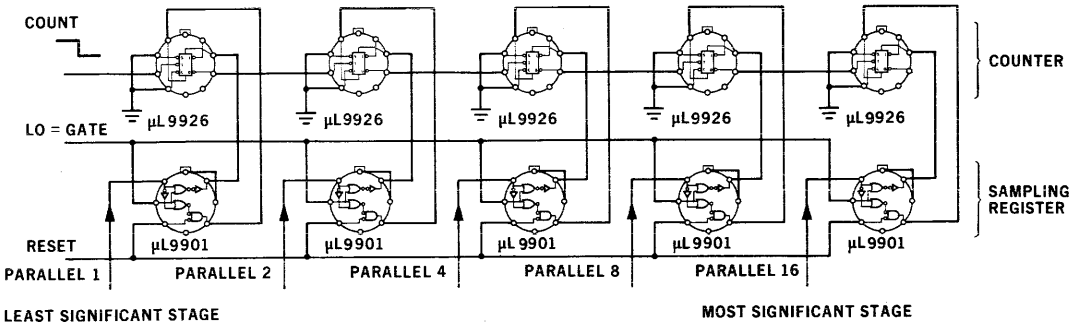
Test No.	25°C	-55 - +125°C	0 - +100°C
1	2a	3a	3a
2	2a	3a	3a
3	2a	3a	3a
4	2a	3a	3a
5	2a	3a	3a
6	2b	3b	3b
7	2b	3b	3b
8	2c	3c	3c
9	2c	3c	3c
10	4		
11	4		
12	4	For definitions refer to	
13	4	the latest FACT brochure.	
14	4		
15	4		

OPERATING LIFE CIRCUIT

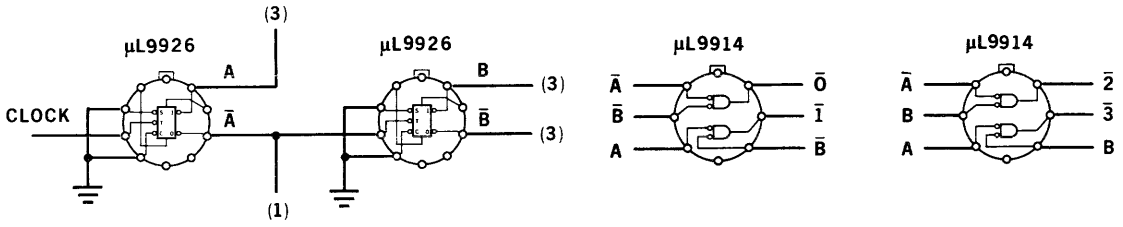


APPLICATIONS

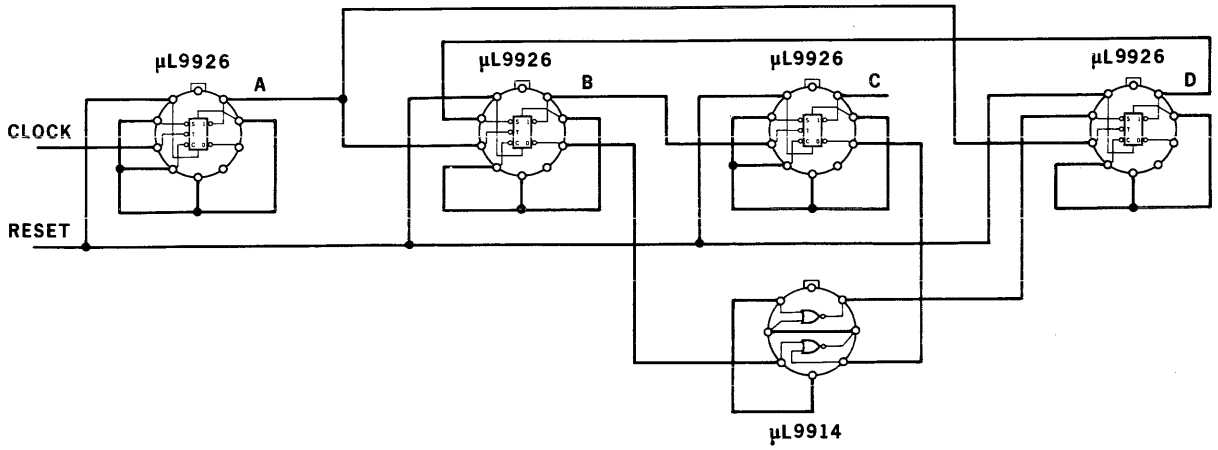
BINARY COUNTER AND SAMPLING CONTROL



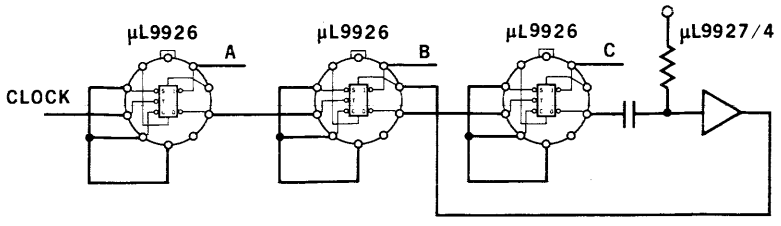
MODULO 4 COUNTER



1-2-4-8 MODULO 10, COUNT UP COUNTER (POSITIVE LOGIC)



MODULO 6 RIPPLE CARRY

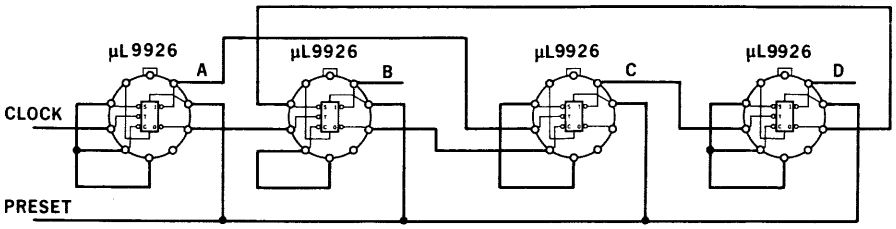


CODE

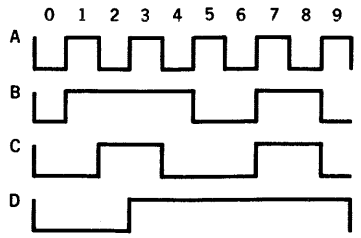
	A	B	C
0	0	1	0
1	1	1	0
2	0	0	1
3	1	0	1
4	0	1	1
5	1	1	1

APPLICATIONS

MODULO 10-MINIMUM HARDWARE

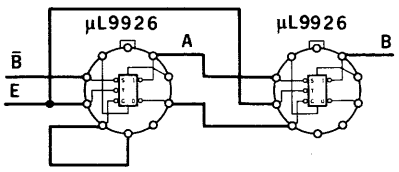


OUTPUT WAVEFORMS



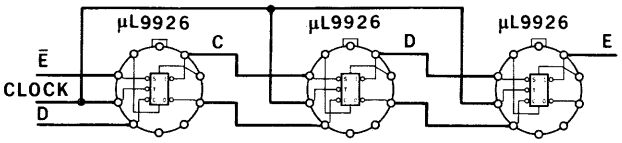
MODULO 15 COUNTER (3x5)

MODULO 3



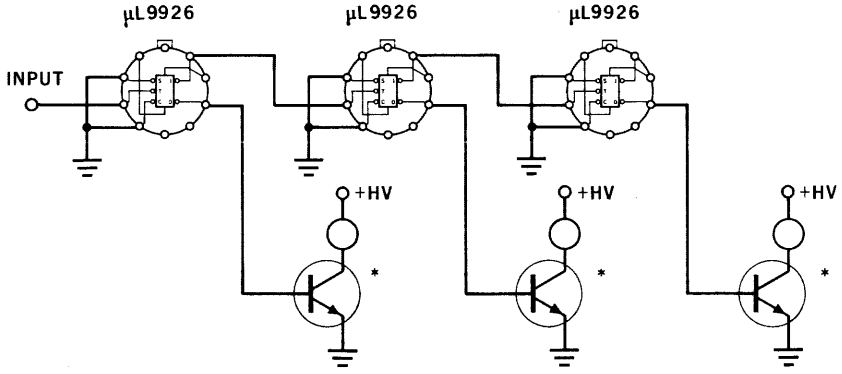
	CODE A	B
0	0	0
1	1	0
2	0	1

MODULO 5



	CODE C	D	E
0	1	0	0
1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1
3	0	1	1
4	0	0	1

BINARY COUNTER, DIRECT READOUT



* 2N2368 INC AND RR COIL, HV ≤ 30VDC
2N1990 NEON AND NIXIE®, HV ≤ 110VDC

NIXIE® - REGISTERED TRADE MARK BURROUGHS CORPORATION.

PURCHASING INFORMATION

To order the 926, the following part numbers should be used to expedite handling.

UA99262BX

A is package designator

A = 3F for ¼ x ¼ Cerpak

A = 5F for Low Profile TO-5

B is operating temperature range designator

B = 1 −55°C to +125°C

B = 2 0°C to +100°C

B = 9 0°C to +70°C

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

μL927 QUAD INVERTER
INDUSTRIAL RTL MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The Industrial RTL Microcircuit line, is a family of medium power and low power integrated building blocks. These elements are designed for a wide variety of commercial industrial equipment operating over a temperature range of +15°C to +55°C. By combining medium power and low power Micrologic® integrated circuits, high fan-out (>16), low power dissipation (<mW/Node), high speed (10 ns), and high noise immunity are possible. The loading chart shown below is guaranteed over the temperature range by a worst case specification.

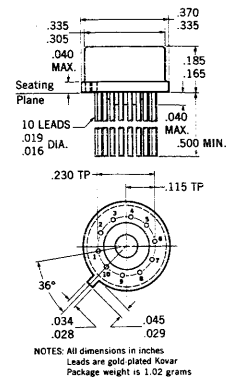
OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE

V_{CC} - Collector Supply Voltage = 3.6 V ±10%

NOISE IMMUNITY	Typical	Worst Case
	300 mV	100 mV

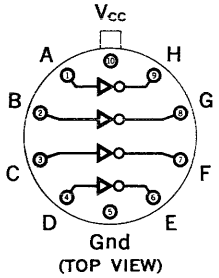
POWER DISSIPATION at 25°C, V_{CC} = 3.6 V = 20 mW/Node.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold plated Kovar
Package weight is 1.02 grams

QUAD INVERTER

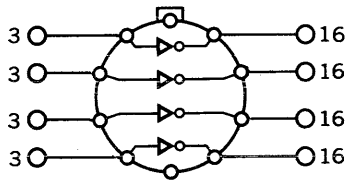


(TOP VIEW)

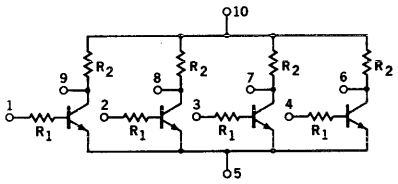
POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE LOGIC

$H = \overline{A}$
$G = \overline{B}$
$F = \overline{C}$
$E = \overline{D}$

LOADING CHART
[Note 1]



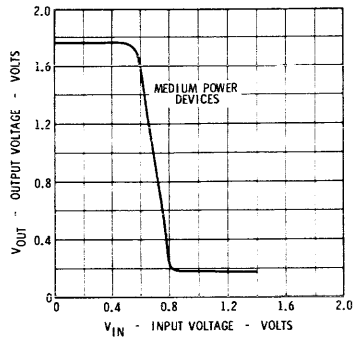
μL927 SCHEMATIC

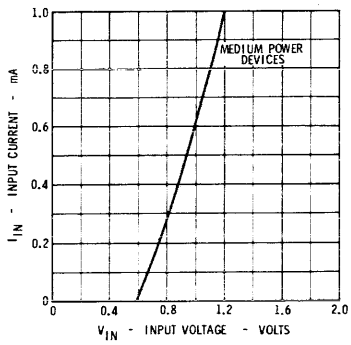


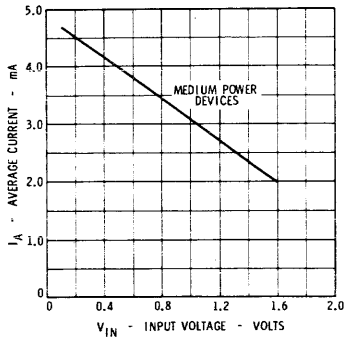
Typical Resistors

R_1 = 450 Ω
R_2 = 650 Ω

TYPICAL TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS







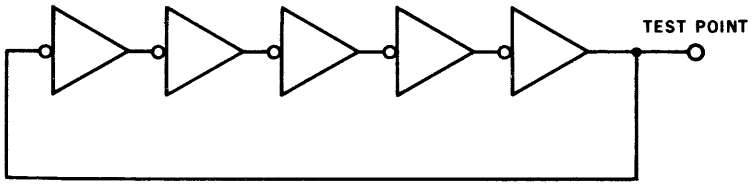
Note:
(1) Valid for system operation over a temperature range of +15°C to +55°C, and V_{CC} = 3.6 V ±10%. This chart gives loading rules for intermixing of medium power and low power Micrologic® integrated circuits in a system.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

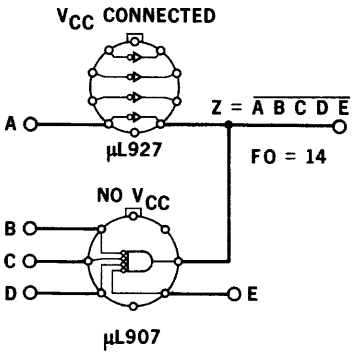
DESIGN INFORMATION

$T_{pd} = \frac{PERIOD}{2 \times 5}$ µL927 = 10 nsec

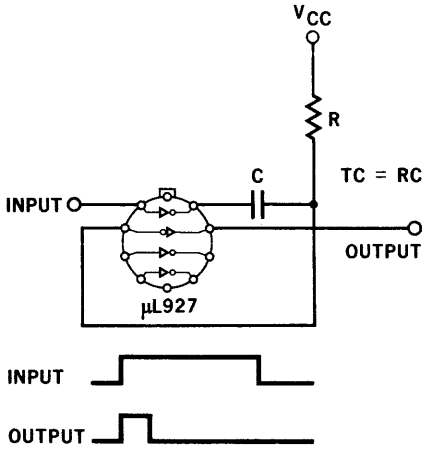


AVERAGE PROPAGATION DELAY
(Operating ring with 5 elements, at 25° C)

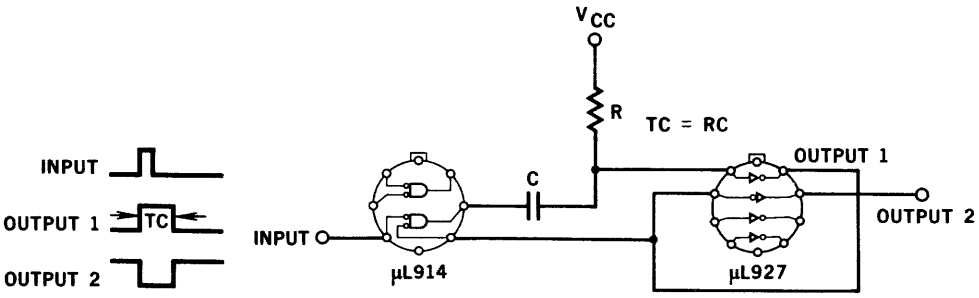
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS – NEGATIVE TRUE LOGIC



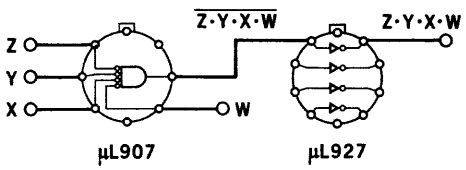
SUGGESTED INPUT
PARALLELING CONFIGURATION

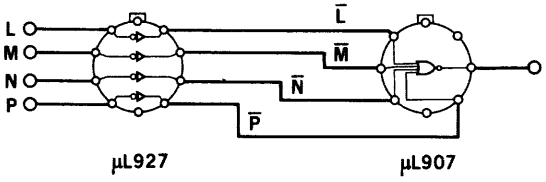


SINGLE SHOT
(Input longer than T C)



SINGLE SHOT
(Input narrower than T C)





L+M+N+P
(NEGATIVE TRUE LOGIC)

L·M·N·P
(POSITIVE TRUE LOGIC)

CTμL9952

DUAL 2-INPUT NOR GATE

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

+15°C TO +55°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

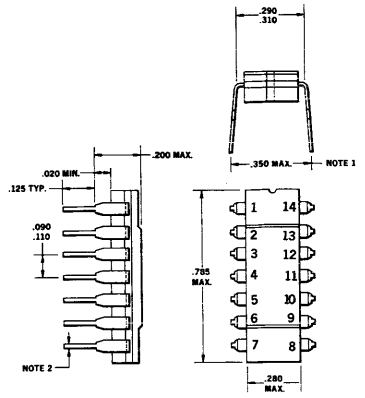
GENERAL DESCRIPTION–The CTμL 9952 Dual 2-Input Inverter Gate provides logic gating at its input and output terminals. Compatible with all other CTμL elements, the output can be tied to any other element to perform the wired OR function.

The 9952 may be used to set and restore the system logic levels; having a high noise immunity, it can drive and be driven by a number of cascaded CTμL AND-OR gates. The following data, stressing worst case conditions, plus 100% testing by Fairchild Semiconductor, will assure the designer of proper worst case performance in his own system.

The CTμL 9952 is designed for general purpose industrial and commercial usage where high speed logic is required. It is packaged in the versatile Dual-In-Line* package, which is a hermetically sealed ceramic package intended for low-cost insertion techniques.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE* PACKAGE

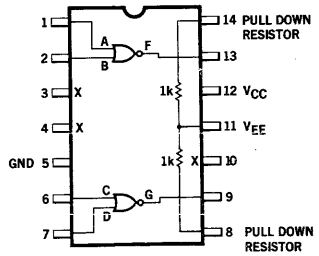
in accord with JEDEC (TO-116) outline



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

TOP VIEW



POSITIVE LOGIC $F = \overline{A+B}$
$G = \overline{C+D}$

NOTE: X = NOT CONNECTED

FEATURES

- **POWER SUPPLIES ARE +4.5 V ±10% AND —2.0 V ± 10%**
- **HIGH FAN-OUT CAPABILITY — 12**
- **TEMPERATURE RANGE — +15°C TO +55°C**
- **OPTIONAL PULLDOWN 1.0 k RESISTOR FOR OPTIMUM SPEED**
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION**
- **LOW PROPAGATION DELAY — 7.0 ns TYPICAL**
- **LOGIC SWING OF 3.0 V**
- **HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY > 1.0 V AT FAN-OUT = 12**

PURCHASING INFORMATION

Use the ten-letter code U6A995279X for ordering purposes.

All units are marked CTμL-995279 and date code unless otherwise specified.

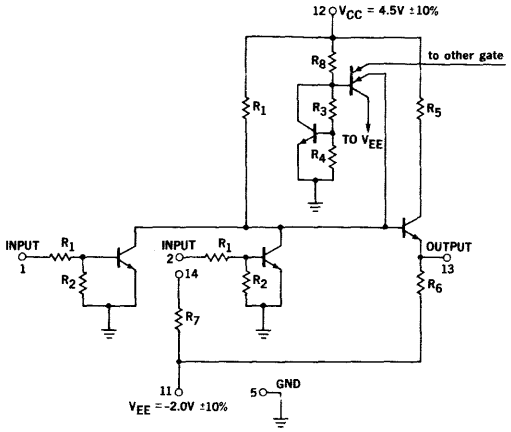
*Fairchild Patent Pending

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

CTμL-9952 COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® IC

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Only one 2-input inverter gate shown.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(above which the useful life may be impaired)

Maximum Current in or out of a pin	100 mA
Maximum Chip Temperature	+150°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	1.0 Watt
Maximum Voltage Applied to any Input Pin	10 Volts
Maximum Negative Voltage Applied to any Input Pin	−4.0 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to Output Pin	6.0 Volts

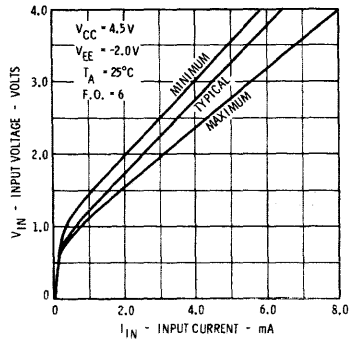
DC TESTS

TEST (at T_A = 25°C)	LIMITS				CONDITIONS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.(1)	UNITS	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	LOAD TO V_{EE}	COMMENTS
Output ONE Level	2.35	2.50		Volts	4.05 V	−2.20 V	F.O.(2) = 12	Inputs to +0.8 V sequentially. Guarantees input low threshold >0.80 V; and output ONE level >2.35 V.
Output ZERO Level		−0.50	−0.36	Volt	4.95 V	−1.80 V	F.O. = 1	Inputs to 1.25 V sequentially. Guarantees input high threshold <1.25 V; output ZERO level <−0.36 V.
Output ONE Level		2.75	2.90	Volts	4.95 V	−1.80 V	F.O. = 1	Inputs to −0.70 V simultaneously. Guarantees output never more positive than 2.90 V.
Input Current	4.20	5.30	6.86	mA	4.05 V	−1.80 V	No load	Inputs to 3.5 V simultaneously. Guarantees input loading <1.5 AND gate loads.
Output Resistor	1.6 k	2.0 k	2.4 k	Ohms	4.05 V	−2.20 V	No load	Inputs to −0.7 V simultaneously. (Outputs to 3.5 V sequentially.) Guarantees output OR tie <1.0 AND-OR gate loads.
Input Pulldown Resistor	0.8 k	1.0 k	1.2 k	Ohms	4.05 V	−2.20 V	No load	Resistor to 3.50 V sequentially. Guarantees 1 k resistor available for input pulldown is within 20% of nominal value.
Output Falling Delay, t_{df}		6	12	ns	4.50 V	−2.00 V	F.O. = 12	See t_{PD} Test Circuit
Output Rising Delay, t_{dr}		8	14	ns	4.50 V	−2.00 V	F.O. = 12	See t_{PD} Test Circuit
Positive Supply Current	18.5	30	36.2	mA	4.95 V	−2.20 V	No load	Inputs to +3.50 V simultaneously. Tests internal resistors to be no more than ±20% from nominal.
Negative Supply Current	6.75	8	14.8	mA	4.95 V	−2.20 V	No load	Inputs to −0.70 V simultaneously. Test internal resistors to be no more than ±20% from nominal.

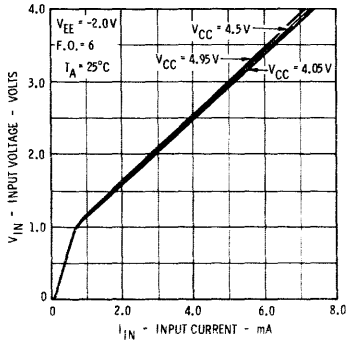
NOTES: (1) "Maximum" means "no more positive than"
(2) F.O. = Fan-Out: F.O. = 12 equivalent to 133 Ω to −2.20 V under worst case conditions.
F.O. = 1 equivalent to 2.4 kΩ to −1.80 V under worst case conditions.

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

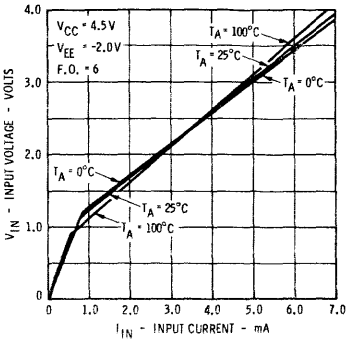
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE

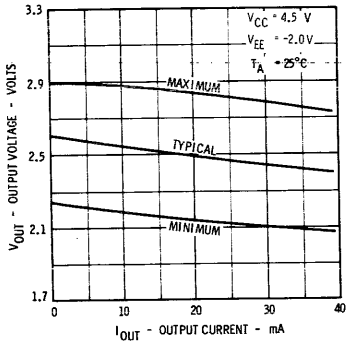


AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

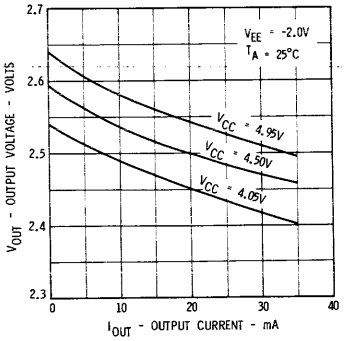


OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

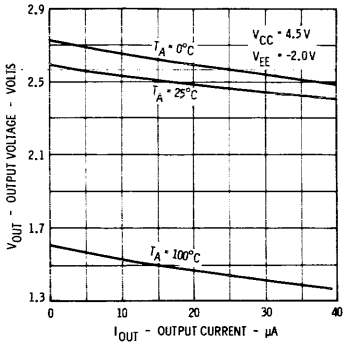
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



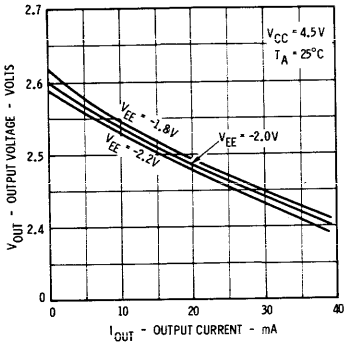
AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE



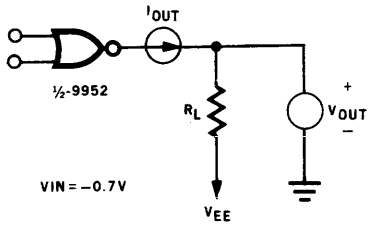
AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



AS A FUNCTION OF NEGATIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE

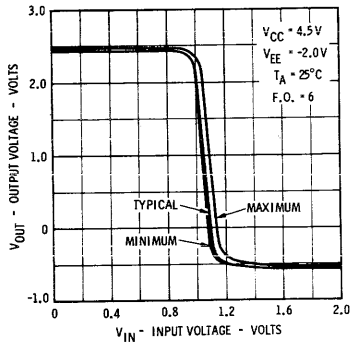


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

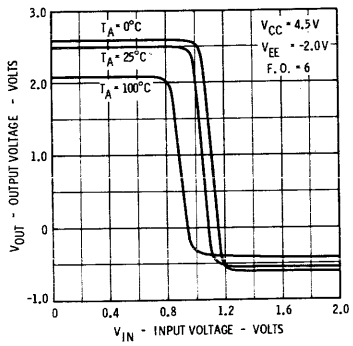


TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

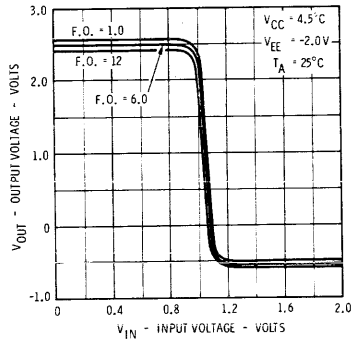
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

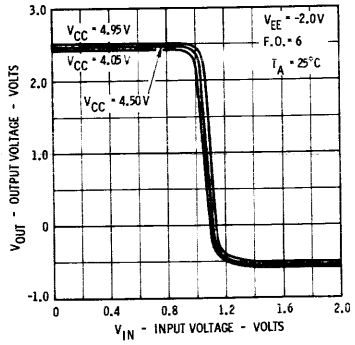


AS A FUNCTION OF FAN-OUT

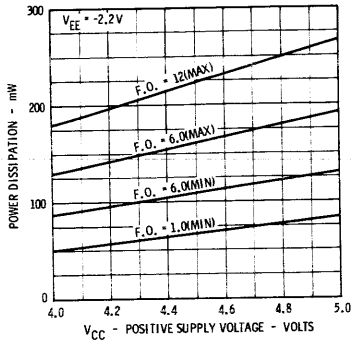


NOTE: Variation of V_{EE} does not alter transfer characteristics.

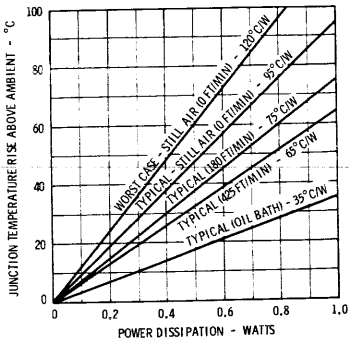
AS A FUNCTION OF POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE



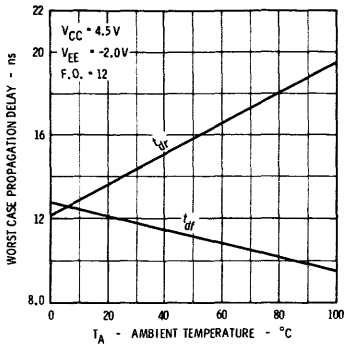
POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE



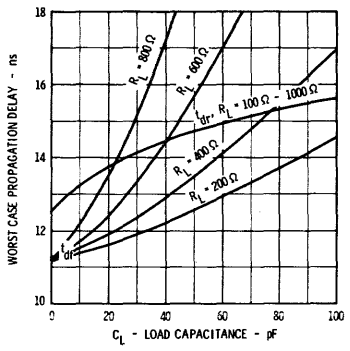
WORST CASE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE VERSUS POWER DISSIPATION



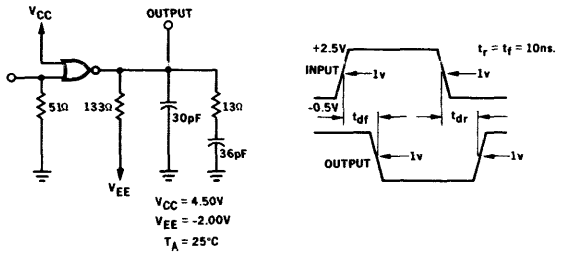
WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



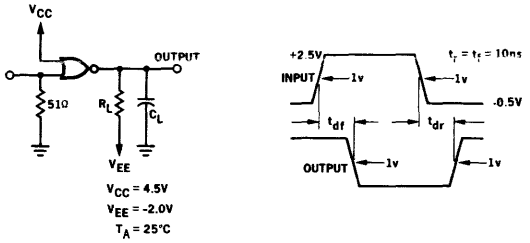
WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS LOAD CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



t_{PD} TEST CIRCUIT



t_{PD} TEST CIRCUIT FOR ABOVE



APPLICATION INFORMATION

The electrical specification tests performed under the conditions set, emphasize the worst case results and should be considered as conservative limits. Throughout this data sheet, WORST CASE should be interpreted as using power supplies, internal resistors, transistor parameters and external loads having extreme loads chosen in a manner to guarantee proper operation under worst case conditions.

LOADING RULES: Each input to the CTμL 9952 represents 1.5 unit loads.
(One unit load is defined as an input to the CTμL AND-OR gate.)

a) Connecting the 1.0 kΩ pulldown resistor to the input adds two unit loads to the fan-in.

b) Connecting the 1.0 kΩ pulldown resistor to the output reduces the fan-out by two unit loads.

c) Each wired-OR connection reduces the fan-out by one.

PULLDOWN RESISTOR: Two pulldown 1.0 kΩ resistors are built into the package with one end tied to the negative power supply (V_{EE}). Connecting the 1.0 kΩ resistor to the CTμL 9952 input will improve the turn-off characteristics and speed up the output rising propagation delay. When the input of the CTμL 9952 is driven by four or more AND-OR gates, there is no advantage in connecting the 1.0 kΩ resistor to the same input. The pulldown resistor may also be connected to the CTμL 9952 output. This will improve the output falling propagation delay when low fan-out is used.

WIRED OR: A powerful feature of the CTμL 9952 inverter is that the output may be tied together with the output of any other element in the CTμL family to form the positive OR function at the tie point, thus achieving two logic functions without additional propagation delay.

INTERFACING: The CTμL 9952 inverter gate serves as an excellent interfacing link between external signals coming from other logic forms or peripheral equipment and the CTμL family.

NOISE IMMUNITY: The CTμL 9952, having excellent noise immunity under maximum loading and worst case conditions, is used primarily to restore logic levels degraded after passing through several CTμL AND-OR gates.

HIGH SPEED CONSIDERATIONS: The high-speed logic operation available using CTμL requires that care be exercised in packaging and interconnection techniques. Normally logic circuits using emitter followers as drivers have a tendency to oscillate when driven by high-speed pulse signals. Each CTμL 9952 includes a clamping network so designed that it reduces ringing at high-speed operation. These features eliminate the necessity for the use of strip lines or coaxial cables for all but the longest lines. However, care must still be exercised in the layout of printed circuit boards. Any one line over 12" in length tied to a gate output should be terminated in a 200 Ω resistor to ground. Such a 200 Ω resistor approximates the characteristic impedance of the back panel wiring and is considered equivalent to a fan-out of 4.

SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION: The CTμL 9952 inverter gate output is protected by a limiting resistor at the output and may sustain prolonged short circuit to ground with V_{CC} not greater than 5.0 V. Excessive destructive heat may develop when more than one output in a single package is short circuited to ground. In general, short circuiting the output should be avoided.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CTμL 9953-9955 • 9964-9966 • 9971-9972 AND-OR GATES

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

+15°C TO +55°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The Fairchild CTμL AND-OR gate is a PNP-NPN complementary logic circuit which provides the system designer with the basic tools for designing extremely fast, proven, low cost synchronous systems.

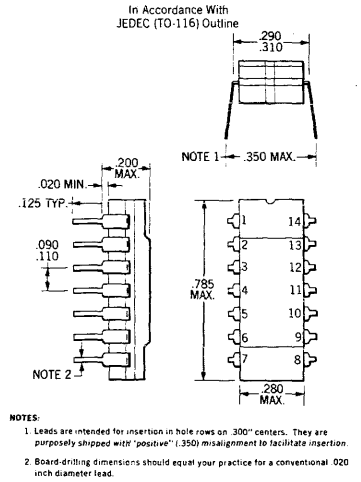
The following data, stressing worst case conditions, plus 100% testing by Fairchild for a minimum fanout of 11 and a maximum propagation delay of 4.5 nseconds at full fanout at 25°C, will assure the designer of proper worst case performance in his own system.

The AND-OR gate is basically a cascade connected PNP-NPN complementary non-saturating transistor pair. The output transistor is an emitter follower having virtually no threshold level. Therefore, there is no delay in output response due to input charging to threshold voltage, no stored charge to remove, negligible emitter-base transition charge and no collector-base transition capacity multiplication. Thus, typically 3 nseconds delays are obtainable at full fanout without the necessity of fast rise and fall time. This means conventional back panel wiring may be used with substantial reduction in inductive and capacitive noise usually generated by threshold circuits. The emitter follower low output impedance coupled with the high input impedance contributes to the large fanout and exceptional performance in the presence of stray capacitance.

CTμL circuits are packaged in the versatile JEDEC TO-116 DUAL-IN-LINE packages which are hermetically sealed ceramic units intended for low cost insertion techniques.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FEATURES:

- **Power supplies are 4.5 V ±10% and −2.0 V ±10%.**
- **High fanout capability**
- **Temperature range +15°C to +55°C**
- **Low power dissipation**
- **Low propagation delay — 3.0 ns typical**
- **Logic swing of 3.0 V**

PURCHASING INFORMATION:

Description	Code	Marking
CTμL9953 — 2-2-3 Input AND-OR Gate (three gates in one package)	U6A995379X	CTμL95379
CTμL9954 — Dual 4-Input AND-OR Gate (two gates in one package)	U6A995479X	CTμL95479
CTμL9955 — Dual Output 8-Input AND-OR Gate	U6A995579X	CTμL95579
CTμL9964 — 3-3-1 Input AND-OR Gate (three gates in one package)	U6A996479X	CTμL96479
CTμL9965 — Quad 1-Input AND-OR Gate	U6A996579X	CTμL96579
CTμL9966 — Quad 2-Input AND-OR Gate (with three outputs)	U6A996679X	CTμL96679
CTμL9971 — Quad 2-Input AND-OR Gate (with two outputs)	U6A997179X	CTμL97179
CTμL9972 — Quad 2-Input AND-OR Gate (with three outputs, all pull down resistors omitted)	U6A997279X	CTμL97279

Use the ten letter code for ordering purposes.
All units are marked as above unless otherwise specified.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process

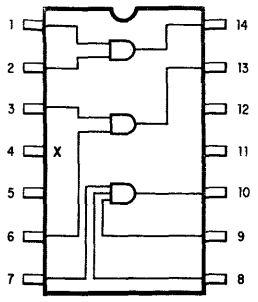
FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

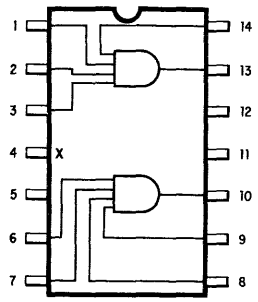
FAIRCHILD COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® IC

PIN CONFIGURATION AND LOGIC DIAGRAM
(TOP VIEW)

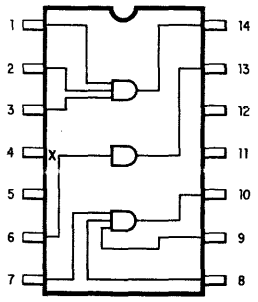
CTμL9953



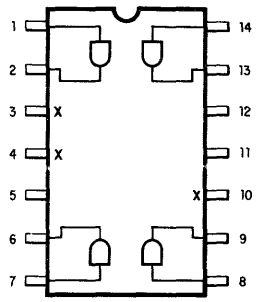
CTμL9954



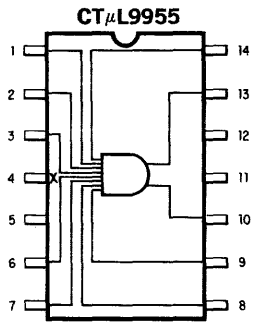
CTμL9964



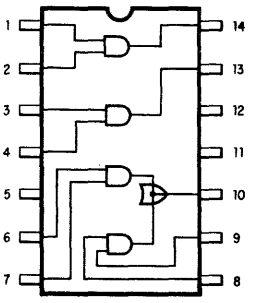
CTμL9965



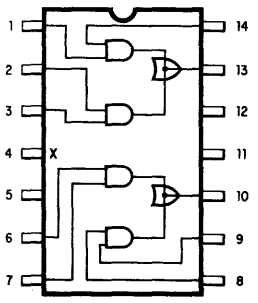
CTμL9955



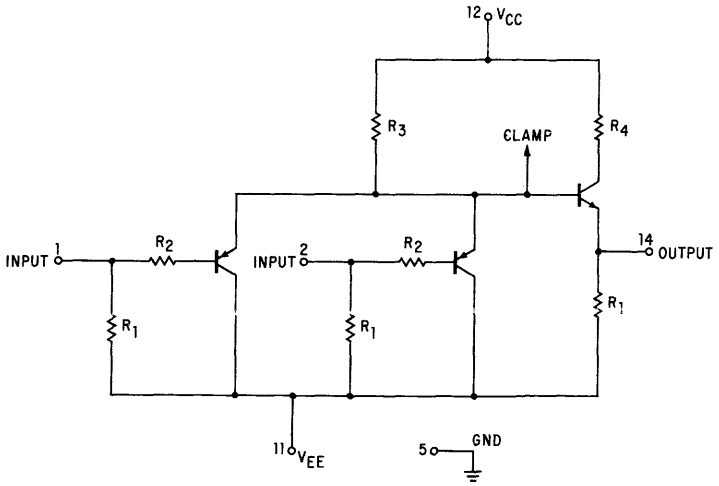
CTμL9966/9972[1]



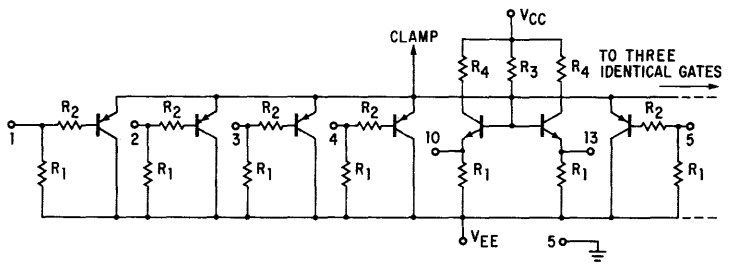
CTμL9971

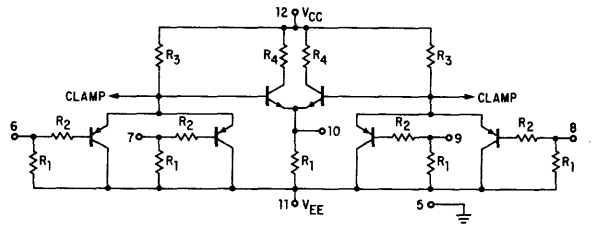


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

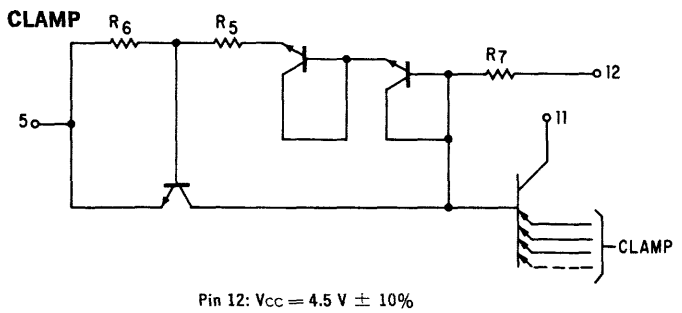


NOTE: Only one representative AND-OR gate shown.





NOTE: One AND/OR gate shown.



NOTES:
(1) R_1 deleted for CTμL 19972
X = Not connected.

Pin 12: $V_{CC} = 4.5\ V \pm 10\%$
Pin 11: $V_{EE} = -2.0\ V \pm 10\%$
Pin 5: Ground

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

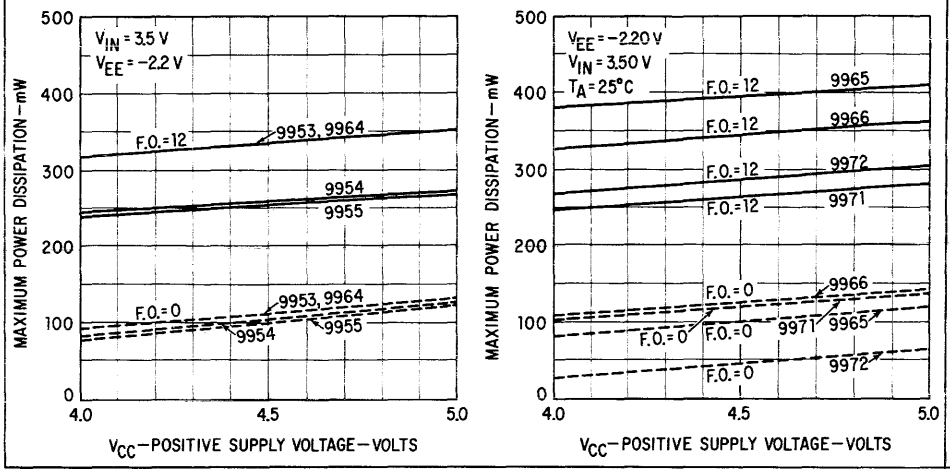
Maximum current in or out of a pin	100 mA	Maximum negative voltage applied to any input pin (output open)	−8.0 Volts
Maximum chip temperature	150°C		
Maximum power dissipation	1.0 Watt	Maximum voltage applied to output pin (input grounded)	5.0 Volts
Maximum voltage applied to any input pin	10 Volts		

D.C. TESTS

TESTS (at $T_A = 25°C$)	LIMITS MIN.	TYP.	MAX.(1)	UNITS	CONDITIONS V_{CC}	V_{EE}	LOAD TO V_{EE}	COMMENTS
ONE level offset		200	270	mV	4.05	−2.20	F.O. = 11(2)	Inputs sequentially to +2.25 V, other inputs to 3.5 V, pin 5 open. Worst case offset assuming ±10% supplies and W.C. parameters. Gates with lower input voltage will have smaller offsets; see fig. 12.
ZERO level offset		−120	−195	mV	4.95	−1.80	F.O. = 1	Worst case offset assuming ±10% supplies and min. fanout. Inputs sequentially to −0.36 V, other inputs to 3.50 V; pin 5 to GND.
Clamp level	2.10	2.30		Volts	4.05	−2.20	F.O. = 11	Inputs simultaneously at 3.5 V, pin 5 to GND. Tests minimum clamp level.
Clamp level		2.60	2.90	Volts	4.95	−1.80	No load	Inputs simultaneously to 3.5 V, pin 5 to GND. Tests max. possible clamp level to check existence of clamp.
Input resistors	1.6 k	2.0 k	2.4 k	Ω	4.05	−1.80	No load	Inputs to 3.5 V sequentially, other inputs to −0.7 V, sense input current. Tests min. R for max. loading, max. R for adequate turn-off and line termination.
Output resistors	1.6 k	2.0 k	2.4 k	Ω	4.05	−1.80	No load	Outputs to 3.5 V sequentially, inputs to −0.7 V, sense output current. Tests min. R for max. wired OR loading, max. R for adequate turn off.
Positive supply current, I_{PS}		I_{PS}	$I_{PS\ max}$	mA	4.95	−2.20	No load	Inputs to −0.7 V simultaneously.
Negative supply current, I_{NS}		$-I_{NS}$	$-I_{NS\ max}$	mA	4.95	−1.80	No load	Inputs to +3.5 V simultaneously.
Rising Propagation Delay, t_{dr}		3.5	4.5	ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	See t_{pd} test circuit, page 6.
Falling Propagation Delay, t_{df}		3.0	4.0	ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	See t_{pd} test circuit, page 6.

NOTES: (1) "Maximum" means "no more positive than"
(2) F.O. = Fan-Out: F.O. = 11 equivalent to 145 Ω to −2.20 V under worst case conditions
F.O. = 1 equivalent to 2.4 k to −1.80 V under worst case conditions

MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION VS. POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE

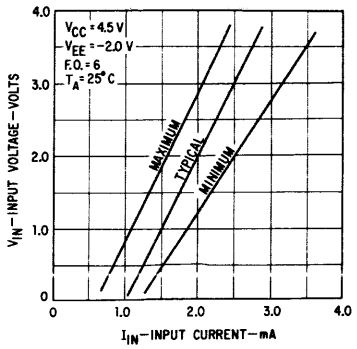


POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE CURRENT DRAIN

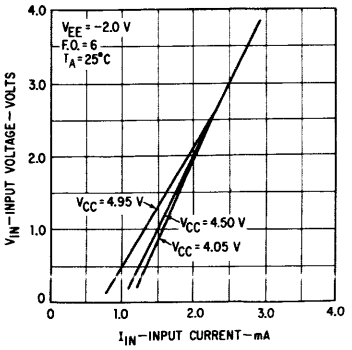
CTμL Element	$I_{PS\ typ}$	$I_{PS\ max}$	$I_{NS\ typ}$	$I_{NS\ max}$	UNITS
9953	22.0	27.7	33.0	41.4	mA
9954	16.5	20.5	33.0	39.6	mA
9955	11.5	14.3	30.0	37.1	mA
9964	22.0	27.7	33.0	41.4	mA
9965	28.0	34.9	29.0	36.0	mA
9966	27.0	33.9	38.0	47.5	mA
9971	26.0	32.9	36.0	44.6	mA
9972	12.0	20.0	5.0	10.0	mA

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

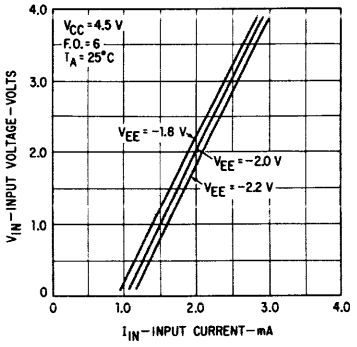
TOLERANCE VARIATION



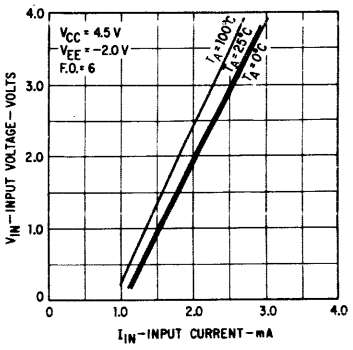
AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CC}



AS A FUNCTION OF V_{EE}

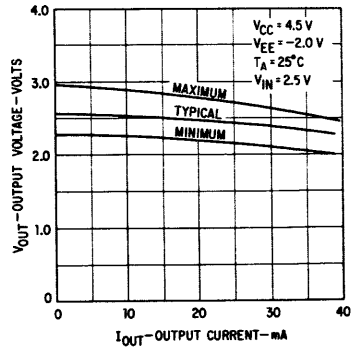


AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

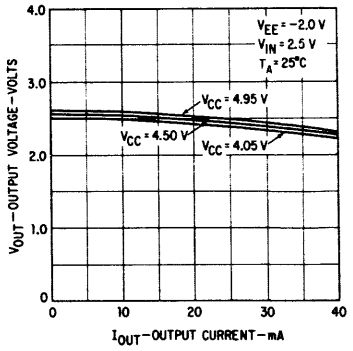


OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

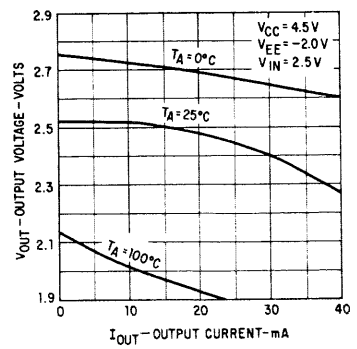
TOLERANCE VARIATION



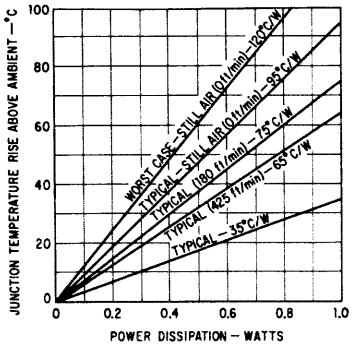
AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CC}



AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

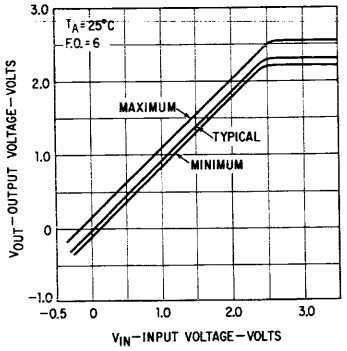


WORST CASE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE VERSUS POWER DISSIPATION

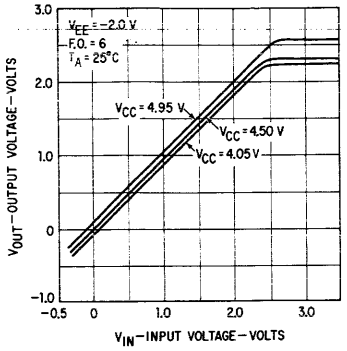


TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

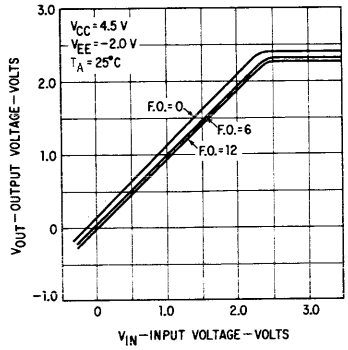
TOLERANCE VARIATION



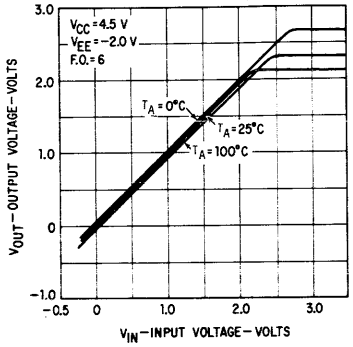
AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CC}



AS A FUNCTION OF FAN OUT

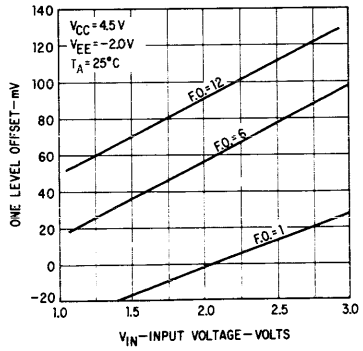


AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

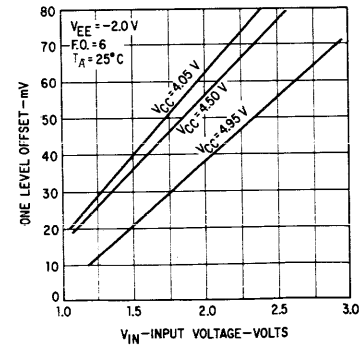


"ONE" LEVEL OFFSET

AS A FUNCTION OF FAN-OUT

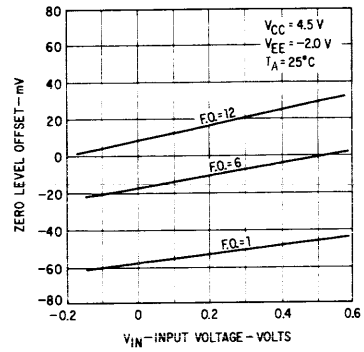


AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CC}

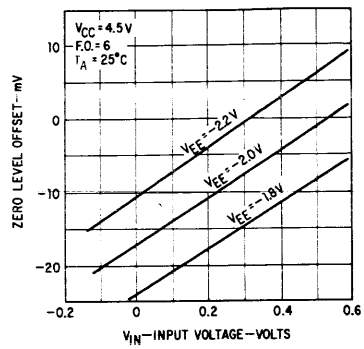


"ZERO" LEVEL OFFSET

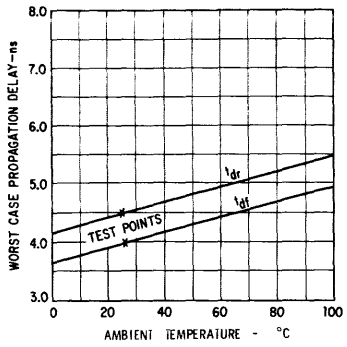
AS A FUNCTION OF FAN-OUT



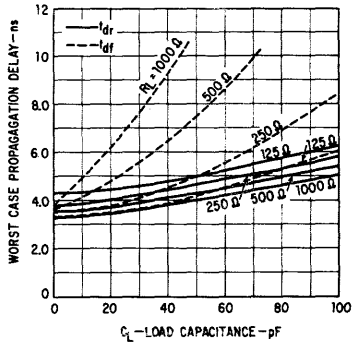
AS A FUNCTION OF V_{EE}



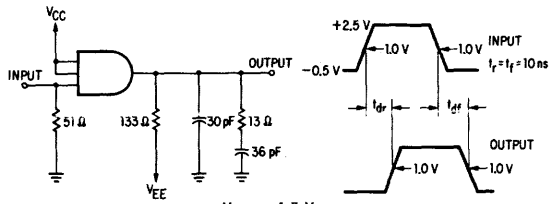
WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS C_L AS A FUNCTION OF R_L

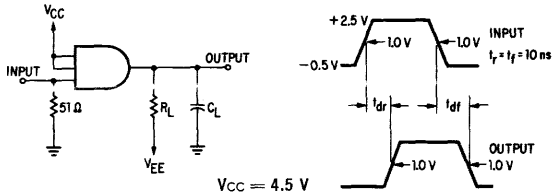


t_{PD} TEST CIRCUIT



$V_{CC} = 4.5$ V
$V_{EE} = -2.0$ V
$T_A = 25°C$

t_{PD} TEST CIRCUIT FOR ABOVE



$V_{CC} = 4.5$ V
$V_{EE} = -2.0$ V
$T_A = 25°C$

APPLICATION INFORMATION:

Greatest system speed will be realized by performing most of the logic with the use of the ultra-fast AND-OR gates. Consideration, however, must be given to level shifting, loading effects, impedance matching and ringing, which are inherent in fast switching systems. The AND-OR gates have built-in capability to overcome these problems. A few rules are outlined below to assist in solving these problems.

The electrical specification tests are performed under conditions chosen to emphasize the worst case results, and could be considered as conservative limits. For initial steps in designing new systems, typical values and data from graphs may be consulted for a realistic design. The different diagrams for each parameter are correlated through the nominal curve. To arrive at the worst case performance under a given set of conditions, deviation from nominal curve must be added or subtracted as the case may be.

INTERFACING — The AND-OR Gate should always be driven from another CTμL element. When interfacing from another logic form, or from a test signal generator, the signal should be introduced via a CTμL inverter, buffer, or flip-flop and then into the AND-OR Gate.

WIRED-OR — A powerful feature of the AND-OR Gates is that two or more outputs may be wired together to form the positive OR function at the output tie point, thus achieving two logic decisions in a maximum of 4.5 ns. Subtract 1 unit fanout for each OR added gate.

OFFSET LEVEL - NOISE IMMUNITY — The AND-OR Gate may be looked upon as a non-inverting amplifier having a gain of less than one. Thus, the output levels are offset from the input. The amount of offset is a function of loading, positive and negative power supplies, temperature, and input voltage and could be determined from the One and Zero level offset curves. When cascading AND-OR Gates, it should be noted that the offset of the first element has the largest offset and is decreasing sequentially on the following elements, due to smaller input level. It is recommended that noise-immunity levels be re-established by inserting such CTμL elements as the 952 Inverter, 956 Buffer, or 967 Flip-Flop after several offsets.

HIGH FREQUENCY RINGING — Each AND-OR Gate is internally equipped with a clamp circuit designed to reduce output ringing at high speed operation, at low fanout and moderate speed, the clamp may be released by leaving pin 5 open.

Any one length over 12" long connected to the output should be terminated with a 200 Ω resistor to ground at the output. The 200 Ω approximates the characteristic impedance of back panel wiring. The 200 Ω termination is considered as a fanout of 4.

Regular equal spacing of AND-OR along a single path should be avoided as they tend to appear to the driving gate as a set of similarly tuned tank circuits and may induce ringing. When unavoidable, 200 Ω resistor to ground along the path will eliminate the ringing.

Large capacitive loads may cause ringing at the AND-OR Gate output and should be driven from a CTμL inverter or buffer.

UNUSED INPUTS — Unused inputs to the AND-OR Gate will effectively inhibit the gate output, and therefore, must be tied to the most positive voltage level. The unused input may be tied directly to $+V_{CC}$ or through a resistor not greater than 600 Ω. Unused inputs may be tied to active inputs at a cost of reduced fanout.

SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION — The AND-OR Gate output is protected by a limiting resistor at the output and may sustain prolonged short circuit to ground at V_{CC} not greater than 5 volts. Excessive destructive heat may develop when more than one output in a single package is short circuited to ground. Short circuiting the output to the —2 volts supply should be avoided.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CTμL9956

DUAL 2-INPUT BUFFER

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

+15°C TO +55°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The CTμL 9956 dual 2-input power AND gate is a low impedance non-inverting level setting circuit intended to drive high fanout, and may be used as a 50Ω line driver. The input threshold and output levels are compatible with any other CTμL elements. The output of the CTμL 9956 may be tied with any other CTμL element to perform the wired OR function.

CTμL 9956 is packaged in the versatile Jedec TO-116 Dual In-Line Package* which is a hermetically sealed ceramic package intended for low cost insertion techniques.

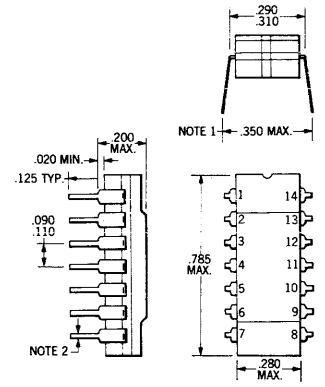
CTμL 9956 is designed to operate over a commercial ambient temperature range of +15 to +55°C. Power supplies are 4.5 volts ± 10% and −2 volts ± 10%. Typical power dissipation per gate is 60 mW and is designed to increase with fanout. Typical propagation delay 14 ns.

*Fairchild patent pending.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

In Accordance With
JEDEC (TO-116) Outline

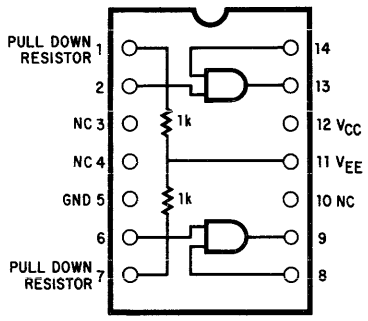


NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

FEATURES:

- Power Supplies are +4.50 V ±10% and −2.00 V ±10%.
- High Fan-Out Capability . . . 25.
- Two Optional Pull Down 1.0 k Resistors for Optimum Speed.
- Low Power Dissipation.
- Low Propagation Delay.
- Logic Swing of 3.0 V.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM



TOP VIEW

PURCHASING INFORMATION

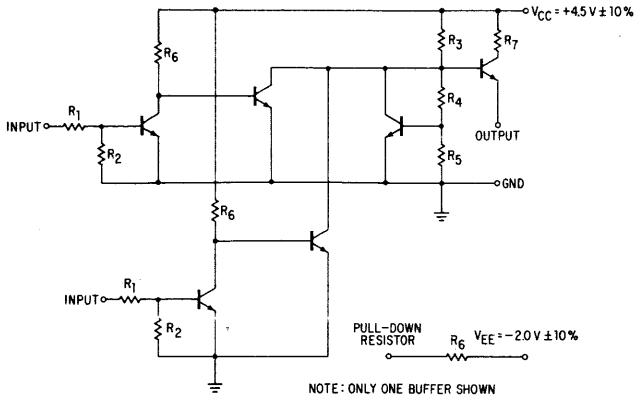
- Use the ten letter code U6A995679X for ordering purposes.
- All units are marked CTμL 995679 and date code, unless otherwise specified.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® IC

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(above which the useful life may be impaired)

Maximum Current in or out of a Pin	100 mA
Maximum Chip Temperature	150°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	1.0 Watt
Maximum Voltage Applied to any Input Pin	10 Volts
Maximum Negative Voltage Applied to any Input Pin	−4.0 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to Output Pin	6.0 Volts

DC TESTS

TEST (at T_A = 25°C)	LIMITS				CONDITIONS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	LOAD TO V_{EE}	COMMENTS
ONE Level Output	2.25	2.60		Volts	4.05	Note 1	[2]F.O. = 25	Inputs simultaneously to 1.25 V
ONE Level Output	2.46			Volts	4.95	Note 1	F.O. = 1	Inputs simultaneously to 1.25 V
ONE Level Output		2.70	3.20	Volts	4.95	Note 1	Internal 1 k	Inputs simultaneously to 3.5 V
ZERO Level Output		−0.45	−0.36	Volts	4.05	−1.8 V	F.O. = 1	Inputs to 0.8 V sequentially, unused input to 3.5 V
Input Current		5.30	6.40	mA	4.05	Note 1	No Load	Inputs to 3.5 V simultaneously, guarantees input loading ≤ 1.5 AND-OR gate loads
Input Pull Down Resistor	0.8	1.0	1.2	kΩ	4.05	−2.2 V	No Load	3.5 V applied to pull down resistor
Positive Supply Current			69.2	mA	4.95	−2.2 V	No Load	One input to 3.5 V, other inputs to GND.
Output Rising Delay, t_{dr}		12.0	18.0	ns	4.50	Note 1	F.O. = 25	See t_{pd} test circuit, page 4
Output Falling Delay, t_{df}		12.0	18.0	ns	4.50	Note 1	F.O. = 25	See t_{pd} test circuit, page 4

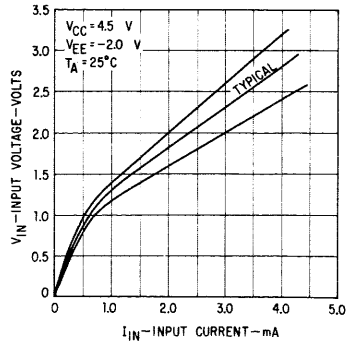
NOTES:

(1) Value of V_{EE} is non-critical: $-2.20\ V \leq V_{EE} \leq -1.80\ V$

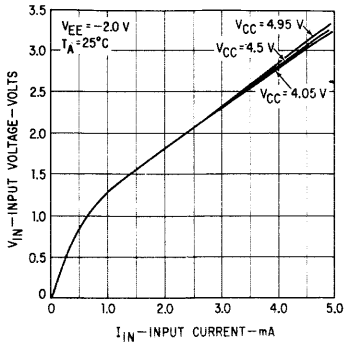
(2) F.O. = Fan Out; F.O. = 25 equivalent to 64 Ω to −2.20 V under worst case conditions
F.O. = 1 equivalent to 2.4 kΩ to −1.80 V under worst case conditions

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

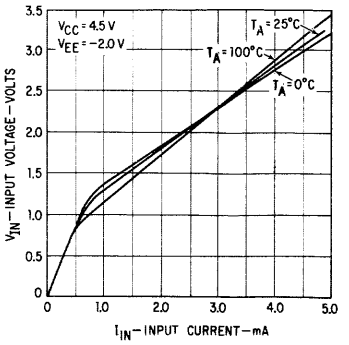
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



AS A FUNCTION OF POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE

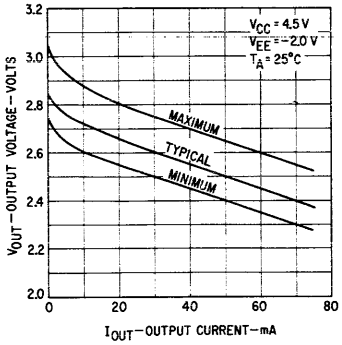


AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

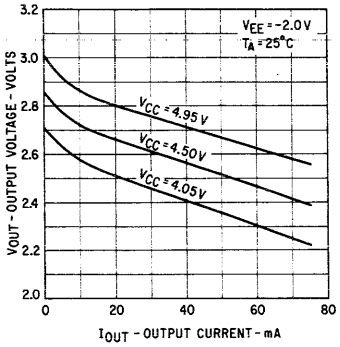


OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

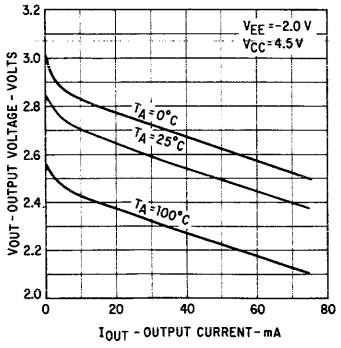
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



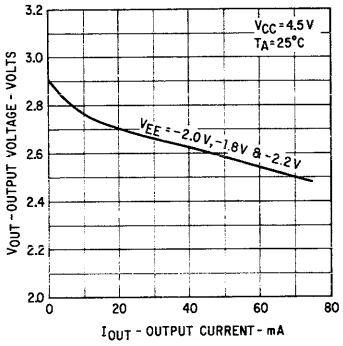
AS A FUNCTION OF POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE



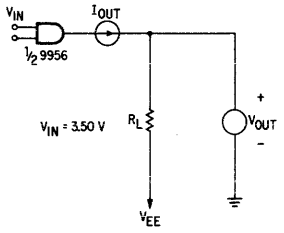
AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



AS A FUNCTION OF NEGATIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE

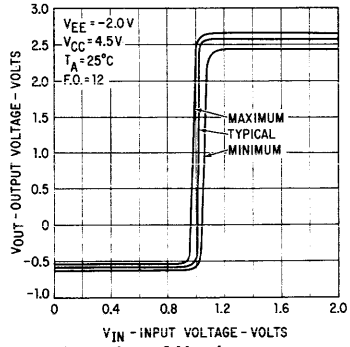


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



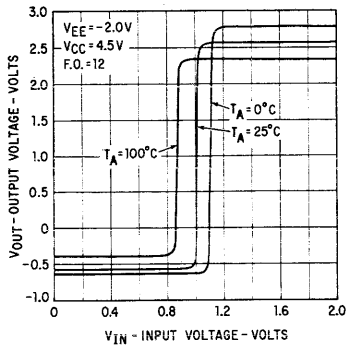
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS

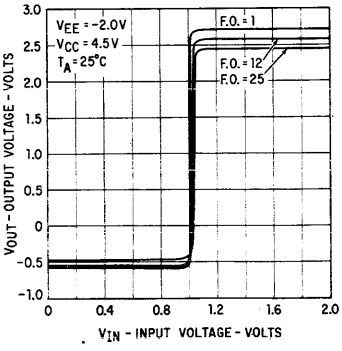


NOTE: Variation of V_{EE} does not alter transfer characteristics.

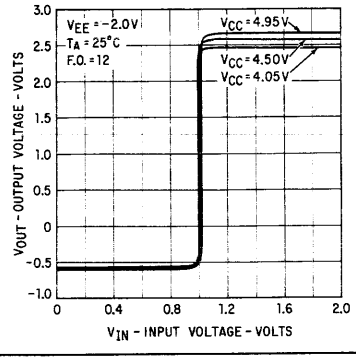
AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



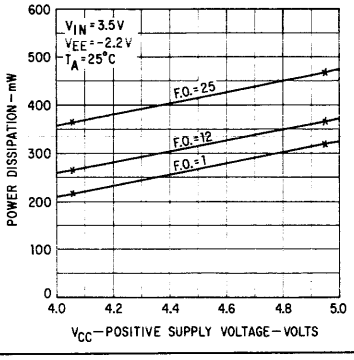
AS A FUNCTION OF FAN-OUT



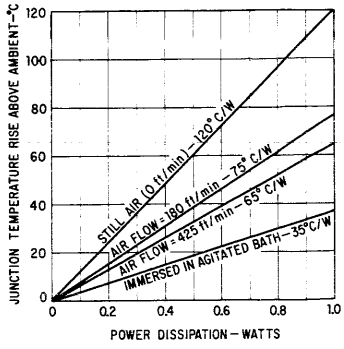
AS A FUNCTION OF POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE



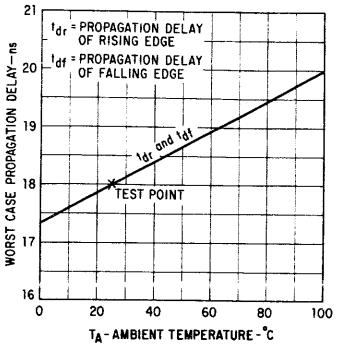
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE



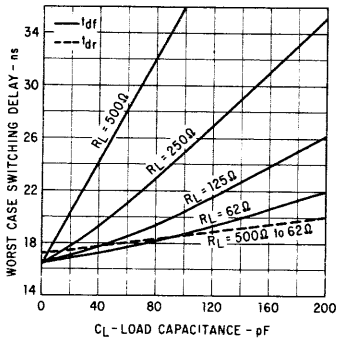
WORST CASE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE VERSUS POWER DISSIPATION



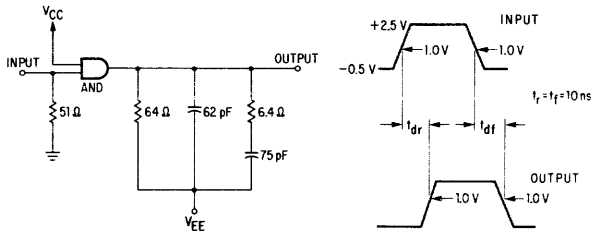
WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



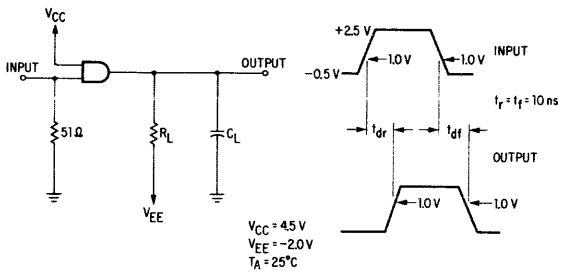
WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS LOAD CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



t_{PD} TEST CIRCUIT



t_{PD} TEST CIRCUIT FOR ABOVE



APPLICATION INFORMATION

The electrical specification tests are performed under conditions chosen to emphasize the worst case results and could be considered as conservative limits. The output ONE level at worst case is guaranteed to drive a fanout of 25 AND-OR gates. The maximum input current assures that 9956 input presents a load of not more than 1.5 AND-OR gate input.

INTERFACING — The CTμL 9956 buffer could serve as an excellent interfacing link between external signals coming from other logic forms or peripheral equipments and the CTμL Family logic.

PULL DOWN RESISTORS — Two pull down 1 kΩ resistors are built into the package with one end tied to the negative power supply (V_{EE}). When the 9956 input is driven by a single AND-OR gate, the 1 kΩ resistors should be connected to the same input pin. This will improve the 9956 output rise and fall time. The pull-down resistor may be also connected to the CTμL 9956 output, which will improve the output falling delay when the fanout is low.

LINE DRIVER — The CTμL 9956 could be used as a line driver. To drive a 50 Ω line, a 68 Ω resistor should be connected from the output to ground. This will reduce the fanout capability by 15.

WIRED-OR — A powerful feature of the CTμL 9956 Buffer is that the output may be tied together with the output of any other element in the CTμL family to form the positive OR function at the tie point. When two or more CTμL 9956 outputs are tied for the OR function, a pull-down resistor must be used.

UNUSED INPUTS — Unused inputs to the AND-OR Gate will effectively inhibit the gate output, and therefore, must be tied to the most positive voltage level. The unused input may be tied directly to $+V_{CC}$ or through a resistor not greater than 600 Ω. Tying an unused input to an active input is not recommended.

SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION — The CTμL 9956 Gate output is protected by a limiting resistor at the output and may sustain prolonged short circuit to ground at V_{CC} not greater than 5 volts. Excessive destructive heat may develop when more than one output in a single package is short circuited to ground. Short circuiting the output to the −2 volts supply should be avoided.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CTμL 9957•9967
FLIP-FLOPS
COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
+15°C TO +55°C TEMPERATURE RANGE

CTμL 9967 FLIP-FLOP GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CTμL 9967 dual rank J-K Flip-Flop is a high speed directly coupled multi-purpose storage element useful for shift registers, counters, and other control functions.

Operation of the CTμL 9967 is based on the "master-slave" principle whereby information is entered into the "master" when the clock pulse goes high and is transferred to "slave" and outputs when the clock pulse goes low. DC coupling throughout makes the Flip-Flop input insensitive to rise and fall times.

The CTμL 9967 employs the PNP-NPN complementary logic to achieve fast response with typical toggling rate of 35 MHz. The emitter follower outputs are compatible with all other elements in the CTμL family.

Two phase clock outputs at half the clock input frequency is available when the CTμL 9967 is operated as a binary counter. Typical power dissipation is 420 mW and is designed to increase with fanout.

CTμL 9957 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CTμL 9957 is a basic dual-rank R-S Flip-Flop intended for storage and control function. Logic and clock inputs are omitted for additional flexibility. J-K operation with either two-phase or single-phase clocking can be exercised by adding AND-OR gates to the inputs. Wired OR ties within the flip-flop reduce typical through propagation delays to 14 ns.

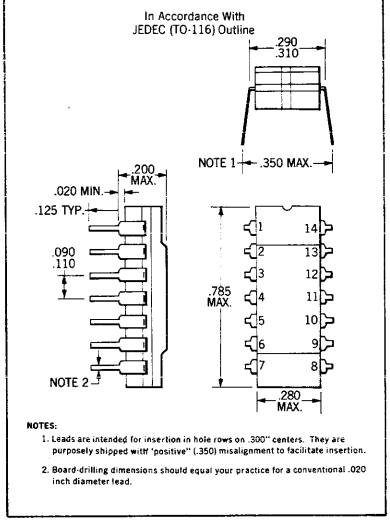
The CTμL 9957 is DC coupled throughout. The inputs respond exclusively to voltage levels and are insensitive to rise and fall times. Emitter follower outputs, compatible with all other CTμL elements, provide efficient drive capability into long line and capacitive loads.

The CTμL 9967 and CTμL 9957 are packaged in the versatile Dual In-Line Package which is hermetically sealed ceramic package intended for low cost insertion techniques.

Both flip-flops are designed to operate over a commercial ambient temperature range of +15°C to +55°C. Power supplies are 4.5 volts ±10% and −2 volts ±10%.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

PURCHASING INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MARKING
CTμL 9957	U6A995779X	CTμL 95759
CTμL 9967	U6A996779X	CTμL 96779

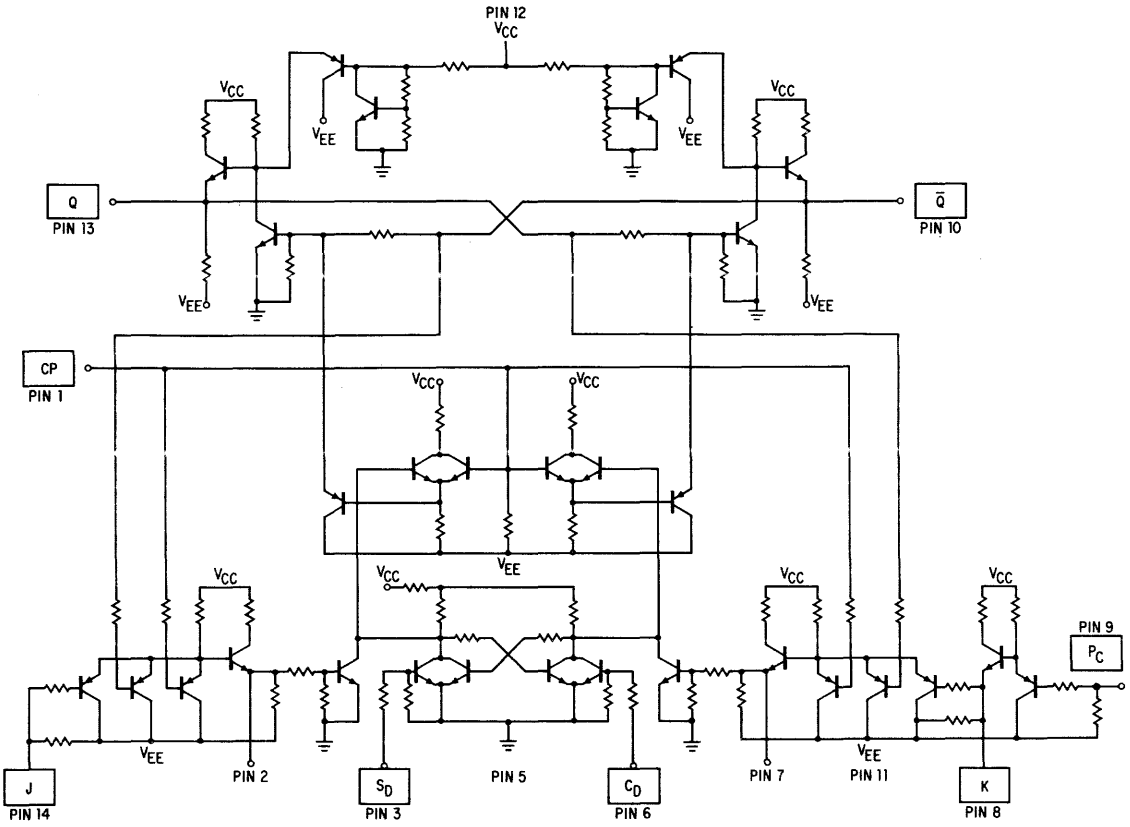
Use the ten letter code for ordering purposes.
All units marked as above unless otherwise specified.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

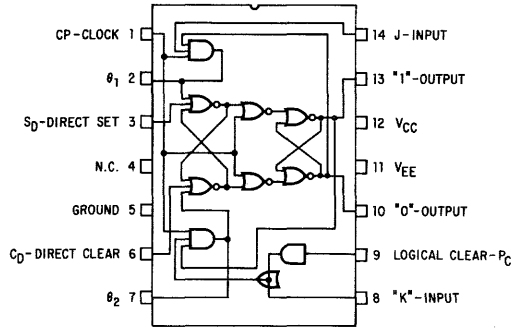
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

CTμL 9967 COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® IC

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN & LOGIC DIAGRAM CTμL9967 - JK FLIP FLOP



V_{CC} = 4.50 V
V_{EE} = −2.00 V
N.C. = NOT CONNECTED

TRUTH TABLE

SYNCHRONOUS ENTRY					ASYNCHRONOUS ENTRY			
		t_n		$t_n + 1$	Inputs		Outputs	
J	K	SD	CD	output (Q)	SD	CD	"1"	"0"
L	L	L	L	Q_n	L	L	NC	NC
L	H	L	L	L	L	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	$\bar{Q}_n$	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	Clock Input Low			
L	L	H	L	L				
L	L	H	H	Undetermined				

LOADING RULES

FLIP-FLOP INPUTS	LOADING*
CP	2.0
J, K	1.0
S_D, C_D,	1.5
P_C	1.0
OUTPUTS	**FAN OUT**
Q, $\bar{Q}$	12

*1 Load = 1 CTμL AND-OR Gate Input Load

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Maximum current in or out of a pin	100 mA
Maximum chip temperature	150°C
Maximum power dissipation	1.0 Watt
Maximum voltage applied to any input pin	10 Volts
Maximum negative voltage applied to any input pin	−4.0 Volts
Maximum voltage applied to output pin	6.0 Volts

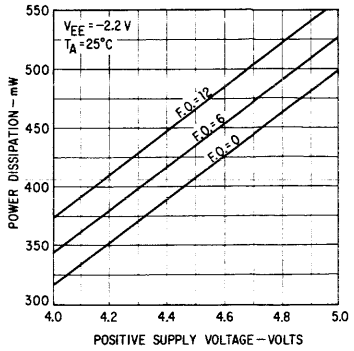
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

9967 DC TESTS

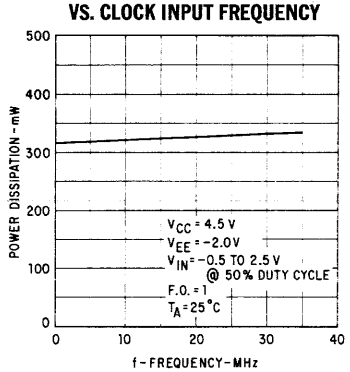
TESTS (at $T_A = 25°C$)	LIMITS				CONDITIONS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.[5]	UNITS	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	Load to V_{EE}	COMMENTS
ONE Level Output	2.35	2.50		Volts	4.05	NOTE 1	[3]F.O. = 12	Untested output to 3.50 V; logic input to 1.33 V; clock inputs to pulse (Note 4)
ONE Level Output	2.56			Volts	4.95	NOTE 1	No Load	Untested output to 3.50 V; logic input to 1.33 V; clock inputs to pulse (Note 4)
ONE Level Output	2.56			Volts	4.95	NOTE 1	No Load	Untested direct input to 3.50 V; tested direct input to 1.25 V; clock input to −0.70 V.
ONE Level Output			3.20	Volts	4.95	−1.80	F.O. = 1	Corresponding direct input is 3.50 V.
ZERO Level Output		−0.50	−0.36	Volts	NOTE 2	−1.80	F.O. = 1	Direct input to 3.50 V; other direct input to 0.80 V; logic inputs to 3.50 V; clock input to 0.47 V.
ONE Level Offset		200	270	mV	4.05	−2.20	F.O. = 4	Trigger and logic inputs sequentially to 2.25 V; untested inputs and outputs to 3.50 V.
ZERO Level Offset		120	195	mV	4.95	−1.80	F.O. = 1	Clock and logic inputs sequentially to −0.36 V. Untested inputs and outputs to 3.50 V.
Logic Input Pull-down Resistor	1.6 k	2.0 k	2.4 k	Ω	NOTE 2	−1.80	No Load	Logic input is 3.50 V.
Clock Input Pull-down Resistor	0.8 k	1.0 k	1.2 k	Ω	NOTE 2	−1.80	No Load	Clock input to 3.50 V.
Input Current		6.1	7.67	mA	NOTE 2	−1.80	No Load	Terminals 2 and 7 to 3.50 V.
Input Current		2.0	3.27	mA	4.05	−1.80	No Load	Direct set and clear inputs to 3.50 V.
Positive Supply Current		51.0	64.0	mA	4.95	−2.20	No Load	Clock input to −0.47 V.
Negative Supply Current		55.0	68.7	mA	4.95	−2.20	No Load	Clock, logic inputs and "1" outputs to 3.50 V simultaneously.
Clock Pulse Width - t_{PW}	25	16.0		ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	Min. required pulse width to trigger 967.
Output Rising Delay - t_{dr}		10.0	15.0	ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	See t_{df}, t_{dr} test circuit, page 4
Output Falling Delay - t_{df}		16.0	25.0	ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	See t_{df}, t_{dr} test circuit, page 4
Direct Through Rising Delay - t_{sr}		17.0	25.0	ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	See t_{sr}, t_{sf} test circuit, page 5
Direct Through Falling Delay - t_{sf}		25.0	38.0	ns	4.50	−2.00	F.O. = 12	See t_{sr}, t_{sf} test circuit, page 5

NOTES:
(1) Value of V_{EE} non-critical, $-1.80\ V \leq V_{EE} < -2.20\ V$.
(2) Value of V_{CC} non-critical, $4.05\ V \leq V_{CC} \leq 4.95\ V$.
(3) F.O. = Fan-Out: F.O. = 12 equivalent to 133Ω to −2.20 V under worst case conditions.
F.O. = 4 equivalent to 400Ω to −2.20 V under worst case conditions.
F.O. = 1 equivalent to 2.4 k to −1.80 V under worst case conditions.
(4) Pulse is a positive pulse of non-critical amplitude and width.
(5) "Maximum" means "no more positive than."

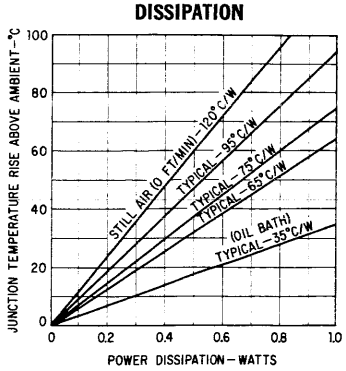
WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VS. POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VS. CLOCK INPUT FREQUENCY

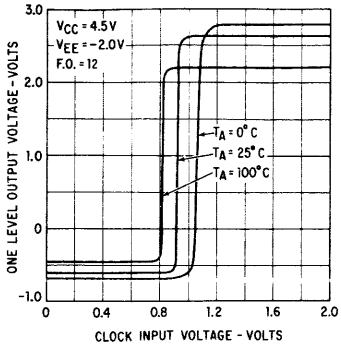


WORST CASE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE VS. POWER DISSIPATION

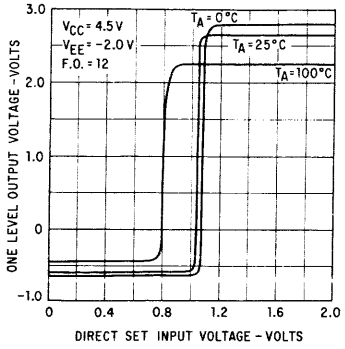


TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

CLOCK-ONE LEVEL VERSUS TEMPERATURE

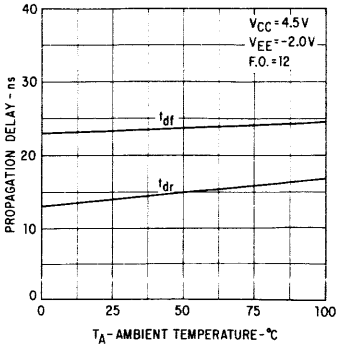


DIRECT SET/DIRECT CLEAR VERSUS TEMPERATURE

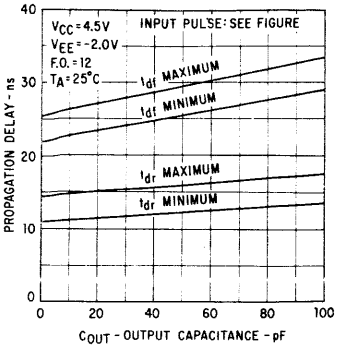


SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

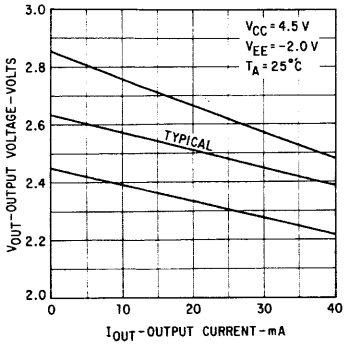


INCREASE IN PROPAGATION DELAY DUE TO OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

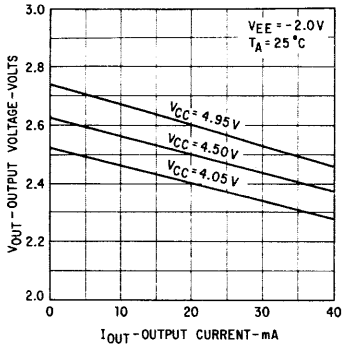


OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

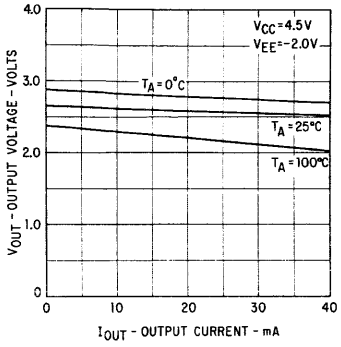
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



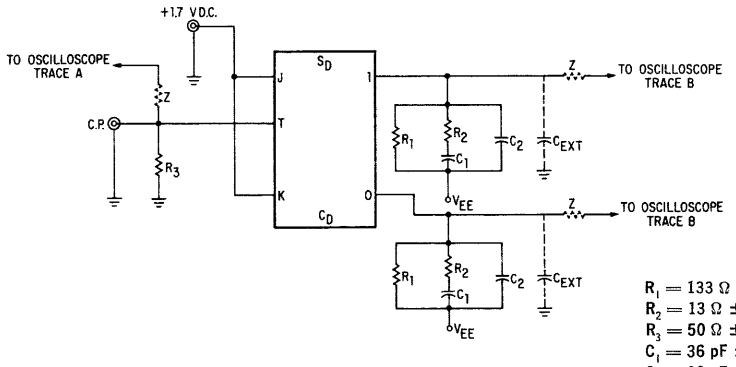
AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE



AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



t_{df} and t_{dr} SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



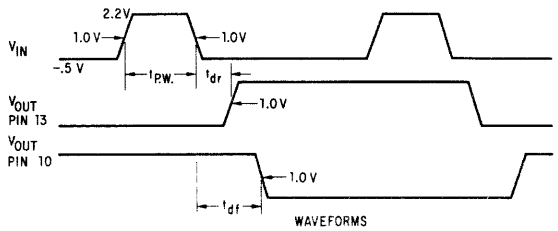
$R_1 = 133\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$R_2 = 13\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$R_3 = 50\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$C_1 = 36$ pF $\pm 2\%$
$C_2 = 30$ pF $\pm 2\%$
Z = Probe Impedance ≥ 5k

SWITCHING NOTES:

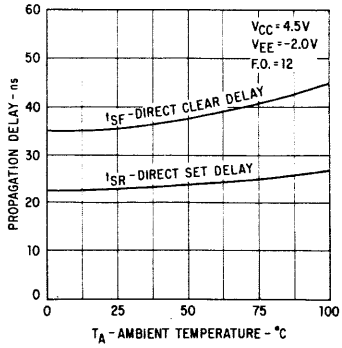
(1) Input Pulse
Frequency: 10 Hz to 10 MHz
Pulse Width (t_{PW}) = 25 ns
Rise Time = 10 ns
Fall Time = 10 ns
at 10% to 90% pts.

(2) The load capacitance indicated in the test circuit includes the capacitance of the probe and jig.

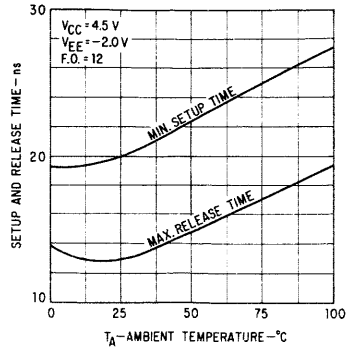
(3) $V_{CC} = 4.50$ V; $V_{EE} = -2.00$ V



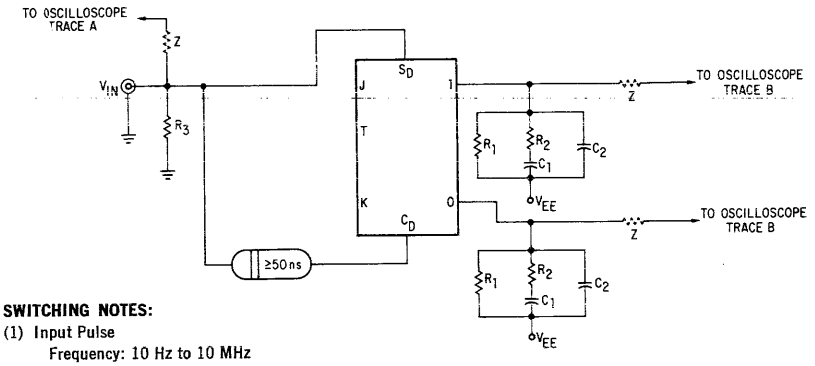
DIRECT SET AND DIRECT CLEAR PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS TEMPERATURE



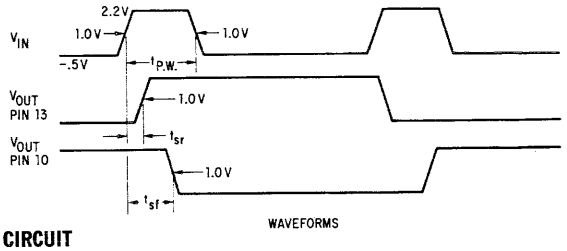
WORST CASE SETUP AND RELEASE TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



DIRECT SET & DIRECT CLEAR SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



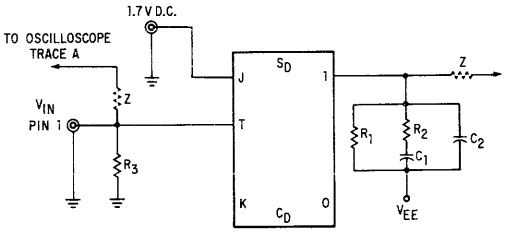
$R_1 = 133\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$R_2 = 13\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$R_3 = 50\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$C_1 = 36\ pF \pm 2\%$
$C_2 = 30\ pF \pm 2\%$
Z = Probe Impedance $\geq 5k$



WAVEFORMS

SWITCHING NOTES:
(1) Input Pulse
Frequency: 10 Hz to 10 MHz
Pulse Width = 25 ns
Rise Time = 10 ns
Fall Time = 10 ns
at 10% to 90% pts.
(2) The load capacitance indicated in the test circuit includes the capacitance of the probe and jig.
(3) $V_{CC} = 4.50\ V$; $V_{EE} = -2.00\ V$

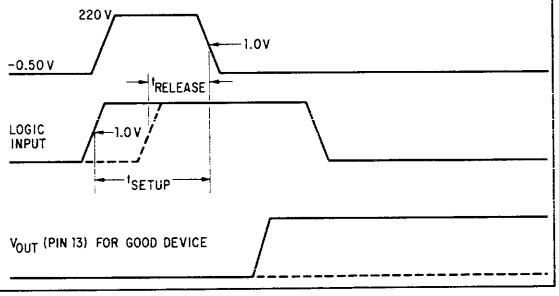
$t_{SET\text{-}UP}$ & $t_{RELEASE}$ SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



$R_1 = 133\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$R_2 = 13\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$R_3 = 50\ \Omega \pm 1\%$
$C_1 = 36\ pF \pm 2\%$
$C_2 = 30\ pF \pm 2\%$
Z = Probe Impedance $\geq 5k$

SWITCHING NOTES:
(1) Input Pulse
Rise Time = 10 ns
Fall Time = 10 ns
Amplitude = 2.10 V
at 10% to 90% pts.
(2) The load capacitance indicated in the test circuit includes the capacitance of the probe and the jig.
(3) $V_{CC} = 4.50\ V$; $V_{EE} = -2.00\ V$.
(4) Similar tests may be made at "0" output if logic input is the "K" input.

(5) $t_{SET\text{-}UP}$ is defined as the minimum time required for a "ONE" to be present at either logic input prior to a clock transition from a high to a low in order for the flip-flop to respond. $t_{RELEASE}$ is defined as the maximum time required for a ONE to be present at either logic input prior to clock transition from a high to a low in order for the flip-flop not to respond.

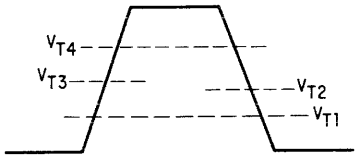


OPERATION OF FLIP-FLOP

The CTμL 9967 is directly coupled throughout and hence, its inputs are not sensitive to rise times. It responds exclusively to input voltage levels with definite, separated thresholds for both high and low voltage levels.

As the clock input rises from ZERO level, above V_{T1}, the transfer gates between the master and the slave are inhibited and the slave is isolated from the master. Above V_{T3}, the logic input gates are enabled and the master is set. Above V_{T4}, the master is sure to be set under the worst case condition and clock input is reaching the ONE level. As the clock input falls from the ONE level below V_{T4}, it inhibits the logic input gates and assures no further change in the master flip-flop. Below V_{T2}, the transfer gates are enabled, the slave and outputs are set according to information stored in the master. Below V_{T1}, the transfer gates are sure to be enabled under the worst case condition. The clock input reaches the ZERO level.

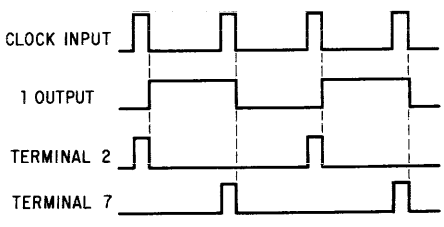
CLOCK INPUT VOLTAGE



Synchronous entry of information is done at the J and K inputs while the clock input is high.

Asynchronous information is entered at the S_D and C_D Direct Set and Direct Clear. A high level ONE is applied to the appropriate asynchronous input while the clock input is at the ZERO (low) level. Sufficient time must be allowed for the flip-flop to change state before the clock goes high.

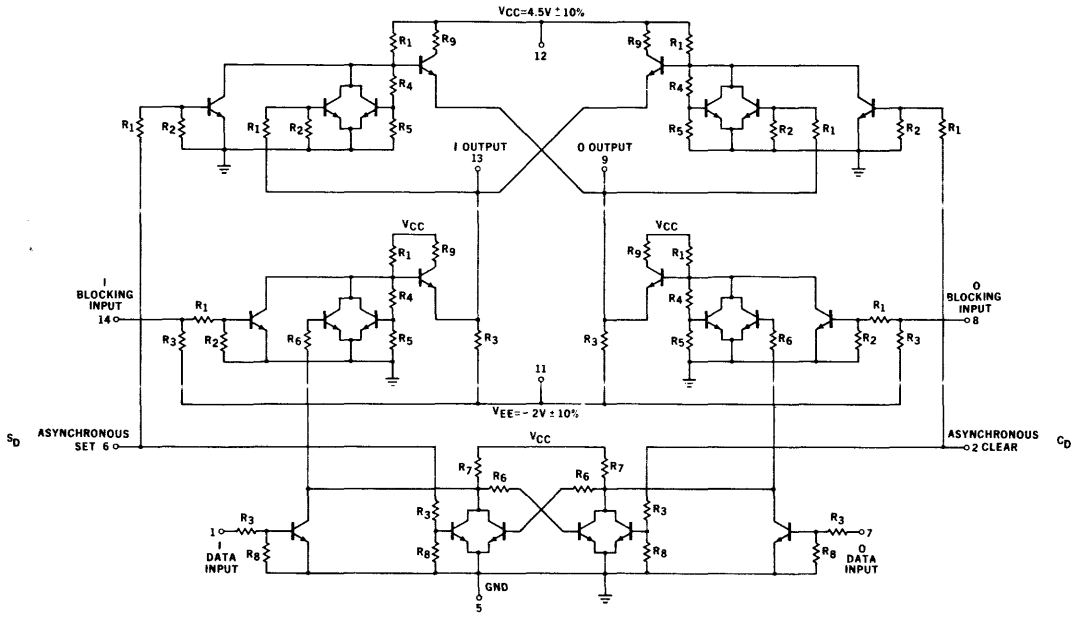
Pins 2 and 7 may serve as an output for a two phase clock having the same pulse duration as the clock input. Each output has a repetition rate of half the clock input frequency. (Fig. 1, Wired OR)



Pin 9, designated as a Logical Clear, may be used to block information from entering the J input without inhibiting the internal AND gate. It may also serve as an additional isolated J input.

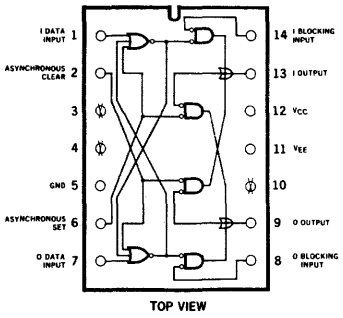
CTμL 9957 COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC® IC

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



LOGIC DIAGRAM

(POSITIVE LOGIC)



TOP VIEW

TRUTH TABLE

S_n	C_n	Qnt + 1
0	0	Qn
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	Undetermined

NOTES:
(1) Connect pin 1 to pin 14 and pin 7 to pin 8
(2) Flip-Flop changes state on negative transition of input waveforms
(3) For asynchronous entry use pins 2 and 6

LOADING RULES

FLIP-FLOP UNITS	LOADING*
Data	1.0
SA, CA	2.0
Blocking	3.5
OUTPUTS	**FAN OUT**
Q, $\overline{Q}$	9.5

*1 Load = 1 CTμL AND-OR Gate Input Load

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Maximum current in or out of a pin	100 mA
Maximum chip temperature	150°C
Maximum power dissipation	1.0 Watt
Maximum voltage applied to any input pin	10 Volts
Maximum negative voltage applied to any input pin	−4.0 Volts
Maximum voltage applied to output pin	6.0 Volts

DC TESTS

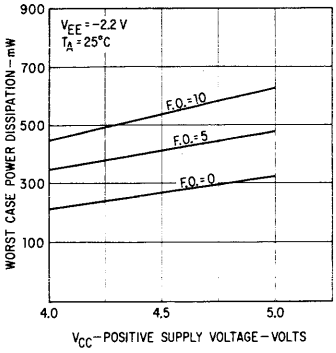
TESTS (at $T_A = 25°C$)	LIMITS				CONDITIONS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	Load to V_{EE}	COMMENTS
ONE Level Output			3.20 V	Volts	4.50	−2.00	No Load	Pulse note (1) to pin 3.
ONE Level Output	2.20			Volts	4.05	−2.20	[2]F.O. = 9.5	0.8 V to Pins 1 and 6, 2.5 V to Pin 8; Pulse to Pin 2. Guarantees min. ONE level output.
ONE Level Output	2.20			Volts	4.05	−2.20	F.O. = 9.5	2.5 V to Pins 2 and 6, 0.8 V to Pin 8.
ZERO Level Output			−0.36	Volts	4.95	−1.80	No Load	Pulse to Pin 6, 1.25 V to Pin 7.
ZERO Level Output			−0.36	Volts	4.95	−1.80	No Load	Pulse to Pin 2, 1.25 V to Pin 6, 2.5 V to Pin 14.
ZERO Level Output			−0.36	Volts	4.95	−1.80	No Load	1.25 V to Pin 8, 2.5 V to Pins 6 and 7.
ZERO Level Output			−0.36	Volts	4.95	−1.80	No Load	2.5 V to Pins 2, 8, 14; 1.25 V to Pin 13.
Input Current Data Input	1.5		2.25	mA	4.50	−2.0	No Load	2.5 V to Pins 1 and 7 sequentially.
Input Current Async. Input			6.75	mA	4.5	−2.0	No Load	2.5 V to Pins 2 and 6 sequentially. Guarantees asynchronous input loading.
Input Current Blocking Input			10.13	mA	4.5	−2.0	No Load	2.5 V to Pins 8 and 14 sequentially.
Output Resistor	6.75		10.13	mA	4.5	−2.0	No Load	2.5 V to Pins 6 and 9, Pins 2 and 13 sequentially.
Propagation Delay, t_{DR}		10	15	ns	4.5	−2.0	F.O. = 9.5	See Fig.
Propagation Delay, t_{DF}		17	30	ns	4.5	−2.0	F.O. = 9.5	See Fig.

NOTES:

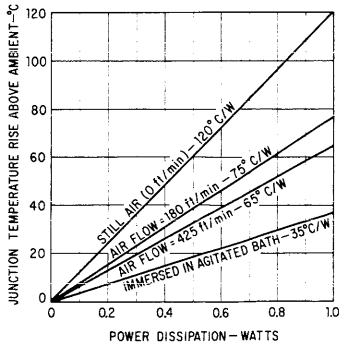
(1) Pulse, positive pulse of non-critical amplitude and width.
(2) F.O. = Fan-Out: F.O. = 9.5 equivalent to 168Ω to −2.20 V under worst case conditions.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

WORST CASE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS POSITIVE SUPPLY VOLTAGE

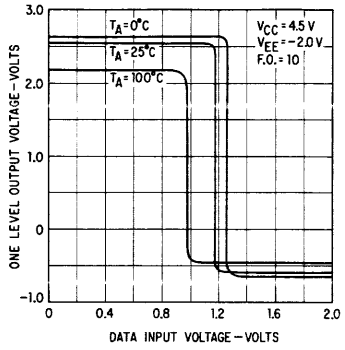


WORST CASE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE VERSUS POWER DISSIPATION

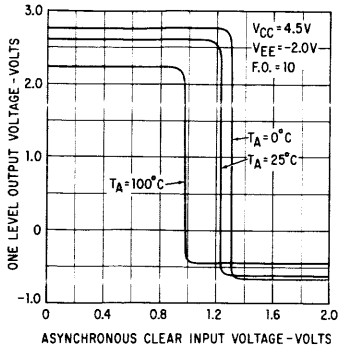


TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

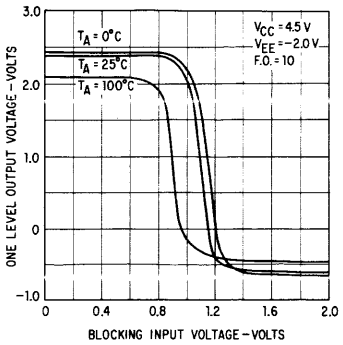
DATA INPUT - ONE LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



ASYNCHRONOUS SET/CLEAR-ONE LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE

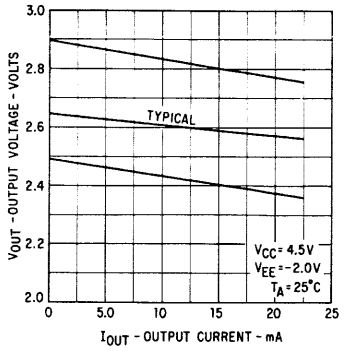


BLOCKING INPUT - ONE LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE

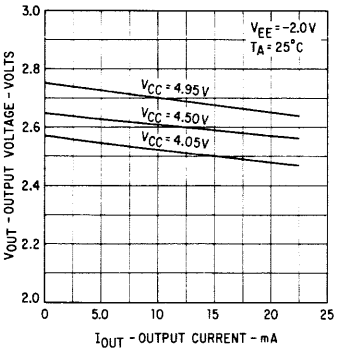


OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

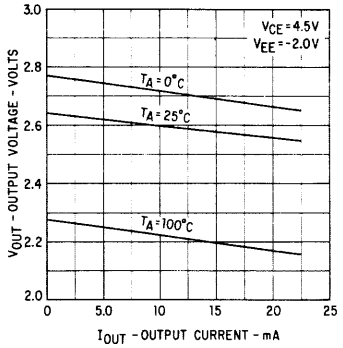
TOLERANCE VARIATION OF PARAMETERS



AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE

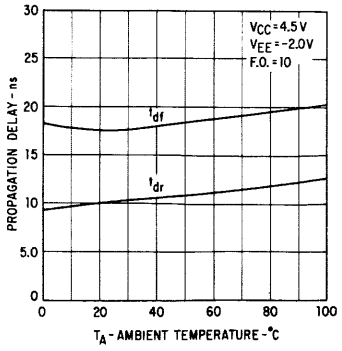


AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

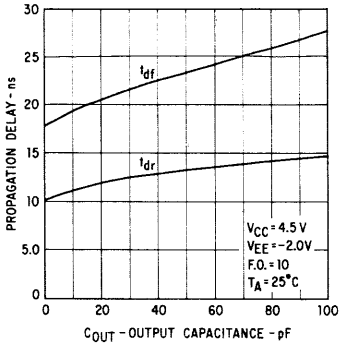


SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

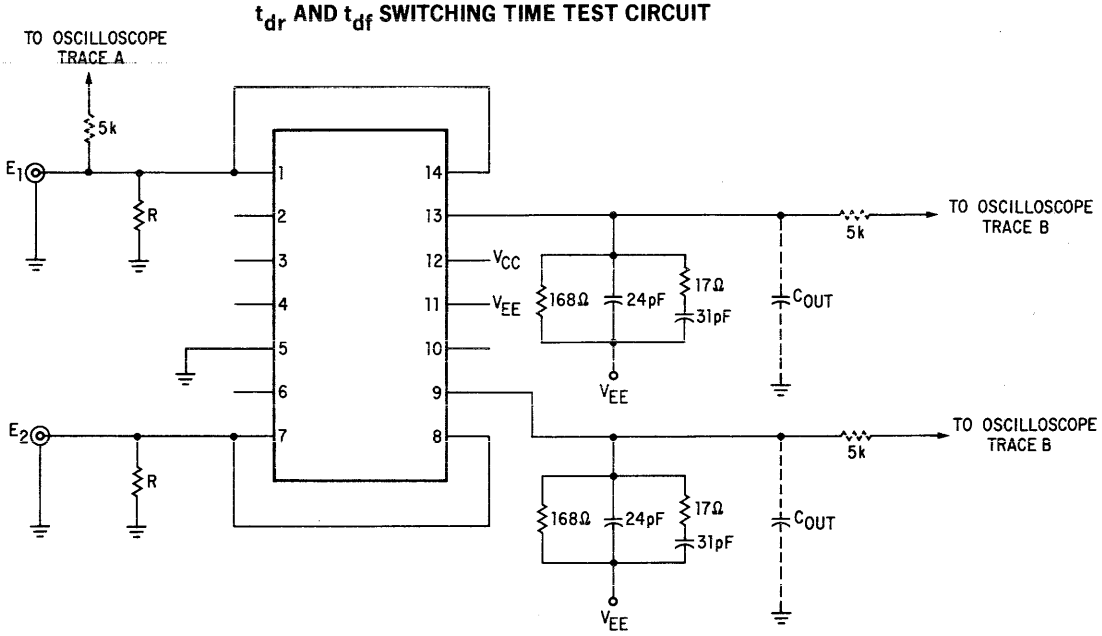


INCREASE IN PROPAGATION DELAY DUE TO OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

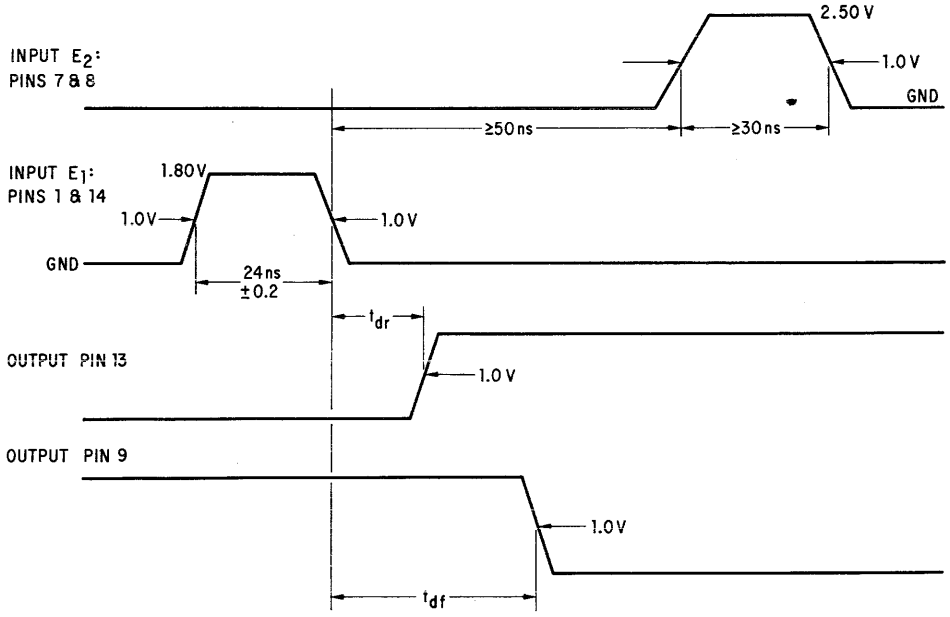


SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

t_{dr} AND t_{df} SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS



SWITCHING NOTES:

(1) $V_{CC} = 4.50\ V \pm 10\%$
$V_{EE} = 2.00\ V \pm 10\%$
Select proper capacitor to provide adequate bypassing.

(2) Select R to provide proper termination for pulse generator used.

(3) Use oscilloscope with at least 5 k input impedance.

(4) Rise & Fall Times:
$t_f = t_r = 5ns$ measured at 10% to 90% points.

OPERATION OF FLIP-FLOP

The CTμL 9957 is a dual-rank directly-coupled R-S Flip-Flop. The first rank or "master" consists of two cross-coupled NOR gates similar to the CTμL 9952. The second rank or "slave" employs OR ties as shown in the functional logic diagram, thereby minimizing through delay. Two NAND gates provide feedback inversion, while the other two provide gating between "master" and "slave."

The primary data inputs to the Flip-Flop are through pins 1 and 7. These inputs work directly from AND gate outputs, allowing OR ties and multiple inputs to each Flip-Flop.

To take advantage of the dual-rank principle, mutually exclusive active inputs should be applied to the gating to "master" and "slave" so that only one or the other can change at any particular instant. This is easily accomplished in the CTμL 9957 due to the difference in active polarity of the two gates. Thus, what appears as a logic 1 to CTμL gates of the Flip-Flop data inputs is a logic 0 to the "slave" gates, and vice versa.

These observations lead to the connection of pin 1 to pin 14 and pin 7 to pin 8 as shown in Fig. 2. Although both "slave" gates are not necessarily inhibited when a change takes place, the output cannot change unless both data inputs are logic 0. Therefore, this connection is the usual one, tending to minimize the loading of timing circuits.

In case phased timing signals are advantageous, pins 8 and 14 may be used independently as long as they are never active (low) while their corresponding data inputs are high.

Direct inputs to both "master" and "slave" appear on pins 2 and 6. A logic (high) on either input sets or resets the "master" and simultaneously inhibits a feedback NAND gate in the "slave." The net effect is that both "master" and "slave" move to the desired condition during the presence of the direct input signal.

The response of the Flip-Flop to concurrent inputs tending to set opposite output conditions is ambiguous. That is, simultaneous logic 1 inputs must be avoided for well-defined operation.

APPLICATION

FIG. 1 DUAL RANK FLIP-FLOP CONNECTED FOR TWO-PHASE CLOCKING, J-K MODE

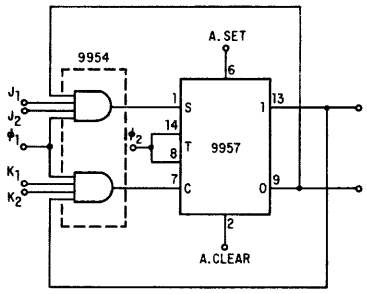


FIG. 2 DUAL RANK FLIP-FLOP CONNECTED FOR SINGLE-PHASE CLOCKING, J-K MODE

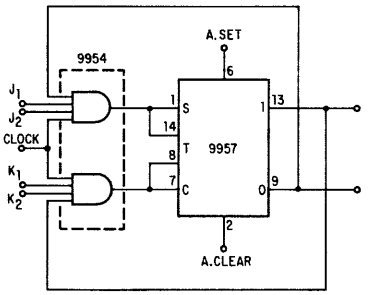


FIG. 3 SERIAL BINARY COUNTER

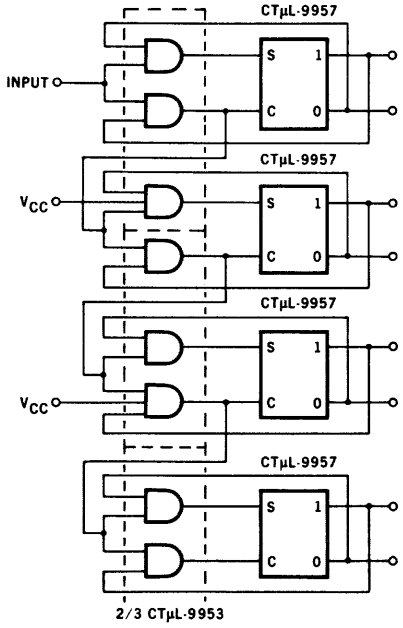
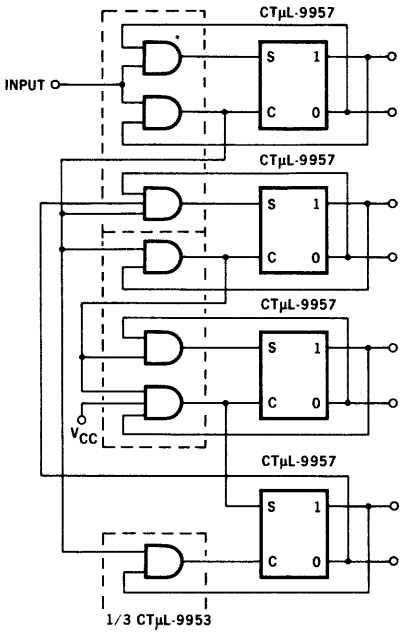


FIG. 4 1-2-4-8 DECADE



NOTES:
1. On all CTμL 9957's, tie pins 1-14 and 7-8.
2. All gates are CTμL 9953's.

CμL 9958
DECADE COUNTER
COUNTER MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The CμL9958 is a complete Decade Counter consisting of four cascaded binary triggered flip-flops modified by a feedback loop to count in the familiar 8-4-2-1 code. Provision is made for clearing and presetting any one of the possible decimal states. The monolithic structure employs only resistors and transistors and is manufactured with Fairchild Planar* Epitaxial process to assure maximum performance and reliability.

The Decade Counter is designed to operate in the 0° to +75°C temperature range with nominal power supply voltage of 3.3 to 5.5 volts. It is also available in the -55°C to +125°C temperature range with power supply voltage of 4.0 to 4.4 volts.

The CμL9985 is available in the hermetically sealed 14 pin Dual In-line ceramic package, and in the 8 pin modified TO-5 metal can.

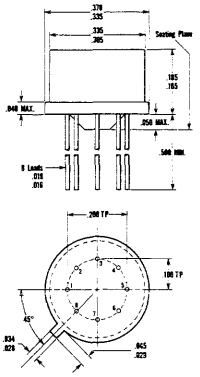
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Storage Temperature	-55°C to +150°C
Voltage at pin 7 (0°C 14 on Dip (0°C to +75°C)	+6.0 V
Count Input Pin Voltage	+4.0 V, -2.0 V
Reset Input Pin Voltage	+4.0 V, -2.0 V
Current into Each Output Terminal	±5.0 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Conditions
Supply Voltage	3.3		5.5		
Count Input-Low			0.45	V	
Count Input-High	1.2			V	
Count Input Pulse Width-High	150			ns	
Count Input Slope-Positive Going	1.0			V/μs	
Maximum Count Input Frequency			2.0	MHz	
Reset Input-Low			0.45	V	
Reset Input-High	1.2			V	
Output-Low			0.35	V	I_{out} = 0.4 mA V_{CC} = 4.0 V
Output-High	1.4			V	I_{out} = -0.7 mA V_{CC} = 3.6 V
Power Consumption		140		mW	V_{CC} = 4.0 V
Count Input Impedance	2 kΩ in series with a transistor base-emitter diode				
Reset Input Impedance	300 Ω in series with a transistor base-emitter diode				
Maximum Delay from Count Input to Z_8 Output (count 7 to 8)	300 ns (Load: 2 kΩ parallel with 50 pF from each output to ground)				

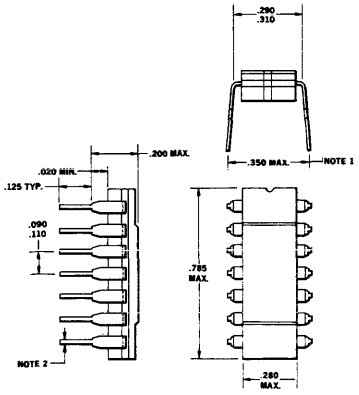
PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
(SIMILAR TO TO-5)



NOTES: Dimensions as per latest JS-10 committee.
All dimensions in inches.
Leads are gold-plated kovar.
Package weight is 1.12 grams.

(PRODUCT CODE: U5B995879X)

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

(PRODUCT CODE: U6A995879X)

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

NOTE:
(1) These ratings are limiting values above which serviceability of unit may be impaired.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

RESET/PRESET

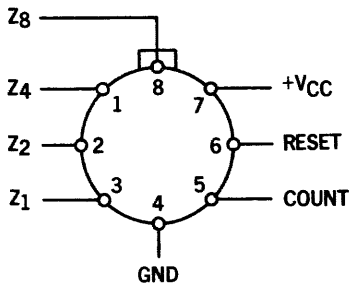
The circuit is reset to count 0 (all outputs high) with a high level at the reset input pin.

To preset an arbitrary count:

1. Reset to count 0 and then return the reset pin to a low level.
2. Ground (below 0.45 V) the appropriate outputs.

TO-5 CONNECTION DIAGRAM

(Top View)



14 PIN DUAL IN-LINE CONNECTION DIAGRAM (TOP VIEW)

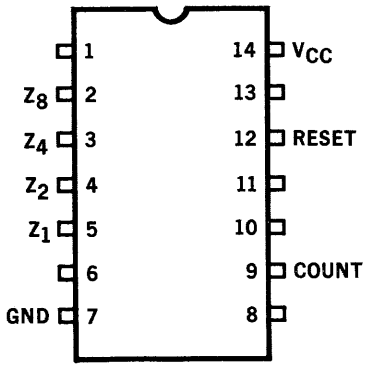
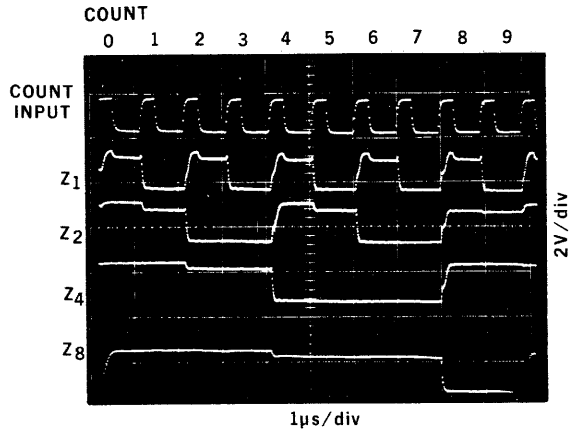


TABLE OF OUTPUT STATES

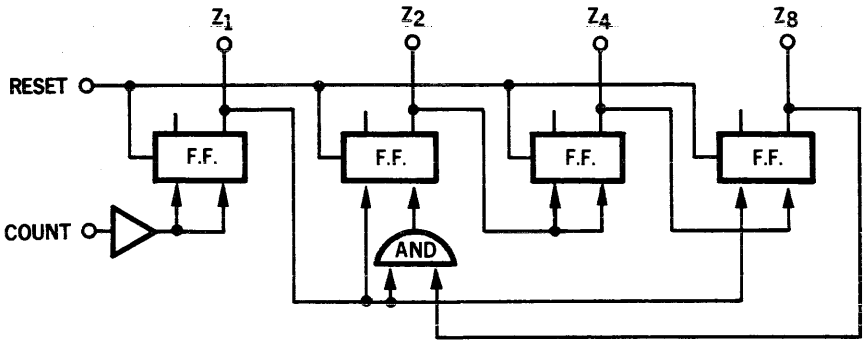
COUNT	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Z_1	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L
Z_2	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H
Z_4	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H
Z_8	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L

(H=High, L=Low)

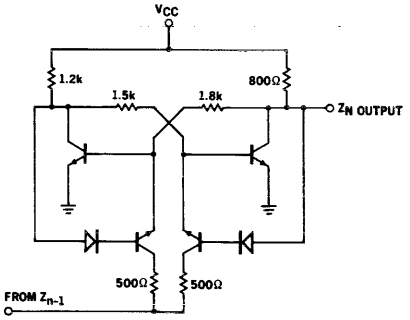
OUTPUT WAVEFORMS



BLOCK DIAGRAM

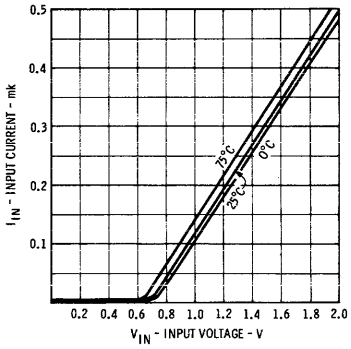


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DECADE FLIP-FLOP

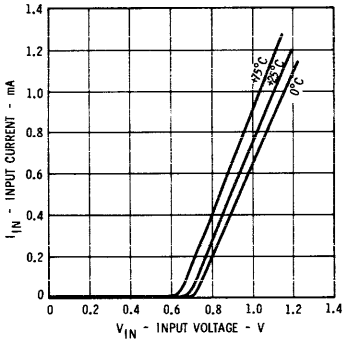


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

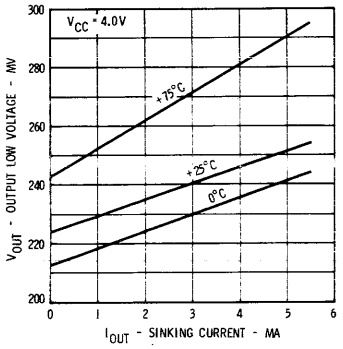
COUNT INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



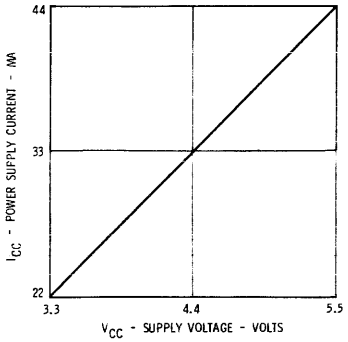
RESET INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS (OUTPUT LOW)



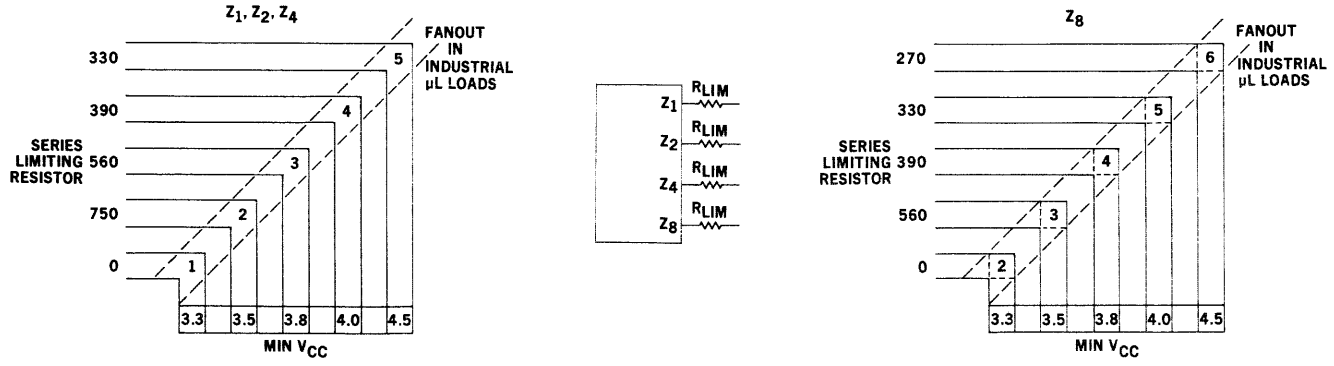
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



LOADING RULES

DRIVING DEVICE	AT V_{CC} OF	CAN DRIVE
CμL 9958:		
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	3.3 Min.	1 CμL 9959
Z_8	3.3 Min.	1 CμL9959 plus 1 CμL 9958 Count Input
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	4.0 Min.	2 CμL 9959
Z_8	4.0 Min.	2 CμL9959 plus 1 CμL 9958 Count Input
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	4.0 V Min. and one 390 Ω current limiting resistor in series with each output	4 CμL 9959
Z_8	4.0 V Min. and one 330 Ω current limiting resistor in series with Z_8 output	4 CμL9959 plus 1 CμL 9958 Count Input
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	3.3 Min.	1 CμL 9960
Z_8	3.3 Min.	1 CμL9960 plus 1 CμL 9958 Count Input
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	4.0 Min.	2 CμL 9960
Z_8	4.0 Min.	2 CμL9960 plus 1 CμL 9958 Count Input
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	4.0 Min. and one 330 Ω current limiting resistor in series with each output	5 CμL 9960
Z_8	4.0 Min. and one 270 Ω current limiting resistor in series with Z_8 output	5 CμL9960 plus 1 CμL 9958 Count Inputs
Industrial Range Milliwatt RTL:	3.6 V ± 10%	1 CμL9958 Count Input
Industrial Range RTL:	3.6 V ± 10%	6 CμL9958 Count Inputs, or 1 CμL 9958 Reset Input
Industrial Range DTL 6k Family:	4.5 Min.	1 CμL9958 Count Input
Industrial Range DTL 2k Family:	4.5 Min.	3 CμL9958 Count Inputs, or 1 CμL 9958 Reset Input

CμL 9958 FAN-OUT VERSUS V_{CC} AND SERIES LIMITING RESISTORS



FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CμL9959

BUFFER - STORAGE ELEMENT

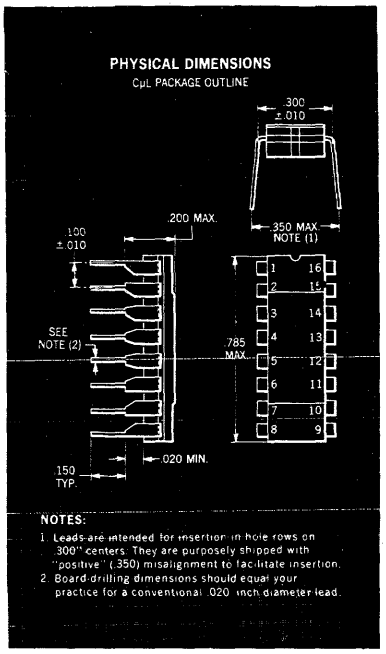
COUNTING MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The CμL 9959 Buffer-Storage unit consists of four gated-latch circuits, and a common gate driver, diffused into a single silicon substrate. Information which is present at the four data inputs enters the latches throughout the interval of a load command applied to the gate input terminal. With gate high, information is stored until a subsequent load command permits a change.

The unit has eight output terminals (both true and complement for each storage position).

RULES FOR USE OF CμL9959

The principal intended use of the CμL9959 is with industrial and ground support systems, with operating V_{CC} from 3.3 to 5.0 volts, and from 0°C to +75°C ambient temperature. This temperature range may be extended to -55°C by raising minimum V_{CC} to 4.0 Volts or it may be extended to +125°C by lowering maximum V_{CC} to 4.4 Volts.



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Storage Temperature	-55°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage (0°C to +75°C)	6.0 V
Gate Input and Data Input Pin Voltage	+4.0 V, -2.0 V
Current into Each Output Terminal	+15 mA
Voltage Applied to an Output Terminal	+6.0 V, -0.3 V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Conditions
Supply Voltage	3.3	3.8	5.0	V	
Power Consumption		115		mW	V_{CC} = 3.8 V Gate High
Power Consumption		135		mW	V_{CC} = 3.8 V Gate Low
Gate Input High	1.1			V	
Gate Input Low			0.5	V	
Data Input High	1.0			V	
Data Input Low			0.5	V	
Output Low			0.4	V	I_{OUT} = 3.0 mA , V_{CC} = 5.0 V
Output Low		0.6		V	I_{OUT} = 10 mA
Load Current	-0.4			mA	V_{OUT} = 1.5 V , V_{CC} = 3.3 V
Max. Sampling Rate		>5.0		MHz	
Sampling Pulse Width (Gate)	100			ns	

NOTES:

(1) These ratings are limiting values above which severiceability of unit may be impaired.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TRUTH TABLE

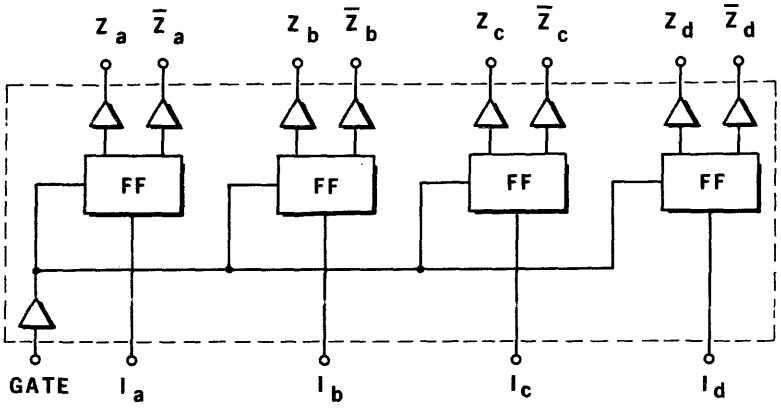
GATE	I	Z	$\overline{Z}$
L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L
H	ANY	Q	$\overline{Q}$

H = HIGH

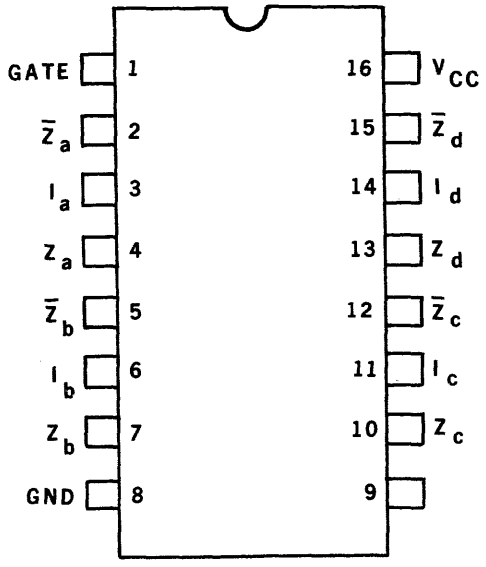
L = LOW

Q = THE STATE ASSUMED PRIOR TO "GATE HIGH" IS MAINTAINED.

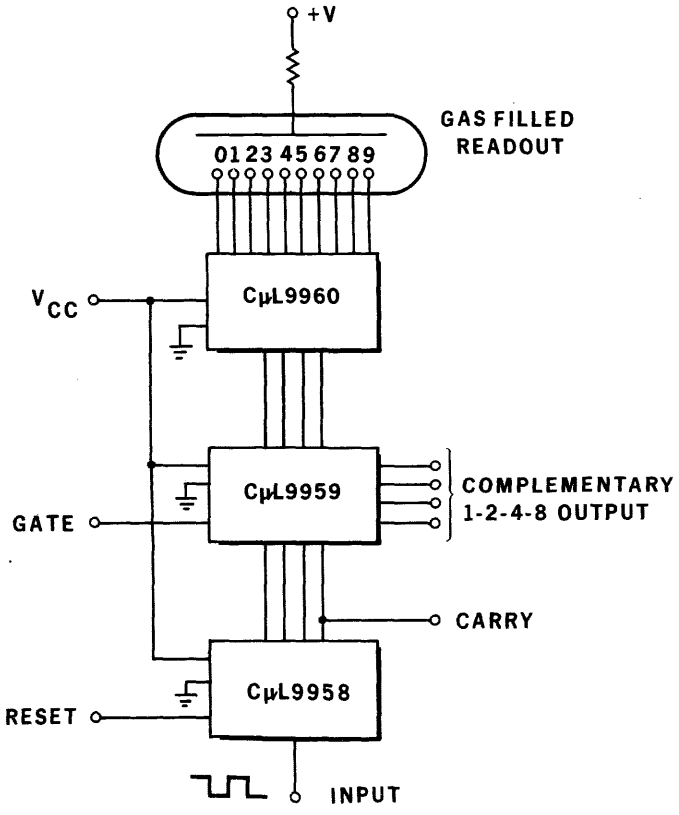
BLOCK DIAGRAM



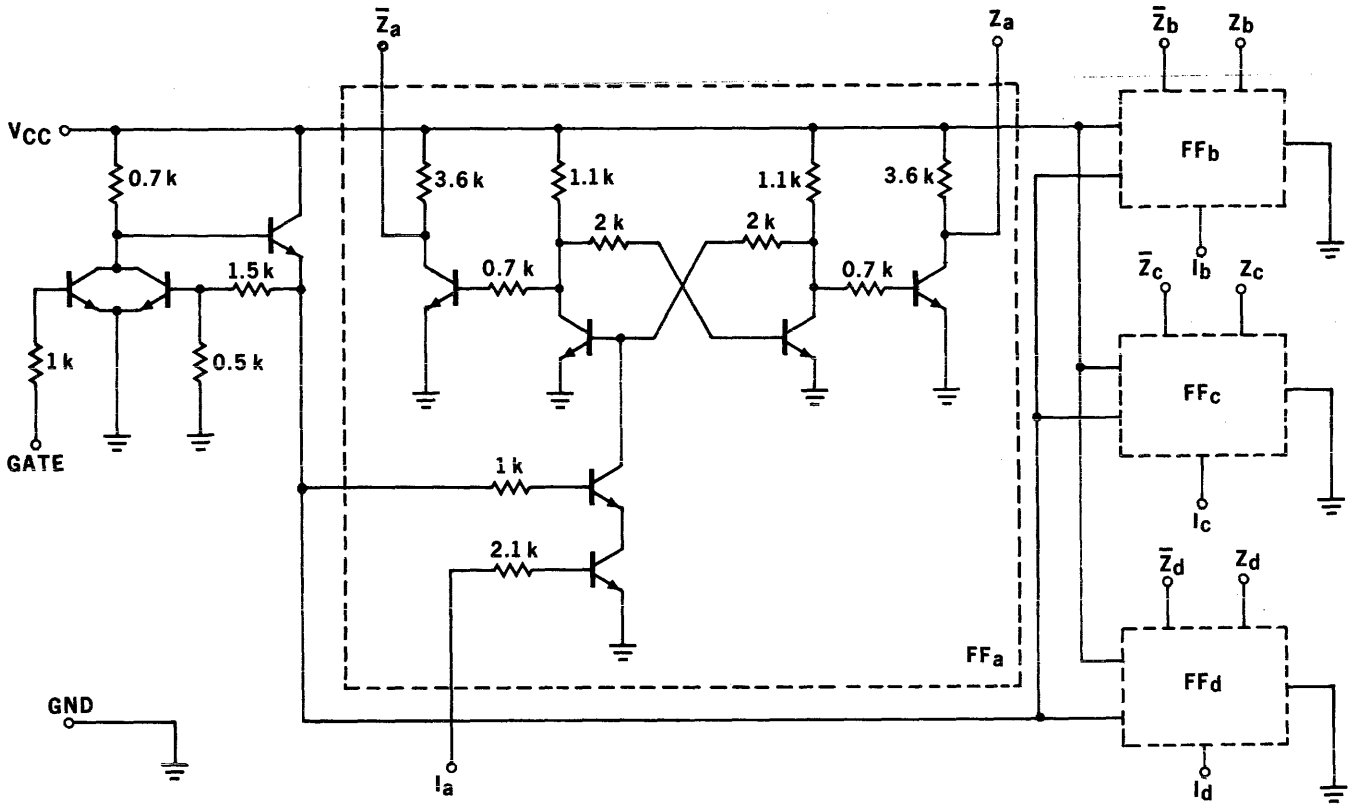
16 PIN DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



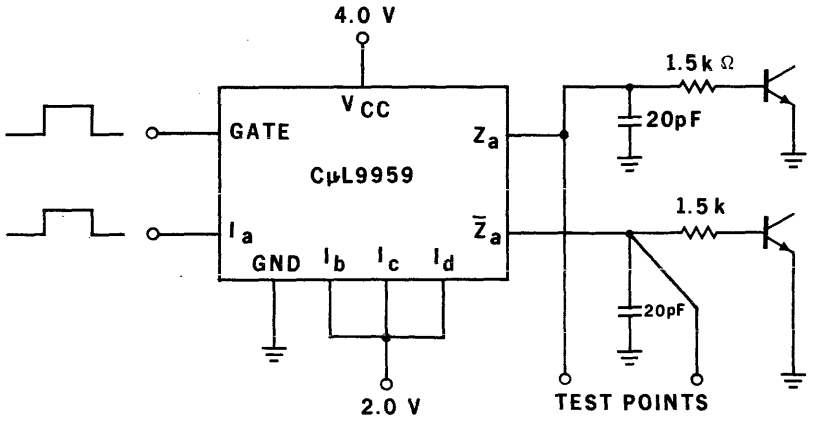
TYPICAL APPLICATION



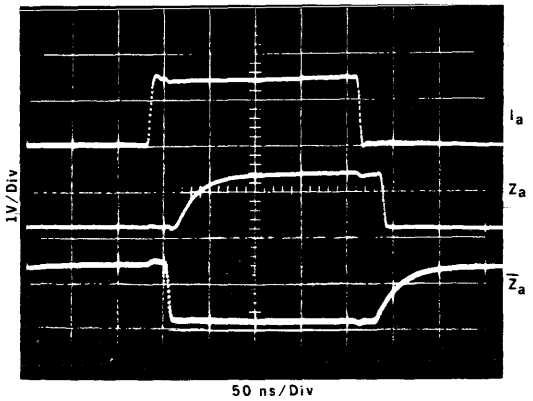
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF BUFFER STORAGE UNIT



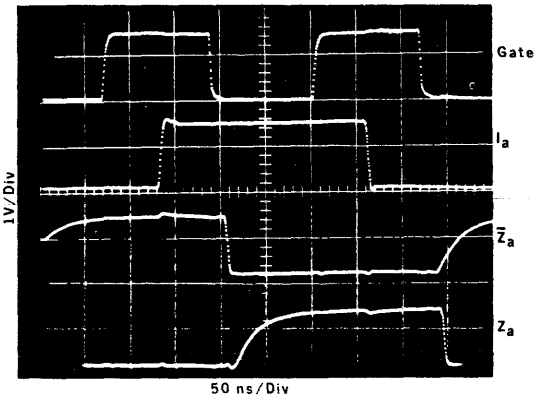
PROPAGATION DELAY



Delay from data Input to Output (Gate input low)

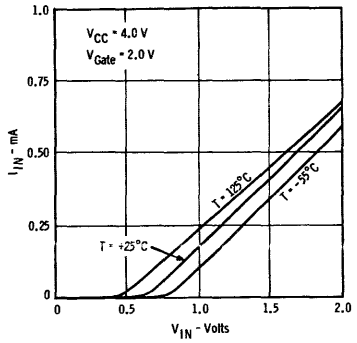


Delay from Gate Input to Output

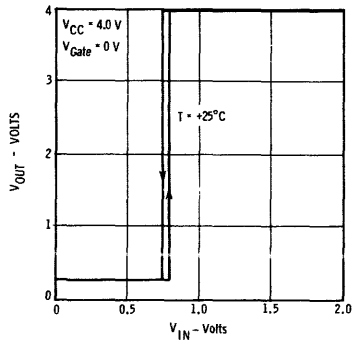


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

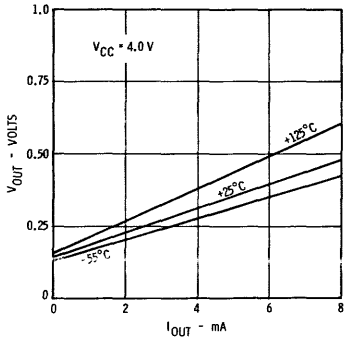
DATA INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



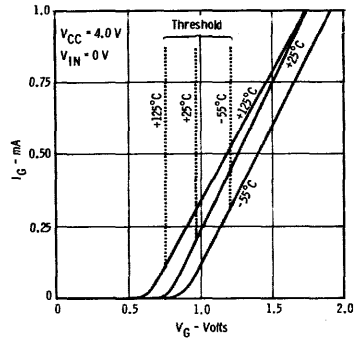
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



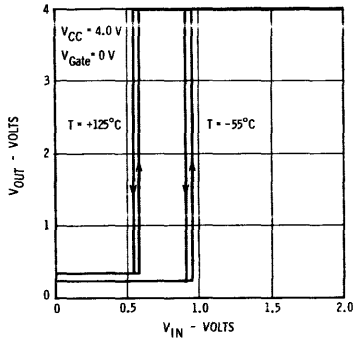
OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC (OUTPUT LOW)



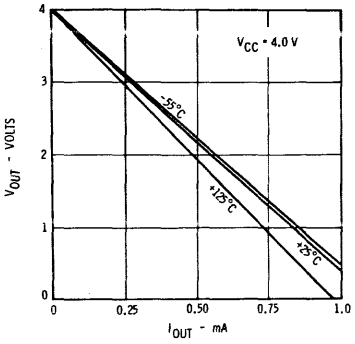
GATE INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC (OUTPUT HIGH)



LOADING RULES FOR CμL9959

Driving Device	At V_{CC} of	Can Drive:
9959	3.3 to 5.0 V	2 9960 inputs ts
9959	3.3 to 5.0 V	4 Low Power RTμL loads
9959	3.3 to 5.0 V	1 RTμL load
9959	3.3 to 5.0 V	2 DTμL loads
9958	3.6 to 4.0 V	2 9959 data inputs
Full Range Low Power RTμL	4.0 V Min.* at -55°C	3 9959 data inputs or 1 9959 gate input
Industrial Range Low Power RTμL	3.6 V ± 10%	2 9959 data inputs
Full Range RTμL	3.0 ± 10%	10 9959 data inputs or 3 9959 gate inputs
Industrial Range RTμL	3.6 ± 10%	13 9959 data inputs or 5 9959 gate inputs
Full Range DTμL 6 K Family	4.5 V Min.	2 9959 data inputs or 1 9959 gate input
Full Range DTμL 2 K Family	4.5 V Min.	6 9959 data inputs or 2 9959 gate inputs

*See Low Power RTμL data sheet for details.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CμL9960

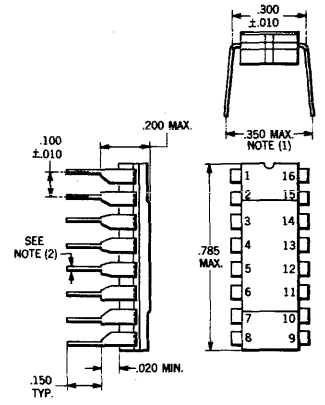
DECIMAL DECODER/DRIVER

COUNTING MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The CμL 9960 Decoder/Driver is a monolithic silicon circuit which accepts 1-2-4-8 binary coded decimal inputs at integrated circuit signal levels and produces ten mutually exclusive outputs which can directly control the ionizing potentials of many gas filled cold cathode indicator tubes. The CμL 9960 is designed specifically for use with the CμL 9958 Decade Counter or CμL 9959 Buffer-Storage, but can be used with other integrated circuit types. Only true values are required as inputs thereby simplifying the connection with counters or other information sources.

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

CμL PACKAGE OUTLINE



NOTES:

1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

PRODUCT CODE: U6B996079X

RULES FOR USE OF CμL 9960

The principal intended use of the CμL 9960 is with industrial and ground support systems, from 0°C to +75°C ambient, and with operating V_{CC} from 3.3 to 5.5 volts. The lower limit of the temperature range may be extended to −55°C by raising the minimum V_{CC} to 4.0 volts.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

	Storage Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
	Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C
	Supply Voltage (0°C to +75°C)	6 V
	Input Voltage	+4 V, −2 V
I_{OL}	Current into each Output Terminal (In the ON State)	15 mA
I_{OH}	Current into each Output Terminal (In the OFF State) (Notes 2 and 3)	0.6 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Symbol	Characteristic	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
V_{CC}	Power Supply (Note 4)	3.3		5.5	V	
P_D	Power Consumption		45		mW	V_{CC} = 4.0 V Input High
V_{IH}	Input High	1.0			V	
V_{IL}	Input Low			0.4	V	
V_{OL}	ON Output Voltage (Note 2)			4.0	V	V_{IH} = 1.0 V, I_{OL} = 3 mA
V_{OH}	OFF Output Voltage	55			V	I_{OH} = 0.2 mA
I_{CO}	OFF Output Leakage Current			50	μA	V_{OUT} = 0.2 mA

NOTES:

(1) These ratings are limiting values above which serviceability of unit may be impaired.

(2) Outputs in the OFF state Must not be left floating, they should be tied to V_{CC} through 10kΩ if they are not connected to the cathodes of a readout tube.

(3) Total current through all 9 outputs in the OFF state must not exceed 1.5 mA.

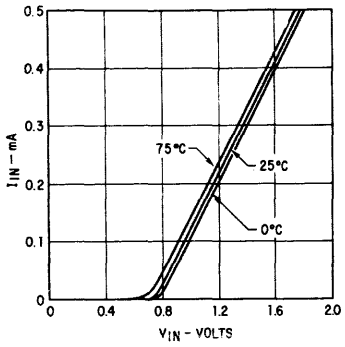
(4) For operation using gas filled readout tubes requiring 6 to 10mA ON current, V_{CC} Min. = 4.0 V.

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

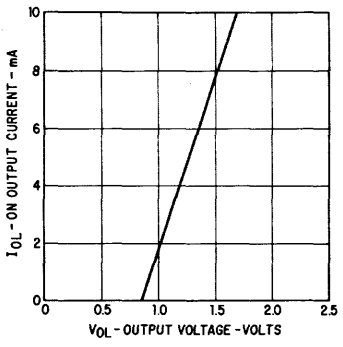
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

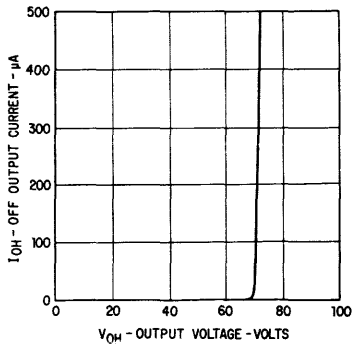
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS



ON OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OFF OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE



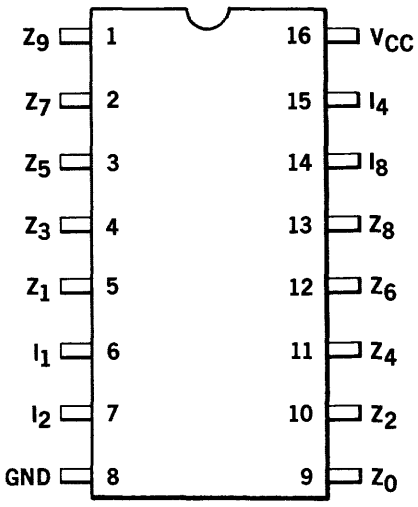
TRUTH TABLE

With the coding shown in the table only one of the outputs will be low or On at any time.

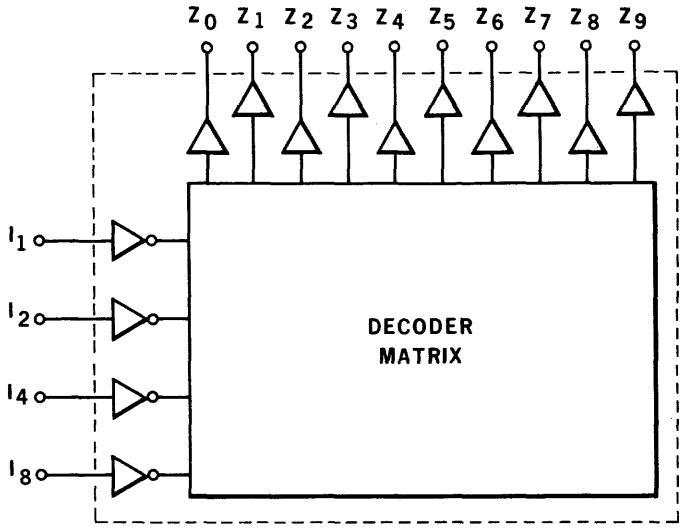
I_1	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L
I_2	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H
I_4	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H
I_8	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L
ON Output	Z_0	Z_1	Z_2	Z_3	Z_4	Z_5	Z_6	Z_7	Z_8	Z_9

L = Low
H = High

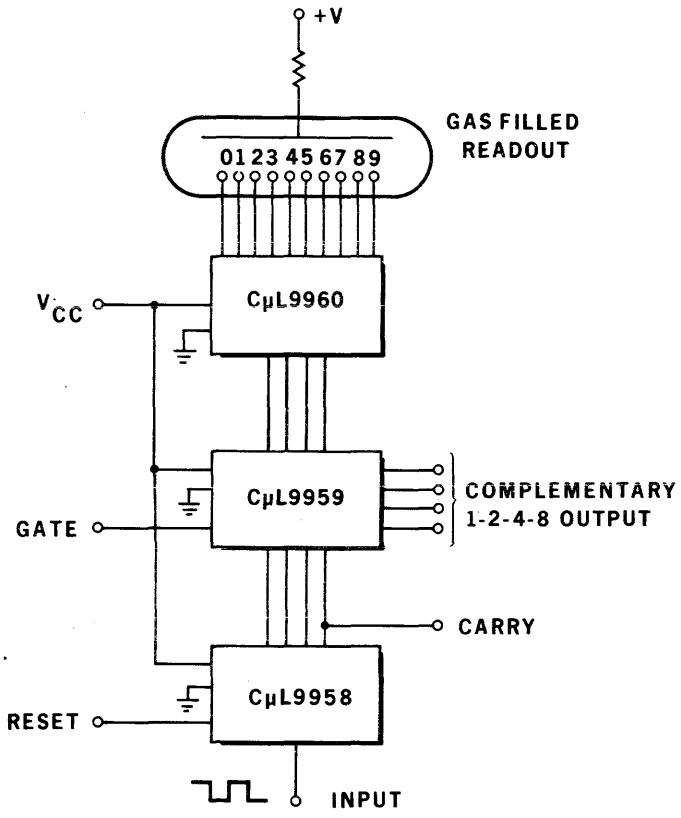
16 PIN DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
(Top View)

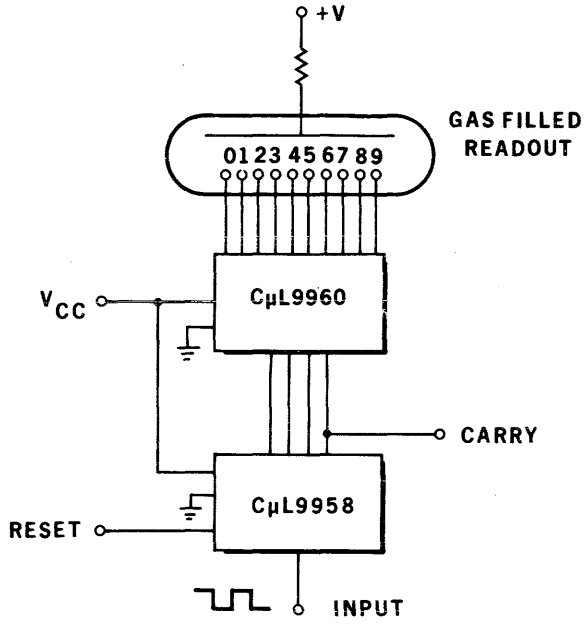


BLOCK DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS





* The CμL9960 is suitable for driving all commercial available numeric gas filled readout tubes in which ON Cathode current does not exceed 10mA and **total** OFF Cathode leakages do not exceed 1.5mA. The Values of +V and R may be chosen following the readout tube manufacturers' specifications.

LOADING RULES FOR CμL9960

Driving Device	At V_{cc} of	
CμL9959	3.3 to 5.5 V	2 CμL9960 inputs
CμL9958	3.3 to 5.5 V	1 CμL9960 plus 1 CμL9958 Count Input
Industrial Range Milliwatt RTL	3.6 V ±10%	1 CμL9960
Industrial Range RTL	3.6 ±10%	6 CμL9960
Industrial Range DTμL 6K Family	4.5 V Min.	1 CμL9960
Industrial Range DTμL 2K Family	4.5 V Min.	3 CμL9960

CμL9989

4-BIT BINARY COUNTER

COUNTING MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The CμL9989 is a Ripple Counter using 8421 binary weighted count sequence consisting of four cascaded binary triggered flip-flops. Provision is made for clearing and pre-setting any one of the possible binary states. The monolithic structure employs only resistors and transistors and is manufactured with Fairchild Planar* Epitaxial process to assure maximum performance and reliability.

The CμL9989 counter is designed to operate in the 0°C to 75°C temperature range with nominal power supply voltage of 3.6 to 5.5 volts.

The CμL9989 is available in the hermetically sealed 14 pin Dual In-Line ceramic package (TO-116), and in the 8 pin modified TO-5 metal can (TO-99).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which useful life may be impaired)

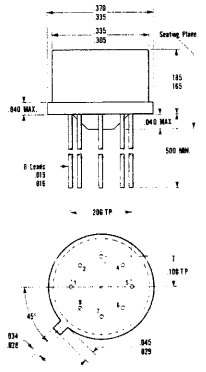
Storage Temperature	−55°C to +150°C
Voltage at pin 7 (0°C to +75°C) (TO-99)	+6.0 V
Count Input Pin Voltage	+4.0 V, −2.0 V
Reset Input Pin Voltage	+4.0 V, −2.0 V
Current into Each Output Terminal	±5.0 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (0 - 75°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise stated)

PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
Supply Voltage—V_{CC}	3.6		5.5	Volts	See Loading Rules
Power Dissipation		300	385	mW	V_{CC} = 5.5 Volts, 25°C
Power Dissipation		132		mW	V_{CC} = 4.0 Volts, 25°C
Count Input—Low—V_{ILC}			0.45	Volts	75°C
Count Input—High—V_{IHC}	1.2			Volts	25°C
Count Input Current		210	330	μA	25°C, V_{IHC} = 1.2 Volts
Count Input Pulse Width—High	40			ns	25°C
Count Input Slope—Positive Going		1.0		v/μs	25°C
Max. Freq. of Input Count Pulses	10	15		MHz	Z_1, Z_2, Z_4, One Standard Load
					Z_8, Two Standard Loads
Reset Input—Low—V_{ILR}			0.45	Volts	75°C
Reset Input—High—V_{IHR}	1.2			Volts	25°C
Reset Input Current		1.45	2.30	mA	25°C, V_{IHR} = 1.2 Volts
Reset Input Pulse Width—High		220		ns	Z_1, Z_2, Z_4, One Standard Load
					Z_8, Two Standard Loads, V_{CC} = 5.5 Volts
Output—Low—V_{OL}			0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.5 Volts, I_{OL} = 0.4 mA Load
Output—High—V_{OH}	1.2			Volts	V_{CC} = 3.5 Volts, I_{OH} = −0.7 mA
Max. Delay From Count Input To Z_8 Output		90	120	ns	V_{CC} = 4.0 Volts, Z_1, Z_2, Z_4 One Standard Load, Z_8 Two Standard Loads 25°C

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

(TO-99)

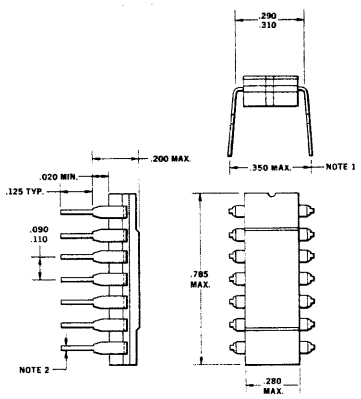


NOTES: Dimensions as per latest JS-10 committee.
All dimensions in inches.
Leads are gold-plated kovar.
Package weight is 0.95 grams.

(PRODUCT CODE U5B998979X)

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE

(TO-116)



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

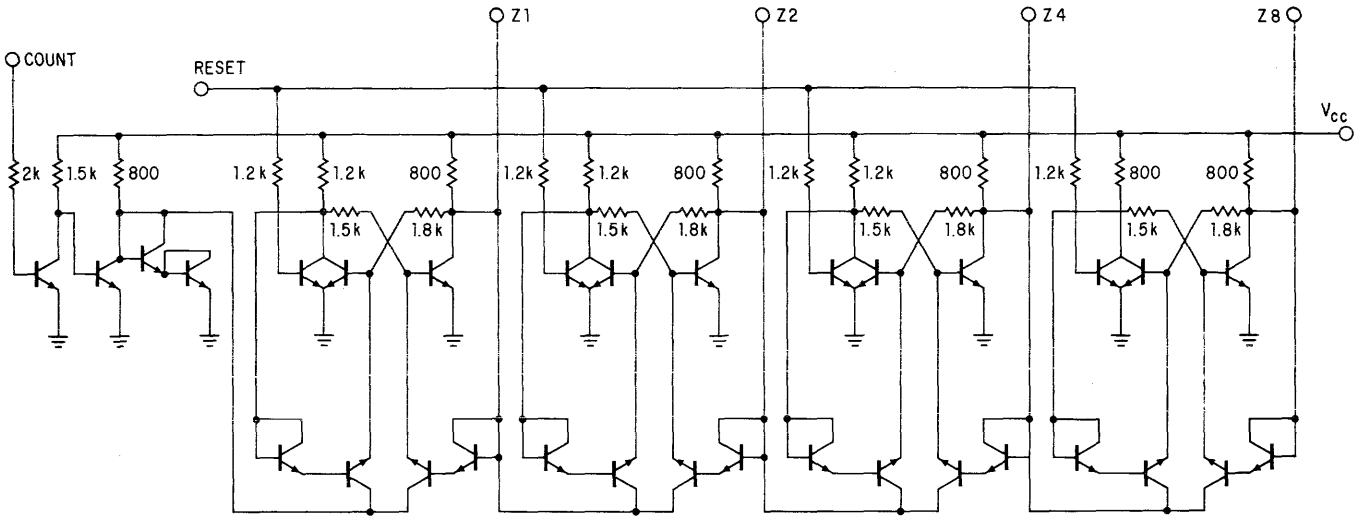
(PRODUCT CODE U6A998979X)

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

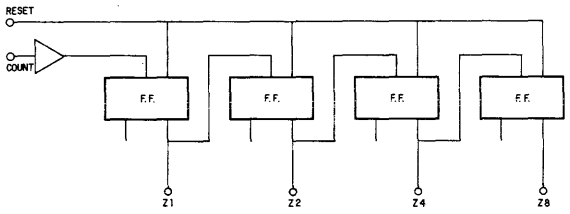
FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

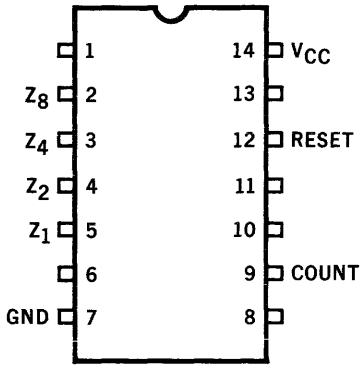
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



LOGIC DIAGRAM



14 PIN DUAL IN-LINE CONNECTION DIAGRAM (Top View)



TO-99 CONNECTION DIAGRAM (Top View)

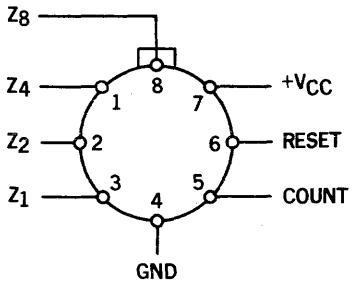
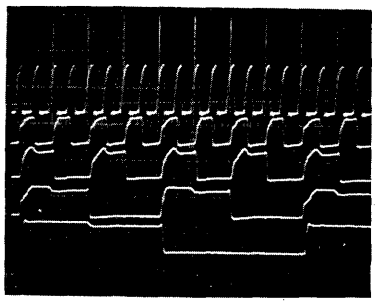


TABLE OF OUTPUT STATES

COUNT (H = High, L = Low)

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Z_1	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L
Z_2	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L
Z_4	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L
Z_8	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

INPUT/OUTPUT WAVEFORM



RESET/PRESET

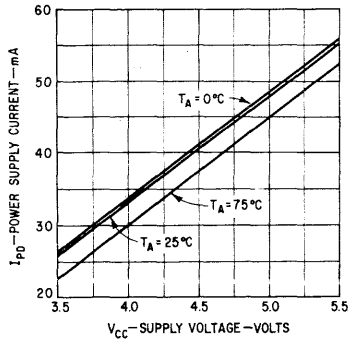
The circuit is reset to count 0 (all outputs high) with a high level at the reset input pin.

To preset an arbitrary count:

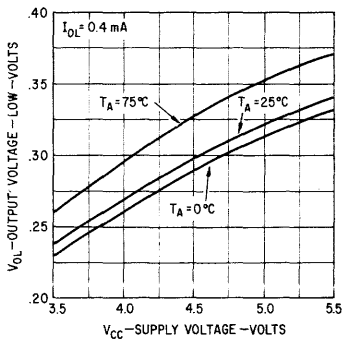
1. Reset to count 0 and then return the reset pin to a low level.
2. Ground (below 0.45 V) the appropriate outputs.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

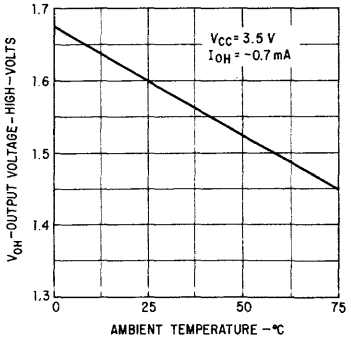
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



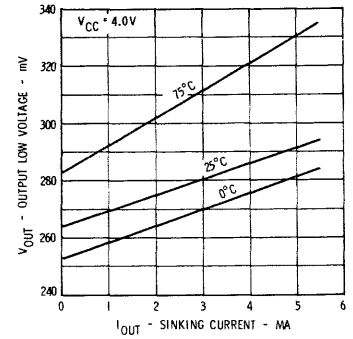
OUTPUT VOLTAGE—LOW VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



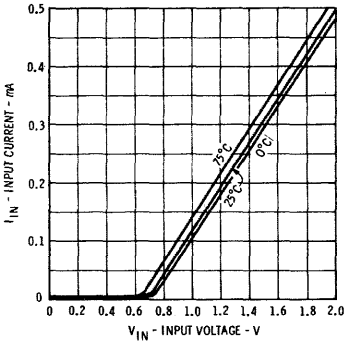
OUTPUT VOLTAGE—HIGH VERSUS TEMPERATURE



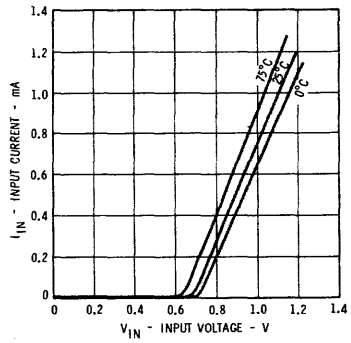
OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS (OUTPUT LOW)



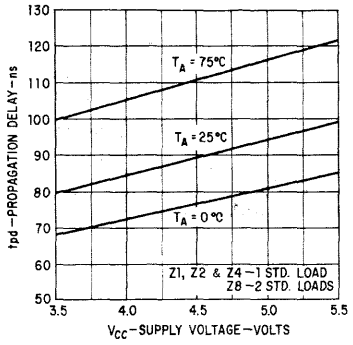
COUNT INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



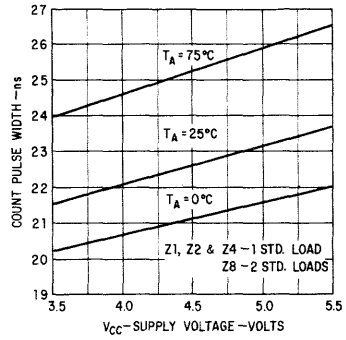
RESET INPUT CHARACTERISTIC



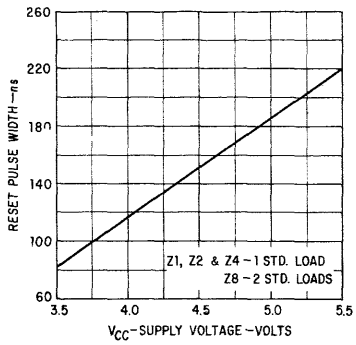
PROPAGATION DELAY—t_{pd} VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



COUNT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



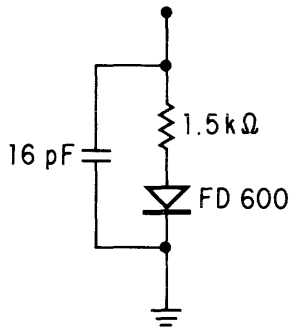
RESET PULSE WIDTH VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



LOADING RULES

DRIVING DEVICE	CAN DRIVE	AT V_{CC} RANGE OF
CμL9989		
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	Open	
Z_8	1 Standard Load	3.6 to 5.5 Volts
CμL9989		
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	1 Standard Load	
Z_8	2 Standard Loads	4.0 to 5.5 Volts
CμL9989		
Z_1, Z_2, Z_4	2 Standard Loads	
Z_8	4 Standard Loads	5.0 to 5.5 Volts
Industrial Range		
Milliwatt RTL	1 CμL9989 Count	3.6 to 3.96 Volts
Industrial Range	6 CμL9989 Count	
RTL	1 CμL9989 Reset	3.6 to 3.96 Volts
Industrial Range		
DTL 6K Family	1 CμL9989 Count	4.5 to 5.5 Volts
Industrial Range	3 CμL9989 Count	
DTL 2K Family	1 CμL9989 Reset	4.5 to 5.5 Volts

One Standard Load, worst case, is defined for testing purposes as shown in the figure below.



The following are defined as One Standard Load:

CμL9989 Count Input
CμL9958 Count Input
CμL9959 Data Input
CμL9960 Data Input
LP-RTL GATE INPUT

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

9997 FOUR BIT SHIFT REGISTER

INDUSTRIAL MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C TO 70°C

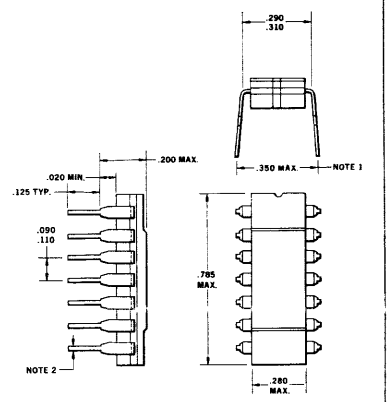
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The Micrologic® Integrated Circuit Four-Bit Shift Register is a fully integrated, monolithic digital circuit which is manufactured using the patented Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process.

THE 9997 FOUR-BIT SHIFT REGISTER consists of four series connected Flip-Flops and the circuitry required for triggering and resetting the Flip-Flops. Each Flip-Flop has a common reset input, a parallel (asynchronous) input, data input, and a non-inverted, buffered output which receives power from a separate voltage supply (V_{CC}/) that is common to all outputs.

The separate voltage supply (V_{CC}/) is independent of the V_{CC} terminal, i.e., the circuit will operate with $V_{CC} = 5.5V$ and $V_{CC}/ = 3.3V$ or $V_{CC} = 3.3V$ and $V_{CC}/ = 5.5V$, etc.

Typical applications include: Serial shifting, parallel shifting (static storage register), serial input-parallel output, parallel input-serial output, and shift counters.

TYPICAL DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE
(In accordance with JEDEC TO–116)



NOTES:
1. Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers. They are purposely shipped with "positive" (.350) misalignment to facilitate insertion.
2. Board drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead.

PURCHASING INFORMATION:

To order this device specify U6A999729X.

FEATURES

- **SERIAL OPERATION WITH PARALLEL ENTRY TO ALL BITS**
- **ASYNCHRONOUS GANGED RESET CAPABILITY**
- **WIDE V_{CC} RANGE — COMPATIBLE OPERATION WITH SEVERAL LOGIC FAMILIES**
- **OUTPUTS CAN BE GATED**
- **SINGLE LINE SERIAL INPUT**
- **HANDLES BLOCKS OF FOUR BITS OF DATA COMMON TO MANY PARALLEL/SERIAL AND SERIAL/PARALLEL OPERATIONS**
- **CAN DRIVE 40 CCSL UNIT LOADS**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Voltage Range	3.3 to 5.5 Volts
Minimum Shifting Rate	D.C. to 5.0 MHz
Typical Shifting Rate	D.C. to 7.0 MHz
Maximum Power Dissipation ($V_{CC}/ = V_{CC}$)	380 mW
Maximum Power Dissipation ($V_{CC}/$ = open)	260 mW

NORMAL OPERATION

SERIAL SHIFTING — A high to low voltage transition at the trigger input (T) initiates the following simultaneous state transfers: $D \rightarrow Q_1$, $Q_1 \rightarrow Q_2$, $Q_2 \rightarrow Q_3$, and $Q_3 \rightarrow Q_4$.

RESET AND PARALLEL ENTRY — A high voltage level at the reset input (R) overrides all other inputs and causes all four Flip-Flops to be reset such that the Q_1, Q_2, Q_3, and Q_4 outputs assume a high voltage level and remain high after removal of the reset signal. After removal of the reset signal, a high voltage level at a set input (S_1 through S_4) will cause each Flip-Flop to be set such that its corresponding output (Q_1 through Q_4) will be at a low voltage level. No change of state will occur if a set input is at a low signal level.

Note that since the buffered outputs receive power from a separate voltage supply they can be gated (or enabled) by gating the voltage applied to Pin 13. This feature is useful from a logical viewpoint, as well as a power conservation consideration. The gated emitter-follower circuit shown on the back of this sheet is recommended.

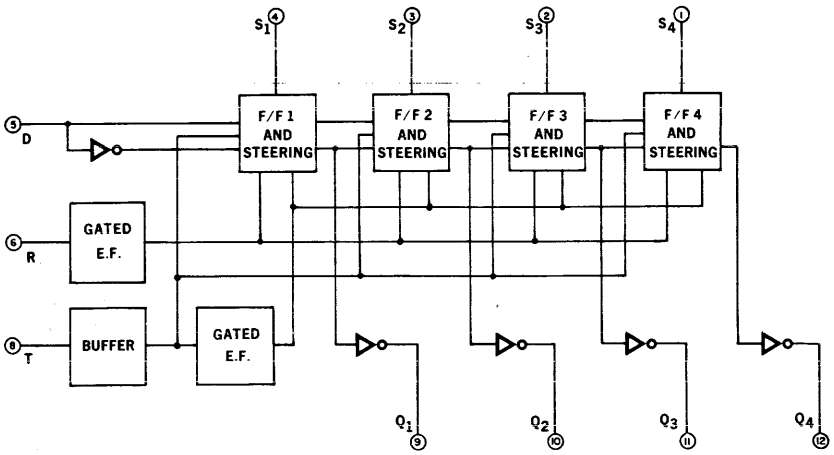
* Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

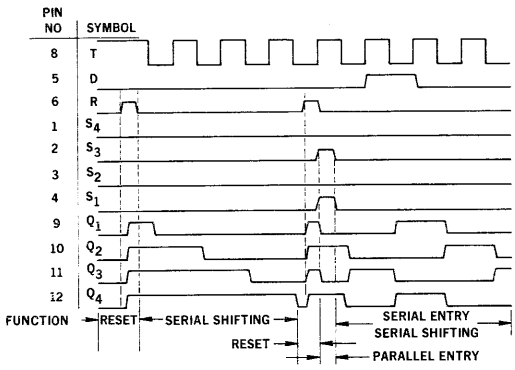
9997 FOUR BIT SHIFT REGISTER

BLOCK DIAGRAM

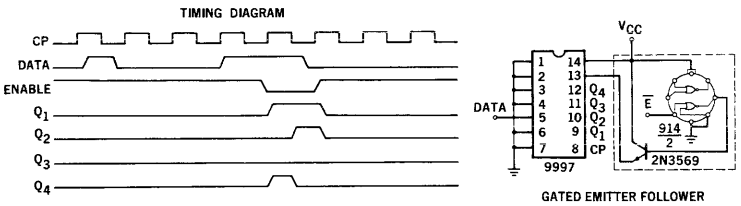


FOUR BIT SHIFT REGISTER (PRODUCT CODE 9997) BLOCK DIAGRAM

TYPICAL TIMING DIAGRAM

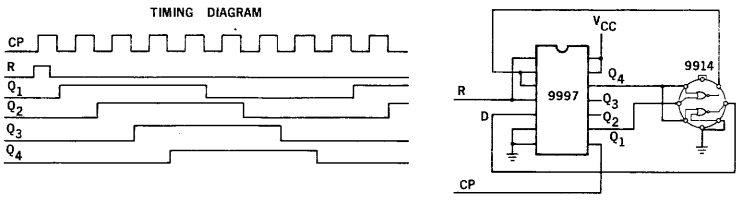


SERIAL SHIFT REGISTER WITH GATED OUTPUTS.



GATED EMITTER FOLLOWER

MODULO 8 SHIFT REGISTER COUNTER
(Shifting Rate Test Circuit)



MμL9030

8-BIT MEMORY CELL

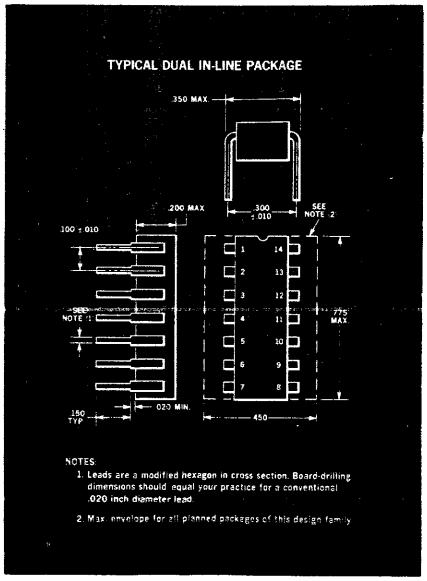
MEMORY MICROLOGIC® INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The MμL9030 is a Planar* epitaxial integrated 8-bit (non-destructive readout) memory cell consisting of four 2-bit words. The cell is addressable by word. It is permissible to write into one word while reading another. The same information may also be written in two words simultaneously. The "Write" time for a cell is 45 nanoseconds maximum and the "Read" delay is 25 nanoseconds.

The element is fully compatible with Fairchild CTμL Circuits. The "Read" and "Data" inputs are the equivalent of 1.5 CTμL gate loads, and the "Write" inputs, 3 CTμL gate loads. The outputs can drive 3 CTμL gate loads.

For applications where faster "Readout" speed is essential, the users are encouraged to investigate the properties of the CTμL968 Integrated Dual Latch.

*Planar is a Patented Fairchild Process.



LOGIC DIAGRAM AND PIN ARRANGEMENTS

D_1, D_2: DATA INPUTS

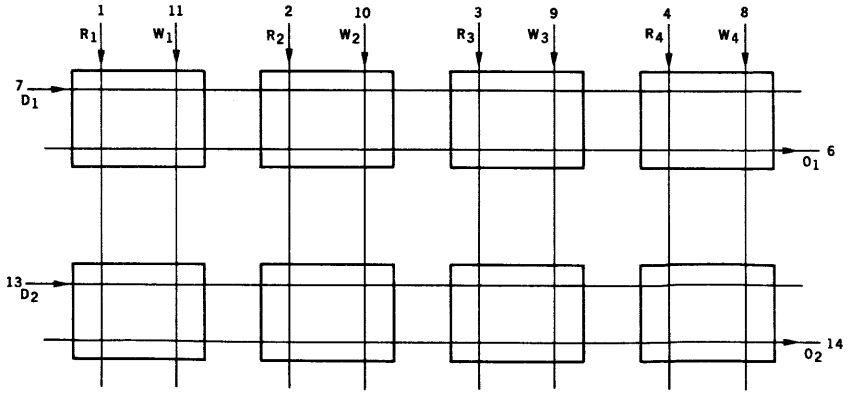
R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4: READ INPUTS

W_1, W_2, W_3, W_4: WRITE INPUTS

O_1, O_2: OR–ABLE OUTPUTS

V_{CC} = PIN 12

GND = PIN 5



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

D.C. TESTS (V_{CC} = 4.5 V, T = 25°C)

DESCRIPTION	TEST	CONDITIONS	LIMITS MIN	LIMITS MAX	UNITS	EQUIV CTμL LOAD
Read Input Current	I_1, I_2, I_3, I_4	V_1, V_2, V_3, V_4 = 2.5 V		4.4	mA ea.	1.5
Data Input Current	I_7, I_{13}	V_7, V_{13} = 2.5 V		4.4	mA ea.	1.5
Write Input Current	I_8, I_9, I_{10}, I_{11}	V_8, V_9, V_{10}, V_{11} = 2.5 V		8.8	mA ea.	3
Output Voltage (High State)	V_6, V_{14}	I_6, I_{14} = -10 mA	2.35		V	
Output Voltage (Low State)	V_6, V_{14}	I_6, I_{14} = -1 mA		-0.36	V	
Output Leakage	I_6, I_{14}	V_6, V_{14} = 4 V		5	μA	
Output Capacitance	C_6, C_{14}	V_6, V_{14} = 0 Boonton Bridge		8	pF	

INPUT LEVEL: Maximum permissible "low" level = 0.8 V. Maximum required "high" level: 1.25 V.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:

The above test specifications characterize the terminal properties of the circuit under one set of conditions. They in no way limit the circuit to be used under different conditions where certain advantages may be achieved. In general, excessive heat generated in the circuit presents the largest factor in degrading the performance of the circuit. For noise immunity greater than 0.5 V and operating speed within 20% of 25°C speed, junction temperature must be kept within 0-125°C. The circuit dissipates 350 mW with V_{CC} = 4.5 V ± 10% and full load. (F/O = 3 CTμL Gates.)

Maximum thermal resistances of the package from junction to air are:

100°C/W in still air 65°C/W with 200 feet/min air flow 50°C/W with 400 feet/min air flow

For example, the circuit may be operated in still air at T_A = 90°C with V_{CC} = 4.5 V ±10%. Higher ambient temperatures are possible in moving air, as can be calculated from the data above.

The outputs of the MμL 9030 may be "OR-ed" with the outputs of different words. Each output terminal represents 8 pF capacitance and 5 μA leakage current. The limit on OR-tying outputs is the degradation of switching speed that the user can tolerate due to added capacitance.

Fan-out of the MμL 9030 can be increased to 15 with only a slight increase in delay by buffering with the CTμL 965.

SWITCHING TIME:

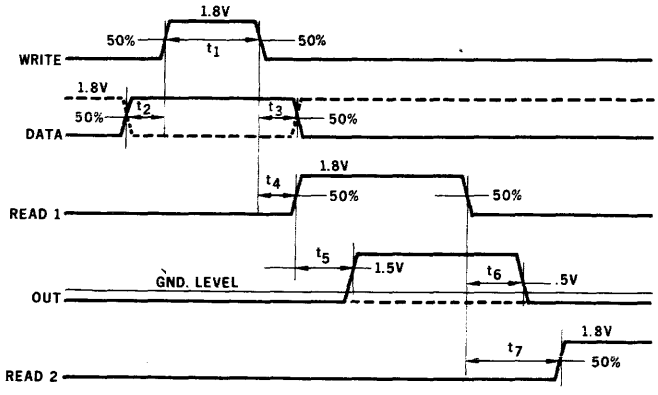
Load Resistance: 1 k to -2 V — Load Capacitance: 10 pF probe and jig capacitance — Input waveform rise and fall time: 6 ns

These tests are for correlations only. While t_1 through t_4 do not change with varied loads, t_5, t_6, and t_7 may differ under different output loading conditions.

SWITCHING TIME:

t_1: 25 ns MIN.
t_2: 10 ns MIN.
t_3: 10 ns MIN.
t_4: 10 ns MIN.
t_5: 25 ns MAX.
t_6: 25 ns MAX.
t_7: 25 ns MIN.

NOTE:
1) DOTTED LINES REPRESENT CELL STORING "LOW" LEVEL.
2) t_7 REPRESENTS TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN READ PULSES FOR ERROR-FREE READOUT.



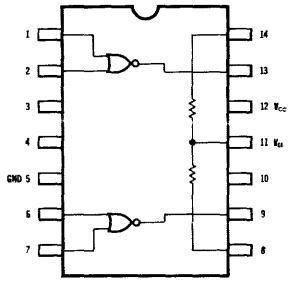
SPECIAL CIRCUITS COMING SOON

Type	Function
CTL9852	Dual NOR Gate
CTL9853	Triple AND Gate
CTL9854	Dual 4-Input AND Gate
CTL9855	8-Input AND Gate
CTL9856	Dual Buffer
CTL9864	Dual 3 & Single Input AND Gate
CTL9865	Quad Single Input AND Gate
CTL9866	Quad 2 Input AND Gates, One Pair W/OR Tie
CTL9871	Quad 2 Input AND Gates, W/OR Tied Pairs
CTL9872	Same as 9866 but without 2K Load or Input Resistors
CTL MSI	1 Out of 8 Decoder
CTL MSI	4 Bit Comparator
CTL MSI	4 Bit Multiplexer
CTL MSI	4 Bit Latch
CTL MSI	Dual Full Adder

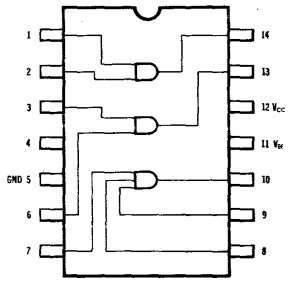
CTL II

The first CTL II circuits to be announced will be pin-for-pin replacements for the present CTL gates, buffer and inverter. The gates will be 3 nsec max, and buffer and inverter will be 8 nsec max. The circuits are as follows:

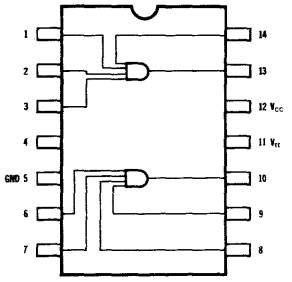
9852 Dual NOR gate
9853 Triple AND gate
9854 Dual four-input AND gate
9855 Eight-input AND gate
9856 Dual buffer
9864 Dual three-and single-input AND gate
9865 Quad single-input AND gate
9866 Quad two-input AND gates, one pair with OR-tie
9871 Quad two-input AND gates, with OR-tied pairs
9872 Same as 9866 but without 2K load or input resistors



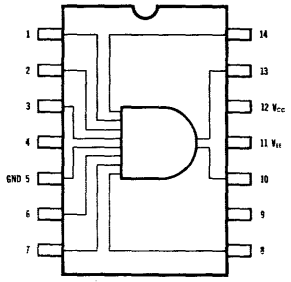
9852



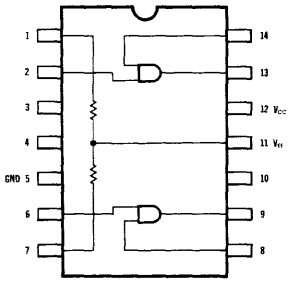
9853



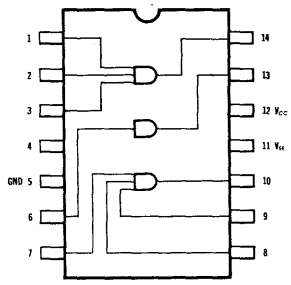
9854



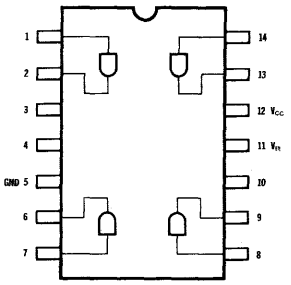
9855



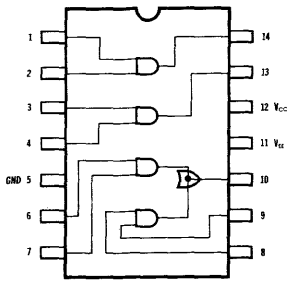
9856



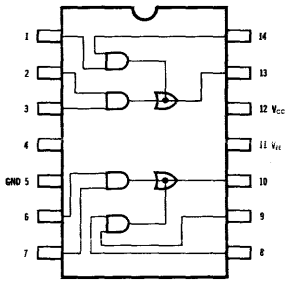
9864



9865



9866



9871

CTL MSI

Following the above CTL II will be CTL MSI. The first six CTL circuits will be:

1 out of 8 Decoder
4 Bit Comparator
4 Bit Multiplexer
4 Bit Latch
Dual Full-Adder
4 Bit Shift Register

Hybrid Circuits

HYBRID CIRCUITS NUMERICAL INDEX

Type	Page No.	Type	Page No.	Type	Page No.
SH2001	5-3	SH2101	5-19	SH3005	5-29
SH2002	5-7	SH3000	5-23	SH3200	5-33
SH2002-P	5-11	SH3001	5-25	SH3201	5-35
SH2100	5-15	SH3002	5-27		

HYBRID CROSS REFERENCE

	Title	RTL	DTL	Analog Amplifiers	Analog Switches	Regulators
SH2001	High-Voltage, High-Current Driver		TO - 5 F/P			
SH2002	DTμL High Power Driver		TO - 5 F/P			
SH2002-P	DTμL High Power Driver in plastic Dual-in-Line Pack		DIP			
SH2100	High-Current Driver	TO - 5 F/P				
SH2101	High-Voltage Driver	TO - 5 F/P				
SH3000	High Impedance, Wideband DC Amplifier			TO - 5 F/P		
SH3001	Analog Switch				TO - 5	
SH3002	SPDT Analog Switch				TO - 5	
SH3005	High Impedance Differential Comparator				TO - 5 F/P	
SH3200	Adjustable Positive DC Voltage Regulator					TO - 5
SH3201	Adjustable Negative DC Voltage Regulator					TO - 5

F/P = FLAT PACK
DIP = Dual-In-Line PACKAGE

SH2001

HIGH-VOLTAGE, HIGH-CURRENT DRIVER

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

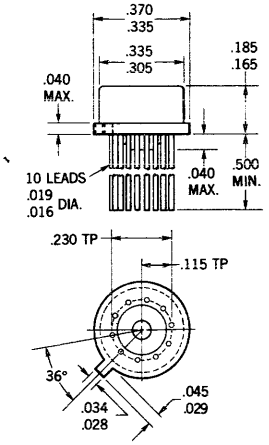
- **INPUTS CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **USE FOR CORE, CABLE, AND LAMP DRIVER**
- **HIGH CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . 250 mA SINKING CURRENT AT 0.5 VOLT**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE CAPABILITY . . . 40 VOLTS LV_{CEO}**
- **LOGIC FLEXIBILITY . . . . . 4 INPUT NAND WITH INHIBIT (NOR) INPUT**
- **HIGH SPEED . . . . . t_{ON} = 70 ns (TYP) - - t_{OFF} = 110 ns (TYP)**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Voltage Applied to Pin 8	+40 Volts
Voltage Applied to Pin 10	8 Volts
Operating Power	800 mW
Operating Temperature	(See Part Nos.)
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Input Reverse Current	1 mA
Current on Pin 8	1 Amp

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

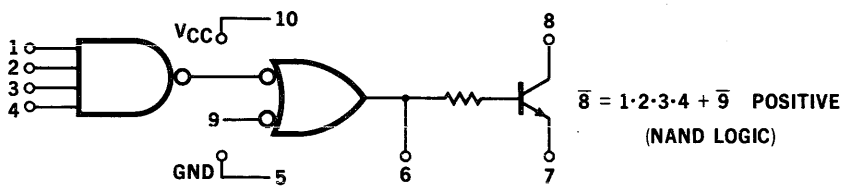
TO-100
(10 pin package)



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.32 grams

PART NO. −55°C TO +125°C HAG-20011XX
0°C TO + 70°C HAG 20019XX

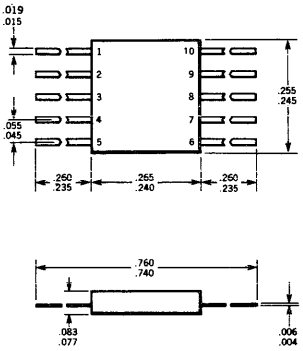
LOGIC SYMBOLS AND FUNCTIONS



$\overline{8} = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 + \overline{9}$ POSITIVE
(NAND LOGIC)

BG - PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



PART NO. −55°C TO +125°C HBG-20011XX
0°C TO + 70°C HBG 20019XX

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

GUARANTEED TEST SEQUENCE SH-2001

TEST NO.	LTPD GROUP	PIN 1	PIN 2	PIN 3	PIN 4	PIN 5	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 8	PIN 9	PIN 10	SENSE	LIMIT MIN.	LIMIT MAX.
1	A	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	GND		GND	I_{OL1}		V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
2	A	V_{IL}				GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
3	A	V_{IL}				GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
4	A		V_{IL}			GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
5	A			V_{IL}		GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
6	A				V_{IL}	GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
7	A				GND	GND	I_{OL2}			V_{IH}	V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
8	B	V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		I_R
9	B	GND	V_R	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		I_R
10	B	GND	GND	V_R	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		I_R
11	B	GND	GND	GND	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		I_R
12	B					GND				V_R	V_{CCH}	I_9		I_R
13	C	V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		$-I_F$
14	C	V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		$-I_F$
15	C	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		$-I_F$
16	C	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		$-I_F$
17	C				GND	GND				V_F	V_{CCH}	I_9		$-I_F$
18	D					GND		GND			V_{CCL}	V_6	V_{OH}	
19	E	GND				GND		GND	V_{OX}		V_{CCL}	I_8		I_{OX}
20	F					GND		GND			V_{PD}	I_{10}		I_{PDH}
21	F	GND				GND					V_{MAX}	I_{10}		I_{MAX}
22*	F					GND					V_{PD}			t_{ON}
23*	F					GND					V_{PD}			t_{OFF}

*See Test Conditions and Definitions on Page 3

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range −55°C to +125°C)

	UNITS	−55°C	+25°C	+125°C
V_{CCL}	Volts	4.50	4.50	4.50
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.50	5.50	5.50
V_{PD}	Volts		5.00	
V_{MAX}	Volts		8.00	
V_{IL}	Volts	1.40	1.10	0.80
V_{IH}	Volts	2.10	1.90	1.70
V_R	Volts	4.00	4.00	4.00
V_F	Volts	0.00	0.00	0.00
I_{OL1}	Milliamps	250	250	250
I_{OL2}	Milliamps	8.00	8.00	7.50
V_{OX}	Volts	40.0	40.0	40.0

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	UNITS	0°C	+25°C	+70°C
V_{CCL}	Volts	5.00	5.00	5.00
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.00	5.00	5.00
V_{PD}	Volts		5.00	
V_{MAX}	Volts		8.00	
V_{IL}	Volts	1.20	1.10	.950
V_{IH}	Volts	2.00	1.90	1.80
V_R	Volts	4.00	4.00	4.00
V_F	Volts	0.45	0.45	0.50
I_{OL1}	Milliamps	250	250	250
I_{OL2}	Milliamps	8.0	8.0	7.5
V_{OX}	Volts	40.0	40.0	40.0

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range −55°C to +125°C)

	UNITS	−55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+125°C MIN.	+125°C MAX.
V_{OL1}	Volts		0.45		0.40		0.45
V_{OL2}	Volts		0.45		0.40		0.45
V_{OH}	Volts	2.20		2.00		1.80	
I_R	Microamp				2.0		5.0
$-I_F$	Milliamp		1.60		1.60		1.50
I_{OX}	Microamp				5.0		200
I_{PDH}	Milliamp				30.6		
I_{MAX}	Milliamp				29.6		
t_{ON}	Nanosec.				160		
t_{OFF}	Nanosec.				220		

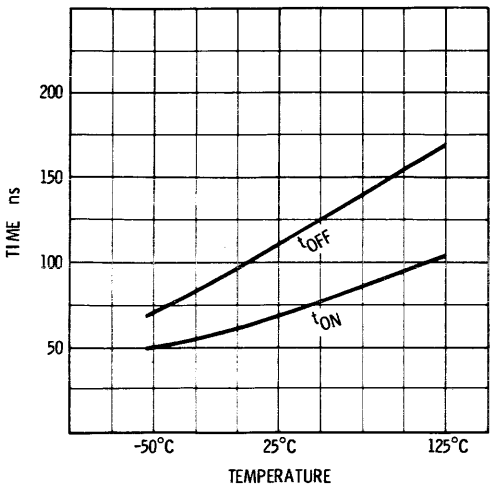
TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	UNITS	0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+70°C MIN.	+70°C MAX.
V_{OL1}	Volts		0.45		0.45		0.5
V_{OL2}	Volts		0.45		0.45		0.5
V_{OH}	Volts	2.05		1.95		1.85	
I_R	Microamp				5.0		10.0
$-I_F$	Milliamp		1.40		1.40		1.35
I_{OX}	Microamp				5.0		200
I_{PDH}	Milliamp				30.6		
I_{MAX}	Milliamp				34.0		
t_{ON}	Nanosec.				200		
t_{OFF}	Nanosec.				260		

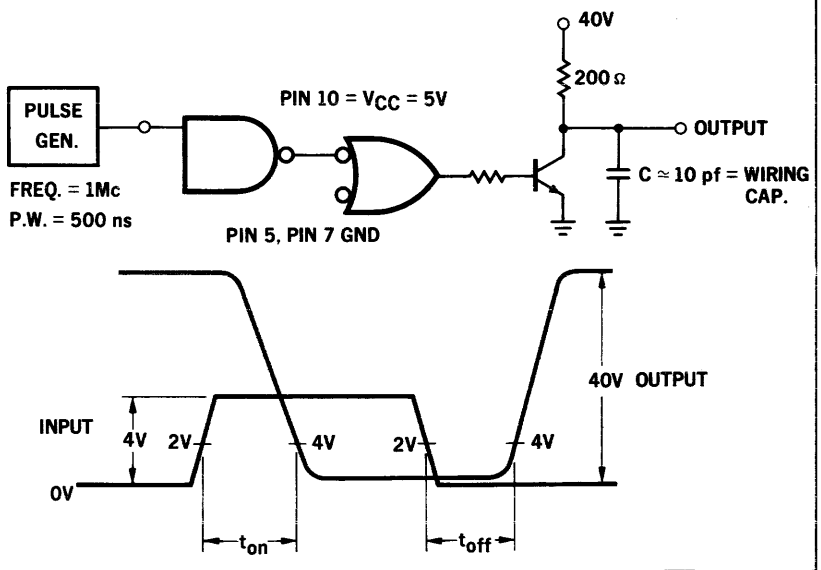
TABLE OF LTPD'S (These apply to test sequence page 2)

GROUP	COLD	25°C	HOT
A	15%	10%	15%
B		10%	15%
C	15%	10%	15%
D	15%	10%	15%
E		10%	15%
F		10%	15%

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES

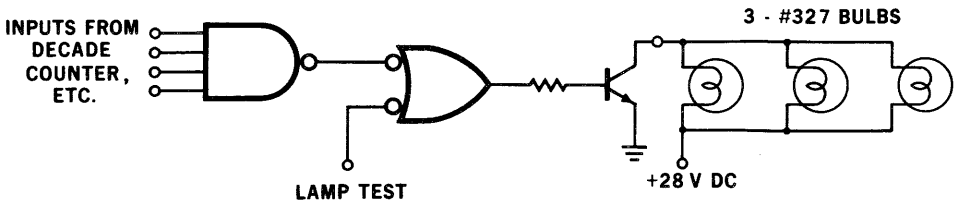


SWITCHING TIME TEST CONDITIONS

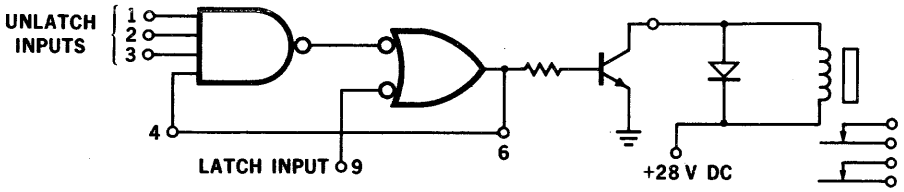


APPLICATIONS

LAMP DRIVER—

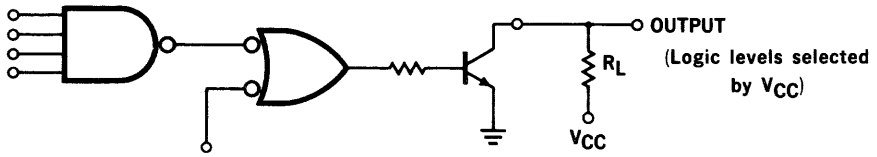


LATCHING RELAY—



Relay will unlatch if any input (1, 2, 3) goes low.

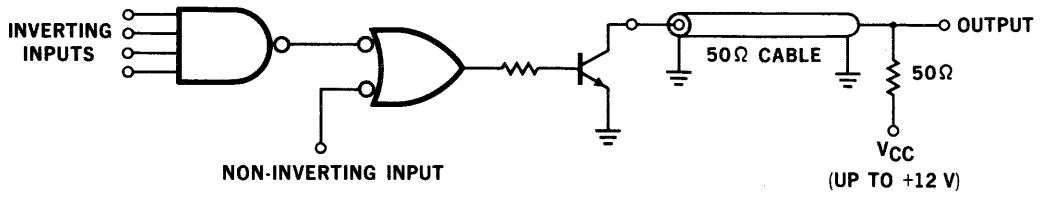
DTμL INTERFACE DRIVER—



$R_L \geq 160\Omega$ at V_{CC} = 40 VOLTS

$R_L \geq 80\Omega$ at V_{CC} = 20 VOLTS

HIGH-CURRENT LINE TRANSMITTER—



NOTE: If only non-inverting input is used, one of the inverting inputs must be grounded.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

SH2002

DTμL HIGH POWER DRIVER

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

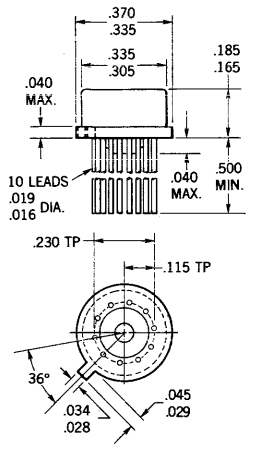
- **LOGIC FLEXIBILITY . . . . . LATCHABLE 4 INPUT NAND WITH INHIBIT (NOR) INPUT**
- **HIGH CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . UP TO 150 mA**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE CAPABILITY . . . 40 VOLTS LV_{CEO}**
- **INPUT COMPATIBLE WITH CCSL PRODUCTS**
- **FULL —55°C TO +125°C TEMPERATURE OPERATION**
- **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE CABLE AND LAMP DRIVER**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Voltage Applied to Pin 10 (continuous)	+8.0 Volts
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA
Voltage Applied to Pin 8 (continuous)	+40 Volts
Voltage Applied to Pin 10 (pulsed $\leq$ 1 second)	+12 Volts
Storage Temperature	—65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	(See Part Nos.)
Power Dissipation (Derate Linearly to +175°C)	800 mW

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

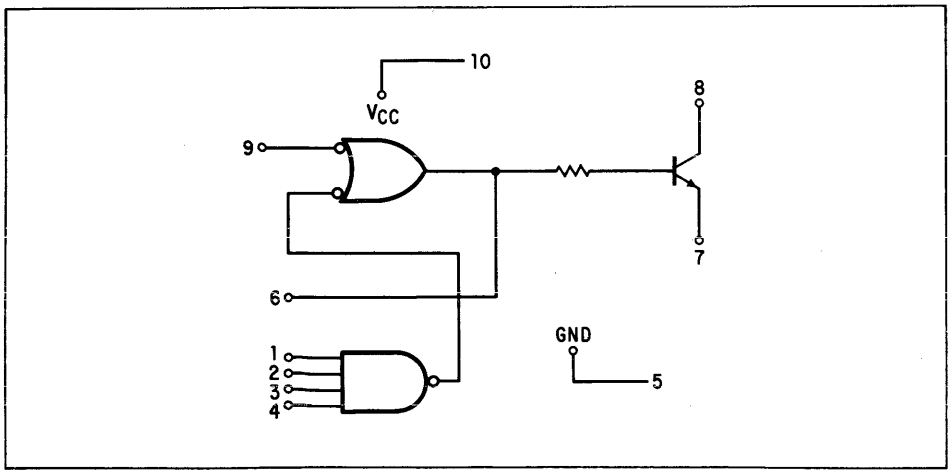
TO-100
(10 pin package)



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.32 grams

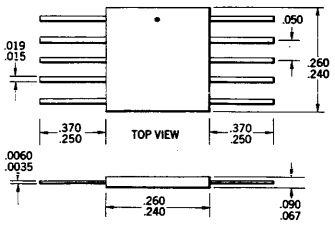
HAG20021XX (—55°C TO +125°C)
HAG20029XX (0°C TO +70°C)

LOGIC SYMBOLS AND FUNCTIONS



BG - PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Alternate marking of dot in upper left hand corner is also acceptable
Package weight is approximately 0.7 gram

HBG20021XX (—55°C TO +125°C)
HBG20029XX (0°C TO +70°C)

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

GUARANTEED TEST SEQUENCE SH2002

TEST NO.	LTPD GROUP	PIN 1	PIN 2	PIN 3	PIN 4	PIN 5	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 8	PIN 9	PIN 10	SENSE	LIMIT MIN.	LIMIT MAX.
1	A	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	GND		GND	I_{OL1}		V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
2	A	V_{IL}				GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
3	A	V_{IL}				GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
4	A		V_{IL}			GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
5	A			V_{IL}		GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
6	A				V_{IL}	GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
7	A				GND	GND	I_{OL2}			V_{IH}	V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
8	B	V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		I_R
9	B	GND	V_R	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		I_R
10	B	GND	GND	V_R	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		I_R
11	B	GND	GND	GND	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		I_R
12	B					GND				V_R	V_{CCH}	I_9		I_R
13	C	V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		$-I_F$
14	C	V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		$-I_F$
15	C	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		$-I_F$
16	C	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		$-I_F$
17	C				GND	GND				V_F	V_{CCH}	I_9		$-I_F$
18	D					GND		GND			V_{CCL}	V_6	V_{OH}	
19	E	GND				GND		GND	V_{OX}		V_{CCL}	I_8		I_{OX}
20	F					GND		GND			V_{PD}	I_{10}		I_{PDH}
21	F	GND				GND					V_{MAX}	I_{10}		I_{MAX}

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range −55°C to +125°C)

	UNITS	−55°C	+25°C	+125°C
V_{CCL}	Volts	4.50	4.50	4.50
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.50	5.50	5.50
V_{PD}	Volts		5.00	
V_{MAX}	Volts		8.00	
V_{IL}	Volts	1.40	1.10	0.80
V_{IH}	Volts	2.10	1.90	1.70
V_R	Volts	4.00	4.00	4.00
V_F	Volts	0.00	0.00	0.00
I_{OL1}	Milliamps	150	150	150
I_{OL2}	Milliamps	8.00	8.00	7.50
V_{OX}	Volts	40.0	40.0	40.0

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	UNITS	0°C	+25°C	+70°C
V_{CCL}	Volts	5.00	5.00	5.00
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.00	5.00	5.00
V_{PD}	Volts		5.00	
V_{MAX}	Volts		8.00	
V_{IL}	Volts	1.20	1.10	.950
V_{IH}	Volts	2.00	1.90	1.80
V_R	Volts	4.00	4.00	4.00
V_F	Volts	0.45	0.45	0.50
I_{OL1}	Milliamps	250	250	250
I_{OL2}	Milliamps	8.0	8.0	7.5
V_{OX}	Volts	40.0	40.0	40.0

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range −55°C to +125°C)

	UNITS	−55°C MIN.	−55°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+125°C MIN.	+125°C MAX.
V_{OL1}	Volts		0.45		0.40		0.45
V_{OL2}	Volts		0.45		0.40		0.45
V_{OH}	Volts	2.20		2.00		1.80	
I_R	Microamp				2.0		5.0
$-I_F$	Milliamp		1.60		1.60		1.50
I_{OX}	Microamp				5.0		200
I_{PDH}	Milliamp				30.6		
I_{MAX}	Milliamp				29.6		

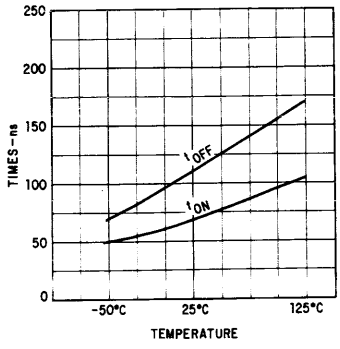
TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	UNITS	0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+70°C MIN.	+70°C MAX.
V_{OL1}	Volts		0.45		0.45		0.5
V_{OL2}	Volts		0.45		0.45		0.5
V_{OH}	Volts	2.05		1.95		1.85	
I_R	Microamp				5.0		10.0
$-I_F$	Milliamp		1.40		1.40		1.35
I_{OX}	Microamp				5.0		200
I_{PDH}	Milliamp				30.6		
I_{MAX}	Milliamp				34.0		

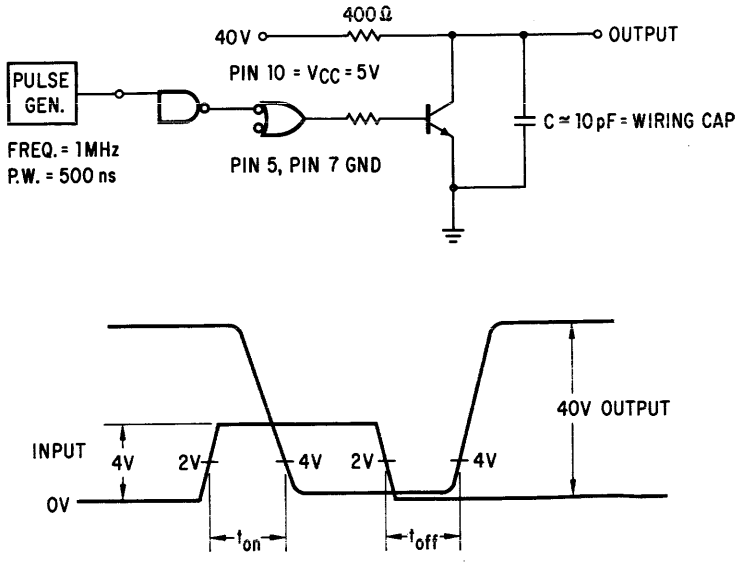
TABLE OF LTPD'S (These apply to test sequence page 2)

GROUP	COLD	+25°C	HOT
A	15%	10%	15%
B		10%	15%
C	15%	10%	15%
D	15%	10%	15%
E		10%	15%
F		10%	15%

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES

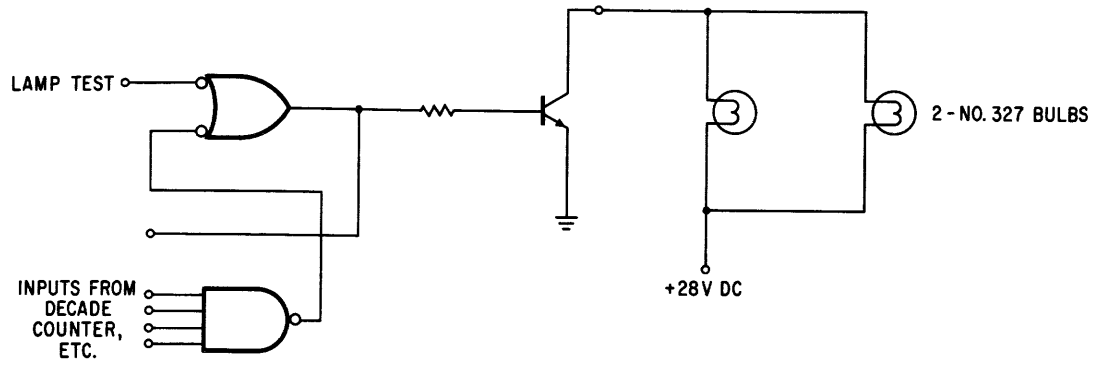


SWITCHING TIME TEST CONDITIONS

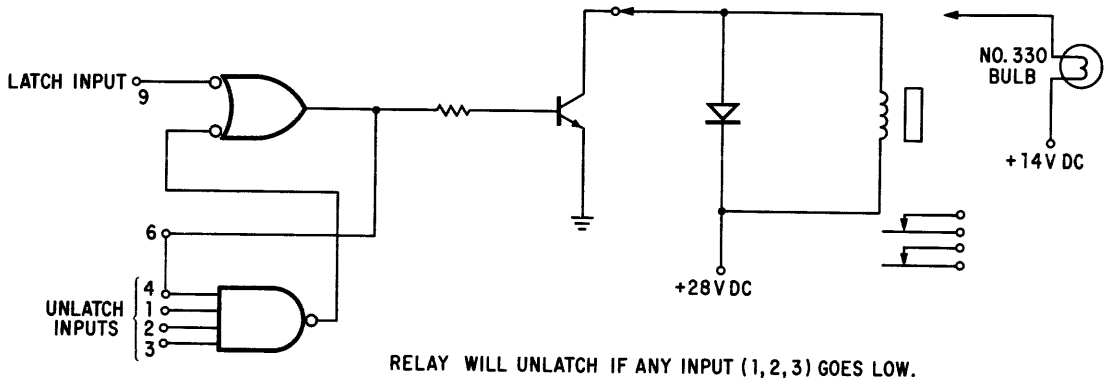


APPLICATIONS

LAMP DRIVER—

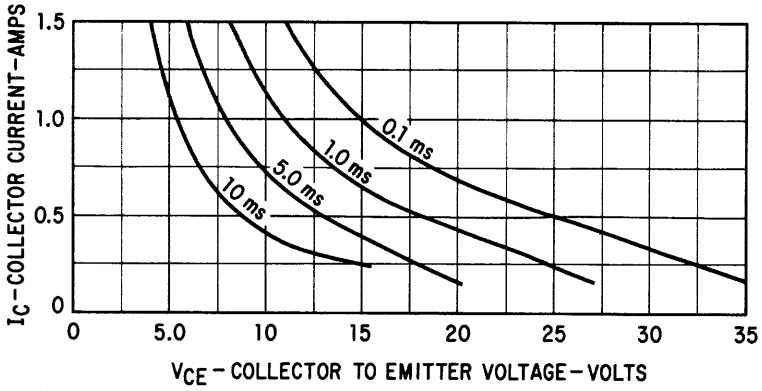


LATCHING RELAY—OR FAULT LAMP DRIVER



RELAY WILL UNLATCH IF ANY INPUT (1, 2, 3) GOES LOW.

OUTPUT TRANSFER PULSE SAFE OPERATING AREA



FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

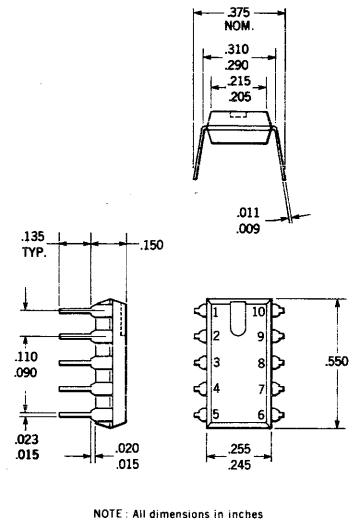
SH2002-P

DTμL HIGH POWER DRIVER

IN PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACK
FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

- **LOGIC FLEXIBILITY . . . . . LATCHABLE 4 INPUT NAND WITH INHIBIT (NOR) INPUT**
- **HIGH CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . UP TO 150 mA**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE CAPABILITY . . . 40 VOLTS LV_{CEO}**
- **INPUT COMPATIBLE WITH CCSL PRODUCTS**
- **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE CABLE, LAMP, AND RELAY DRIVER**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS



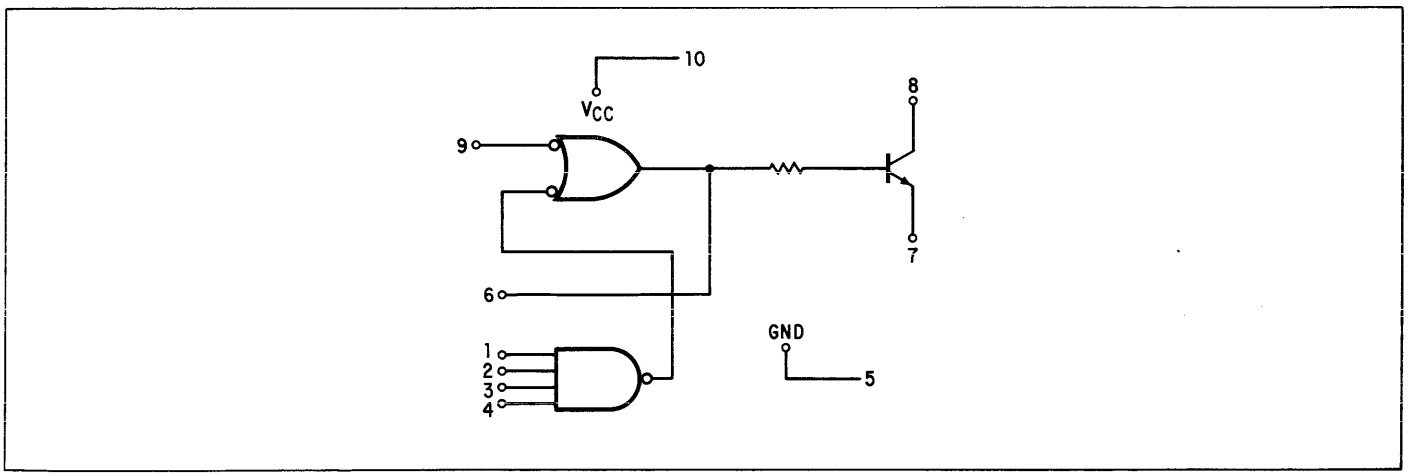
NOTE: All dimensions in inches

H6F20029XX (0°C TO +70°C)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Voltage Applied to Pin 10 (continuous)	+8.0 Volts
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA
Voltage Applied to Pin 8 (continuous)	+40 Volts
Voltage Applied to Pin 10 (pulsed $\leq$ 1 second)	+12 Volts
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Power Dissipation (Derate Linearly to +175°C)	800 mW

LOGIC SYMBOLS AND FUNCTIONS



313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUIT SH2002-P

GUARANTEED TEST SEQUENCE

TEST NO.	LTPD GROUP	PIN 1	PIN 2	PIN 3	PIN 4	PIN 5	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 8	PIN 9	PIN 10	SENSE	LIMIT MIN.	LIMIT MAX.
1	A	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	GND		GND	I_{OL1}		V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
2	A	V_{IL}				GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
3	A	V_{IL}				GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
4	A		V_{IL}			GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
5	A			V_{IL}		GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
6	A				V_{IL}	GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
7	A				GND	GND	I_{OL2}			V_{IH}	V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
8	B	V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		I_R
9	B	GND	V_R	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		I_R
10	B	GND	GND	V_R	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		I_R
11	B	GND	GND	GND	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		I_R
12	B					GND				V_R	V_{CCH}	I_9		I_R
13	C	V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		$-I_F$
14	C	V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		$-I_F$
15	C	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		$-I_F$
16	C	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		$-I_F$
17	C				GND	GND				V_F	V_{CCH}	I_9		$-I_F$
18	D					GND		GND			V_{CCL}	V_6	V_{OH}	
19	E	GND				GND		GND	V_{OX}		V_{CCL}	I_8		I_{OX}
20	F					GND		GND			V_{PD}	I_{10}		I_{PDH}
21	F	GND				GND					V_{MAX}	I_{10}		I_{MAX}

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	UNITS	0°C	+25°C	+70°C
V_{CCL}	Volts	5.00	5.00	5.00
V_{CCH}	Volts	5.00	5.00	5.00
V_{PD}	Volts		5.00	
V_{MAX}	Volts		8.00	
V_{IL}	Volts	1.20	1.10	.950
V_{IH}	Volts	2.00	1.90	1.80
V_R	Volts	4.00	4.00	4.00
V_F	Volts	0.45	0.45	0.50
I_{OL1}	Milliamps	150	150	150
I_{OL2}	Milliamps	8.0	8.0	7.5
V_{OX}	Volts	40.0	40.0	40.0

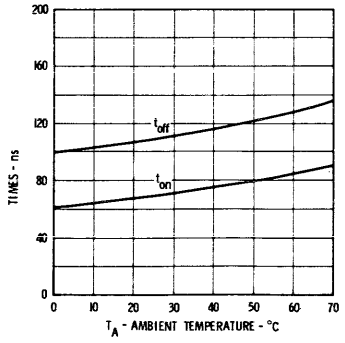
TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	UNITS	0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C MAX.	+70°C MIN.	+70°C MAX.
V_{OL1}	Volts		0.45		0.45		0.5
V_{OL2}	Volts		0.45		0.45		0.5
V_{OH}	Volts	2.05		1.95		1.85	
I_R	Microamp				5.0		10.0
$-I_F$	Milliamp		1.40		1.40		1.35
I_{OX}	Microamp				5.0		200
I_{PDH}	Milliamp				30.6		
I_{MAX}	Milliamp				34.0		

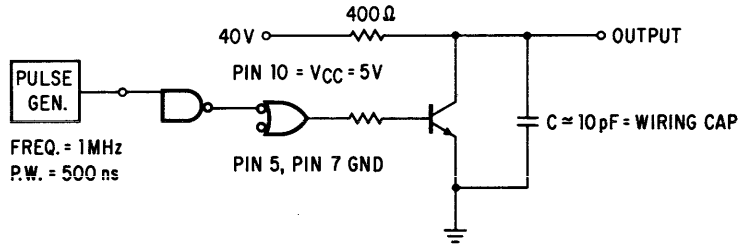
TABLE OF LTPD'S (These apply to test sequence page 2)

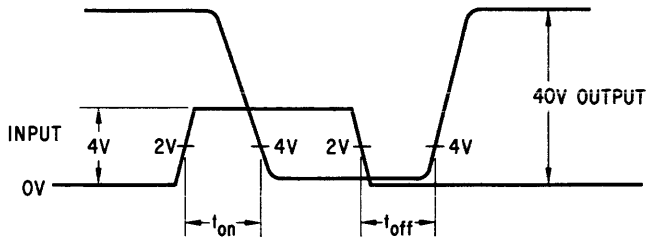
GROUP	0°C	+25°C	+70°C
A	15%	10%	15%
B		10%	15%
C	15%	10%	15%
D	15%	10%	15%
E		10%	15%
F		10%	15%

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



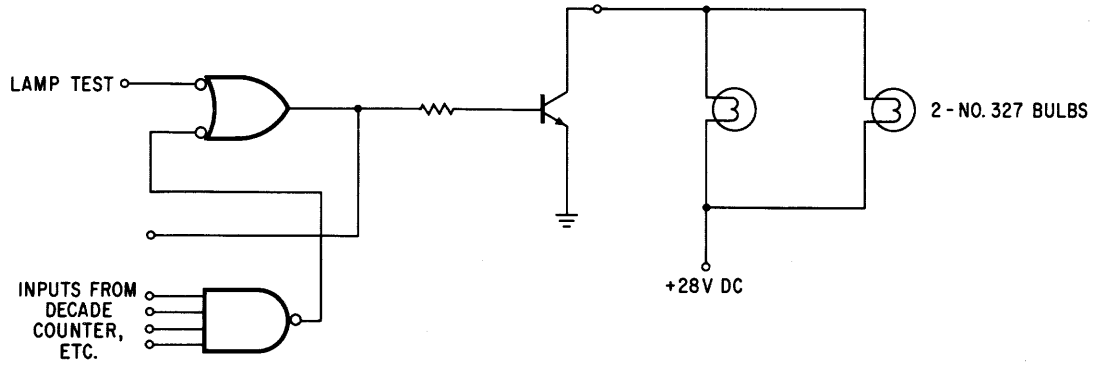
SWITCHING TIME TEST CONDITIONS



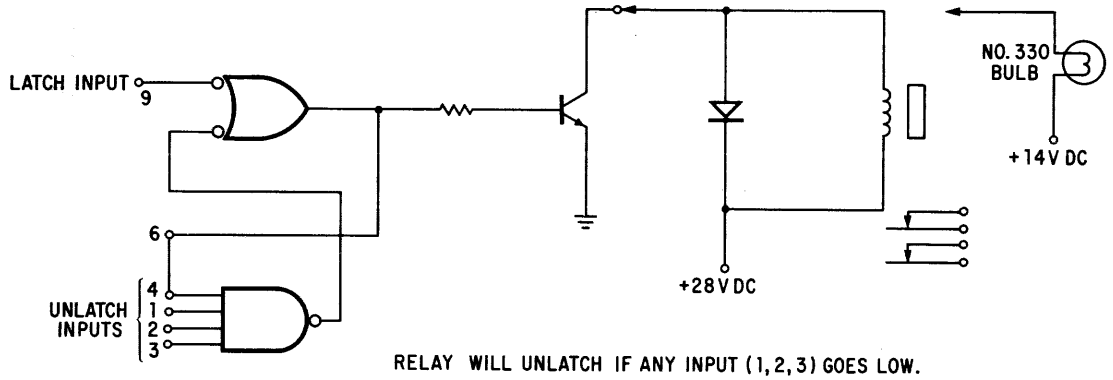


APPLICATIONS

LAMP DRIVER—

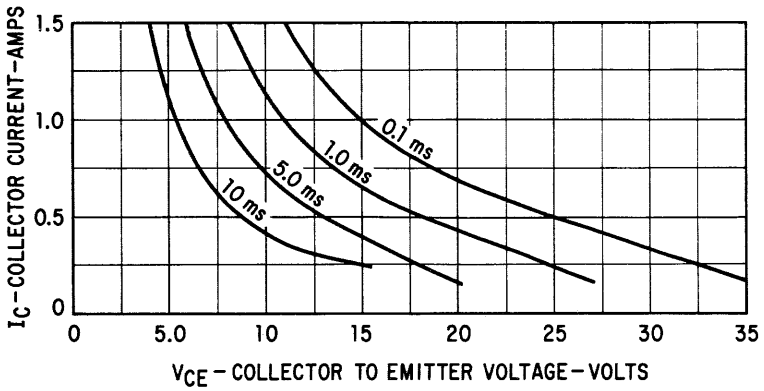


LATCHING RELAY—OR FAULT LAMP DRIVER



RELAY WILL UNLATCH IF ANY INPUT (1, 2, 3) GOES LOW.

OUTPUT TRANSFER PULSE SAFE OPERATING AREA



FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

SH2100
HIGH CURRENT DRIVER
HYBRID CIRCUITS

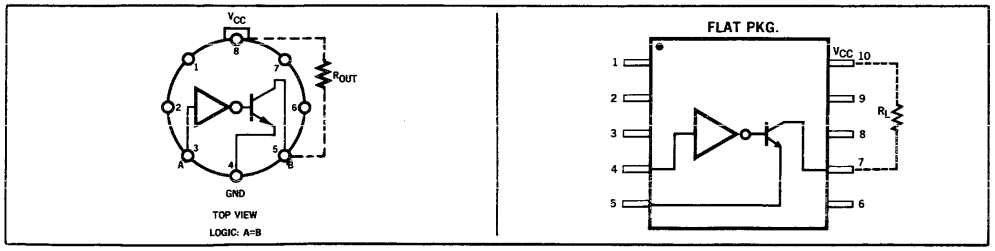
GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The SH 2100 Hybrid consists of a Buffer Micrologic® Integrated Circuit driving a high-current NPN Planar* Epitaxial Silicon Transistor.

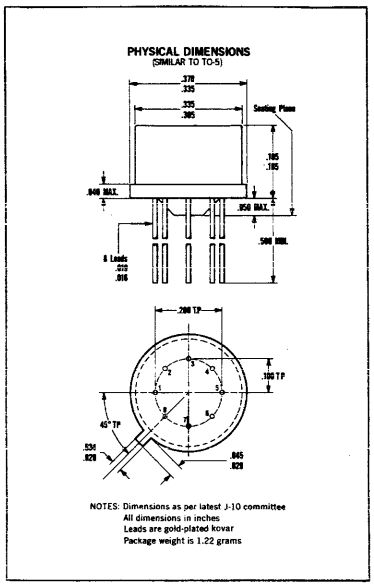
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

- **135 mA CURRENT SINK**
- **INPUT COMPATIBLE WITH µL, MWµL, DTµL, AND CTµL**
- **OPERATES AT 12V**
- **FAN-OUT = 200 µLOGIC LOADS**

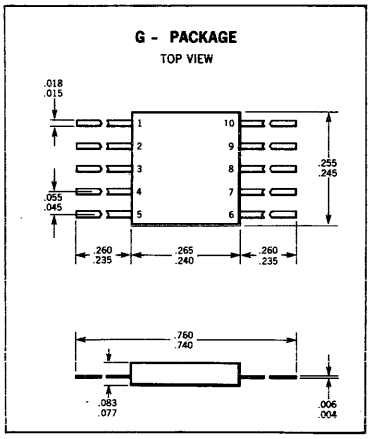
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

Maximum Temperatures		
Storage Temperature		-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature		-55°C to +125°C
Maximum Voltages		
Maximum Voltage Applied to Pin 8		+12 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to Pin 3		± 4 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to Pin 5	V_{CBO}	+30 Volts
	LV_{CEO}	+12 Volts
Maximum Total Power Dissipation at 25°C Ambient		500 mW
Typical Power Dissipation at 25°C Ambient		65 mW
Maximum Current Applied to Pin 5		500 mA
Maximum Fan-out (R_{out} = 20 Ω ± 5%) into RTL Micrologic		200





PART NO. HXK21001XX -55°C TO +125°C
HXK21009XX 0°C TO +70°C



PART NO. HBG21001XX -55°C TO +125°C
HBG21009XX 0°C TO +70°C

DC ACCEPTANCE TEST CONDITIONS

Test No.	Test Title	Units	Test Conditions Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	Test Limits Min.	Typ.	Max.
1	I_3	mA			V_{IN}	GND				V_{CC}			$2I_{IN}$
2	V_5	V			V_{OFF}	GND	V_{R_2}			V_{CC}			V_{out}
3	I_5	mA			V_{ON}	GND	V_{max}			V_{max}			I_{CEX}
4	t_{3+5+}		See Switching Time Test Circuit										80 nsec
5	t_{3-5-}		See Switching Time Test Circuit										70 nsec

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

DC ACCEPTANCE TEST LIMITS

Symbol*	Test Tolerance	-55°C ±2°C	25°C ±2°C	+125°C ±2°C
V_{CC}	±0.010 V	3.00 V	3.00 V	3.00 V
V_{IN}	±0.002 V	1.014 V	0.844 V	0.674 V
V_{ON}	±0.002 V	1.014 V	0.815 V	0.674 V
V_{OFF}	±0.002 V	0.710 V	0.565 V	0.320 V
V_{R_2}	±0.01 Ω	20 Ω	20 Ω	20 Ω
V_{out}		0.710 V	0.300 V	0.320 V
V_{max}	±0.01 V	12.0 V	12.0 V	12.0 V
$2I_{IN}$		0.990 mA	0.870 mA	0.940 mA
I_{CEX}		0.100 mA	0.218 mA	0.235 mA

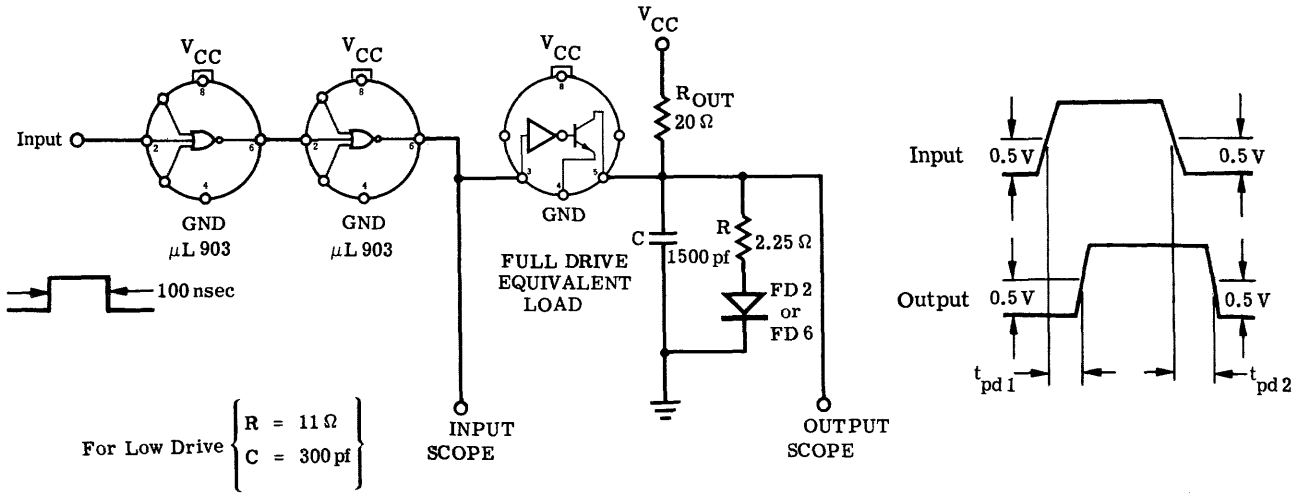
*For definition of the symbols refer to standard Fairchild Micrologic specification.

TESTS FOR END POINTS GROUP B 1, 2, 3

LTPD's	Test 1	10% 25°C	15% -55° & +125°C
Group A	Test 2	10% 25°C	15% -55 & +125°C
	Test 3	10% 25°C	15% -55° & +125°C

NOTE: Fairchild Assured Customer Test Programs are identical to latest issue Epitaxial μLogic Tentative Specifications.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



NOTE: FULL DRIVE IS EQUIVALENT TO FAN-OUT OF 200 MICROLOGIC GATES.
LOW DRIVE IS EQUIVALENT TO FAN-OUT OF 40 MICROLOGIC GATES.

RULES FOR SELECTING VALUES OF R_{OUT}

(Applicable over -55°C to +125°C temperature range.)

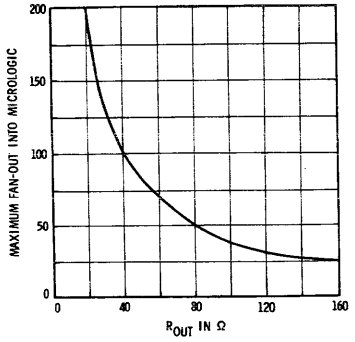
Primary consideration is to minimize overdrive to driven elements and reduce power drain.

A. MICROLOGIC Elements

$$R_{out}(min) = 20\,\Omega \pm 5\%$$

$$R_{out} = \frac{4{,}000}{\text{Max Fan-out Used}}\ \Omega$$

FANOUT MAXIMUM VS. R_{OUT}

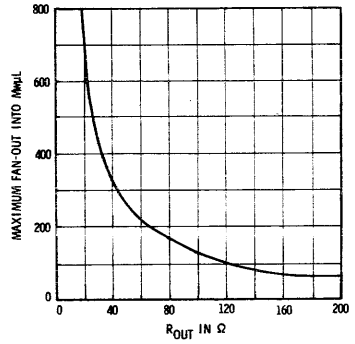


B. MWμL Elements

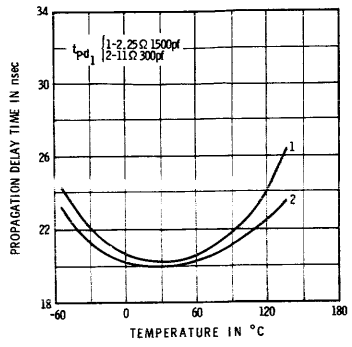
$$R_{out}(min) = 20\,\Omega \pm 5\%$$

$$R_{out} = \frac{13{,}000}{\text{Max. Fan-out Used}}\ \Omega$$

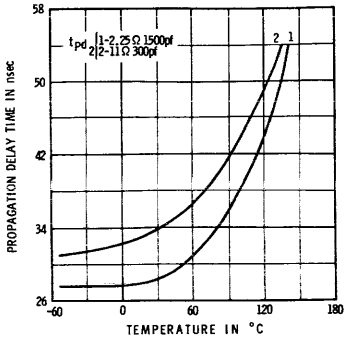
FANOUT MAXIMUM VS. R_{OUT}



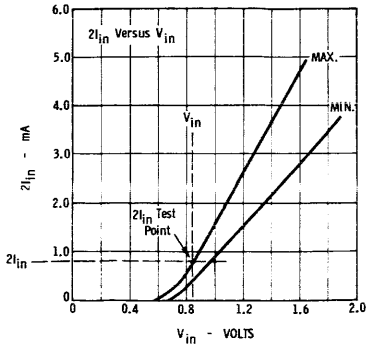
TYPICAL $t_{pd\,1}$ VERSUS TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL $t_{pd\,2}$ VERSUS TEMPERATURE



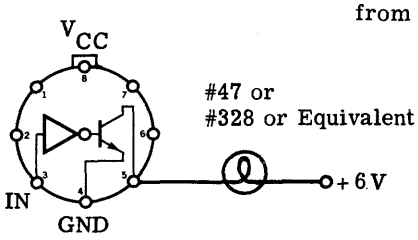
V_{IN} VERSUS $2I_{IN}$



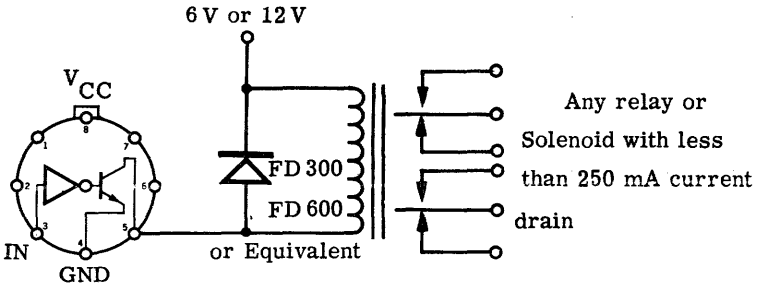
APPLICATIONS-When driven from standard MICROLOGIC

Input Loading Factor = 2 when driven from Micrologic
= 6.0 when driven from MWμL

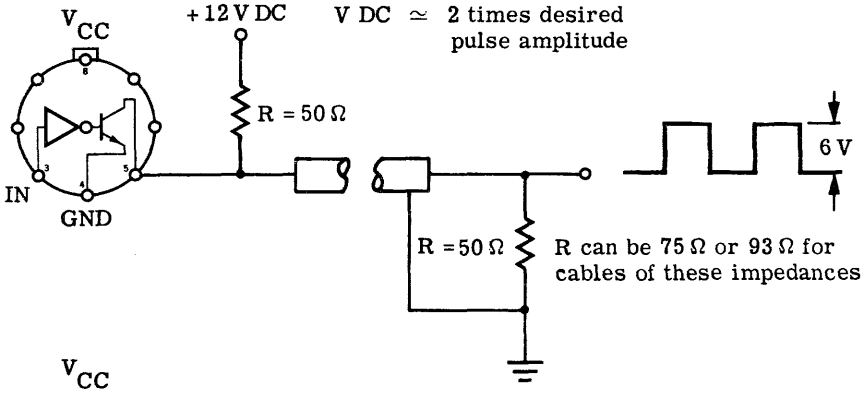
LAMP DRIVER



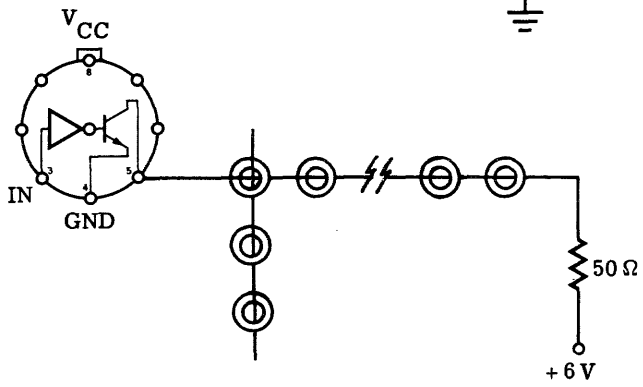
RELAY DRIVER



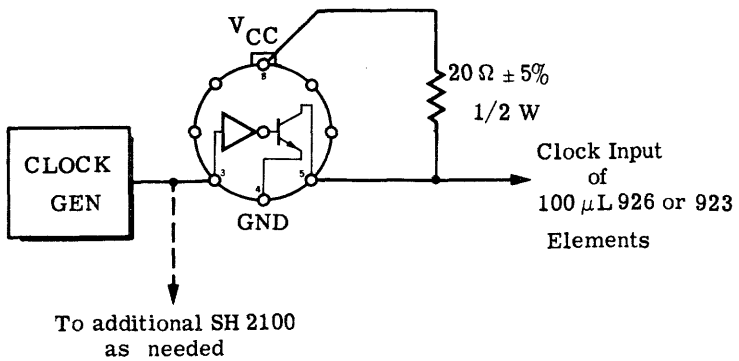
50 Ω LINE DRIVER



CORE MEMORY DRIVER



μLOGIC CLOCK DRIVER



SH2101
HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVER
HYBRID CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The Fairchild SH 2101 Hybrid High-Voltage Driver consists of an Integrated 4-input Milliwatt RTμL Gate driving a High-Voltage Transistor.

- **100 VOLT OUTPUT-CAN SINK TO 10 mA**
- **INPUT COMPATIBLE WITH µL, MILLIWATT RTµL, DTµL, AND CTµL**
- **FULL -55°C TO +125°C TEMPERATURE OPERATION**
- **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE NEON BULB AND GAS READOUT TUBE DRIVER AND HIGH VOLTAGE INTERFACING**

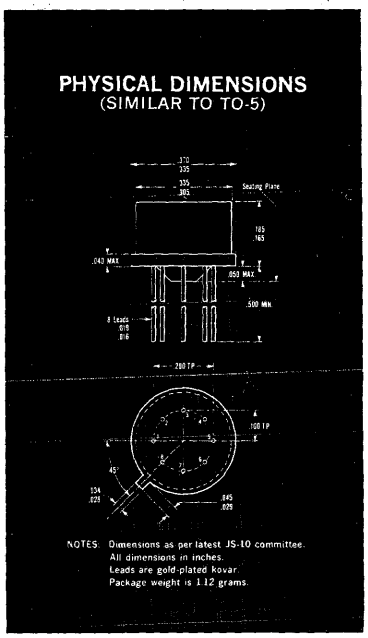
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature)

Maximum Voltage Applied to Pin 8 (continuous)	+8.0 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to any Input Pin (continuous)	±4.0 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to Pin 6 (continuous)	+100 Volts
Maximum Voltage Applied to Pin 8 (pulsed $\leq$ 1 second)	+12 Volts
Maximum Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Maximum Operating Temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	250 mW

OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE

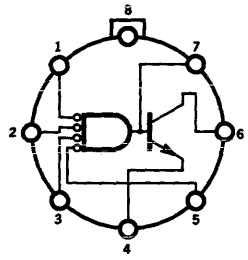
V_{CC} (Pin 8) = +3.0 ±10% to +4.0 ±10% Volts

V_H (Pin 6) < +100 Volts



PART NO. HXK2101TXX
T=1 FOR -55°C TO +125°C TEMP. RANGE
T=9 FOR 0°C TO +70°C TEMP. RANGE

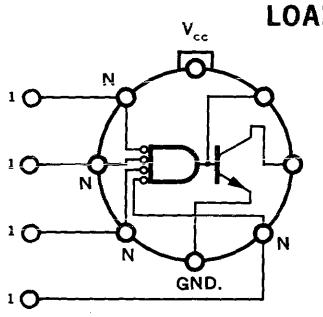
LOGIC SYMBOL



NEGATIVE LOGIC: 6 = 1 • 2 • 3 • 5
POSITIVE LOGIC: 6 = 1+2+3+5

PIN 7 IS AN EXPANDER INPUT. ADDITIONAL PAIRS OF INPUTS MAY BE ADDED USING THE MILLIWATT RTµL EXPANDER, FOLLOWING THE LOADING RULES SHOWN ON THE MILLIWATT RTµL 921 DATA SHEET.

LOAD CHART



DRIVEN BY	N (EQUIV. INPUT LOAD)
MILLIWATT RTµL	1
µL	⅓
CTµL	⅓

DRIVEN BY	NO. OF SH-2101 ALLOWED
DTµL GATE	3 MAX WITH NO DTµL FANOUT
BUFFER	10 MAX WITH NO DTµL FANOUT 1 MAX WITH SPECIFIED DTµL FANOUT

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

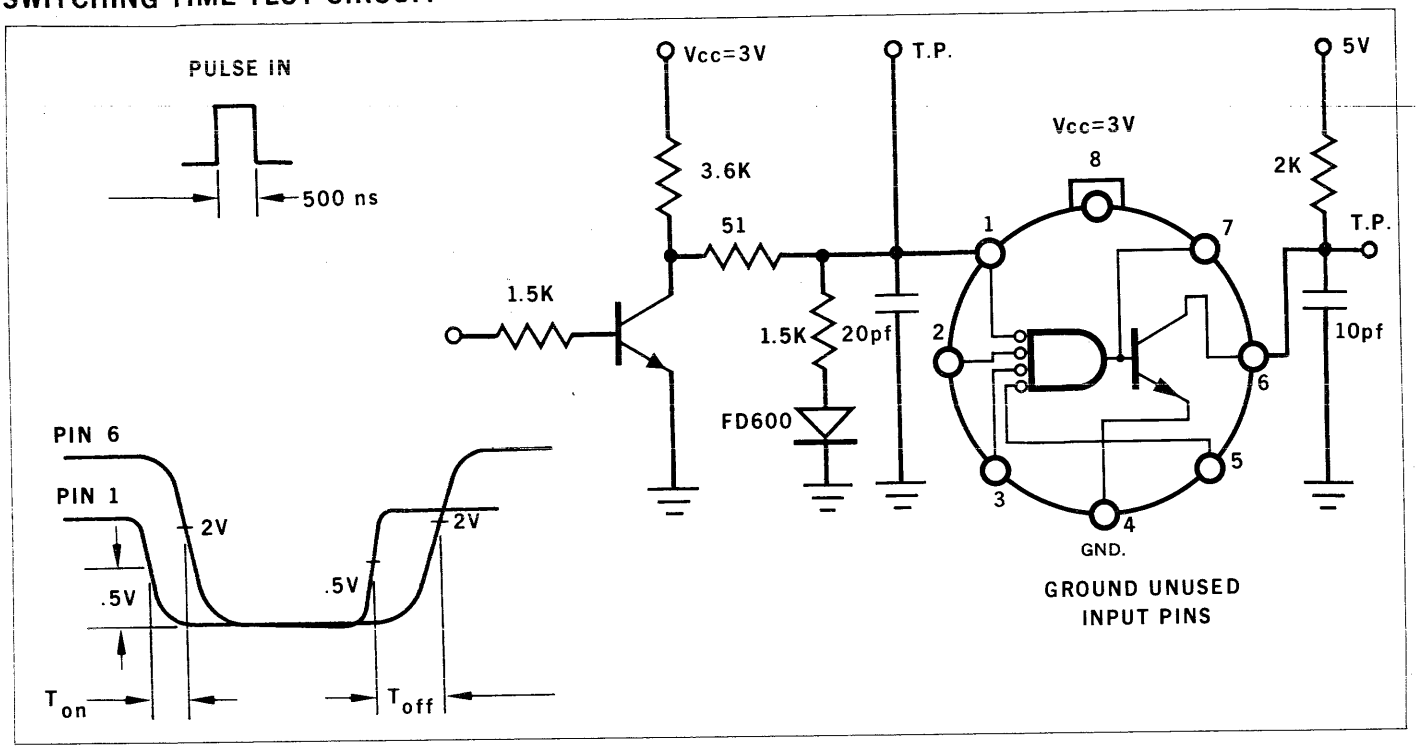
Test No.	Test Title	Units	TEST CONDITIONS Pin 1	Pin 2	Pin 3	Pin 4	Pin 5	Pin 6	Pin 7	Pin 8	TEST LIMITS Min.	Typ.	Max.
1	I_1	mA	V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}			I_{IN}
2	I_2	mA	V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}			I_{IN}
3	I_3	mA	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{IN}	GND	V_{BOT}			V_{CC}			I_{IN}
4	I_5	mA	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	V_{BOT}	GND	V_{IN}			V_{CC}			I_{IN}
5	V_6	mV	V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	V_{OFF}	GND	V_{OFF}	I_{OL}		V_{CC}			V_{OL}
6	I_6	μA	V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_H		V_{CC}			I_{OX}
7	I_6	μA	GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	GND	V_H		V_{CC}			I_{OX}
8	I_6	μA	GND	GND	V_{ON}	GND	GND	V_H		V_{CC}			I_{OX}
9	I_6	μA	GND	GND	GND	GND	V_{ON}	V_H		V_{CC}			I_{OX}
10	t_{1-6-}	nsec	Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	GND	Pulse out		V_{CC}			200
11	t_{1+6+}	nsec	Pulse in	GND	GND	GND	GND	Pulse out		V_{CC}			160

DC TEST LIMITS		-55°C	+25°C	+125°C
V_{CC}	V	3.00 ±0.01	3.00 ±0.01	3.00 ±0.01
V_{BOT}	V	1.80 ±0.01	1.80 ±0.01	1.80 ±0.01
V_{IN}	mV	970 ±2	805±2	590±2
V_{ON}	mV	935 ±2	750± 2	555±2
V_{OFF}	mV	650 ±2	450± 2	260± 2
I_{IN}	μA	125	130	110
V_H	V	100 ± 1	100± 1	100± 1
V_{OL}	mV	220	220	320
I_{OX}	μA	5	5	40
I_{OL}	mA	10 +0.1	10 + 0.1	10 + 0.1

SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

V_{CC}	Supply Voltage
V_{ON}	Minimum threshold voltage which will insure an off output transistor.
V_{IN}	Input voltage used to measure maximum I_{IN} required to define fan-in.
V_{BOT}	Voltage level sufficient to insure full saturation of remaining input transistors for measurement of worst case input loading.
V_{OFF}	The maximum voltage which may be applied to an input terminal without turning on the transistor.
I_{IN}	The current drawn from the V_{IN} supply by one input of a gate with a fan-in of two or more.
V_{OL}	Maximum saturated output voltage when V_{OFF} voltage is applied at all inputs and I_{OL} is supplied to output collector.
I_{OX}	Collector leakage current when V_{ON} is applied to one input and V_H is applied to output collector.
I_{OL}	Output transistor collector current.
V_H	Voltage applied to output collector to measure I_{OX}.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIG. 1
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES

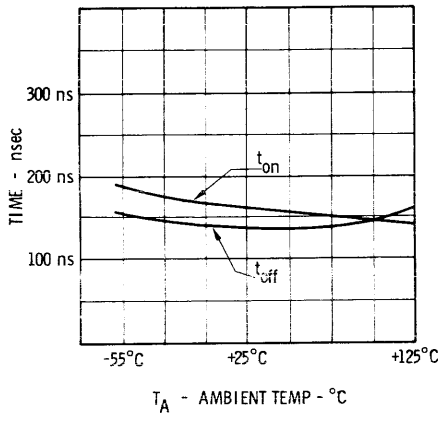
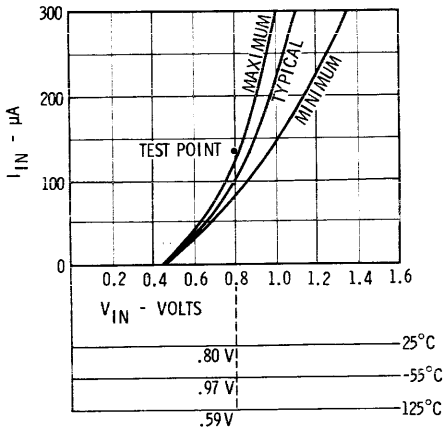
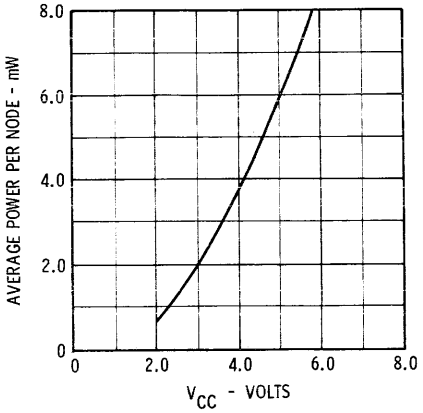


FIG. 2
TYPICAL INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

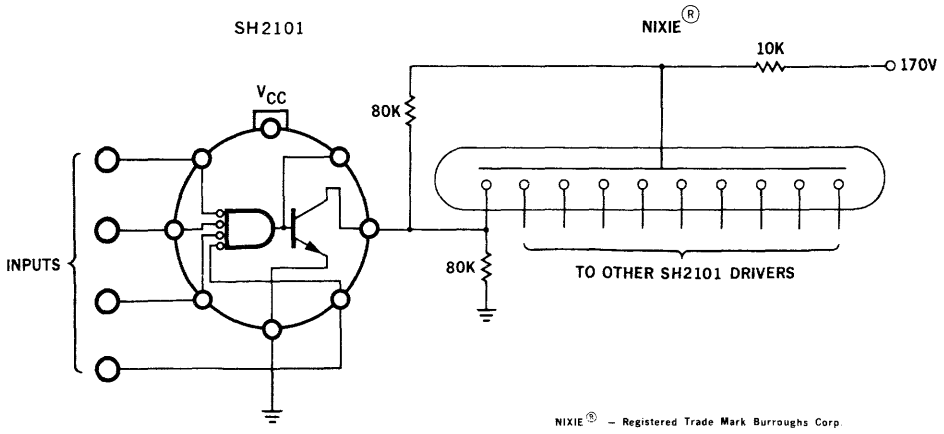


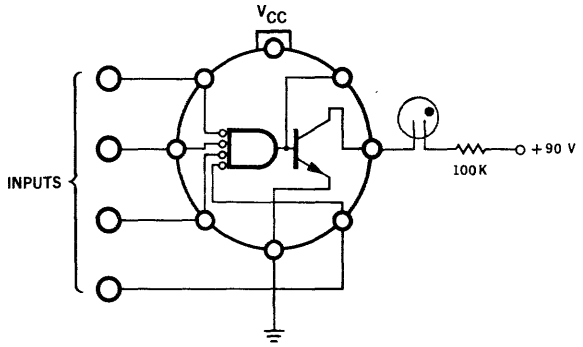
NOTE: This curve will apply as V_{CC} is increased from 3 V to 5 V with small decrease in I_{IN} for same V_{IN}.

FIG. 3
TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION VS. V_{CC} (FOR OPEN OUTPUT)



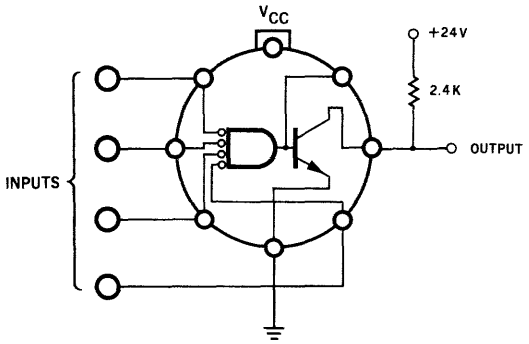
TYPICAL APPLICATION





NEON GLOW LAMP DRIVER

NOTE: LAMP LIGHTS ONLY
WHEN ALL INPUTS ARE LOW



INTERFACE GATE — MICROLOGIC TO 24 VOLT LOGIC

NOTE: FOR 12 VOLT CIRCUITS —
USE 1.2K RESISTOR AND +12 VOLT SUPPLY
FOR DTμL AND TTμL CIRCUITS
USE 2K RESISTOR AND +5 VOLT SUPPLY

SH3000

HIGH IMPEDANCE, WIDEBAND DC AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The SH 3000 Hybrid consists of a pair of high-gain, matched transistors connected as emitter-followers at the inputs of a μA 702A operational amplifier.

FEATURES

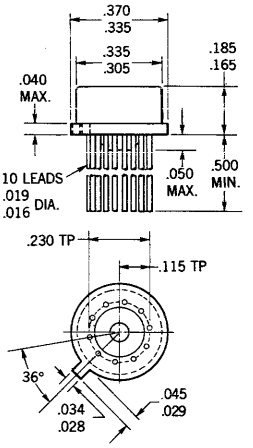
- **5 MΩ TYPICAL INPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **0.3 μA TYPICAL INPUT BIAS CURRENT**
- **DC TO 30 MHz USEFUL BANDWIDTH**
- **LATCH-UP PROTECTED**
- **–55°C TO +125°C TEMPERATURE RANGE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Total Supply Voltage Between V^+ and V^- Terminals	21 Volts
Peak Load Current	50 mA
Input Voltage	+0.5 V to -6.0 V
Differential Input Voltage	± 5 Volts
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	300 mW
Operating Temperature Range	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TO-100
(10 pin package)

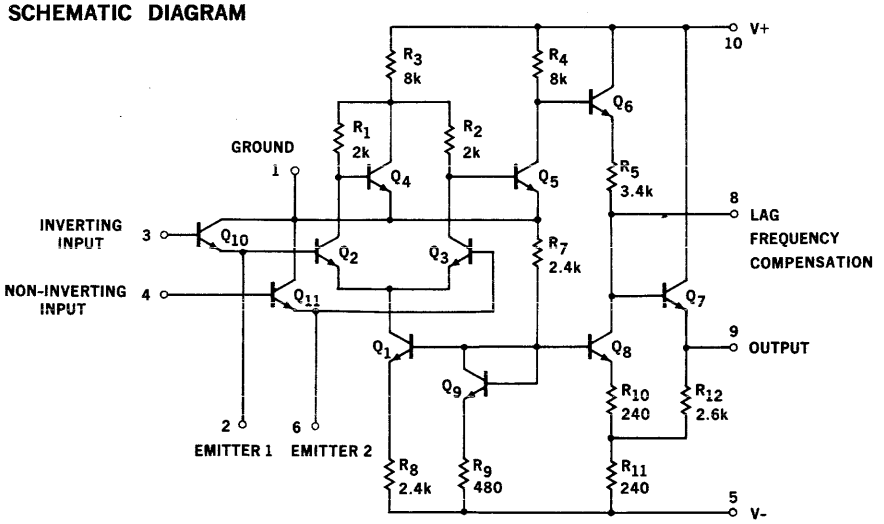


NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar

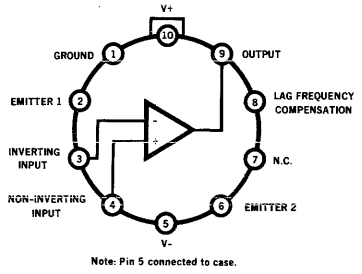
Package weight is 1.32 grams

PART NO. HAG30001XX:
–55°C TO +125°C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



CONNECTION DIAGRAM



Note: Pin 5 connected to case.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
(TOP VIEW)

NOTE 1: Rating applies for case temperatures to +125°C; derate linearity at 5.6 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +125°C.

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

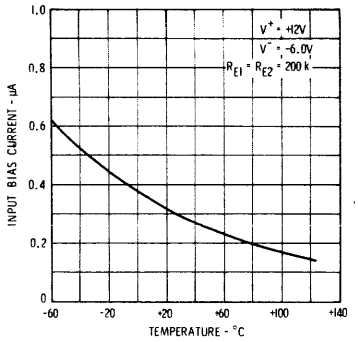
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, V^+ = 12 V, V^- = -6.0 V, R_{E1} = R_{E2} = 200 k unless otherwise noted)

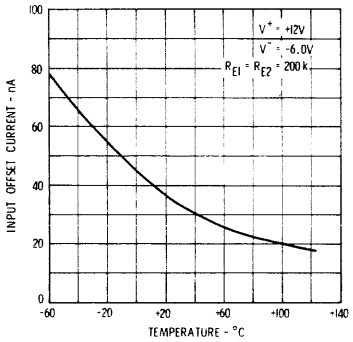
Parameter	Conditions	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 20$ k		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			35	100	nA
Input Bias Current			300	750	nA
Input Resistance		1.0	5.0		m Ω
Input Voltage Range		-3.5		0	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 20$ k, f ≤ 1 kHz	70	80		dB
Voltage Gain		1400	2600		
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 100$ k	±5.0	±5.3		V
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio			75		μV/V
Power Consumption			70	120	mW
The following Specifications apply for -55°C ≤ +125°C:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 20$ k			7.5	mV
Voltage Gain		1000			
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C			100	nA
Input Offset Current	T_A = -55°C			200	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = -55°C			1.0	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			7.5		μV/°C

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

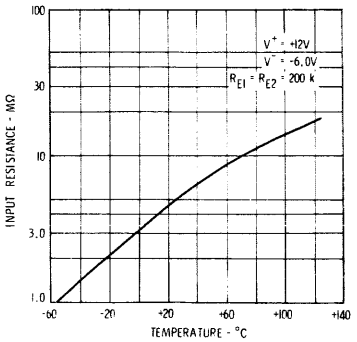
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



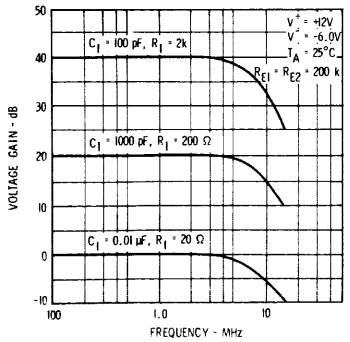
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



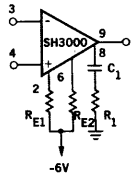
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



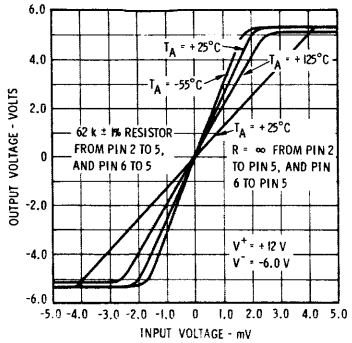
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS



FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC

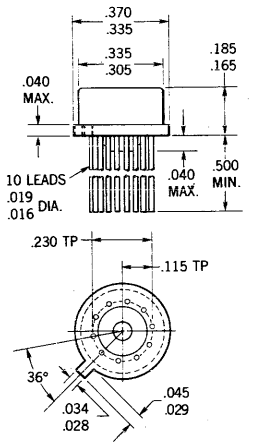


SH 3001
ANALOG SWITCH
FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

- **INPUTS CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **mW MICROLOGIC AND MICROLOGIC COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **LOW FEED THROUGH SPIKES ON THE OUTPUT**
- **TYPICAL t_{on} - - 145 ns LOADED**
- **APPLICATIONS - - SCANNING, MULTIPLEXING, A/D CONVERSION, 4-POLE ST NORMALLY OPEN RELAY OR CHOPPER**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TO-100
(10 pin package)



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar

Package weight is 1.02 grams

PART NO. HAG30011XX

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Temperatures

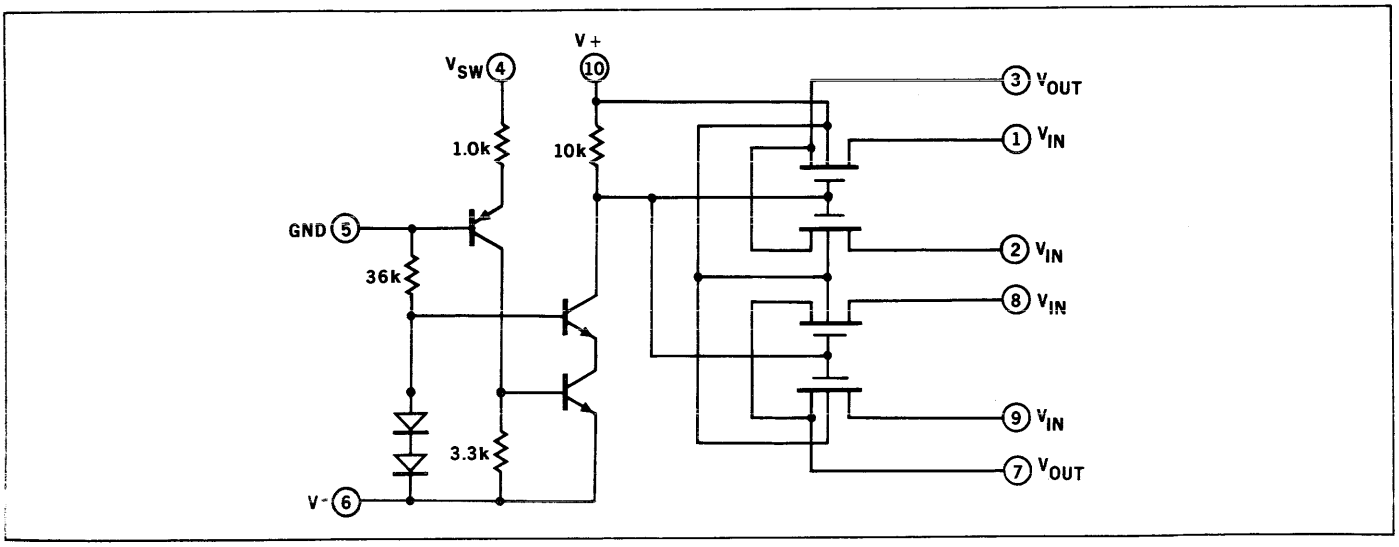
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	-55°C to +125°C

Maximum Power Dissipation

at 25°C Case	500 mW
at 25°C Ambient	350 mW

Maximum Voltages and Current

V_{in} (Pins 1, 2, 8 & 9)	±10 V
V_{out} (Pins 3 & 7)	±10 V
V^+ (Pin 10)	+11 V
V^- (Pin 6)	-22 V
I_{in}, I_{out}	100 mA
V_{switch} (Pin 4)	±6 V



Electrical Characteristics on page 2

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

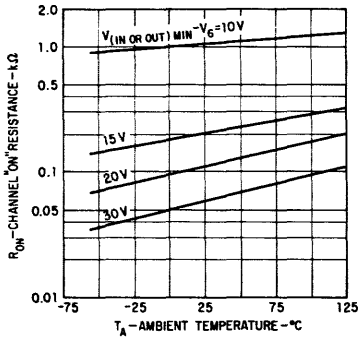
313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 10 V, V^- = -20 V Unless Otherwise Specified)

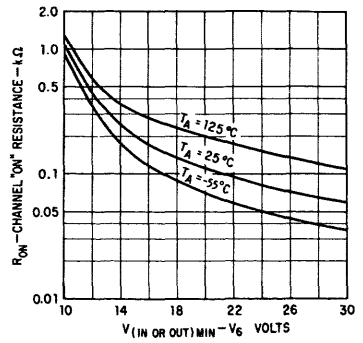
Symbol	Characteristic	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units	Test Conditions
I_{SWH}	High Switch Drive Current (On)			0.4	mA	T_A = -55°C to +125°C
V_{SWL}	Low Switch Drive Voltage (Off)			0.6	V	T_A = 25°C
V_{SWL}	Low Switch Drive Voltage (Off)			0.5	V	T_A = -55°C, +125°C
$R_{ON/channel}$	Channel On Resistance		120	200	Ω	I_{SW} = 0.4 mA, I_{in} = 1.0 mA, V_{out} = 0.0 V
I_{OFF}	Channel Off Leakage Current			1.0	nA	V_{SW} = 0.6 V
I_{OFF}	Channel Off Leakage Current			1.0	μA	V_{SW} = 0.5 V, T_A = +125°C
V_{IN}	Analog Peak Signal Input			±10	V	I_{IN} = 0, T_A = -55°C to +125°C
$-I_6$	Negative Supply Current		4.4	6.0	mA	I_{SW} = 0.4 mA, T_A = -55°C to +125°C
$C_{IN/channel}$	Channel Input Capacitance		3.5		pF	V_{SW} = 0.0 V V_{IN} = 0.0 V
C_{OUT}	Channel Output Capacitance		5.0		pF	V_{SW} = 0.0 V V_{OUT} = 0.0 V
t_{on}^+	Switch Turn-On Time		145	180	ns	See Figures 1 & 2
t_{on}^-	Switch Turn-On Time		230	280	ns	See Figures 1 & 3
t_{off}^+	Switch Turn-Off Time		580	600	ns	See Figures 1 & 2
t_{off}^-	Switch Turn-Off Time		270	300	ns	See Figures 1 & 3

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHANNEL "ON" RESISTANCE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



CHANNEL "ON" RESISTANCE VERSUS V (IN OR OUT) MIN MINUS V_6



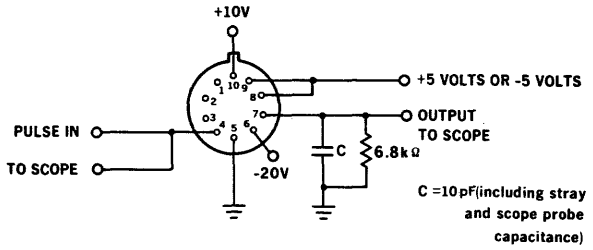


FIGURE 1

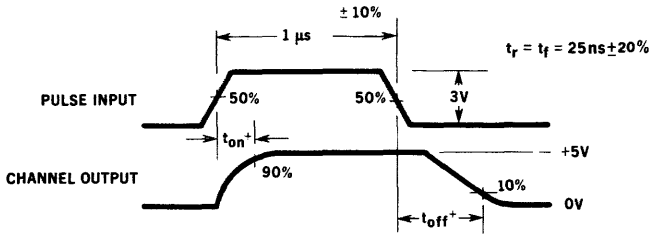


FIGURE 2

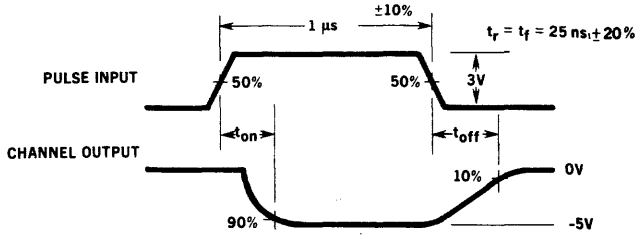


FIGURE 3

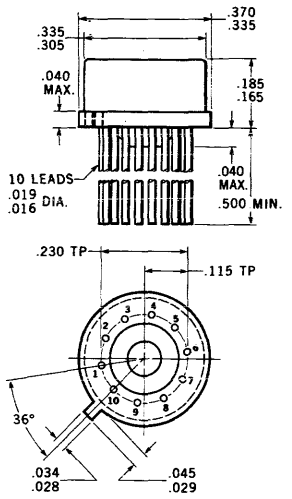
SH3002

SPDT ANALOG SWITCH

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

- **INPUTS CCSL COMPATIBLE**
- **MW MICROLOGIC® AND MICROLOGIC® COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **LOW FEED THROUGH SPIKES ON THE OUTPUT**
- **TYPICAL t_{on} — 120 ns**
- **APPLICATIONS: SERIES SHUNT CHOPPERS, A/D CONVERSION SINGLE POLE DT RELAYS, MULTIPLEXING OR SCANNING**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
(in accordance with JEDEC TO-100)



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated Kovar
Package weight is 1.02 grams

PART NO. HAG30021XX

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Temperatures	
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	
at 25°C Case	500 mW
at 25°C Ambient	350 mW
Maximum Voltages and Current	
V_{in} (Pins 1, 2, 8 & 9)	±10 V
V_{out} (Pins 3 & 7)	±10 V
V^+ (Pin 10)	+11 V
V^- (Pin 6)	−22 V
I_{in}, I_{out}	100 mA
V_{switch} (Pin 4)	±6 V

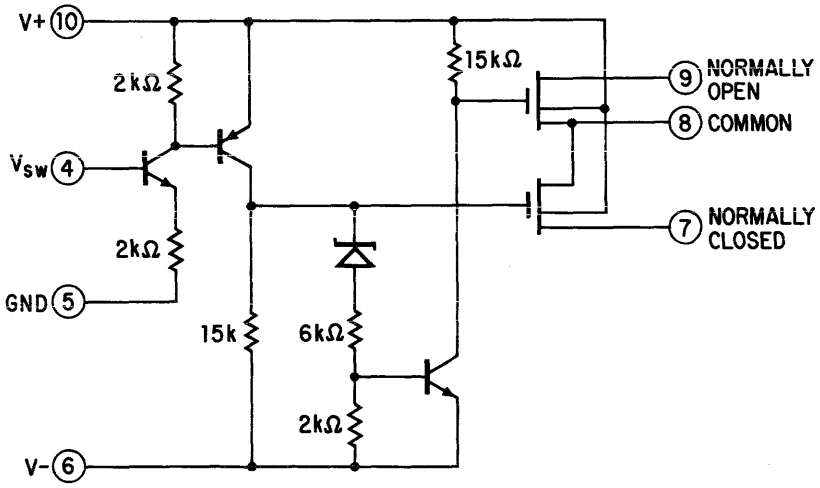


FIG. 1.

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

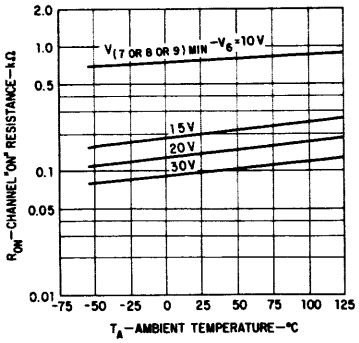
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$, $V^+ = 10\ V$, $V^- = -20\ V$ unless otherwise specified)

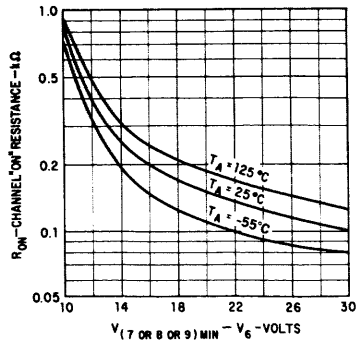
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
V_{SWH}	High Switch Drive Voltage	2.5			V	$T_A = 25°C$, $T_A = 125°C$
V_{SWH}	High Switch Drive Voltage	2.6			V	$T_A = -55°C$
V_{SWL}	Low Switch Drive Voltage			0.8	V	$T_A = 125°C$
V_{SWL}	Low Switch Drive Voltage			1.1	V	$T_A = -55°C$, $T_A = 25°C$
$R_{ON}/_{channel}$	Channel "ON" Resistance		140	200	Ω	$I_{common} = 1.0\ mA$ V_7 or $V_9 = 0.0\ V$
I_{OFF}	Channel "OFF" Leakage Current			1.0	nA	$T_A = 25°C$
I_{OFF}	Channel "OFF" Leakage Current			1.0	μA	$T_A = 125°C$
V_{IN}	Analog Peak Signal Input			±10	V	$I_{CHNL} = 0$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$
I_{10}	Positive Supply Current			8.0	mA	$V_{SWH} = 4.0\ V$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$
C_{IN}/C_{HWL}	Channel Input Capacitance		3.5		pF	Channel Off, V_7 or $V_9 = 0.0\ V$
C_{OUT}	Channel Output Capacitance		5.0		pF	Channel Off, V_7 or $V_9 = 0.0\ V$
t_{on+}	Switch Turn-on Time (Pin 9)		120	150	ns	See Figures 2 and 3
t_{off+}	Switch Turn-off Time (Pin 7)		430	500	ns	See Figures 2 and 3
t_{on-}	Switch Turn-on Time (Pin 9)		130	160	ns	See Figures 2 and 4
t_{off-}	Switch Turn-off Time (Pin 7)		300	340	ns	See Figures 2 and 4
t_{off+}	Switch Turn-off Time (Pin 9)		1.6	1.9	μs	See Figures 2 and 3
t_{on+}	Switch Turn-on Time (Pin 7)		1.35	2.0	μs	See Figures 2 and 3
t_{off-}	Switch Turn-off Time (Pin 9)		1.5	1.7	μs	See Figures 2 and 4
t_{on-}	Switch Turn-on Time (Pin 7)		1.6	2.5	μs	See Figures 2 and 4

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHANNEL "ON" RESISTANCE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



CHANNEL "ON" RESISTANCE VERSUS $V_{(7\ or\ 8\ or\ 9)}$ MIN MINUS V_6



SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT

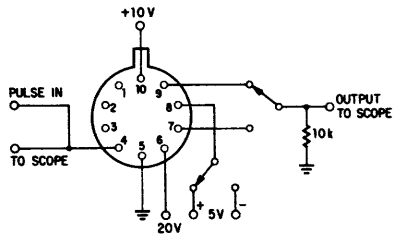


Fig. 2.

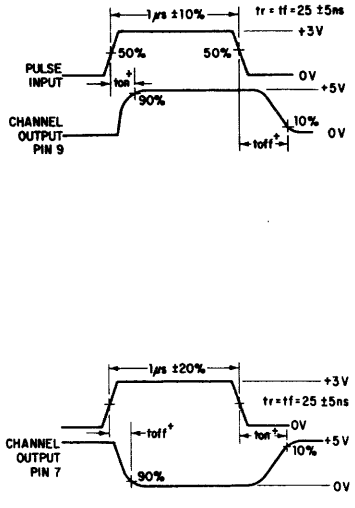


Fig. 3.

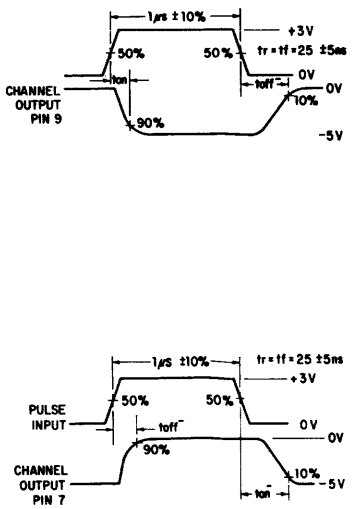


Fig. 4.

SH3005

HIGH IMPEDANCE DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - The SH 3005 consists of a pair of high current gain, matched transistors connected as emitter followers at the inputs of a μA 710 comparator.

FEATURES

- **2 MΩ INPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **0.8 μA INPUT BIAS CURRENT**
- **−55°C TO +125°C TEMPERATURE RANGE**

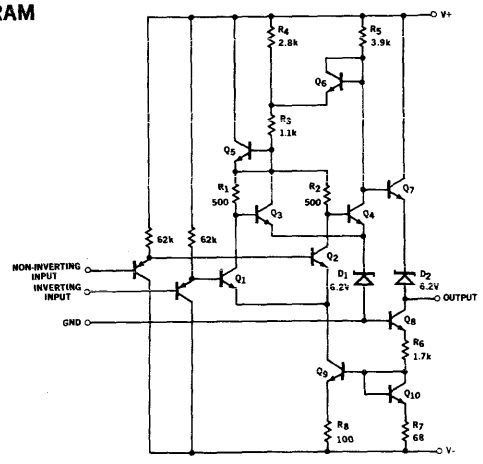
APPLICATIONS

- Variable Threshold Schmitt Trigger
- Pulse Height Discriminator
- High Noise Immunity Line Receiver
- Memory Sense Amplifier

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

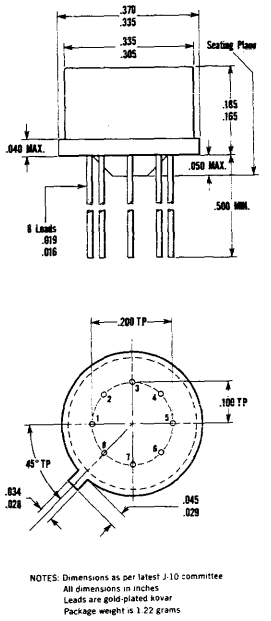
Positive Supply Voltage	+14.0 Volts
Negative Supply Voltage	-7.0 Volts
Peak Output Current	10 mA
Differential Input Voltage	± 5.0 Volts
Input Voltage	± 7.0 Volts
Internal Power Dissipation	
TO-5 (Note 1)	300 mW
Flat Package (Note 2)	200 mW
Operating Temperature Range	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

(TO-99)



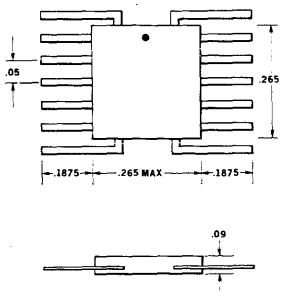
NOTES: Dimensions as per latest J-10 committee
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.22 grams

PART NO. HXK30051XX: -55°C TO +125°C
PART NO. HXK30059XX: 0°C TO +70°C

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

TYPICAL FLAT PACKAGE

TOP VIEW



PART NO. HBG30051XX: -55°C TO +125°C
PART NO. HBG30059XX: 0°C TO +70°C

Notes on page 2
Electrical Characteristics on page 2

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 12.0 V, V^- = -6.0 V Unless Otherwise Specified)

Parameter (see definitions)	Conditions	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Input Offset Voltage	V_{out} = +1.4 V, $R_S \leq$ 20k			7.0	mV
Input Offset Current	V_{out} = +1.4 V		0.3	0.4	μA
Input Bias Current			0.8	2.0	μA
Voltage Gain		750	1500		
Output Resistance			200		
Input Voltage Range	V^- = -7.0 V	±5.0			V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0			V
Positive Output Level	$V_{in} \geq$ 15 mV, 0 $\leq I_o \leq$ 0.5 mA	+2.5	+3.2	+4.0	V
Negative Output Level	$V_{in} \geq$ 15 mV	-1.0	-0.5	0	V
Output Sink Current	$V_{in} \geq$ 15 mV, $V_{out} \geq$ 0	1.6	2.5		mA
Positive Supply Current	$V_{out} \leq$ 0		6.4		mA
Negative Supply Current			5.5		mA
Power Consumption					
TO-5 Package			110	175	mW
The following specifications apply for -55°C $\leq T_A \leq$ +125°C:					
Input Offset Voltage (Note 4)	$R_S \leq$ 20 k			8.5	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 4)				1.0	μA
Input Bias Current				5.0	μA
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage (Note 4)			7.0		μV/°C
Voltage Gain		500			

NOTES:

(1) Rating applies for case temperatures to +125°C; derate linearly at 5.6 mW/°C for ambient temperature above +105°C.

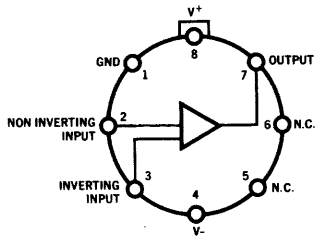
(2) Derate linearly at 4.4 mW/°C for case temperatures above +115°C; derate linearly at 3.3 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +100°C.

(3) The response time specified (see definitions) is for a 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive.

(4) The input offset voltage (see definitions) is specified for a logic threshold voltage of 1.8 V at -55°C, 1.4 V at +25°C and 1.0 V at +125°C.

TO–5 CONNECTION DIAGRAM

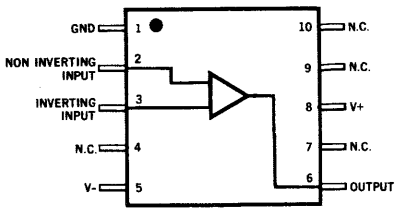
(TOP VIEW)



Note: Pin 4 connected to case

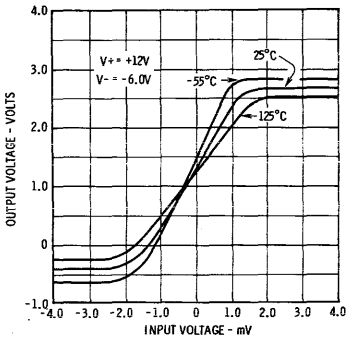
FLAT PACKAGE CONNECTION DIAGRAM

(TOP VIEW)

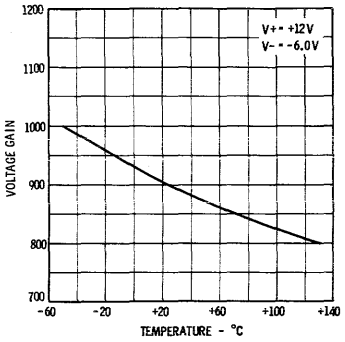


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

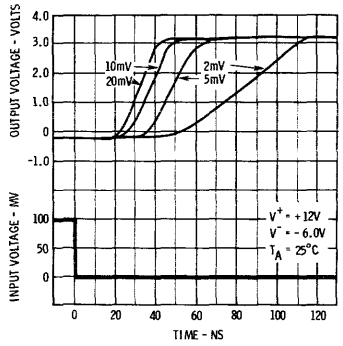
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



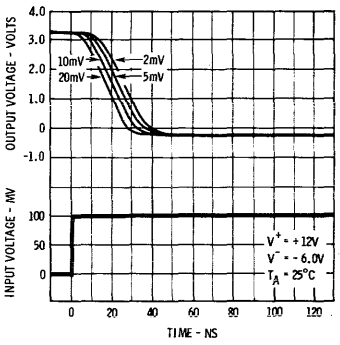
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



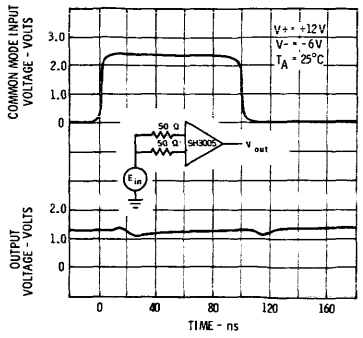
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



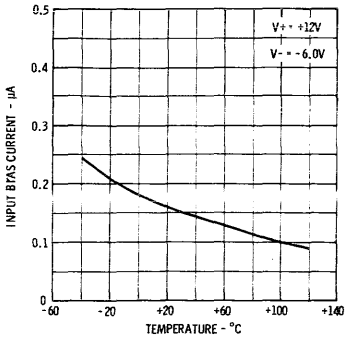
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



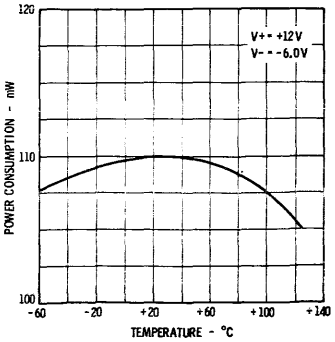
COMMON MODE PULSE RESPONSE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



DEFINITIONS

LOGIC THRESHOLD VOLTAGE - The approximate voltage at the output of the comparator at which the loading logic circuitry changes its digital state.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE* - The voltage between the input terminals when the output is at the logic threshold voltage. The input offset voltage may also be defined for the case where two equal resistances are inserted in series with the input leads.

INPUT OFFSET CURRENT* - The difference in the currents into the two input terminals with the output at the logic threshold voltage.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT* - The average of the two input currents.

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE* - The range of voltage on the input terminals for which the comparator will operate within specifications.

DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE* - The range of voltage between the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

VOLTAGE GAIN* - The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in voltage between the input terminals producing it with the DC output level in the vicinity of the logic threshold voltage.

RESPONSE TIME* - The interval between the application of an input step function and the time when the output crosses the logic threshold voltage. The input step drives the comparator from some initial, saturated input voltage to an input level just barely in excess of that required to bring the output from saturation to the logic threshold voltage. This excess is referred to as the voltage overdrive.

POSITIVE OUTPUT LEVEL* - The DC output voltage in the positive direction with the input voltage equal to or greater than a minimum specified amount.

NEGATIVE OUTPUT LEVEL* - The DC output voltage in the negative direction with the input voltage equal to or greater than a minimum specified amount.

OUTPUT SINK CURRENT - The maximum negative current that can be delivered by the comparator.

PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT - The maximum current that may flow into the output load without causing damage to the comparator.

OUTPUT RESISTANCE* - The resistance seen looking into the output terminal with the DC output level at the logic threshold voltage.

POWER CONSUMPTION - The DC power into the amplifier with no output load. The DC power will vary with signal level, but is specified as a maximum for the entire range of input-signal conditions.

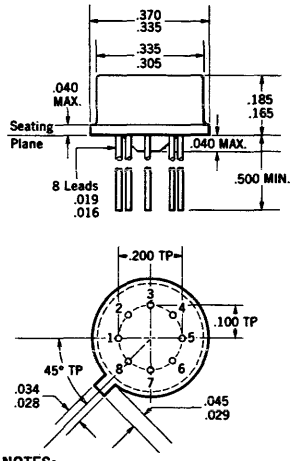
SH3200

ADJUSTABLE POSITIVE DC VOLTAGE REGULATOR

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUIT

- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**
- **BROAD RANGE OF OUTPUT VOLTAGES . . . 8.5 V TO 30 V**
- **LOAD CURRENTS 0 TO 50 mA AND 5.0 AMPS USING AN EXTERNAL PASS TRANSISTOR**
- **EXCELLENT REGULATION: LINE REGULATION . . . 0.005%/V MAX.**
  LOAD REGULATION . . . 0.05% MAX.
- **APPLICATIONS: SERIES REGULATOR FOR POSITIVE DC POWER SUPPLIES, DIGITAL AND ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
- **A COMPLEMENT SH3201 OF THIS REGULATOR IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATION**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
in accordance with
JEDEC (TO-99) outline



NOTES:
Dimensions as per latest J-10 committee
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated Kovar
Package weight is 0.95 grams

PART NO. HXK32001XX

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Temperatures	
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	
at 25°C Ambient Temperature (Note 1)	780 mW
at −55°C to +125°C Case Temperature	1.0 W
Maximum Voltages and Current	
Input Voltage	+35 V
Output Voltage (Note 2)	+28 V
Input-Output Voltage Differential	+28 V
Output Current (Note 3)	50 mA

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

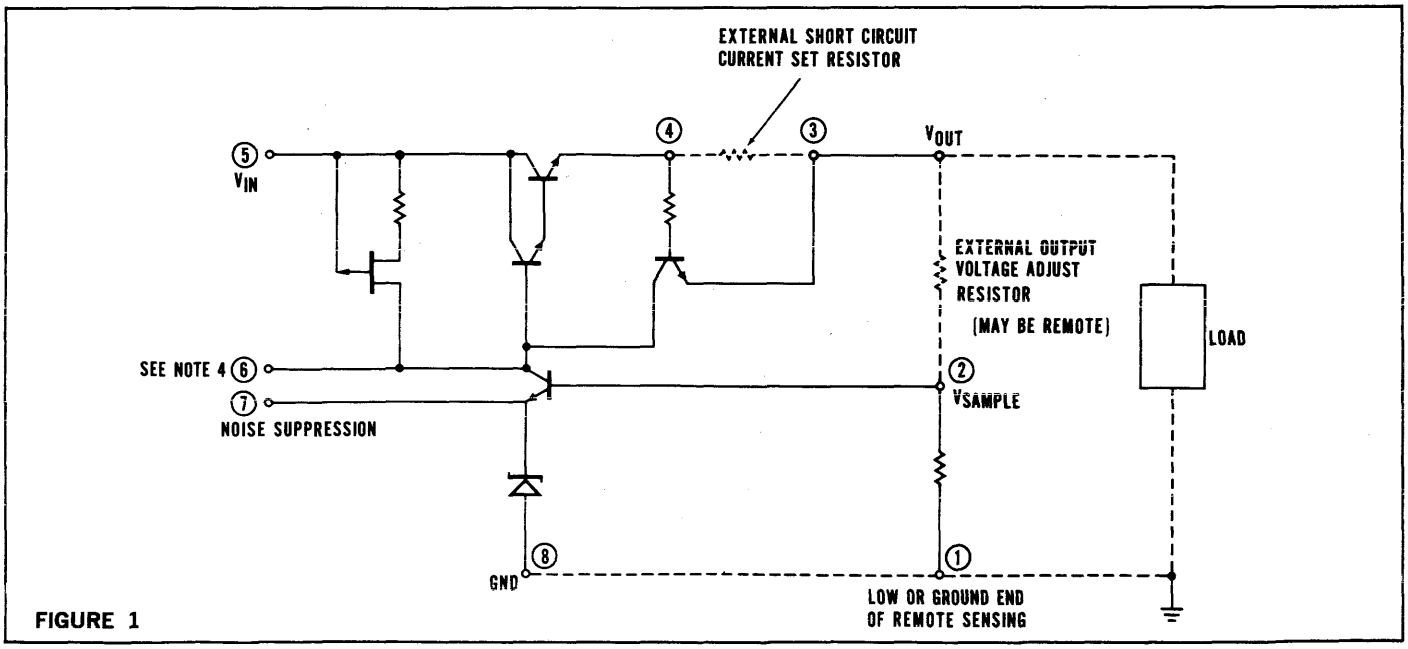


FIGURE 1

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
V_{IN}	Input Voltage Range	12.5		35	Volts	
V_{OUT}	Output Voltage Range (Note 2)	8.5		30	Volts	$35\ V > \lvert V_{IN}\rvert > \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert + 4.0\ V$
$\lvert V_{IN}\text{-}V_{OUT}\rvert$	Input-Output Voltage Differential	4.0		28	Volts	
I_L	Load Current (Note 3)	0		50	mA	
$V_{(NOISE)}$	Uncompensated Output Noise Voltage		30	150	mVp.p.	$8.5\ V \leq \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert \leq 30\ V$ $0 \leq I_L \leq 50\ mA$
$V_{(NOISE)}$	Compensated Output Noise Voltage		3.0	5.0	mVp.p.	$C \geq 0.4\ \mu F$, Pin 7 to Pin 8 $8.5\ V \leq \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert \leq 30\ V$ $0 \leq I_L \leq 50\ mA$
$\frac{\lvert(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%\rvert}{\Delta V_{IN}}$	Line Regulation		.002	.005	%/V	$35\ V > \lvert V_{IN}\rvert > \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert + 4.0\ V$
$\frac{\lvert(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%\rvert}{I_L}$	Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 50 mA)		.02	.05	%	$\lvert V_{IN}\rvert > \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert + 4.0\ V$
$\frac{\lvert(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%\rvert}{\Delta T}$	Temperature Stability $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$			.01	%/°C	At Package Dissipation $\leq$ 780 mW
$\frac{\lvert(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%\rvert}{P_D}$	Power Dissipation Stability			.002	%/mW	$4.0\ V \leq \lvert V_{IN} - V_{OUT}\rvert \leq 28\ V$ $0 \leq I_L \leq 50\ mA$

TYPICAL REGULATED OUTPUT VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

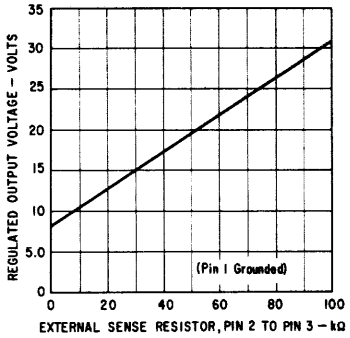


FIGURE 2

TYPICAL SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION SETTING CURRENT

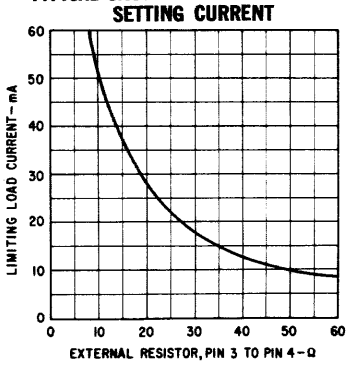


FIGURE 3

MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

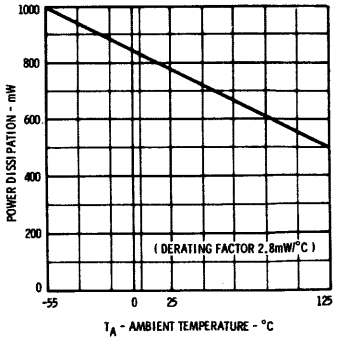


FIGURE 4

NOTES:

(1) Derating factor as shown in Fig. 4 is 2.8 mW/°C.

(2) Selection of Output Voltages: By externally connecting a preselected sense resistor (see figure 2) between pin 2 and pin 3 any desired output voltage in the range of 8.5 V to 30 V is achieved.

(3) Selection of Short Circuit Current: The maximum limit on the internal short circuit protection at any current from 1 to 50 mA can be set by externally connecting a preselected resistor (see figure 3) between pin 3 and pin 4.

(4) This pin is made available for connections to compensating networks which can be used to alter the dynamic response of the regulator to meet unusual load requirements. No connection is necessary for normal operation.

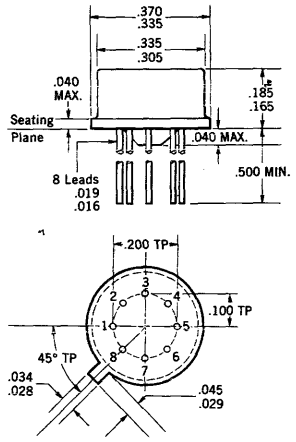
SH3201

ADJUSTABLE NEGATIVE DC VOLTAGE REGULATOR

FAIRCHILD HYBRID CIRCUIT

- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**
- **BROAD RANGE OF OUTPUT VOLTAGES . . . —8.5 V TO —30 V**
- **LOAD CURRENTS 0 TO 50 mA AND 5.0 AMPS USING AN EXTERNAL PASS TRANSISTOR**
- **EXCELLENT REGULATION: LINE REGULATION . . . 0.005%/V MAX.**
  LOAD REGULATION . . . 0.05% MAX.
- **APPLICATIONS: SERIES REGULATOR FOR NEGATIVE DC POWER SUPPLIES, DIGITAL AND ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
- **A COMPLEMENT SH3200 OF THIS REGULATOR IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATION**

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
in accordance with
JEDEC (TO-99) outline



NOTES:
Dimensions as per latest J-10 committee
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated Kovar
Package weight is 0.95 grams

PART NO. HXK32011XX

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Temperatures	
Storage Temperature	—65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	—55°C to +125°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	
at 25°C Free Air Temperature (Note 1)	780 mW
at —55°C to +125°C Case Temperature	1.0 W
Maximum Voltages and Current	
Input Voltage	—35 V
Output Voltage (Note 2)	—28 V
Input-Output Voltage Differential	28 V
Output Current (Note 3)	50 mA

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

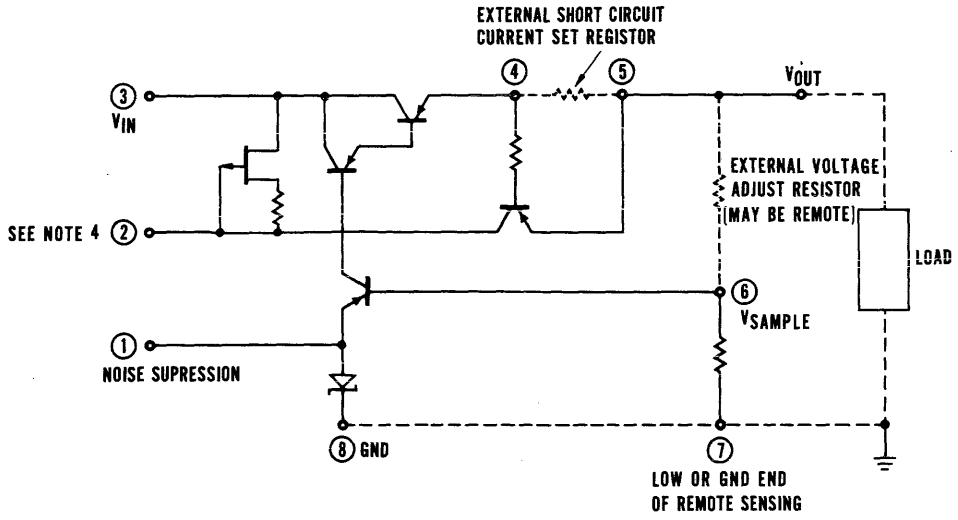


FIGURE 1

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

313 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA, (415) 962-5011, TWX: 910-379-6435

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
V_{IN}	Input Voltage Range	−12.5		−35	Volts	
V_{OUT}	Output Voltage Range (Note 2)	−8.5		−30	Volts	$35\ V > \lvert V_{IN}\rvert > \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert + 4.0\ V$
$\lvert V_{IN}\text{-}V_{OUT}\rvert$	Input-Output Voltage Differential	4.0		28	Volts	
I_L	Load Current (Note 3)	0		50	mA	
$V_{(NOISE)}$	Uncompensated Output Noise Voltage		30	150	mVp.p.	$8.5\ V \leq \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert \leq 30\ V$ $0 \leq I_L \leq 50\ mA$
$V_{(NOISE)}$	Compensated Output Noise Voltage		3.0	5.0	mVp.p.	$C \geq 0.4\ \mu F$, Pin 1 to Pin 8 $8.5\ V \leq \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert \leq 30\ V$ $0 \leq I_L \leq 50\ mA$
$\left\lvert\frac{(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%}{\Delta V_{IN}}\right\rvert$	Line Regulation		.002	.005	%/V	$35\ V > \lvert V_{IN}\rvert > \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert + 4.0\ V$
$\left\lvert\frac{(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%}{I_L}\right\rvert$	Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 50 mA)		.02	.05	%	$\lvert V_{IN}\rvert > \lvert V_{OUT}\rvert + 4.0\ V$
$\left\lvert\frac{(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%}{\Delta T}\right\rvert$	Temperature Stability $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$			.01	%/°C	At Package Power Dissipation $\leq 780\ mW$
$\left\lvert\frac{(\Delta V_{OUT}/V_{OUT})\%}{P_D}\right\rvert$	Power Dissipation Stability			.002	%/mW	$4.0\ V \leq \lvert V_{IN} - V_{OUT}\rvert \leq 28\ V$ $0 \leq I_L \leq 50\ mA$

TYPICAL REGULATED OUTPUT VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

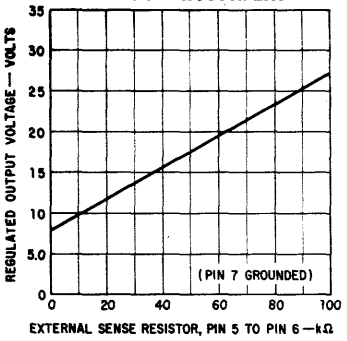


FIGURE 2

TYPICAL SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION SETTING CURRENT

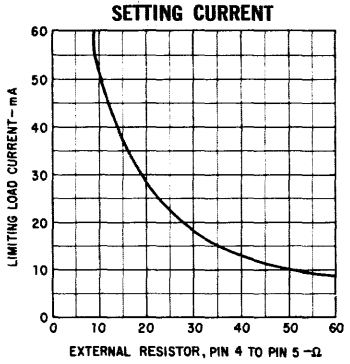


FIGURE 3

MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

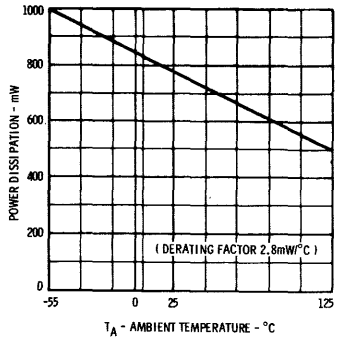


FIGURE 4

NOTES:

(1) Derating factor as shown in Fig. 4 is 2.8 mW/°C.

(2) Selection of Output Voltages: By externally connecting a preselected sense resistor (see figure 2) between pin 5 and pin 6 any desired output voltage in the range of 8.5 V to 30 V is achieved.

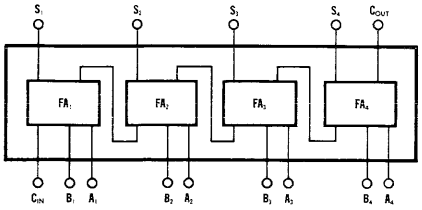
(3) Selection of Short Circuit Current: The maximum limit on the internal short circuit protection at any current from 1 to 50 mA can be set by externally connecting a preselected resistor (see figure 3) between pin 4 and pin 5.

(4) This pin is made available for connections to compensating networks which can be used to alter the dynamic response of the regulator to meet unusual load requirements. No connection is necessary for normal operation.

HYBRID CIRCUITS COMING SOON

QUAD FULL ADDER

Incorporates four high speed, binary full-adders (2 each 9304 MSI circuits). The adders are useful as ripple-carry parallel addition (or substraction) function blocks. The device incorporates TTμL circuitry for high speed, high fan-out operation and is compatible with all members of the CCSL groups of digital integrated circuits.

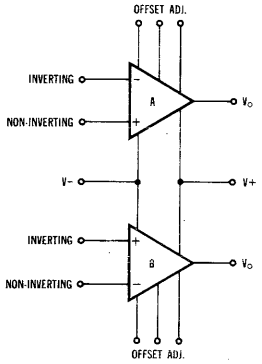


DUAL HIGH GAIN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Incorporates two linear amplifiers in one package. Features internal frequency compensation, low power of 100mW; output voltage swings of ±13 volts, and zero offset adjustment.

KEY SPECS: (Typical each side)

Open loop gain	100,000
Offset voltage	3mV
Input impedance	800K
Output voltage swing	±13V
Power	50mW



BYTE PARITY GENERATOR OR CHECKER

Incorporates four high speed binary full-adders connected as a parity generator or checker. The design uses two 9304 MSI circuits to generate parity for an 8 bit byte or check parity over 9 bits. Delay from input to add parity is typically 35 nano-seconds.